



ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

14

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/67

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-1-85, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE: JUNE - 1918

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE: JUNE - 1918

7. CARRIER: 460

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 150

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR / SIGNATURE

Order Stations Cont 98

Page	Name of Stations	
11	Niagara Falls	N. Y.
13	Noyes	Minn
19	Nebe	N. Dak
20	Northgate	
21	Ogdensburg	N. Y.
26	Port Huron	Mich
41	Pembina	
43	Portal	N. Dak
49	Quebec	Can
52	Richford	Vt
56	Rouses Pt	N. Y.
61	Rochester	
64	Ranier	Minn
66	St John	N. B.
79	Swanton	Vt
80	St Albans	
84	St Clair	Mich
87	Sault Ste Marie	"
94	St John	N. Dak
96	Vanceboro	Me
106	Van Buren	"
108	Waddington	N. Y.
110	Warroad	Minn
112	Winnipeg	Man.
128	Yarmouth	N. S.
132	Montreal Chinese	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Volume 460
Niagara Falls
to
Montreal Chinese

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K IND
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Passport.
										Pending							1918		
1		Kelly	Daniel	39	M				Can	Read		Brit	No				June	5	
2		Tillson	Jessie A.	40	f				"	"	"	"	"				"	11	
3		"	Dorothea	8	"				"	"	"	"	"				"	11	
4		Masterson	Thos. J	58	M				"	"	"	"	"				"	16	
5		Ehrenpreis	Jacob	35	"				On Appeal			11068	1574				"	10	
6		Vanatta	Harriett	44	f				"	"	"		1520				"	14	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26																			
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

Nonstatistical Debarred

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
																	1918		
1		Brown	Anna	59		f											May	25	
2		Hickin	Thos F.	52		m											"	26	
3		Graham	James	65		"											"	27	
4		Harrington	Sidney R	30		"											"	27	
5		Erwin	Gertrude B.	42		f											"	30	
6		"	John	12		m											"	30	
7		Wilson	Wm A.	47		m											June	6	
8		McIntyre	Neil	52		"											"	7	
9		"	Elizabeth	52		f											"	7	
10		Thornton	Florence	40		"											May	22	
11		"	Mary A	18		"											"	22	
12		Reid	Edith	15		"											June	11	
13		Kuckelhirn	Fritz	21		m											"	15	
14		Iriuchirra	Antonio	23		"											"	16	
15		"	Lauretta	25		f											"	16	
16		Rocco	Giovanni	46		m											"	20	
17		Marconi	Delli	40		"											June	21	
18		Durnbull	Margaret	24		f											"	22	
19		Dulak	Wicenty	36		m											"	23	
20		Manning	Margaret E	36		f											"	24	
21		Hodgson	Elsie	15		"											"	24	
22		Costta	Gaima	18		m											"	~~13~~ 14	
23		NOT USED																~~13~~	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	2	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24", 1918.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K Filed
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Lines Below LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 (221)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1		NOT USED																	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20	27615/10	Howe	Anna M	60		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	Leaves as as Quay Fare.	Bldg Soc - Samuel Howe 26 Goff Ave. Toronto. Ont.	Canada		
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	3	NOT USED																	

Miscellaneous Lines

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

John E. Moran

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT

B
Atlantic

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20	Yes	Self	30	No				Sister Edith Victoria Davidson 161 523/29913	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med Bro	Blue	None	England	Greenbrook
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
[illegible] ..... [illegible]
..... Upper Foot Bridge
..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	St. John Dec 1917	S.S.R. York June 5		
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~A to K~~ L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian-Australian LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian.
1	Mc 3800	Bird B. S. I.	John Wm.	42		M	M	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife-Lillian A 176 Harvey Av. Toronto	Fla	Oldsmar	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Pacific

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JUN 24 1913, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum (or cared for and treated at expense of institution, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	150	No				None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Dk Brn	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

CLASS B.

William R. Dalsburg
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cincinnati	Jan 30/17 G.T.R.	Matsura	May 27
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

223

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for Can.
1	DEBARRED	Markow	Maxim	24	7	M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Sudbury	Father—Anatas Golovin Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	U.B. 1287	Jones	Leah	21	7	F	"	Domestic	"	English	"	England	English	"	Niag. Falls	Aunt Ellen Wellesbury 184 Marks Av. W. Toronto	N.J.	Newark	
3	U.B. 1253	Parkinson	Fredrick	46		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None		England	
4	U.B. 1254	Parkinson	Mabel	42		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	
5	Under 16	Parkinson	Graham F	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	
6	Under 16	Parkinson	Desmond J	5		"	"	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"		England	
7	U.B. 1255	Burns	Elizabeth	31		F	S	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Samuel 721 Barton St. E. Hamilton	N.J.	New York	
8	Mc. 3812	Zwonkin	Rose	62		"	Wd	"	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Wife—Jennie Markow, Russia	"	Buffalo	
9	U.B. 1519	Kiszel	Edward	38		M	M	Laborer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Sand River	None	"	Niag. Falls	
10	U.B. 1295	Thomas	Thomas	58		"	Wd	Metal Worker	"	English	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Chippewa	Sister—Bessie Gartsky 111 D'Arcy St. Toronto Ont	R.I.	Providence	
11	M.C. 3824	Lisagor	Samuel	16	1/12	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Sunderland	Sister—Amalia Vigo 58 Charles St. E. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12	356165	Arello	Emma A	23		F	M	None	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	Toronto		N.J.	Trenton	
13	LB 5363	Rigby	Samuel T	22		M	S	Ry. Brakeman	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	None	Mass	Boston	
14	57. 61501	Kent	Charles	28		"	M	Mason	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Nagwith Lake	"	N.J.	Niag. Falls	
15	DEBARRED	Kusz	Alexander	48		"	"	Laborer	no	none	no	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife—Jozeff, Kozuzo, Russia			
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	5	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 1

N. A. Magee
Chas. E. Way
John E. McFarlane
Jos. Tom W. Walters

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO. PASSENGER [redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191

CLASS C-1

14 No. 98 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Friend - Jos. Papinski																				
1	yes	LPC.	80	yes 1913 1917	Var.	Dec 1917	48 Fitzgerald St.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Austria	Gedaszyce
2	"	"	38	" 1917	Newark	Aug 1917	Mrs. Jane Taylor 137 Sunset Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
U.S. at N.J. 3	No	"	100	" 1917	N.J.	Oct 1917	523 - #A29910 None	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Islington
U.S. at N.J. 4	"	Husb	—	" 1917	"	"	523 - #A29911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Blk	Dk Brn	"	"	Bradford
U.S. at N.J. 5	"	Father	—	" 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	London
U.S. at N.J. 6	"	"	—	" 1917	"	"	523 - #A29912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Employer	25	" 1917	"	"	Daughter - Mrs. Myer Brown 1541 St. Marks Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Rdy	"	Bro	"	"	Leeds
8	"	Son	20	1909 1917	"	Nov 1917		No	Perm	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Gray	"	"	Russia	Bobryek
9	"	Self	30	1914 1917	Var	Dec 1917	None	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Mallow
10	"	"	130	1915 1917	"	Oct 1917	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Wales	Llanelly
11	"	"	25	1908 1917	Providence	July 1917	Mother - Pellie Lisagor 91 River Ave	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Palmir
12	"	"	15	1913 1918	Var	Sept 13/18	Husband - Giuseppe 28 N. Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Genova
13	"	"	3	Oct 29/13 Oct 1/17	Trenton N.J.	Oct 1/17	Cousin - Harry McLean 316 Academy St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	3/4	Lt	Brn	Blue	"	England	Longton
14	"	"	3	Sept 7/11 Sept 7/11	Var	Oct 31/17	Wife - Frances M 187 Townsend St. Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	"	Illiterate	13	June 9/11 " Aug 1917	Var.	Aug 1917	Friend - Adam Raczky 217 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dry	Brn	"	Russia	Krozujo
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper foot bridge
L.B. ..... Lower foot bridge

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C-1

William R. Callen
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Nov 1913 U.P.R.	Rhein	May 25
2	Quebec	Aug 1916 U.B.	Grampian	29
3	N. Y.	Oct 11/17 U.B.	Vanton	May 4
4	"	"	"	" 4
5	"	"	"	" 4
6	"	"	"	" 4
7	"	"	"	" 4
8	"	Aug 1909 U.P.R.	Uark	Jun 5
9	Boston	July 1914 U.P.R.	"	6
10	N.Y.	Sept 29 U.P.R.	Britannic	7
11	Providence	1912 U.P.R.	Unk	14
12	Boston	May 1913 U.P.R.	Caospic	16
13	Phila	Oct 20/13 U.P.R.	Homeford	20
14	N.Y.	Oct 25/10 U.P.R.	Columbia	20
15	"	June 1911 U.P.R.	Unk	20
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for a Passport.
1	MC 38021	Schack	Wilfred	14		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Kitchener	Grandfather Robert Bierwagen 213 Waterloo St. Kitchener	N.Y.	Akron	
2	US 1288	Grenville	Maud	37		F	W	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Thorold	None	"	Buffalo	
3	GB 61456	Popcke	Emil a	62		M	M	Designer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Montreal	None	Ohio	Cleveland	
4	LB 5298	Mc Cartan	George	37		"	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag-on-Lake	Father-Mr — Niag-on-Lake	N.Y.	Niag Falls	
5	GB 60786	Clarkson	Frank	42		"	S	Chef	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother - Jennie 425 Dundas St. London, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
6	GB 61530	Scholes	Frances M	26		F	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle - Andrew Smith Fenella, Ont	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
7	MC 3730	Gibson	Grace	16	10	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunnville	Grandmother Lucinda Gibson Dunnville, Ont	Ny	Niag Falls	
8	Under 16	Gibson	Gladys	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	Ny	"	
9	Under 16	Gibson	John J	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ny	"	
10	LB 5160	Rose	Eva P	19		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Stanley	None	O	Ashtabula	
11	GB 61587	Ditwiler	John	39		M	"	College Professor	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Father - Aaron 39 Bingman St. Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Ithaca	
176/12	LB 1157	Neelon	Irene	24		F	"	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Cath.	Mother Minnie 17 Welland Ave St. Cath. Ont.	"	Buffalo	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	6	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A. L. Myers
per Reinhold Walter

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPE
Warren O'B
James H. [illegible]
John C. Mo

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted] ON

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191

CLASS C-2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	7	Yes	1908-1913	Var	Mar 1918	Father - William R. 45 Cedar St	No	Serm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Kitchener
2	"	Self	7	"	1911-1918	Buffalo	?	Friend - Florence Moon 133 Elmwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Thorold
3	"	Self	80	Yes	1872-1908	Var.	Feb 1/18	Wife - Elizabeth 1846 Manering Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gray	Gray	"	Germany	Berlin
4	"	"	1000	"	1911-1918	Niag Falls	June 1/18	Mrs John Lynde 322 Niagara Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Niag on Lake
5	"	"	20	"	1911-1917	Buffalo	Dec 1917	Friend - Wm Crawford 143 Washington St.	Yes	Sudef	!	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Woodstock
6	"	"	20	"	1909-1917	Var	Nov 1917	Friend - Catharine Breen 403 Oakland Ave	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
7	"	Mother	0	"	1914-1918	N Falls	Apr 24-18	Mother Mary Gibson 1122-19th St N Falls NY	"	"	Ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dunnville
8	"	"	0	"	1917-1918	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	Maitland
9	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	2	"	Never Apr 9/18	Buffalo	Apr 9/18	Father - James P. Rose 72 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Port Stanley
11	Yes	"	60	"	July 1/17 Apr 13/17	Ithaca	Sep 17/17	Cornell College, Ithaca, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	NRBro	Blue	"	"	Galt
12	"	"	20	"	1914-1917	Buffalo	Nov 17/17	Residence - 187 St. James Place	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	St. Cath.
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
.R.
L.R.
D.B.
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

William A. Wall
DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	May 8/18	G.T. 84	May 28
2	"	June 1/18 G.T.R.	U.B.	June 4
3	N.Y.	Aug 8/17	Silecia	May 29
4	N. Falls	January/18	L.B.	June 4
5	"	May 18/18	G.T. 78	8
6	"	June 8/18	G.T. 84	8
7	"	June 17/18	Mc 180	17
8	"	"	"	17
9	"	"	"	17
10	"	Apr 19/18	L.B.	20
11	"	June 20/18	G.T. 104	20
12	"	Nov 24/17	U.B.	Nov 24
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

225

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
172221	L.B. 4428	Mieta	Giovanni	21	M	S	Laborer Garment	yes	Italian	yes	Italy × So. Italian		Canada	Chippawa	Father-Nicola-San Biase, Italy	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
172312	G.B. 59905	Lipovitz	Fanny	21	F	"	Worker	"	Eng	"	Russia × Hebrew		"	Toronto	Father-David 130 Allen St. Toronto, Ont	Pa.	Phila	
172323	G.B. 59906	Lewis	Bertha P	25	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Newfoundland × Eng		"	"	Mother-Mary Welsh Conception Harbor, Newfoundland	"	"	
172391	L.B. 4440	Primiani	Giacinto	44	M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy × So. Italian		"	St Catharines	Wife-Louisa, Urnri, Italy	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
172355	L.B. 4435	Luchek	Jakov	22	"	S	"	"	Russian	"	Russia × Russian		"	Sarnia	None	"	"	
6	L.B. 5287	Hermanson	Axel	53	"	"	Laborer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden × Scand.		"	Toronto	"	"	Buffalo	
7	L.B. 5291	McManus	Hugh	44	"	"	Miner	"	Eng	"	England × Irish		"	Kingston		Pa.	Brownsville	
8	M.D. 63250	Edwards	Archibald G.	19	"	"	Machine Hand	"	"	"	Wales × Welsh		"	London	Father-Harry 5 Ingleside Pl. London Ont	Mass.	Boston	
172479	G.B. 59932	Fredenburg	Annie	60	"	Wd.	None	"	"	"	England × English		"	Toronto	Son-Daniel 237 Sheridan Ave Toronto Ont	N.J.	Springville	
17753	10 L.B. 4456	Vitale	Antonio	43	M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy × So. Ital		"	Thorold	Wife-Maria Rocca. Italy	"	Niag. Falls	
17760	11 L.B. 4462	Brotolini	Francisco	27	"	S	Baker	"	"	"	" × No. Ital		"	St Catha.	Father-Antonio Niarri, Italy	"	Buffalo	
	12 U.B. 1291	Allard	Maurice L.	37	"	M	Chemist	"	English	"	Belgium × French		"	Toronto	Stepfather-in-Law Geo Duthie 33 High Park Gardens Toronto Ont	Ohio	Akron	
	13 U.B. 1292	Allard	Minnie	30	"	F	"	None	"	"	" × ?		"	"	Father-in-Law—do—	"	"	
	14 G.B. 61521	Ritenband	Leyzor	31	M	"	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Russia × Hebrew		"	"	None	Conn.	New Haven	
×	15 G.B. 61054	Forbes	Thuria	55	F	M	Nurse	"	English	"	England × Irish		"	"	"	Pa	Phila	
19782	16 L.B. 4471	Bredu	Elia	23	M	S	Laborer	"	Turkish	"	Turkey × Turk		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19787	17 G.B. 59961	Kantor	[illegible]	32	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	Wife-[illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]	
	18 NC 3817	Hulk	Axel	24	"	S	Farm Hd	"	English	"	Denmark × Scand.		"	Toronto	Father-[illegible]	"	Niag. Falls	
17901	19 L.B. 4480	Pucco	Antonio	24	"	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy × So. Ital.		"	Elmvale	[illegible] Italy	"	"	
19818	20 G.B. 60042	Santerno	Luigi	29	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	" × "		"	Ayr		D.C.	Washington	
	21 L.B. 5335	Marandola	Ardemo	38	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	" × "		"	Niag. Falls	Wife Brigida Rocca de Vandra, Italy	R.I.	Providence	
	22 L.B. 5334	D'Errico	Giuseppe	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	" × "		"	"	Wife Renevilda Rocca de Vandro, Italy	"	"	
	23 G.B. 61549	Gervasi	Giuseppe	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	" × "		"	Timmons	Wife Maria Capriglians. Italy	Pa	Philadelphia	
	24 U.B. 1299	King	James G	29	"	"	Motorman	"	English	"	England × English		"	Niag. Falls	None	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
	25 U.B. 1300	King	Maud G	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	" × "		"	"	"	"	"	
19841	26 L.B. 4503	Tofano	Giacomo	26	M	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy × N. Ital.		"	Thorold	"	"	"	
19855	27 L.B. 4517	Vicentin	Luigi	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" × "		"	"	Father-Domenico. Paese Italy	"	"	
19873	28 G.B. 60048	Cohen	Sarah	52	F	Wd.	None	"	Hebrew	"	Russia × Hebrew		"	Toronto	None	"	New York	
19885	29 G.B. 60056	Gardiner	Janet D.	51	"	S	Domestic	"	English	"	Scotland × Scotch		"	Seaforth	Mother-Mrs Alexander Gardiner Perth, Scotland	Pa.	Phila	
19886	30 G.B. 60057	Della Giustina	Giuseppa	20	"	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy × No. Ital.		"	Sudbury	Father-Giovanno, Sudbury Ont	N.Y.	New York	
	7	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

× Forbes. Malcolm 15 M. born in U.S.A.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

John E. Moran

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS
James H. [illegible]
[illegible] J. [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

CLASS D

MONTH OF JUN 26 1918, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to some country, place, or possession, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	None Sister—Mary Grossman 846 No. 8th St.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	San Biasi
2	"	"	32	Yes	Penna	NJ	1909	846 No. 8th St. Cousin—Margaret Doyle 52nd St. Phila, Pa.	"	4 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tatieff Constantine
3	"	"	25	No					"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Gray	"	Newfoundland	Harbor Grace
4	"	"	140	"				Bro.—Giovanni—11th St.	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision	"	5	5	Med	"	Brn	"	Italy	Muri
5	"	"	10	Yes	1910 1917	Var.	Apr 26/17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Orehovo
6	"	"	100	No					No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fl	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Stazsbergs Lan
7	No	"	22	Yes	1905 1915	Var	June 1915	Friend—Francis Boyle Telegraph Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Auburn	Gray	"	England	Crook
8	Yes	"	—	"	1918 To date	"		Friend—Benjamin Starr Jamaica Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	Scar back left hand	Wales	St. Talbot
9	"	"	19	"	1916	"	Aug 1916	Daughter—Alice Lund Springville N.Y.	Yes	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Blue	None	England	Cheetham Mill
10	"	"	80	"		Trans	Boston	May 1908	None Sister—Resina Bistolini 98 Canal St.	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	Italy	Rocca
11	No	"	60	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Kiami
12	Yes	"	270	Yes	1911 1913	N.J.	May 1913	Cousin—Victor Vandersinde University Club	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Belgium	Brussels
13	"	Husb.	—	"	1898 1905	Var.	1905	Friend—do— Sister—Emma Price 220 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.	Sioux City
14	"	Self	185	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kielce
15	"	"	50	Yes	1913 1916	Var	Oct 1916	Catherine Stokin Sister 2525 Morris St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Gray	"	Ireland	Castle Bar
16	"	"	60	No		Trans	N.J.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Lucca
17	"	"	150	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Lubodiczy
18	"	"	14	"	1914 1915	Var	May 1918	[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
19	"	"	60	"		Trans	N.J.	June 1918	None Bro.—Matteo 1334—A St. N.W.	"	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	Italy	Conflenti
20	"	"	11	No						"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	"	"	"	Carpino
21	"	"	150	Yes	Trans	Ny	May '14	Cousin Luigi Barlettano 42 Hillhurst ave Providence	No	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	Rocca Demetrio
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	Nov 1914	Bro Leonardo D'Errico 42 Hillhurst ave Providence	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	130	"	"	"	Apr 1914	Cousin Gervase Palmo 827 Lake (?) St.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Blk	"	"	"	Aprighiano
24	"	"	30	"	1904 Nov 1916	Portland Me	Nov 16	Friend—John Kilmer 518 Cedar St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fl	Lt Brn	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
25	"	Husband	12	"	1884 1908	Var	Oct 1908	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Brn	"	"	U.S.	Topeka
26	"	Self	20	"	Trans	Ny.	Feb 1914	None	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	Italy	Villa Nova
27	"	"	7	"	"	"	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Paese
28	"	Son	22	"	1900 1910	"	1910	Son—Irving Cohen 182 Second St. N.Y.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	"	"	Russia	Plinsk
29	"	Self	4	No				miss mary Grieve Ivywood Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Perth
30	No	"	25	Yes	Deported 1915	Pa.	Sep 1915	Sister—Pina Della Cristina D'Arc Home	"	6 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blue	"	Italy	Vittorio Veneto

13

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.

M.C.R. .....

.R. .....

.R. .....

M.B. .....

L.B. ..... Lower Foot Brid

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

William B. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr 1913 L.B.	Montreal	Oct 28
2	N.Y.	1900 U.S.R.	Unk	Oct 28
3	Sydney	Apr 1915 L.B.	Kyle	Oct 28
4	Quebec	Apr 29/13 L.B.	Lonian	Oct 30
5	N.Y.	Oct 1910 L.B.	Unk	Oct 29
6	Quebec	Nov 1907 L.B.	Montmark	May 30
7	New Orleans	Aug 1905 U.S.R.	Prince	June 2
8	N.Y.	Feb 20/07 U.S.R.	Campania	May 31
9	Halifax	1877 L.B.	Unk	Nov. 3
10	Boston	May 1908 L.B.	Canopic	" 11
11	Quebec	Jan 1908 U.B.	Unk	Nov 5
12	"	Apr. 24/1906	Vancouver	June 3
13	N. Falls	June 3/5 U.S.R.	U.B.	3
14	Halifax	July 1913 L.B.	Roon	6
15	N.Y.	Oct 1913 L.B.	England	7
16	"	Aug 6/13 U.S.R.	Rotterdam	Nov 8
17	"	Oct 1908 L.B.	Lucania	" 8
18	"	June 10/14 L.B.	California	June 1
19	"	June 1912 U.S.R.	Servia	" 10
20	Quebec	May 24, 13	[illegible]	" 10
21	N.Y.	May 1914 L.B.	Verona	June 13
22	"	May 1914 U.S.R.	Unk	13
23	"	Apr 1914	"	13
24	Halifax	Jan 1898 U.B.	Siberian	13
25	N. Falls	Jan 13/8 L.B.	U.B.	13
26	N.Y.	Feb 1914 L.B.	Lucona	Nov 14
27	"	Apr 1913 L.B.	Rotterdam	" 16
28	"	1900 U.S.R.	Unk	" 17
29	Montreal	Nov 8/6 U.S.R.	Scotian	" 19
30	N.Y.	Dec 1912 U.S.R.	La Savoie	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian visa.
1892 1	LB 45444	Durante B. S. I. Primary WHF	Salvatore	31	1	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	R. Ital.	Canada	Welland	Wife Rosaria Santa Elena, Italy	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
2	4.9.6158	McCrae	Armour	38		"	"	Ship Builder	"	English	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Collingwood	Father-armour McCrae Cedar St. Collingwood Ont	Ohio	Elyria	
x 3	4.9.6159	McCrae	Elora	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father-in-law — do —	"	"	
M 6 383	Selwyn B. S. I.	Elma J.		37		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	B.N.A.	African (Blk)	"	London	None	N.Y.	New York	
1964 2	LB 45461	Costanzo B. S. I.	Peppino	36		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	Italy	Italian		"	Hamilton	wife grazia San Bernardo, Italy	"	Niag Falls	
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

x McCrae, Elora A 4 f born in U.S.
" Ruth M 2 10/12 f " " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INS
William H. Flynn

D

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	27 No					None	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	5	Med	Blk	Bro	None	Italy	Santa Elena
2	"	"	84 Yes	Nov 1909 Yes May 5/17	Van	May 5/17		Bro-in-law Chas L McCrae 574 Broad St.	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Clough
3	"	Husb	5	" May 5/17	"	"		Cousin-in-law Mrs Lillian Shand 127 N. 41st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	U.S.	Coshocton
4	"	Self	23 Yes May 5/17	Trans	Nov 15/17				"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brk	Blk	"	"	B.N.A.	Many Grounds Conner, Jam.
5	"	"	100 No	Trans	My April 1915			None	Yes 2 Days		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Bernardo
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Michigan Central R.R.
..... Wabash Ry.
T. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	June 9/06 L.B. & S.R.	Iraunium	Nov 20
2	Quebec	Aug/1906	Corsican	June 21
3	N. Falls	June 7/18 G.T.R.	G.T.102	" 21
4	N.Y.	Nov 15/17	Matapan	" 22
5	"	Apr 1915	Cretic	Nov 24
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEX
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
17215	B. S. I. 52182	Roland	Adeline	37	F	S	None	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Cath.	Bro- John, R.R.1, St Catharine Ont.	Vel.	Viola	
2	B. S. I. 61440	Kellough	Minnie	37	F	M	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Meaford	Mother- Bethia, Meaford. Ont	Va	Norge	
17223	B. S. I. 59900	Pike (al. Mackay)	Chas. E.	46	M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Utterson	Mother- Mrs Mary Hellman Utterson, Ont	N.Y.	Utica	
17224	B. S. I. 59901	Bell	John H.	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife- Ellen 23 Montray St. Toronto Ont	"	"	
5	20 1286	Ballantyne	Mary	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Mother- Isabella 15 St. College St. Edinburgh. Scot	N.J.	Newark	
6		Smith	Nora	18	"	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Hamilton	Father- Joseph 8 Harrison Ave. Hamilton	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
7		Byggrave	Ethel	16	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - George 17 Hazlewood Ave. Hamilton	"	"	
17225	B. S. I. 56613	Nicholson	Chas. J.	49	M	M	Steel Worker	Asbestos Dow.	"	2nd	3 2	"	11047	1 1 3	6	Wife- Georgie 366 Lippincott St. Toronto	"	Buffalo	
17224	B. S. I. 59913	Timms	Alvez M.	19	F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	North Bay	Father- William M. 137 McIntyre St. No. Bay Ont.	"	New York	
10	M 63783	Dale	Clarence H.	31	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Stamford	Sister- Gertrude Burnet	N.B.	Washington	
11	L.O. 5285	Wilson	Jessie B.	37	F	D	Maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Winnipeg	260 Trent Ave. Winnipeg	Pa	Philadelphia	
12	Me 3793	Eagles	George W.	17	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brantford	Sister- Mary Coates 133½ Colborne St. Brantford	Ny.	Niag. Falls	
13	LB 5288	Lascelle	Arthur	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Niag Falls	None	"	"	
14	LB 5289	Lascelle	Rose	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	Lascelle	Leontine	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16	Lascelle	Leon	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Under 16	Lascelle	Henri	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16	Lascelle	Julia	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	B. 61474	Peoples	Elsie M.	18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	African (Blk)	"	"	Hamilton		Pa	Phila.	
17224	B. S. I. 59922	Mc Quade	Nancy E	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	St. Stanley	Husb- Thomas 31 Pierce St. Toronto Ont	"	Pitcorn	
21	M 63804	Pettit	Ella	47	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Sheeden	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22	61	Hare	John	70	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whitby	"	Fla	Miami	
17225	B. S. I. 59927	Burnett	Mary J	52	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Son. Frederick 1337 King St. W. Toronto	Pa	Phila.	
23		Pickett	Agnes	32	F	M	Compagnie Generale Transatlantique					S.S. Espagne	# 22789,		Toronto Ont	June 1/18			
24			Giovanni		M	M	Carpenter	"	Maltese	"	"	Maltese	"		Toronto	None		Malta	
25	LB 5290	Punter	Abraham J	54	M	M	"	"	English	"	"	English	"		Stanford	Wife- Rose A. Stanford. Ont.	Ny.	Buffalo	
17254	B. S. I. 59937	Gregg	James	45	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Paris	Bro. Thomas. Paris. Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia	
27		Schram	William A	54	M	M	Blacksmith	No	None	No	"	"	"		St. Catharines	Son. William 110 Lake St. St. Catharines	N.Y.	Lockport	
28		Schram	Estella A	53	F	M	None	No	English	No	"	French	"		"	Step son - do	"	"	
29	LB. 5299	Wills	William	58	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"		"	None	Ohio	Toledo	
30	B. 61506	Mc Culloch	John	47	M	M	Boiler-Maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Toronto	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Glenn E. Way
John E. Nolan

U. S. IMMIGRANT INS
William H. Rhy
William H. Blig
Norman R. Hawk

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 28 16, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1915 1916	Viola	Father- Jas. E., Viola Del.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St. Cath.
2	"	"	65	No			Fiancee- James P. Sliddon. Niagara	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	"	Meaford
3	"	"	100	Yes	1903 1905	Var.	1905 None	Yes	6 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Stayner
4	"	"	5	No				"	4 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinboro
5	"	"	30	"			Friend- Mrs. Jane Naylor 137 Sunset Ave.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh
6	"	L.P.C.	1	"			None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Bro	"	England	Curtis
7	"	L.P.C.	1	"			"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Woodhouse
8	"	"	50	Yes	1894	1886 Oct. 25/17 to date Rochester	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bro Bro	"	Patton right forearm	Canada	Toronto
9	"	"	105	No			"	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro Boyd	"	None	"	Sudbury
10	"	"	200	Yes	1916	Sept 3/17 to date Wash. St.		No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rdy	Indy	Blue	"	"	Stratford
11	"	"	100	No			Friend- Norman Peacey 2745 W. Eyre St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Auto	Gray	"	Scotland	Paisley
12	"	"	14	"			None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Pt. Dover
13	"	"	100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Pontagenet
14	"	Trust	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Pipmeauville
15	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
16	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	Self	50	"			Sister- Grace Hunley 1816 Pemberton St. Sister- Sylvia McBride General Delivery	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	Blk	Bro	"	"	Hamilton
20	"	"	30	Yes	1888 1916	Johnstown	July 1/16	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	"	"	U. S.	Bolivar
21	"	"	275	No			Sister- Mrs. Ed. Artess 140 Bradley St.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Vienna
22	"	"	360	"			Wife- Catherine 225 Danny St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Bells Corners
23	"	Daughter	100	"			Son in Law- Rev. Chas. Evans. Bethany Temple Wife- Carmela	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Brantford
24	"	Self	130	Yes	Trans N.Y.	1913	Senglea Malta Employer Curtis Aeroplane Co. Wife- Jennie	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	Malta	Senglea
25	"	"	10	No				No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Gray	"	England	Woking
26	"	"	36	"			2732 Cadwalder St. Sister- Julia Mackender	Yes	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	3 fingers amputated	Canada	Paris
27	No	Illiterate	100	Yes	1906 1910	Dunkirk	Jan 1/10 133 Waterman St.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	None	"	St Catharines
28	"	L.P.C. Scotland	75	"	1866 1901	Var	1901 Sister in Law- Wife- Emmie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	U.S.	Philly Kill
29	"	Self	330	"	1912 1915	"	Sept 1915 1043 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	Bro	"	England	Darleton
30	"	"	50	"	1910 1917	"	June 1/17 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. .....
C. P. R. .....
E. R. .....
U. B. .....
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Niag. Falls	Oct 25/17	G.T. 84	Oct. 25
2	"	May 27/18	G T 104	May 27
3	"	Oct 25/17	G.P. 102	Oct 28
4	St John	Oct 17/16	G.T.R. Cretonian	Oct 28
5	Quebec	July 1/14	A.R. Grampian	May 29
6	"	Oct 19/10	G.T.R. Corsican	29
7	Halifax	May 1911	Link	29
8	Niag Falls	Oct 25/17	U.P.	25
9	"	Oct 30/17	G.T. 90	Oct. 30
10	"	Oct 3/17	U.B.	May 13
11	Montreal	May 6/10	L.B. Tunisian	30
12	Niag Falls	May 31/18	L.B.	31
13	"	May 31/18	L.B.	31
14	"	"	"	31
15	"	"	"	31
16	"	"	"	31
17	"	"	"	31
18	"	"	"	31
19	"	"	G.P. 104	31
20	"	Nov 1/17	G.T. 90	Nov. 1
21	"	June 4/18	M.C. 34	June 1
22	"	"	G T 84	1
23	"	Nov 2/17	G T 104	Nov 2
24	N. Y.	May 1913	Merk	June 2
25	Halifax	May 14/05	Kensington	3
26	Niag Falls	Nov 4/17	G.T. 90	Nov 4
27	"	May 4/18	L.B.	Jun 4
28	"	"	"	4
29	Montreal	June 1910	G.T.R. Megantic	4
30	"	July 1902	G.T.R. Montreal	4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
19768	4 B 59946	Brewster	Anna	73		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Beaton	Son-Richard, Beaton, Ont	N. J.	Jersey City
19769	4 B 59947	Figary	Philip	48		M	M	Photographer	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Toronto	158 Aylmer St. Toronto Ont	Pa.	Phila
19770	3 B 59948	Figary	Florrie	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		Figary	Florrie		10/12	"	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	Spanish	"	"	Sister—do Grandfather—Geo. Dudrie	"	"
Under 16		Duthie	Mary E	6		"	"	"	"	under 16	"	"	French	"	"	33 High Park Gardens Toronto Ont	Ohio	Akron
6	Under 16	Duthie	Geo. F.	8		M	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17607	U B 1136	Gibson	Mary	70		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag. Falls	None Father—John Kirkfield, Ont.	Ky.	Buffalo
17609	8 U B 1148	Staples	Frances	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkfield	"	"	Niag. Falls
	9	Emery-Churchill	Elizabeth	50		M	Char Woman	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	None Nephew—J. C. Morden Barker St. Niag. Falls Ont.	N.C.	Southern Pines
17611	10 U B 1147	Dafoe	Almira	81		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Amsterdam
	11 Y B 61518	Williams	Ada	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Guelph	None	"	"
	12 Under 16	Williams	Sarah F.	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13 Under 16	Williams	Edith M.	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14 Under 16	Williams	Ivor	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15 Under 16	Williams	Prevor	4	7	"	"	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16 Under 16	Williams	Arthur	3	3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19788	M 6 3467	Reck	Lily	34		F	"	Domestic	yes	Eng.	yes	"	German	"	Branchton	Niece—Mrs. Annie Crouch, Nantucket Father-in-law Robt. Biehwagen Kitchener Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	M 6 3796	Schack	William K	38		M	M	Dyer Button	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kitchener	"	"	Akron
19	U B 1294	Johnson	Maria	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plinton	Father—Alex. Plinton, Ont.	"	Niag. Falls
20	M C 3467	Reese	Lucie	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None Daughter—Mrs. Frank Sperian	"	Niagara
19786	21 [illegible] 59963	Campbell	Catharine	64		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton	Walkerton Ont. Friend—Mrs. Annie Fuller 57 Parkdale Ave. Toronto	"	Niag. Falls
	22 Y B 61523	McGinnis	Ira F.	15	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Ont	St. Catharines
19800	23 Y B 59983	Goldey	Emma M	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Father—Alexander Potter Kingston, Ont	N. Y.	Buffalo
	24 U B 5320	Pardhill	Edwin W	48		M	Wd	Clerk Lumber	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag. Falls	Son—Edwin Dunnville, Ont. Friend—Clara Gentry 174 Erie St. Toronto	"	"
19806	25 Y B 59987	Ansley	Easton M	30		"	"	Attendant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"	Syracuse
19828	26 Y B 60004	Palm	Bertha	40		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Maidmay	Bro—John Palm, Maidmay Ont	"	Buffalo
27002	27 Y B 48109	Fisher	John E	45		M	M	Organist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Emma J. Harwood Ont	"	Rochester
	28 Y B 61538	Barnes	Maria	49		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gananoque	None	"	Buffalo
	29 Under 16	Barnes	Arthur C	15	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30 Under 16	Barnes	Cyril E. J	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Glenn C. Way
Sgt. Reinhold awarded 25
C. Williams Clerk

U. S. IMMIGRANT INS
C. Williams
Inspector

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 2 1915, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																					
1	Yes	Self	475	Yes	Var.	Var.	1915	Son-in-law, Samuel Scales 62 Gardner Ave	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Md	Gray	Bro	None	Ireland	Lacke Shme
2	"	"	60	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	Blue	"	Newfoundland	Cbramd
3	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	London
4	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
5	"	"	—	"				Friend - Victor Van der Linde University Club	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	Bro	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	100	"				Sister-in-law - Mrs P.S. Jones 15 Binkley apts.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Gray	Blue	"	"	Kingston
8	"	Self	45	"				Sister - Mrs Wm. Thompson 178 Pond Park Ave	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Bro	"	"	Maurers
9	"	Mr. Baxter	2	Yes	1896 1906	Var	1906	Robert Baxter - (Employer) Highland Ave.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	England	Ripley
10	No	Self	40	No				None	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gray	"	"	Canada	Belleville
11	"	"	100	"				Husband - Arthur, Amsterdam Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Bro	Bro	"	Wales	Felch Hay
12	"	Mother	—	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	Blue	"	"	Aberayon
13	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Prebherbert
14	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Guelph
16	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 1912	Buffalo	1912	Sister - Mrs Emma Strack 16 Garden St.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Branchton
18	"	"	50	"	1908 1913	Var.	Mch 1915 to date	None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gratan
19	"	"	42	No				"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Lt Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Plinton
20	"	"	60	Yes	1893 1910	"	Mch 1915	Bro. Robert " 117 Fulton Ave	No	3 days	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Lt	"	"	Ohio	Auburn, Ky.
21	"	Daughter	—	"	1848 1857	Var	1910-1912	Daughter - Mrs. Albert Bellson 2214 Cleveland Ave.	"	6 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensibility	"	5	4	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Chicago
22	"	Uncle	1	Yes	1905 1913	Evanston	Feb	Uncle - George Armstrong [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defiancy	"	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Canada	Lindsay
23	"	Self	200	"	1914	Var	1914	Husband - Howard, 378 Virginia St.	Yes	1 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Br.	Gr.	Hazel	"	"	Kingston
24	"	"	131	"	1906	Buffalo	May 1915	Home	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Gray	[illegible]	"	"	King
25	"	"	81	"	1913	Detroit	1915	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Orangeville
26	"	"	30	No				Cousin - Anna Miller 218 St. Pepper St.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	Maldmay
27	"	"	25	"				None	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gray	"	"	England	Sutton
28	"	"	100	"				Husband - John 173 E Ellicott St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Red	Gr.	Bro	"	"	Hereford
29	"	Mother	—	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Drs	Gray	"	"	Aldershot
30	"	"	—	"				" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	Highgate

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.
W. R.
E. R.
C. B. Upper Foot [illegible]
L. B. Lower Foot [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William R. Harding
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 8/10 G.T.R.	Parisian	Nov 5
2	Sydney	1903 G.T.R.	Bruce	Nov 5
3	Montreal	Oct 7/10	Ausonia	Nov 5
4	N. Falls	Nov 5/17	G.T. 90	Nov 5
5	"	June 3/18	U.B	June 3
6	"	"	"	3
7	"	Oct 22/17	"	Oct 27
8	"	Nov 4/17	"	Nov 11
9	Montreal	1878 L.B.	Unk	June 5
10	N. Falls	Nov 6/17	U.B	Nov 6
11	Halifax	Mar 1913 G.T.R.	Unk	June 6
12	"	"	"	6
13	"	"	"	6
14	"	"	"	6
15	N. Falls	June 6/18	G.T. 84	6
16	"	"	"	6
17	"	Nov 7/18 L.B.	M.C. 32	Nov 7
18	N.Y.	Nov 1887	Australia	May 24
19	N. Falls	June 5/18	U.B.	June 5
20	"	Nov 7/18	G.T. 70	8
21	"	Nov 8/17	G.T.	Nov 8
22	"	June 5/18	G.T. 12	June 6
23	"	Nov 9/17	G.T. 90	Nov. 9
24	"	June 1..8	G.T.	June 7
25	"	Nov 10/17	G.T. 7	Nov 10
26	"	Nov 11/17 S.T.R.	"	Nov 11
27	Quebec	-1897	Ontario	June 29
28	St. John	Oct 17/3 S.T.R.	Royal Edward	June 11
29	"	" S.T.R.	"	11
30	"	" S.T.R.	"	11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

225

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	M.B. 1230	Griffiths	William T	40		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Conn	New Haven	
* 2	M.B. 1231	Griffiths	Rosalie	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19822 3	L.B. 4493	McKay	Robert	40		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Welland	"	"	Niag. Falls	
4	M.B. 1297	Muirhead	Ethel	30		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. William 104 Fulton St. Toronto Sister in Law Anna Belle McLeod c/o T. Eaton Co.	"	Niag. Falls	
5	M.O. 14824	Rudd	Ernest	38		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	English	"	"		Mass.	Springfield	
19834 6	MC 3478	Kirk	Edith	25		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	None	N.Y.	Rochester	
19833 7	M.B. 60010	Demars	Gilbert M.	34		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrook	wife Mary Sherbrook Que	"	Buffalo	
8	L.B. 5337	Hood	Madge	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst	Father-Edmond Smith Amherst N.S.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	
19844 9	L.B. 4506	Veasey	Harry	24		M	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag.-on-Lake	Bro-Frank-Forestville Ont	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
19845 10	L.B. 4507	Veasey	Catharine	70		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro-in-Law — do — Father-Chas-	"	"	
11	G.P. 61557	Cameron	Margaret C. R.	31		"	S	Grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	47 Victor St. Hamilton Ont	"	Buffalo	
19863 12	S/60036	Young	Florence	22		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father James Coldwater. Ont.	"	Rochester	
13	G.P. 61559	Morton	Mary R.	65		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Cath.	Son Thomas Morton 51 Maple St St Catharines Ont	"	Saranac Lake	
19868 14	L.B. 4529	Arlant	Modeo	34		M	S	Carpenter Millwright	"	Italian	"	"	No Italian	"	Thorold	mother Rosa Longarone, Italy Wife-Catharine	"	Niag Falls	
19873 15	L.B. 60[illegible]	Bonner	Joseph	42		"	M	Engineer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	140 Brock Ave Toronto Ont	Pa	Phila	
16	L.B. 5344	Morris	Joseph L.	50		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17	A.P. Ticket	Price	John	30		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	
18	MC 3827	Grandillo	Giuseppe	67		"	Wd	Tailor	"	Italian	"	"	P. Stal.	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
19881 19	25/60050	Harris	Gilbert	64		"	"	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	"	Fla.	Jacksonville	
19889 20	MC 3483	Ross	Ivy L.	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cootsville	Mother Annie Ross Cootsville. Ont.	Pa	Erie	
21	MC 3825	Schilling	Michael J	45		M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bentinck	Bro. John. Bentinck. Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
22	MC 4909	Staebler	Mary Ann	63		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Tavistock	Bro. Noah Wildfang Elmwood. Ont.	"	Buffalo	
23	G.P. 61588	Butler	Catharine	20		"	S	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney	mother-Ellen M 61 Douglas St Sydney N.S.	Ohio	Cleveland	Ke
19895 24	L.B. 4547	Armstrong	Lyla	28		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father-Alfred Atkinson 99 Horton St. London Ont	D.C.	Washington	
25	Under 16	Armstrong	Marjorie	4		"	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather-do-	"	"	
19898 26	L.B. 4548	Dionisi	Giovanni	36		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	Italian	yes	"	So Italian	"	Thorold	Father-Costantino, Rhorold Ont	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
19899 27	L.B. 4549	Dionisi	Elvira	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law - do -	"	"	
28	Under 16	McCrae	Rachel D	9		"	S	"	No		No	"	Irish	"	Collingwood	Grandfather-Armon McCrae Cedar St Collingwood Ont	Ohio	Elyria	
DEBARRED 29		Hewett	James	42		M	"	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Port Arthur	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
DEBARRED 30		Butt	Emily	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½ Bro - Fred Skinner 8 Defries St. Toronto	"	"	
11		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Cabin

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

× Griffiths Rosalie 15 F. Born in U.S.
" James H. 12 M " " "
" Isabella 8 F. " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1918 , 191 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor or other purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100 Yes		1882 1914	New York	July 26/14	Father - J. H. Griffiths 25 Barrett St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Gray	Drk	None	England	Manchester
2	"	Husband -	"		1896 1914	"	"	Father in Law - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Belgium	Antwerp
3	"	Self	301 No					None	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	"	401 "					Friend Mary Johnson. Tower Hotel Jam add.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	L Bro	Bro	"	"	"
5	"	"	401 Yes		06/29/17 3 date	Var		Curtiss. Co Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	Hartlepool
6	"	"	175 "		Various	"	1906	Friend Mrs J. Mitchell 70 Griffith St, Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Jarvis
7	"	"	0 "		1915	"	06/1916	Bro Euclid 24 Sycamore St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Magog
8	"	"	0 No					Husband - Henry P. Wood 540 Homewood ave mother in law	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	"	Amherst
9	"	"	1 "					Nina Murdoch, 1337 Michigan Ave	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Bro	Bro	"	England	Frome
10	"	Husband	0 "					Mother - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Rose
11	"	Self	401 "					No address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
12	"	"	231 "					Sister Mrs. Mabel Andrews 1308 Jay Ave	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Coldwater
13	"	"	651 "					Daughter - Jessie Morton 7 Front St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gray	Bro	"	Scotland	Forres
14	"	"	30 Yes		1905 1912	New York	July 1917	None	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	Italy	Longarone
15	"	"	401 "		1913 1916	Phila	Oct 1916	Sister - Elizabeth Davison 2728 Norwich St.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	"	"	801 "		1910 1913	Var.	Nov 1913	None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	England	Carlisle
17	"	"	150 No					Father - James Brice 30 Ashenden Rd. London.	Yes	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	London
18	"	"	600 Yes		Trans	Ny.	Oct 1900	Nephew - Benjamin Grandillo 2252 Pacific St. Brooklyn	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gray	Bro	"	Italy	Oradino
19	No	"	100 "		1902	Var	1902	None	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	London
20	"	"	281 No					Sister Mrs. J. B. Porter 302 W. 81st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	L Bro	Gray	"	"	Coatsville
21	Yes	"	1451 Yes		Dec 28/16 Debt	N. Falls		Bro in Law - John Schul Memorial Hospital	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro	Blue	L Index finger deformed	"	Carrick
22	"	"	2001 "		Mar 24/18 Debt	Buffalo		Daughter - Leola Corsino 180 May St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Possibility Indigestion	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	Bro	None	"	Tarentum
23	"	Mother	24 No					Aunt - Annie Buck 3818 Lorain Ave	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Md	Bro	Blue	"	Newfoundland	Kilburn
24	"	Self	171 "					Sister - Mrs Raymond Talbot 1212 M. St. N.W.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	London
25	"	Mother	— "					Aunt - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria
26	"	Self	30 Yes					None	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Pietra Camella
27	"	Husb	— "		Trans	Providence	Aug 1917	uncle - Chas L. McBrae 574 Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Bro	"	"	"	Pietra Camella
28	"	Father	— No						No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton
29	"	Self	400 Yes		Trans	Ny.	June 1916	None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds
30	"	Husband	0 No					"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	Tunbridge

10

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.
R.
F. R.
U. B.
J. B. Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

William A. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	U.B. City of 1882	City of Montreal	April 11
2	"	U.B. Sep 1894	Noderland	" 11
3	Quebec	F.B. Jun 1907	Pretorian	Nov 12
4	"	U.B. May 1915	Hesperian	June 12
5	Ny	?	?	Nov. 13, 1917 Nov 12
6	Niag Falls	Nov 13 17	MC 36	Nov 13
7	"	"	"	Nov " 13
8	"	June 13/5	L.B.	June 13
9	Halifax	March 07	Dominion	Nov 15
10	Quebec	June 19	Numidian	Nov 15
11	Niag Falls	June 15/8	G.T.P. 102	June 15
12	"	Nov 16/17	G.T. 104	Nov 16
13	Montreal	May 1908	Unk	June 16
14	N. Y.	May 1905	La Savoie	Nov 17
15	"	Aug 1900	Canada	" 17
16	"	May 1914	Lake Manitoba	July 17
17	Quebec	July 1911	Canada	June 17
18	N.Y.	Oct 1900	Unk	17
19	N. Falls	Nov 18/17	G.T. 90	Nov 18
20	"	Nov 20/17	G.T. 102	" 20
21	"	Dec 23/16	L.B.	June 20
22	"	May 26/18	U.B.	20
23	Sydney	May 11/07	Unk	20
24	N. Falls	Nov 21/18	L.B.	Nov 21
25	"	"	"	" 21
26	N.Y.	U.B. Aug 1910	Unk	" 21
27	Prov.	M.B. Aug 1912	Madonna	" 21
28	N. Falls	June 21/8	G.T.P. 102	June 21
29	Ny	June 1906	Cedric	21
30	Quebec	May 27/0	Corsican	21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

June 1918

S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	15	13	2	2	—	—	—	3	—
CLASS D	12	12	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	98	91	7	17	—	—	—	2	—
TOTAL	162	153	9	21	—	—	—	6	—

2 Bulgarian.
2 Dalmatian.

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MIXED.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____
Tourists ____
Residents of United States ____
Total ____

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Manifest

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Non-manifest

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	7

460
31

RECEIVED
JUN 8 8 1918
MONTREAL, Que.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

230

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made to the Board of Special Inquiry.
17617 1	21G 11364	Primary A.R.B. Walker	Harry E	45		M	M	Silver worker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Emily 78 Westminster Ave. Toronto	Conn	Wallingford	
19952 2	25.600684	Harwood Primary W.C.	Arthur W	51		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Wife - Nellie Woodstock. Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	25.615944	Penny Primary G.C.	Walter L	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby	Son - Gordon Grimsby. Ont.	"	Akron	
4	25.615951	Penny Primary G.C.	Mildred M	39		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Under 16.	Penny	Myrtle	14	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro do	"	"	
19956 6	25.600??	E. S. E. Waldrop	Frank M	38		M	"	Broker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None Sister-Mrs. Peter Benson	"	Niag Falls	
				Montreal file No. 11447 examined January 21 1925															
7	M.6.38281 Can Ex.	Green	Margaret	38		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chippawa	Chippawa Ont.	"	"	
		505 - Fole 192		Montreal file No. 11067-1071 examined January 21 1925															
8	M.B.9102421	Garman	Charles S.	36		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lachine	Wife - Jessie 228 5th Ave Lachine P.Q.	"	Buffalo	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
-	12	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSP
Herman R Baetz
Glenn C. Way
for Williams Asst

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60 Yes	Yes 1909 Var. Jun 1909	None Sister - Ellen Spence 143 Seneca St.	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Bloomsville
2	"	"	6 No		None	No	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	"	Bro	"	"	Woodstock
3	"	"	200 "			No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Prescott
4	"	Husband -	Yes Oct 1916	Var Oct 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Portland
5	"	Father -	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Avonmore
6	"	Self	15 Yes 1906 1907	Yes Oct 1907	"	Yes	2 or 3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Bro	"	"	St Catharines
7	"	"	5 "	Var. Sep 1916	Friend - Mrs Mabel Carroll 769 17th St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	"	"	"	England	Manchester
8	"	"	- "	1916 Buffalo ?	Bro-in-Law - Robt Bowen 186 Woodside St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1½	"	Lt Bro	"	"	Canada	?
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ..... Detroit & Windsor Ry.
W. R. ..... Ferry
E. R. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
U. B. .....
L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS E.

William A. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Nov 21/17	U.B.	Nov 21
2	"	Nov 22/17	G.T. 8	" 22
3	"	Jan 22/18	G.T. 102	Jan 22
4	"	"	"	22
5	"	"	"	22
6	"	Nov 23-17 U.B.	"	Nov 23
7	Buff	1882	Buff	June 21
8	N. Falls	Dec 24/17	G.T.R.	" 21
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Noyes Minn.

206

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	CP 100446	Andersen	Gustaf	28.		M	S	Farm Lab	y	Swedish	y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Carberry Man	Bro Oscar Anderson St Eriks Prostader Stockholm Sweden Father Chief	Minn	Mpls	
2	CP 100444	Sundgren	Blenda	32.		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunnsama Sweden Father Theodore Malmer	"	"	
569 5045 3	CPRy 93104	Malmer	Thorwald	33.		M	S	Carpenter	y	Eng. Norwegian	y	Norway	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	Kongsvingen, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	13	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C 1

MONTH OF June 24, 1915

[redacted] MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET. (OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	$100	y	1914	Minn	Apl 1915	Friend Anton Sundgren 2500 - 24th St. East Mpls Minn	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden	Jerfsa
2	"	"	50	y	1914	"	Apl 1915	Brother Anton Sundgren 2500 - 24th East Mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Grey	None	"	Summama
3	yes	Self	100	Yes	1909	Minn	Mar 1915	Sister Victoria Chamberlin 305-14th ave, Minneapolis	3 mo's	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Gray	"	Norway	Saraburg
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Canadian Pacific RR - CPR-110
Great Northern RR - GN 8
Wagon Road - W R

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS C 1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Noyes June 13/15 CD-110			
1	N Y	Sept 1914	Hellig Olav	June 13
	Noyes June 13/15 CD-110			
2	N Y	Sept 1916	Bergensfjord	" 13
	N Y	Sept 9, 1914	Kristianiafjord	Nov 24-17
3	Noyes 11-24-17		CD 110	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			*Final destination.		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	GnRy 21850	Eccles	Mary Cecil	23		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Le Goff Alta 502 Seneca St Winnipeg Man	Husband Ray R. Eccles Le Goff Alta. Wife - Alice 502 Seneca St Winnipeg Man	Ind	Indianapolis	
2	CP 78037	Lockhart	James	40		M	M	RR Switchman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Caroline Hawkins	Minn	Minneapolis	
3	GnRy 15990	Mackie	Julian	42		M	M	Farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	Shamrock Sask	Benevegan Norway	Mont	Power	
4	Military Service	Hinds	Glen	23		M	S	"	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	Spruce Bluff Sask	Step father. Ross P. Ellis Spruce Bluff Sask	Ia	Lake Park	
5	GnRy 15992	Lee	Karem	50		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Chinook, Alta	Son Carl M Lee Chinook, Alta.	Minn	Audubon	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
-	14	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C 2 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1915 Class "C 2"

[redacted] YEAR [redacted] MANIFESTED [redacted]

(OVER)

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	$30	yes	Birth a 1917	Indianapolis	July 1917	Father John J. Beasley, 3125 College Ave, Indianapolis	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Pregnant (otherwise good)	no	5	5½	Med	Dk Brn	Brown	none	U.S.A.	Indianapolis Ind.
2	"	RR Passes	2	y	1913 to May 15	Mpls Minn	May 15 1915	cousin 1231 South 9th St	Bro	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	Med Ruddy	Brn	Brown	None	Canada	Sangudo Alta
3	"	Self	100	y	1914 to 1915	Power Const	Apr 1915	Bro Brother Power Const	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	?
4	"	"	2	y	Birth 1902	Da	1917	Dept Locust Board Lake Park Iowa.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Auburn	Blue	"	USA	Dawson Ga.
5	yes	Husband	100	y	1885 to June 1915	Minn	June 26, 15	Cousin Home	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Norway	Stanger
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Canadian Pacific RR - CD-100
at Northern RR = 4W 8
Cayuga Road = 8 P

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C[illegible]

14—66

J. W. Deere
J. Vaclav
L. England

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Noyes	May 25 18	GN Ry	May 25, 1918
2	"	May 26 18	C.P. Ry	May 26
3	Noyes	June 17 18	?	June 17
4	Noyes	6-20-18	GNR	June 20, 1918
5	Noyes	6-24-18	CP 110	June 24 18
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MOYES, MINN.

14—413

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has
								Scand. American Line #69835, Winnipeg, May 27, 1918 A. Hillonquist, Agt. SS "Hellig Olav"						Intended port of departure; New York S.S.					
1	Returning Debtor CP	Olson	John Edwin	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Timberby	Uncle, Jok Olson, Lonkoryd Sweden	Sweden		
564 5/11/52	64087	Pederson	S. S	26		M	S	Accountant	Y	Eng & Danish	Y	Denmark	✓	1914 Angus St	Regina Sask	Mother Christina Copenhagen	Denmark	NY	N.Y. City
564 3074 3	18869	Angelopoulos	Angelos	31		M	S	Action Foreman	Y	Greek	Y	Greece	Greek	Lauds, Sask		Bro. Frank, Calidonia, Greece	Ny.	New York	
4	SS. Ticket	Strongren	John Axel	29		M	S	Laborer	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand	Minn		Father, Eric Strongren, Strom, Sweden	Sweden		
5	A21875 Boots Mining Grain	Johnson	Frank	44		M	S	Laborer	Y	Eng & Swedish			✓	Minn	Mora, Peace River Crossing				
6	837215	Andruchowitz	Gregor	19		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Polish	Y	Austria	Polish	Upy Man	61 Ossada St	Mother in Austria	Bone	Mich	Detroit
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
*	15 NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1918

Class D.

[redacted] THIS SHEET. [redacted] ISSUED ON [redacted]

(OVER)

14—413

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$400	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle, Jos Olson Lonnabyd Sweden	No.	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	med	Blue	Blue	none	Sweden	Lawrys
2	"	"	350	No	—	—	—	Sweden Norwegian Trading Co 50 Broad St N.Y. City	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	Denmark	Vebale
3	"	"	$100	yes	1903 1907	Ky	1909	Fd Helen Rocking Ellis Island. Ky.	"	15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	Sweden	California
4	"	"	$15	No	✓	✓	✓	Father. Eric Stromgren Strom, Sweden	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Strom
5	"	"	$100	yes	1882 1910	Mo	Aug 1916	Father Nels Johnson Cumberland Wisc	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Broksocky
6	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Fr. Neighbor	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	Mole in throat	Austria	Bukkowna Bukkowna
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Canadian Pacific RR - CP Ry
Great Northern RR. GN Ry
Niagara Road — NR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

14—6

T. D. Powell
J. H. Colyer
U.S. Commissioners

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Ot. phia. Nb	3/16/1913	Empress Britain	
1	Noyes	2/27/1918	Cp 110	May 27, 1918
	Noyes	Oct 29/17	Cp 110	
2	Halifax	Feb 1913	Tuscanian	Oct 29/17
	Nieuw Zeeland	Apr 1903	?	
3	Noyes	Nov 2 '17	Yuk	Nov 2, 1917
	Sudbury	10/11/13	Antonie	
4	Noyes	6/5/18	Cp 110	June 5, 1918
	Noyes	June 10/18	Yuk	
5	N.Y.	1882	Alaska	June 10
	Noyes Minn.	May 4/15	N. P. ?	as Detained Ellis Island
6	Halifax	Apr 10/13	Florida	Apr 19/18
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CP Ry 78035	Gilkerson	Solomon David	52		M m	Merchandise Buyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Andrew apts. Calgary, alta	Sister, Mrs Ellis Kemp, Sherbrook, Que.	Minn	Minneapolis
2	CP Ry 78036	Gilkerson	Isabella Harriet	52		F m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Andrew apts Calgary, alta	" "	"	"
3	CP 100357	Haina	Julius	51		M m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg, Man	Wife, Ottilie Haina, 224 Gallowhey Ave, Winnipeg	"	St. Paul
4	CPR 100363	Misener	Geneva	40		F s	Teacher	y	"	y	"	English	"	Edmonton Alta	Mother, Mrs Esther Misener, Niagara Falls Ont	Canada	
5	GN A 13627	Field	Jessie Jane	53		F Wd	None	y	"	y	"	Eng	Fort Garry Hotel Winnipeg Man		Friend W. H. Patterman Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles
6	GN A 13628	"	Katherine	30		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Williams Ont.	Father, Amasa Bragg, Morningside, Alta	"	"
7	CP 84/1448	Walsh	Oliver	39		M m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vita, Man	none	Utah	Salt Lake City
8	GN 15953	Krueger	Charles Fred	52		M m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Vita, Man	none	Kas	Neguanowga
9	Gn Ry 21864	Morgan	Thomas B	61		M m	Farmer	no	Over 55 years and poor—M&C	no	"	English	"	Emery alta	Daughter, Lucy Wolf 10628-93 St, Edmonton, alta	Mo	De Witt
10	Gn Ry 21865	Morgan	Mandy	68		F m	none	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CP 84531	Wanless	Archibald	41		M M	Chemical Engineer					Eng		McDonald Man	Mother Elizabeth Wanless McDonald Man Grandmother	Fla	Miami
12	Indian at camp		Ruth	6		F S	None								Sister Mrs Fangage Sandridge Sask		
13	GN 15869	Oswald	John	58		M M	Farmer	"	Eng & Norway	"	Canada	Scand	Sask	Sandridge	Brother Louis Guillby Killronan Sask	Minn	Garfield
14	CP Ry 84469	Guillery	Michael	52		M S	Gardener	y	French	yes	Canada	French	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother Joseph Chamberlin Cardston, Alta	Fla	Palm Beach
15	CPR 84553	Chamberlin	Arthur S	35		M m	Farmer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Wynyard Sask	Sister, Minnie Alderson 572 Sherburn St, Toronto Ont	Vt	Beebe
16	Gn Ry 21869	Smith	Chas Joseph	51		M m	Auto Mechanic	y	"	y	"	English	"	Fleming Sask	"	Mich	Detroit
17	Gn Ry 21870	"	Annie Thompson	40		F m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	CP Ry 84505	Goldsmith	Chas	23		M M	Clerk	y	"	y	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Sister Mrs E H. Taylor Calgary Alta	Kan	
19	CP Ry 84506	"	Lillian	23		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gn Ry A 18833	Coapstick	Samuel	70		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Riverstone Sask	Nephew Ora Aten Riverstone Sask	Ohio	Greenville
21	Gn Ry A 13639	Wilkins	Wm Kendall	59		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cereal Alta	Friend O. E. Brown Cereal Alta	Ia	Osage
22	Gn Ry 21873	Fleeker	Harold R.	26		M m	Insurance Inspector	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	126 Dufferin Ave Winnipeg		
23	CP 84534	Hyland	Jean	30		F m	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg Man	Wife, Jean Fleeker 126 Dufferin Ave Winnipeg		
24	GN 13644	Rose	Thomas Josephus	49		M m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ardath Sask	Royal Alexandra Sister Mrs. Alice Hall Cobalt, Ont.	Minn	St. Paul
25	GN 13645	Rose	Emma Sophia	48		F m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James Rose, Brougnois, Ont.	Fla	De Funiak Spgs
26	GN 19885	Diggle	James Whittaker	63		M m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bentanna Sask	Bro-Law	"	"
27	GN 18896	Diggle	Grace	50		F m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Earl E Diggle Bentanna, Sask	Kas	Wichita
28	GN 18883	Johnston	Odair	73		F W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
29	CPR 64088	Sharpe	Mary Jane	48		F m	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	258 Wellington Crescent Wpg, Man	Husband, Thomas Sharpe 258 Wellington Crescent Wpg Man	Cal	Pasadena
30	CPR 64089	Sharpe	Ethel May	22		F S	none	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Sharpe 258 Wellington Crescent Wpg	Cal	Pasadena
	16	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily remaining in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requirement, or recommendation made by any society, association, or body of any kind whatever, or any representative or agent thereof, whether such society, association, or body is organized within or without the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	1000	yes Boar last 1918	Brother Mr. E Gilkerson 3651 Lindale Ave, So, Minneapolis Minn	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	Gray to Gray	none	Canada	Hartley, Que.
2	"	Husband —	yes	Boar last 1918 Chicago mpls	May 20, 1918 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Sherbrook, Que.
3	"	Self	$3 cash	1913 1411 St. Paul	May 1917 Frd. Mrs Stackmann 990 Mendota St. St. Paul, Minn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DBr	Blue	"	Poland	Buchnow
4	"	Self	$150	yes 1899 1912 Chicago	July 1917 Mother, Mrs E Miener Niagara Falls, Ont	no	about 1 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Black	Brown	"	Canada	Niagara Falls, Ont.
5	"	"	Income $2500 per annum	No	—	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Gray	"	England	London
6	"	Mother	No			?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	Husband —	yes	Bird 1868 ?	1911 Bro. Jennie Briggs Marysville, Utah	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	5	Fr.	Bro	Bro	mole on nose	USA	Marysville, Ut.
8	No	Self	$100	No	June 1910 Wife, Ottilia Krueger Marysville, Ohio	Yes	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Gr.	Brown	none	"	Marysville Ohio
9	yes	Self	900	yes Bird 1912	Mo. July 1914 Son John Morgan Dewitt, Mo	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Morton town, Mo.
10	"	Husband —	yes	Bird 1914	Mo. July 1914 Son John Morgan Dewitt, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Bro	"	"	Indianapolis Ind.
11	"	Self	400	y Kansas T3 1914-1917	? 1917 Bro Wm P Knutson Garfield Kans	No	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue Gray	Mole on Bridge of nose	Canada	Burnt Forest Ont.
12	"	Father —	Dec			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Blonde	Blue	—	"	Sydney Mines N.S.
13	"	Self	200	y No 1917 No 1918 Spain	Mar 1915 Brother, Hyacinthe Palm Beach, Fla	y	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	—	Norway	Okerskom
14	yes	Self	$65	yes 1913 1914 Florida	may 1914 Wife, Mrs Florence Chamberlin Beebe, Ft	no	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	Brn	Blue	none	France	Malestroet
15	yes	Self	$400	yes Bird 1910 Mass	April 1910 — no address	no	3 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro	Bro	"	USA	Needham Mass
16	yes	Self	$1300	yes 1905 to 1917 Michigan	April 1917 "	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	med	Gray	Bro	none	Canada	Brampton Ont.
17	"	Husband —	yes	No 1905 to 1917 Mich.	April 1917 "	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DBro	Blue	"	"	Kendal Ont.
18	"	Self	150	y 1912 Detroit	Mar 1912 Uncle Louis Cousmans 1083 Hobart Ave Detroit Mich	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Elgin Man
19	"	Husb —	Sy	! "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	DBr	Br	"	"	Brandon Man
20	"	Self	500	y Unmarried 1910 Greenville Ohio	1912 Sister Margaret Copstick Greenville Ohio	Yes	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Greenville Ohio
21	"	"	990	y Unmarried 1910 Hindshaw Bros	1910 Sister Florence E Foster Osage Ia Atlas Insurance Co. Montreal, Que.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Berry Wisc
22	"	"	$30	No	"	No.	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DBro	Bro.	"	British West Indies	St. Johns, Antigua
23	"	Husband	1000	yes Train St. Paul	Oct 16 1917 Husband John Hoyland St. Paul, Minn.	"	2 months or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Toronto
24	"	Self	1200	No 1913	Transit 1913 no address.	yes	Less than 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Brussels, Ont.
25	"	Husband	✓	" ✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	400	✓ Birth 1901 Iowa	1914 Bro, Edmund Diggle Ntola, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	USA	Bellevalonnia Iowa
27	"	Husband	✓	" ✓ "	" Bro-in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Pewasi Co. Mich
28	"	Self	500	✓ " Nov	" ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Mich
29	"	Husband	700	yes 18 various	Calif Oct 1916 No one 39 E Peoria, Pasadena, Cal	no	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DBro	Bro.	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
30	"	Father	—	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg Man

Canadian Pacific RR - 170 110
Great Northern RR - Grand
Niagara Road = G T R

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Noyes	May 25/18	CP 110.	May 25/1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	Quebec Noyes	Nov 1893	Hasselines	May 23 '18
4	Noyes	May 23 18	CP 110	May 23, 1918
5	Noyes Hunt	Oct 29/17 July 7/16	GN 8 Messanabie	Oct 29/17
6	"	"	"	"
7	Noyes	Oct 3 '17	Cp 110	Oct 30, 1917
8	"	"	GN 8	"
9	Noyes	May 31, 18	GN 8	May 31, 18
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	Nov 1/17	CP 110	Nov 1, 1917
12	"	"	"	"
13	Noyes Hudson	June 4/18 1882	GN 8 ?	June 4
14	Noyes Quebec	Nov 6/17 May 1904	CP 110 ?	Nov 6, 1917
15	Noyes	Nov 6/17	CP 110	Nov 6, 1917
16	"	June 6, 18	GN 8	6-6-18
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	Nov 7/17	CP 110	Nov 7/17
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	GN 8	"
21	"	"	GN 8	"
22	St Johns Noyes	1891 Jan 8 '18	? GN 8	June 8, 1918
23	Noyes	11/8/17	Cp 110	Nov 8, 1917
24	"	"	GN 8	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	11/9/17	CP 110	Nov 9, 1917
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.,

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	under 16 accp'd	Sharpe	Alice Maude	15	F	S	none	y	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Father Thomas Sharpe 258 Wellington Crescent, Wpg.	Cal	Pasadena
2	under 16 accp'd	Sharpe	Olive	10	F	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16 accp'd	Sharpe	Nora	8	F	"	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16 accp'd	Sharpe	George	7	M	"	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	under 16 accp'd	Sharpe	Robert	6	M	"	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	78444	Carmichael	Esther E.	46	F	M	Saleswoman	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	Wife Benjamin 700 Jessie St Winnipeg Man	Minn	St Paul
7	13651	Hanson	Hans Paul	55	M	M	Blacksmith laundry	y	"	y	"	Danish	"	Cariboo B.C.	none	Neb	Craig
8	84536	Hanson	Frank H.	40	M	M	Business Graduate	y	"	y	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Bro. Guyl. 16, Tenby St. Winnipeg	Col	Charter Oak
9	Steamship Ticket	Hampson	Agnes	40	F	M	Nurse	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Father Robt. Campbell 10454, 86th Ave. Edmonton Alta	Scotland	
10	10727	Pratt	John Kendall	38	M	M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	English	"	Birnie, Man.	Sister Mrs. E. Lewis Birnie, Man.	Ind	Connersville
11	10728	Pratt	Clara	33	F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	10725	Taylor	Floyd Albert Markell	3	M	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	Scott, Sask.	Friend J. J. Whyte Scott, Sask.	Mich	Alma
13	10726	Taylor	Verna "C"	31	F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	under 16 accompanied	Taylor	Harry	5	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sookine 345	Guy	Anna Corine	31	F	M	none	y	Eng	y	"	English	"	Wpg. Man	Husband Robert H Guy 272 Yale Ave. Wpg Man	Fla	St Petersburg
16	under 16 accompanied	Guy	Robt Elswood	5	M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16 accompanied	Guy	Virginia Eloise	0	F	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	CPR 84536	McKewen	Albert Edward	54	M	S	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Clyde Alta	Cousin Thos Nicholls, Calgary Alta	Wis	Cheboygan
19	CPRy 84537	"	Hannah	77	F	Wd	none	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
20	21879	Goulet	Alexander	79	M	M	"	y	"	y	"	French	"	Graham Co. B.C.	Bro. Albert Goulet Graham Island B.C.	Ohio	Toledo
21	18899	Eggem,	Alvina Matilda	24	F	S	Stenographer	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Chauvin Alta	Bro Hans Eggem Chauvin, Alta.	Minn	Fosston
22	21882	McIntosh	Mary	42	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	Bro Stuart 2142 Venables St Vancouver B.C.	Ont	Lorado
23	21888	McFarlane	Wm Wallace	48	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hazelton B.C. Bowsmindale Sask	Bro O. O. Farnsworth Bowsmindale Sask	Ohio	Cleveland
24	18276	Farnsworth	Augustus	68	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Col	Denver
25	18277	"	Eloisa	66	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elbow Sask	Husband Wm D. — Elbow, Sask	"	"
26	CPRy 84562	McNaughton	Grace	25	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	393 Wellington Crescent Winnipeg Man	Bro Mrs Gordon 241 Oxford, Winnipeg man	Pa	Charleroi
27	GnRy 13868	Fortune	Mary	60	F	Wd	none	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg man	Father in Law J N Hewett Same address	Cal	Los Angeles
28	GnRy 13867	Hewitt	alta	22	F	M	none	y	English	"	"	Dutch	"	Netherhill Sask	"	Neb	Callaway
29	under 16 accp'd	"	Ronald	4	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	Eng.	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
30	under 16 accp'd	"	Howard	2	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

* Son Geo Hyne Sask.
* Wife Christina 7 yrs. U.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1918 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	yes	Father	—	Yes	various	Cal	Oct 1916	No one 398 Peoria, Pasadena, Cal	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg
2	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
4	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
5	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	yes	?	—	1914 1915	Y	Oct 1915		?	?	?	?						Bro	good		5	9½	Ruddy	Dark	Brn	Scar right cheek		Montreal Que.
7	"	Self	$105	1890 1895	Calif.	Nov 24 1896		Frd, Mary & Jessie, Craig, Ark.	No	one year & ½	No	"	"	"	No.	"	"	No.	5	5½	"	Brn	Blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	"	"	$500	20	various	Minn	Sept 1917	Father. Jefferson J Hodgson Charles Oak. Calif.	"	5 to 9 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	Hazel	"	Canada	Lens N.S.
9	"	"	$240	1y	1914	"	May 1914	Glasgow Royal Infirmary Glasgow, Scotland.	"	9 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Gray	"	England	Jarrow-on-Tyne
10	"	"	$2300	No	✓	✓	✓	No address.	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Pic Lake, Ont.
11		Husband	✓	1y	Birth 1914	Pa.	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Allegheny, Pa.
12		Self	$40	1y	Birth 1906	Mich	Nov 1918	Father-in-law, D.H. Way Alma - Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Shepherd, Mich
13		Husband	✓	1y	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	"
14		Father	✓	1y	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Houghton, Sask
15	yes	Husband	$50	1y	1881-87 1903-08 1910	Ohio	Sept 1910	no one	"	4 or 5 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Toledo, O.
16	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
18	yes	Self	$800	yes	1911	Wis	Dec 1917	Uncle, Frank Train Cheboygan, Wis	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	Blk	Gray	"	"	Peterboro Ont.
19	"	Son	—	yes	1917	"	"	Bro-in-law. Frank Train Cheboygan, Wis.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	$350	✓	1862 1913	Ohio	1913	Str, Edith Goulet 135 Glenwood Blvd. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Jean. Que.
21	"	Father	105	yes	Dutch 1408	Minn	April 1908	Sister Clara Millemoen Fosston, Minn	no	about 5 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Fosston, Minn
22		Self	$ 50	1y	1895 1910	Mass	1910	Sister Mrs. R.W. Bellyea Lorado, N. Dak	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Bell River P.E.I.
23		"	250	1y	Dutch 1905	Ohio	1912	1140 E 125 St	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A	Mendville Pa
24	"	"	$500	1y	1849 1911	Mass.	July 1911	Dtr. Mrs. Josie DeLap 1434 Williams St. Denver	"	5 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	Washington N.H.
25	"	Husband	✓	"	1851 1911	N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	M.	"	"	"	"	Lancaster N.H.
26	yes	Husband	$117	yes	Trans 1905	Pa.	1905	Friend Mrs Gus. Anderson 119 Fallowfield ave Charleroi Pa	no	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Dk Brn	Blue	3rd finger left hand off at tip	Scotland	Muirkirk
27	yes	Self	$1000	yes	B 1897	Calif	June 1917	no one.	no	4 or 5 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	Brown	—	Canada	Brampton Ont.
28	yes	Husband	✓	yes	1895 1904	Neb.	June 1904	Father H N Benjamin Colloway, Neb.	no	5 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Blond	Hazel	—	USA.	McCook Neb.
29	"	father	"	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Nothehill Sask.
30	"	"	"	✓	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Nothehill Sask

Canadian Pacific RR - CR 110
Great Northern RR - Gn 0
Wayne Road - W. R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

CLASS E.

W. D. Steele
J. A. Colpus
England.
R. J. Pennington

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Noyes	Nov 9'17	C P 110.	Nov 9. 17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6		Apr 20 1918	G N 8	
7	"	11/4/17	G N 8	Nov 4, 1917
8	"	"	C P 110	"
9	Montreal Qps. 1911 Noyes	6-14-18	Donian G N 8	June 14, 1918
10	Noyes	6-14-18	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Noyes	Nov 15, 17	C P 110	Nov 15, 1917
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Noyes	June 15, 18	C P 110	June 15, 18
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	6-16-18	G N 8	June 16, 1918
21	Noyes	11-18-17.	G N 8	Nov 18, 17
22	"	June 18/18	G N 8	June 19
23	Noyes Halifax	June 21/18 Nov 1918	G N 8	"
24	Noyes	11-23-17	G N 8	Nov 23. 1917
25	"	"	"	"
26	New York 1905 Noyes	11-24-17	C P 110	Nov 24, 1917
27	Noyes	11-24-17	G N 8	Nov 24 "
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter

Money Order

June 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	CALLED FOR MILITARY SERVICE	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	3 / 2 5	3 / 5	—	—	—	/	—	—	—
CLASS D	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS E	62	62	—	12	—	—	—	3	—
TOTAL	76	76	—	12	—	1	—	5	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MIXED.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 5
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total 5

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department .....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department .....
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal .....
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted .....
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported .....
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment .....
TOTAL .....

460
32

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1918
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Noyes Minn.

211

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569/5758	Gn Pay 13669.1 under 16 acc'y'd.	Driscoll Primary B94	Mabel	28	7	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	393 Wellington Crescent Wpg. Man	Sister Mrs Gordon	Cal	Los Angeles
2		" Minary B94	Robert	3	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	341 Oxford St Wpg Man aunt	"	"
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1917	Calif	June '17	No one	No 4 or 5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	dark	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Winnipeg Man
2	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	brn	Bro	"	"	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Canadian Pacific RR - CP 110
Great Northern RR - GN 5
Niagara River - N R

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

A&H. B.H. Hancock

[CLASS E.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Noyes 11-24-17	Gu 8	Nov 24-17	
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porto Rico
Mails, U.S.
June 1918

5

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

460
33

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	9 Nov. 21 1921	Pedersen	Niels Christian	22	M	S		Farm Laborer	yes	Danish & Eng	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Semans	Cousin - Carl Staal, False, Denmark N. Dak.	Grand Forks	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—25

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$125	1912 1917		Wisconsin	1917	U.S. Army Recruiting Office Grand Forks N. Dak.	No Comm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Red	Freckled	Denmark	Fakse
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

16—68

L. Frank Meyer
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hoboken N.J.	May 1913	(?) Hellida	1918 June 17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Northgate, N.D.

June 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MIXED.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None.

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

460
34

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Northgate, No. Dak.

205

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	9MR13509	Walseth (Primary PR)	Klous K.	27	M		S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand/Canada	Youngstown		Olf. father Klous Walseth Roros, Norway	N.D.	McGregor
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 1

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] ARRIVED AT A[redacted] ON THIS SHEET. (OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1918 Class C-1

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1909 1918	Wisc-ND Mont	1918	No address	Unkn	Unkn	Unkn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Norway	Roros
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 1

14—26 Frank Churchill
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
	Northgate 5/30/18 overland			
1	Quebec 4/22/09	Untkn		May 30
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Overland = Wagon Road.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEX
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Nonstatistical Detained

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																1918	
1		Olsen	August	35	M											June 8	
2		Angus	Jake	51	"											May 28	
3		Jamieson	William	54	"											June 4	
4		Burns	James	46	"											" 4	
5		Gallagher	Edward	62	"											" 7	
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Error in prison or elsewhere, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—762 — B

PER SS " KENDROS " LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh C
P&OFCO																
6541 1	TEPISLEY	PRI/WL ANDREW T	35	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Kingston ont	None		Md. Baltimore	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF June, 1918 B

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$170	No				Friend Albert Miller 1822 Fairmount Ave, Balt. Md.	No	No	No	No	Good # 378	Yes	5	8	Med. Bro	Black	Mole		Russia	Dago	Montreal	1917 Sept 1.	"Calabria" Robt Hall Steamship Co	1918 June 6
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

Oliver J. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector.

William Lundell
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

14—762

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Indefinite	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—703

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEX Spain
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....,

14—413

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	P&OFCO		✓															
1	652 ✓	GOMEZ	BSI	ANTONIO M.	29	M	S	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain ✓	Spanish	Canada	Montreal	friend Franco Garcia, 1128 St. James St. Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	New York	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	23	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] OCEAN
FOR
OF DATE OR
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1918.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	No	Self	46	No				No address	No Permanently	yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Huelva
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Olive P. Robinson. William Lindell WI
Don W. McIntosh (OAR)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1917 Dec 31	Prof Co Vandenberg Sept. "Colon"	1918 June 5
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF .....,

14—413

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	P&OFCO 627	SEGOUIN	PRI/MGC	CATHERINE	22	7	S	Silk Drawr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Crysler, Ont	Father Verner Segouin. Crysler Ont	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
2	P&OFCO 631	HANCE	PRI/WL	JOHN S.	26	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerstown	Father Louis Hance. Ont. Summerstown, ont.	"	Governeur	
3	P&OFCO 630	GUNN	PRI/MGC	CHARLOTTE	36	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville	Ont. Husb. Samuel Gunn, 119 James St., Brockville, ont	"	Ogdensburg	
4	P&OFCO 629	GUNN	PRI/MGC	FLORENCE H.	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	
5	P&OFCO 683	GRIER	PRI/RS	THOMAS J.	57	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kemptville	as Brother James Grier, Oxford Mills, Ont.	"	Fulton	
6	P&OFCO 690	KENNEDY	PRI/MGC	MARGARET	30	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glengary, ont	Brother Kenneth Glengary, Ont	"	Ogdensburg	
7	P&OFCO 87	ARGUE	PRI/MGC	ETHEL	22	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa, Ont	Father in Law Thos Argue, Ottawa Ont	"	Carthage	
8	P&OFCO 700	MASON	PRI/WL	SARAH	22	F	S	Factory Worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Spenceville	Father George Mason, Spenceville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

24

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 8

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1918

NO PASS[redacted]
PORT [redacted]
OF [redacted]
[redacted] STREET.

(OVER)

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily in laborer permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	15 00	Yes	1914	Ogdensburg	Nov 1915	Friend Wm. A. Lance	Visit		No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	None		Canada	Mountain, Ont.
2	No	"	70 00	"	1908-1918	Canaan	May 1918	Wife Margaret Lance	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med.	Brn.	None		"	Summerstown
3	Yes	"	1 00	"	1904	Ogdensburg	May 1918	Home, 2 Lake Street, Ogdensburg, NY.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Beard		"	"	Portland
4	"	"	1 00	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	14 00	"	1889-1904	Fulton	May 1918	Wife Jane Elliot Drier, Fulton, NY	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Burnetts Rapids Alexandria, Ont.
6	Yes	"	1 00	"	1914	Ogdensburg	June 13 1918	Sacred Heart Convent, Ogdensburg	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk	Gray	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	25 00	"	Until June 1915	Carthage	May July 31 1918	Father, Mrs. Smith, 737 State Street, Carthage, NY	Visit		Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Carthage, NY
8	Yes	"	24 00	"	1917	Ogdensburg	May June 21 1918	Aunt Mrs Nick Briggs, 74 Lake St, Ogdensburg, NY	"		No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Glasses	Canada	Hyacinthe
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Olin P. Robinson,
William Lundell
Riley Stevens
Milton Glasser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			P & O. & Co.	1918
1			Mississauc-	
			during	May 25
2			"	May 27
		May 26		1918.
3		1918.	"	June 3, 1918.
4		"	"	"
5			"	June 17, 1918
6			"	June 20, 1918
		1917		
7		Nov. 23	"	June 24, 1918
		1918		
8		June 24	"	June 24, 1918
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Portland, Me.

Quarantine, Mg.

Quarantine

S

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1							
CLASS C	2 8	8							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	14	13	1	1					
TOTAL	24	21	1	1					

CLASS B	ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
																1		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to [illegible] decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 1

460
35

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K... L to Z...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL			Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.		Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	P&OFCO 626	CULHANE	PRI/RS	CECELIA 37 M.	19	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Renfrew, Ont.	Mother Morris Culhane, Renfrew, Ont. visits in Can, Hamilton Ont.	Ny	Ogdensburg
2	P&OFCO 37	JONES	PRI/RS	EILEEN	23	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Iroquois Falls Ont.	Farmworth, Ont. Grand Father	Ny	Watertown
3	Under 16 Accompd	ZAPPIA	PRI/WL	DOMINIC W	1/2	M	S	"	No	None	No	"	Italian	"	Brockville,	Mrs Truitt, Brockville, Ont. Mother Mary Ann Watchorn,	"	Pulaski
4	P&OFCO 637	WATCHORN	PRI/RS	HORACE A	31	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Millfield, Ont.	Iroquois, Ont. Daughter, Mary Roland, 116 Eee	"	Ogdensburg
5	P&OFCO 633	NOLAN	PRI/MGC	CHARLOTTE	54	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Son, Toronto, Ont. Son Emery Paquette, 135 St.	"	Governeur
6	Deported	PAQUETTE	BSI	ISAAC	63	M	W	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Redemptorist Fr., Hull, P.Q. Uncle	"	Ogdensburg
7	P&OFCO 648	NOLAN	PRI/DWM	MARY LILLIAN	25	F	D	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont	Brig Colbourne, Cobalt, Ont.	"	"
8	P&OFCO 649	NOLAN	PRI/DWM	ELIZABETH	23	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watertown
9	P&OFCO 681	WATTERS	PRI/MGC	JAMES HOWARD	19	M	D	Munitions Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton, Ont.	Mother Mary Watters, Jockvale, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
10	P&OFCO 688	HALL	PRI/WL	ESTEL	21	F	D	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Prescott, Ont.	Mother Louise Hall, Prescott Ont. Friend, Henry Peery, Ernfold,	"	Hermleton
11	P&OFCO 84	STOWELL	PRI/RS	DAVID M	63	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ernfold, Sask.	Sask.	"	Watertown
12	P&OFCO 364	JONES	PRI/RS	WILLIAM	28	M	W	Paper Maker	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Iroquois Falls, Ont.	Sister Mrs. Thos. Hagar, Farnworth, Ont.	"	Syracuse
13	P&OFCO 88	WATTERS	PRI/WL	PATRICK	19	M	D	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Jockvale, Ont	Mother Mary Watters, Jockvale, Ont.	"	Governeur
14	P&OFCO 89	GRAHAM	PRI/RS	MARY A	74	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	Sister Mrs. Thos Harbottle, Cardinal, Ont.	"	
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

CLASS E11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$27.50	No				Aunt Dr. Juliana Laird Heart Courant Ogdensburg Ny	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Renfrew, Ont.
2	No	accomp. mother	Some money Yes	No				Aunt, Mrs. Orrin Steele Watertown, Ny.	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Pamelia, Ny
3	No	accomp.	Yes money	No				Mother Ida H. Zappia, Norfolk, Ny.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Brockville
4	No	Self	15.00	Yes	1912-14	Ny Carthage	July 1914	No address	No	Undefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn.	"	"	Morin Heights
5	Yes	"	18.00	"	1890-1896	Ny Ogdensburg	1896	Brother James Colburn, 136 Main Str. Ogdensburg Ny	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	No Augusta
6	"	L.P.C.	2.70	"	1857-Return	Dane, Ny	1917	Sgt. Joseph Perquette, Gouverneur Ny mother Charlotte Nolan,	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	349 Fabric Prot. Glass	"	6	2½	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ottawa
7	"	"	7.00	"	1900-1903	Ogdensburg Ny	1903	136 Main Str. Ogdensburg Ny.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
8	"	"	8.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	13.00	"	4 mos 1914	Syracuse Ny	Oct. 1914	Recruiting Station, Watertown, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	397 Free	"	5	7	Med	"	"	Door at upper clip	"	Jockvale, Ont.
10	Yes	"	9.00	No				Employer, Julius Frank, Ogdensburg, Ny	Yes	"	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	349 Free	"	5	8	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	None	England	London
11	"	"	58.00	Yes	1912	Hamilton Ny		Wife, Mary A. Howell, Hamilton Ny	"	3-4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Fine, Ny.
12	No	"	180.00	"	1899-1914	Beach Rim, Ny	6/3/14	Aunt Mrs Orrin Steele Watertown Ny sister Mrs Mary Smith 267	No	6 wks	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Lennoxville
13	No	"	8.00	No				McCall ave. Syracuse, Ny	Yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	Jockvale, Ont.
14	No	"	1500	No				Son John Graham, 209 Rock Island Str., Gouverneur, Ny	"	4 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Gry	Blue	Glasses	"	Perth, Ont.
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Oliver P. Robinson.
William Lunden
Riley Stevens
John M. McCulloch
Milton Glasser

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

14—26

		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
		34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			1918	P.F.O & Co	1918
				Nieuw Van-	
	1		May 25	dinburg	May 25
			1917		next.
	2		Oct 26	"	May 26, 18
			1918		1918
	3		May 27	"	May 27
			1918		1918
	4		May 28	"	May 28
	5		"	"	"
	6		"	"	"
			1918		1918
	7		June 4	"	June 4
	8		"	"	"
			1918		1918
	9		June 15	"	June 15
			June 17, 1906	"Canada"	1918
	10	Quebec	June 20, 1918	Liverpool	June 20
			Nov 22		next.
	11		1917	"	June 23, 1918
			Oct 26		next.
	12		1917	"	May 26, 1918
			Nov. 24		next.
	13		1917	"	June 24, 1918
					next.
	14		"	"	June 24, 1918
	15				
	16				
	17				
	18				
	19				
	20				
	21				
	22				
	23				
	24				
	25				
	26				
	27				
	28				
	29				
	30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
																	1918	
1		Laidman	Hazel	23	f					Pending On appeal		Brit	No				June	11
2		Hain	J	17	m					" "		11034	28				"	9
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—					Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0 2 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Monstatistical Debarred

PORT OF Port Huron

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																	1918	
1		Urban	Joseph	31		M											June 2	
2		Kappel	Fro W.	68		"											" 13	
3		Fuller	Jacob	59		.											" 15	
4		Burley	Lilly	38		f											" 15	
5		Mandzuk	Maria	19		"											" 18	
6		Bracken	Clarissa	56		"											" 21	
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24', 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—86

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ..... LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		NOT USED																	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19	LT 62167	Lord		46	PRIMARY.			Sydney N.	23	M	S	Battle Lake Minn.	Yes	England ✓	English	Canada	London	Mrs. Samuel Hale, Cheshire, Engl.	Ill	Chicago
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	28	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19	Yes	Self	40	No				Armour & Co. Chgo. Ill.	To No Route	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5' 9½"	Med	Dk			England	Heaton Mersey
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Hugh G. DeCamp
Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Halifax	Sept 7	Olympic	Sept 7
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

6-1

PORT OF ...ichr

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1		PRIMARY.														
	2		PRIMARY.														
	3		PRIMARY.														
	4		B. C. I.														
	5		B. C. I.														
Debarred.	6		B. C. I.														
Debarred.	7		PRIMARY.														
	8		B. C. I.														
	9		PRIMARY.														
	10		B. C. I.														
Debarred.	11	Stradzius	Katharina	27		F	Dr.	None	-	-	Russia	Lithuanian	-	Toronto	29 Bleecker St Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191 — Class "6-1"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	✓	17	Ill	Jun 1917	Chicago Ill.							5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	Cobbler Short	England	London	Sept	Oct 1912	Cedric	May 6 1918
2	"	"	35	✓	17	Ill.	Sept 4 1917	[illegible]							5	6½	Med	Dk.	"		"	Liverpool	Sept	Oct 1912	Baltic	" 9
3	"	"	70	"	Dec 1911	N.Y.	1911	Detroit, Mich.							5	11	Fair	Dk.	"			Hemsted Herts	Sept	Oct 1911	Arabic	June 1
4	"	"	20	✓	1913	Penn	1918	Detroit, Mich							5	3	Dk.	Brn	"		Scotland	Aberdeen	Sept	1912	Caledonia	"
5	"	"	70	✓	1913	Ill	1918	1125 So. 49th Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Med	Blue		Russia	Skagen	Harfax	4/5/12	[illegible]	2
6	"	Physically Defective	70	✓	1914	N.Y.	1917	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	Supposed	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	"		England	Co. Lee	N.Y.	1914	[illegible]	2
7	"	Illiterate	10	"	1913	Ill	1918	[illegible]					Good		5	5	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1913	[illegible]	4
8	"	"	50	✓	1914	Ill	May 1917	Fred Villa & Brother Elma Mich						"	5	7	Med	Dk.	"		Scotland	Aberdeen	"	1912	Caronia	5
9	"	"	70	"	1913	Mich	1918	Fred Peter Mentor 94 Finley Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Gr		Russia	Pskov	N.Y.	1913	Adriatic	9
10	"	"	70	"	Harvard	N.Y.	Dec 25 1917	Port Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Brn	Gr.		Sweden	Malmohus Lan	N.Y.	Dec 25 1911	Carpathia	12
11	"	L.P.C.	50	"	1916 1917	Ill	July 1917	Friend Constantine Stratgius 1486 - 14th Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blue			Russia	Kaunas	Halifax	5/6/13	Pallanza	22
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

James Parker Immigrant Inspector.
William D Faeres Immigrant Inspector.
L G Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

Hugh G DeCamp Immigrant Inspector.

Earl J Coe Immigrant Inspector. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—413

CLASS C 1

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	...	5 mos.	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	Land'd Per			
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Permanently	"	"	"
5	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Norse	"	"	"	"	"
8	Eng.	"	5 mos.	"		No
9	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"
10	English	"	"	Undecided		No
11	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		PRIMARY.													
1887 4T 65482	1	[illegible]	Elizabeth	24		S	Domestic			English		Canada	Toronto	Mr. Wm Collins Kingsbridge, Sask.	Mich	Detroit
4T 68166	2	Stone	Edward Wood	31		M	Mgr Industrial	"	"	"		"	Toronto	Mrs. Mary H. 22 Dover Court Rd. Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit
1887 2T 65484	3	McEachern	John	50		M	Agent	"	"	Scotch		"	Antigonish	Aunt, Mrs McKinnell Le Havre, N.S.	Colo	Leadville
4T 68263	4	McIlhargey	Ignatius	31		M	Store Manager	"	"	Irish		"	Lucan	Lucan Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2T 68269	5	Connelly	Anna Ignatia	22		S	Waitress	"	"	"		"	Renfrew	St. John Penetanguishene Ont.	"	"
4T 68266	6	Bisonette	Edward	26		M	Mechanic	"	"	"		Canada	Guelph	Mr. Collins	"	"
2T 68275	7	Pace	Howard R	31		M	Painter	"	"	"		"	Toronto	St. Catharines Gale's Corners Ont.	"	Detroit
2T 67190	8	Cummings	Frances	26		M	Domestic	"	"	"		"	Guelph	Aunt, Mrs Collett Mrs. Jas. Collett, Guelph, Ont.	Ind	Logansport
1887 4T 65511	9	O'Brien	Regina	21		S	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"		"	Toronto	Aunt, Mrs Boyd Boyd, Ont.	Cal	Pasadena
2T 54185	10	Seifried	Alice	27		S	domestic	"	"	German		"	Guelph	Mr. Fred Seifried Guelph, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
Debarred.	11	Sales	Thomas Sr.	71		M	Labourer									
Debarred.	12	"	Elizabeth	71		M	Domestic									
Debarred.	13	Henion	Harold	8		S										
4T	14	Helps	Ephraim	60		M	Farmer	"	"	"		"	Farmington	Mr. Wm Helps Markham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2T 62174	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		M	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ind	Ft Wayne
2T 62173	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2T 68260	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
2T 68356	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2T 68316	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2T 68220	20	O'Brien	Fay [illegible] 1/1771	35		M	Salesman	"	"	Irish		Canada	Moncton	Moncton N.B.	Mich	Detroit
Debarred.	21	Buckley	Bertha	26	7	M	None	"	"	"		Irish	Kitchener	330 Queen St E Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
Debarred.	22	Ladman	Jazel	23		S	Domestic	"	"	"		English	Benbrook	3 Hr Joseph Ludman Benbrook	"	Detroit
2T		Ladman	Lottie	6/16/98		M-7	11047							7 Hr Frank Brown		
49744	23	Brown		30		S	Grad Nurse	"	"	Irish		"	Port Hope	Port Hope Ont	"	Detroit
Debarred.	24	Paradis	George	32		M	Jeweller Watchmaker	"	"	"		French	Hamilton	330 Hess St So Hamilton	Ind	Elkhart
D.J.													Port Huron May 23 1918			
54118	25	Leyes	Geo	66		M	Mfg Official	"	"	"		German	Hamilton	Son Almond Leyes Hamilton Ont	Ind	Mishawaka
2T 25394	26	Bedlington	Murray Russell	35		M	Clerk	"	"	"		English	Canada Toronto	Hr Henry Bedlington 26 Rosemount Toronto	Calif	Glendale
2T														Hr Elizabeth Hesse		
68272	27	Hesse	Madge	44	7	S	Domestic	"	"	"		"	"	18 Duke St. Woodstock	Mich	Flint
D.J.														Mr. Wm Mutton		
68177	28	Mutton	Violet	24	7	"	"	"	"	"		"	Cobourg	Cobourg Ont	Ill	Chicago
D.J.														Mr. Eliz Wallagh		
68489	29	Salmond	George B.	53		M	Salesman	"	"	"		Scotch	Ottawa	332 Golden wood Ave Ottawa	"	"
2T														Mr. Ira Blackwell		
68501	30	Wiggins	Philip	63		M	Manufacturer	"	"	"		"	Brantford	Brantford Ont	Utah	Salt Lake City
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11		B.C.D. (Tuberculosis)																					
12		L.P.C.																					
13		L.P.C.																					
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21		L.P.C.																					
22																							
23																							
24		Criminal																					
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

James Faulkner Immigrant Inspector.
L G Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
A Billings
H G Deland Immi[illegible]
Elbert J Cragen
William O Lennon

Immigrant Inspector.
Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	Uncertain	Yes	No	No
2	"	No	Uncertain	Yes		
3	"	Yes	Uncertain	No	"	"
4	"	No	Uncertain	"	"	"
5	"	No	"	"	"	"
6	Greek	No	"	"	"	"
7	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Yes	Uncertain	No	"	"
10	"	No	Uncertain	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
27	"	"	"	No	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
30	"	"	"	No	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

6-2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name. / Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
VC 2364 1	G.T. 65789	Wright Henry H	34		M	S	Woodworker	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro Irwin Wright Vancouver B.C.	Ill	Chicago
2	Debarred	Ryland Agnes	29	7	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt Jas Ryland Toronto Ont	Mich	Elkhart
3	G.T. 68533	Taylor Margaret J	54		Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	St. Lizzie Reed Delaware Ont	"	Saginaw
4	G.T. 68544	Leppard Florence	24	7	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midland	Fr. Colville 7 & 7 Midland Ont	Ind	Elkhart
5	Accomp. under 16	" Edna	8		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	and 7 & 7 "	"	"
VC 2400 6	G.T. 65863 P.H.&S	Wilkinson Elizabetta	70		M	Wid	"	"	English Flemish	"	Flemish	"	Chatham	Dr Clarkson Wilkinson Kitchener Ont	Dr Roma Ede St Boniface Man	Calif	San Diego
7	718	Van Sterlang August	50		M.	Widr	Labourer	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Chatham	St Boniface Man Fr. Edward	"	Mich	Detroit
VC 1498 8	2403 451	Brown Agnes C	23		S	S	Book Keeper	"	English	"	Irish	"	Jarnia	R.R. D # 3 Jarnia Ont	"	"	"
VC 2420 9	Rec'd 457	Walter Ida E	31		"	"	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Fr. Clara Guelph	"	"	St Thomas
		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C²

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ..., 191

ALIEN PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	175	Jan 1913 1917	Calif	Aug 1917	Aunt Ethel Kennedy 3239 Fulton, Chicago Ill	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar L wrist	Canada	Guelph
2	"	Criminal	25	" 1916 1918	Calif	Aug 20 1918	Friend Jos. Countryman 603 Mack Ave Detroit Mich	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Bl.		Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	"	25	" 1917 1918	Mich	May 23 1918	Sister Margaret Bendel 1524 N. Fayette Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	"		Scotland	Aberdeen
4	"	"	12	" 1917 1918	Ind	May 30 1918	Aunt Mrs John L Lippard 215 N. 3rd St Elkhart Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Gy	Bro		Canada	Wyebridge
5	"	Mother	0	" "	"	"	Ditto "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	Aunt	—	" 1916 1917	Calif	May 1917	Ocean Beach San Diego	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Brn		England	Stratton
7	"	Self	150	" 1916 1917	Mich	Aug 1917	Cousin Jules Hoerand 98 Louis St Detroit	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Dk	Dk		Belgium	Zoersel
8	"	"	18	" 1912 1917	"	June 1917	Sis Mary Maulon 223 Hazelwood Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brn		Canada	Sarnia
9	"	"	40	" 1916 1917	"	Oct 1917	Friend Mrs Dennis 1103 Pine Grove Pt Huron	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Fr		"	Europe
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Albert F. Graver
Immigrant Inspector.

James O Hoffa
Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Hugh J Delamp
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				June 6
1			[illegible] S. J.	17
2	Montreal	June 3 1918	Brompton	18
3	N.Y.	apr 1889	[illegible] Ethiopia	21
4			[illegible]	21
5			[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Quebec 1848		[illegible] S. J. unknown	22
7	unknown	unknown	P.H.S. unknown P.H.S.	23
8				24
9			P.H.S.	24
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich,

SHEET NO. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
No																
Debarred.	1	Berkhan B.S.I. PRIMARY	Isaac	41		M M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife Mrs. Rosa Berkhan Winnipeg Man.	Detroit	Mich.
Q.T. No 23401		" "	Minda	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	" " " "	"	"
65489	2	Kazanovich							✓							
Q.T. No 18450		" PRIMARY	Michel 631 #233436 12/14/20						✓							
65440	3	Chetan							✓							
Q.T. No		" PRIMARY	Herbert	41		" "	Tailor	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Mr. Clarke	Detroit	Mich.
68467	4	Lomas							✓							
Q.T. No		" "	Frances & Ethel	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68118	5	" " PRIMARY	appeal dismissed	maintained file No 110818/1312												
Debarred.	6	Joseph B.Q.I.	Albin	21		" "	Tailor	"	"	Syria	"	"	Chatham	78 Grand St. Chatham Ont.	"	Yale
Q.T.		H&D PRIMARY												Brazil. John Trader		
62163	7	Broeder	Shamai	36		" "	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Ottawa	Mrs. Isaac Ottawa Ont.	Cal. Sunnyside	
Q.T. 23430		J.T. PRIMARY.												Bro. Jacob		
65540	8	Levine	Rella	16		" Wid	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Pelham, Ont.	Mt. Clemens	Mich.
J.T.		J.T. PRIMARY.								✓				Mrs. Rebecca Joseph		
68571	9													44 Chestnut St. Toronto	Detroit	Mich.
Q.T.		Levy												Cousin Jake Cohen		
68354	10	Cohen PRIMARY.	Louis	17		" S.	Tailor	"	"	Russia	"	"	Hamilton	87 Ellis St Hamilton Ont.	Detroit	Mich.
Q.T. 28502		J.T.							✓					Mrs. Rebecca Joseph		
57581	11	Lange PRIMARY.	Alma J	26	7	Wid	None	"	"	Denmark	"	"	London	London Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
Q.T.		J.T.												Mrs. Rebecca Joseph		
62202	12	Broeder PRIMARY.	Louis	37		" "	Tailor	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	44 Chestnut St. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
Q.T.		J.T.		Q# 22-43780 1/2, 35-2 Chins										Cousin Jake Cohen		
62201	13	Edel PRIMARY.	Johanes Vve	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cedar Valley Ont.	"	"
Debarred.	14	Trajanoff B.Q.I.	Naom	38		" "	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Mrs. Nicolani Trajanoff Florina, Macedonia, Greece	Detroit	Mich.
Q.T. No														47 Davis Cohen		
65810	15	Green PRIMARY.	Pearl	23	7	M.	None	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	"	"	203 Marsmer Toronto	Det.	Mich.
Q.T. No														Son Moses Alspector		
65812	16	Alspector PRIMARY.	Rebecca	50	7	Wid	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Cedar Valley	Cedar Valley Ont.	Detroit	Mich.
Q.T.													Port of Exit Detroit	Mr. Olga Colbe		
62562	17	Colbe PRIMARY.	Annie	39	7	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	✓	"	Toronto	9 Bellwoods Ave Toronto	Canada	
Q.T.													Port of Exit Detroit	Ste		
68563	18	"	Marie	19	7	S	Factory Worker	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Canada	
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
	32	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191 — Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1918
1	Yes	Ultimate	Yes				Apr 1913	Mr Adelbert [illegible] Bel. Jan Pinachek [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Hellas	May 26
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	Town	Halifax	June 1918	"	" 26
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Nerida	" 26
4	"	"	"	Yes	16	Mich.	Dec 1916	Mr. Chas. Johnson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	Dark	"	"		England	Norwich	N.Y.	1917	Manchuria	" 26
5	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Ipswich	Maryland	Mch 1918	Finnonia	" 26
6	"	L.P.C.	Yes	"	"	"	1917	Mrs. Harriett Green Yale, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"		Canada	Redlakeville				" 29
7	"	"	50 No					Husb. Wm. H. Brooks McKinley Co. Sarnaguls, Col.							5	5	Dark	"	Gr.		Holland	Utrecht	Halifax	Oct 1917	Mongolian	" 29
8	"	Son	Yes	No	16	Chgo.	1911	Husband Mr. Chgo. Ill.					Feeble		5	9½	Dk.	Gy.	Dk.		Russia	Minsk	N.Y.	Oct 1913	Hellas	" 30
9	"	Husb	Yes					Nephew, Several Relatives [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Gy.	Dk.		[illegible]					June 4
10	"	Self	300					Nelbye & Co. Mrs. Hitch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Gy.	Dk.		Russia	Kiev	Mtl	1914	[illegible]	June 6
11	"	Son	Yes				Oct 1912	Husband Ford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Gy.	Dk.		Germany	[illegible]	N.Y.	Oct 1912	Kroonland	June 6
12	"	Husband	Yes					San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Gy.	Dk.		Finland	Uleaborg	Liverpool	June 26 1917	Scandinavian	June 6
13	"	Self	10 No					San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	Gy.	Dk.		"	Quebec	Mtl	Oct 1901	Southland	June 5
14	"	[illegible]	100 No					Chas. Philip Anastasoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk.	Br.	Dk.	Dr. mark on face	Greece	Navolaxi	Halifax	Mch 1915	unknown	June 17
15	"	Husb	10 No					Mirand Mrs. Joseph E. Green	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	"		England	London	"	June 1912	Kensington	June 19
16	"	Self	25 No					1334 W. Oakley Chicago Ill. Son Samuel Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Russia	Warsaw	"	1908	unknown	"
17	"	"	25 No					71 Livingston St. Detroit. In Transit T. C. A 33557	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	"		"	Mpleton	Mtl.	Sept 1905	Pomerania	June 22
18	"	Mother	0 "					In Transit T. C. A 33560	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

L. G. Gotee, Immigrant Inspector.
James Parker, Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G. Delamp, Immigrant Inspector.
A. K. Wiggins, Immigrant Inspector.

James O. Hoffer
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No
2	Russian	No	[illegible]	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	English	No	[illegible]	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yiddish	No	[illegible]	No	"	"
9	English	No	[illegible]	"	"	"
10	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"
11	English		6 months	"	"	"
12	"	"	Perm	Yes	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Illiterate	No	1 year	No	"	"
15	English	Yes	1 mth	"	"	"
16	Yiddish	"	1 wk	"	"	"
17	English Yiddish	"	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
18733 1	GT 65408	Lowry	Beatrice	14	2	S	[illegible]				Canada	English	United States	Mt. Clifford [illegible] St. Paul's, Mt. Catherines, Ont.	[illegible]	Mich.	Port Huron
18732 2	GT 65466	White	Robert	27	M	Mar.	Farmer				"	"	"	Toronto	[illegible]	"	Flint
	3 Debarred	Boyd	Ezra	56	"	"	Lab				"	"	"	Flesherton	[illegible]	"	Port Huron
	GT																
	4 [illegible]	Steinberg	Sam	24	"	M	Merchant				Austria	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	[illegible]		Canada
18736	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]			[illegible]				"	"	"	Toronto	44 Hudson St. Toronto, Ont. Wife. Isabella	Mich.	Detroit
	GT																
18749	6 65483	Lawson	Abraham	59	"	M	Farmer				England	English	"	Scarborough	Brother. Emanuel Scarborough, Ont.	Ind.	Whiting
	GT																
18749	7 65487	Merkley	Esther Kenneth	24	"	S	Assistant				"	"	"	Williamsburg	Mrs. Eleanor Williamsburg, Ont.	Ia.	Ames
	GT																
	8 68172	Lehmann	Estelle	20	"	S	None				"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt. Mrs. Edgar [illegible] Hotel Empress, Toronto	Can.	[illegible]
	GT																
23413	9 65506	Blake	Clara	20	"	S	Teacher				"	"	"	Dalton	Mrs. Theresa Dalton, Conn.		"
	GT																
23411	10 65504	Henderson	Maud	28	"	Wid	None				"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Robert Brooks Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
	Under																
	11 16 acc	"	James	87	M	S	"				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	GT																
	12 68258	Brown	Adam	78	"	M	Carpenter				"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Son. Adam Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
	GT																
	13 68259	"	Margaret	74	"	"	None				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	GT																
	14 68260	"	Elizabeth	28	"	S	"				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	GT																
	15 68267	Judge	Wm. James Percy	16	"	M	Clerk				"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Nr. James Chatham, Ont.	"	Port Huron
	GT																
23418	16 65512	Meschke	Mary	21	"	"	Teacher				"	German	"	Merton	Nr. Eden Orlando Merton, Ont.	Cal.	Pasadena
	GT																
23415	17 65508	Bruce	Elizabeth	53	"	M	None				"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husb. John Herbert 73 Fern Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Peoria
	GT																
	18 62165	Brisson	Joseph	36	M	"	Broker				"	French	"	Ottawa	Bro. Wallace Embrun, Ont.	"	Los Angeles
	GT																
	19 62166	"	Rose	33	F	"	None				"	"	"	"	Bro. do	"	"
	Under																
	20 16 acc	"	Edward	11	M	S	"				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	21 do	"	Germaine	9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	22 do	"	Gilbert	7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	23 do	"	Armand	5	"	"	"	—	Infant	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	24 do	"	Lucille	3	7	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	25 do	"	Joffre	—	3	M	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	GT																
	26 62164	Rayner	Nellie	29	7	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother. Eliza Mairs Paterniere, Ont.	Ind.	Laporte
	Under																
	27 16 acc	"	Bruce	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	28 "	"	Kenneth	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	29 "	"	Murray	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	30 "	"	Helen	5	7	"	"	—	Infant	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	33	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, temporarily or in labor, pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10			Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Brn		England London
2	"	"	50			" Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Healthy	"	5 10	Dark	Brn		Canada Carlton
3	"	Illiterate	18		No address	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. sup. Lesion	"	5	Dk	"	cross eyed	" Buck Lake
4	"	"	600		Winnipeg Aunt. Jessie Wallace	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	Med	Gr	"	Russia Zitomer
5	"	"	38	1903 1904 Chgo.	1704 463 Waterman, Detroit, Mich.	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Iron	Canada Toronto
6	"	"	15	1907 1911 Ohio	Mrs Ida Robertson 1409 423 Indiana Blvd. Whiting, Ind.	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	Blue	England Carlisle
7	"	"	40	No	Ames Agricultural College Ames, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	Canada Williamsburg
8	"	"	100	"	Mrs. Mary Russell 310 San Pedro St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No 10	Female	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½	"	"	"	" Toronto
9	"	"	180	"	Aunt, Louise Story 1700 411 W. Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Gr	"	" Cherry Valley
10	"	"	50	Yes 04 Ohio	Dec Bro. James Powell 1904 2416 W. Albany Ave. Chgo. Ill	" 1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	No	Gr	" London
11	"	Mtr	0	No	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	"	Blue	" Petrolia
12	"	Self	200	Yes 02 Mich.	1903 Long Prairie Ill. Long Prairie Co. Long Prairie, Mich.	No Female	"	"	"	"	"	"	City	"	5 10	Dark	Gr	"	" Millbrook
13	"	Husb.	0	" " "	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5 4	Dk	"	"	" Gifford
14	"	Fr	0	" 01 12	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial paralysis lower limbs	"	5 6	"	Brn	Gro	lame left limbs Canada Holstein
15	"	Self	25	No	No address Immigrant Home Montreal, Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4½	Med	Gray	Blue	" Oshawa
16	"	"	50	"	Mrs. Geo. Brown 711 Dorchester St. Montreal, Que.	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Brn	Gro	" Meriton
17	"	"	200	"	Mrs. Geo. Brown 711 Dorchester St. Montreal, Que.	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	Blue	" Brigston
18	"	"	500	"	Cons. G.B. England 1311 Highfield, Los Angeles, Cal.	No 10	Female	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Dk	"	Brn	" Embrune
19	"	Husb.	0	"	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Fair	"	"	" Ottawa
20	"	Fr	0	"	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Dk	"	"	" "
21	"	"	0	"	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	0	"	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	0	"	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	0	"	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	0	"	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
26	"	Self	50	"	York, Henry 1858 Bell St. Ave. Laporte, Ind.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Hamilton
27	"	Mtr	0	"	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	0	"	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	0	"	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	0	"	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	Blue	" "

Hugh G. DeLamp Immigrant Inspector. James O Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

A R Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.
N O Sackett
J Farlow
Elbert F Brower Immigrant Inspector.
L G Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
G. S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1908
1	Quebec	July 1908	ST Emp. Ireland	May 25
2			ST	" 25
3			ST	" 26
4	Quebec	May 1907	ST Umbria	" 26
5			ST	" 26
6	St. John	Apr. 1906	ST Lassandra	" 26
7			ST	" 26
8			ST	" 26
9			ST	" 26
10			ST	" 26
11			ST	" 26
12	Quebec	1896	ST Umbria	" 26
13	Quebec	8/10/96	ST Lusitania	" 26
14			ST	" 26
15			PHS	" 26
16			ST	" 26
17			ST	" 26
18			ST	" 26
19			ST	" 26
20			ST	" 26
21			ST	" 26
22			ST	" 26
23			ST	" 26
24			ST	" 26
25			ST	" 26
26			ST	" 26
27			ST	" 26
28			ST	" 26
29			ST	" 26
30			ST	" 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Under 16 acc.	Brooker	Anna	6	7	S	None	—	Infant	—	Can.	Dutch	Canada	Ottawa	Uncle, John Brooker Brightwater, Ottawa, Can.	Mich.	Sunnyside
2	do	"	Hanna	4	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Debarred.	Joseph	Allock	4	M	"	"	—	do	—	"	Syrian	"	Chatham	Jr. Nahaul Joseph 48 Paul St. Chatham, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
4	Debarred.	"	Harriette	2	7	"	"	—	do	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	2T 62170	Ross	John J.	46	M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Mich.	Chicago
6	2T 62171	"	Georgina	46	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Under 16 acc.	"	Moore Graham	5	M	S	"	—	Infant	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	2T 54186	Burch	Annie E.	46	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Fr. Hon. H. Whitelaw. Millbrook, York, Engl.	"	"
9	Under 16 acc	"	Catherine W	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	2T 61287	Samuels	Millie	40	"	M	"	No	Wife of Jewish Temple Talis	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	Son, Walter 54 Leonard, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
11	Under 16 acc	"	Doris	13	"	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	"	Samuel	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	2T 65521	Lacey	Edward	24	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	Fr. Thomas Goderich, Ont.	"	"
14	Under 16, acc	Hilton	Clifford Henry	—	2	"	None	—	Infant	—	"	English	"	Kingston	Guelph, Henry Esford Kingston, Ont.	Ill	Unknown
15	Under 16, acc	Wright	Richard Roy	—	2	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt, Mrs. E. Simmons 99 Sussex, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Lindsay
16	2T 65546	Macauley	Nellie	24	7	S	Stenog.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Fr. Ronald Sutherland Bay, C. B. S.	Mont.	Great Falls
17	2T 68292	Edwards	Christopher	70	M	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wingham	No relatives	Mich.	Lake Linden
18	Under 16, acc.	"	Nina	10	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	2T 68310	Bettles	John T	60	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. John T 566 Pape. Court Rd. Toronto	"	Detroit
20	2T 68211	"	Jennie	55	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
21	2T 68307	Bond	Lottie	24	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Bro. Peter. 140 N. Victoria St. London, Ont.	"	Ft. Thorne
22	2T 65552	Rathbone	Frederick Wm.	51	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. Gertrude Marsden 1014-17 Ave. Calgary, Alta	Cal.	Hollywood
23	2T 65558	"	Annie	40	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
"	Under 16 acc.	"	Helen E.	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	2T 54357	Kearsley	Margaret	72	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son, Walter 1018 Ossington, Toronto, Ont.	"	Monroeville
26	2T 49793	Hodges	Rose	24	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Fr. Henry Hodges 11 Highfield Ave, London, Can	Mich.	Detroit
27	2T 65576	Simpson	Martin	81	M	Widower	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Son Ralph Simpson, Skeleton, Can.	O.	Hamden
28	2T 65573	Keeling	Chas. Wm.	55	"	M	Retd Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cargill	Son Wilfred Keeling Ottawa, Can.	Calif.	Pasadena
29	2T 65572	Keeling	Margaret	50	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred.	Debarred.	Sargone	Salvatore	62	M	"	Fruit Merchant	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	Hamilton	None	Ill.	Chicago
	34	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 8 4 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	Yes	Mte	0 No					Mrs. M. H. Brooks 1 to McKinley Av. Sunnyside, Cal.	Not Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue		Canada	Ottawa
2	"	"	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
3	"	L.P.C.	0 "					Grmtr. Harriett Brown Yale, Mich.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Reddickville
4	"	L.P.C.	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	"	Bro		"	Oshawa
5	"	Self	130 No					2nd Baptist Church Jackson Blvd. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Gr	Blue		"	Lochaber
6	"	Husb.	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Bro	Bro		"	Toronto
7	"	Ftr	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Hamilton
8	"	Self	40 "					Husb. Columbus B. 40 Morrison Hotel, Chgo. Ill	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue		England	Scarborough
9	"	Mte	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Self	18 "					Husb. Abram Samuels 1230 Lawndale Ave. Chgo. Ill	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DK	"	Bro		Russia	Kovno
11	"	Mte	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow
12	"	"	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Self	110 Yes 1907	13	Cleveland	1913		Bro. Charles 1340 Lawrence, Chgo. Ill.	Yes	Visits	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Red	Bro	Blue	Canada	Goderich
14	"	Ftr	0 No					Ftr. Alex Angamos, Sta.	No	To reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	Bro	Bro		"	Kingston
15	"	"	0 "					Ftr. Peter C. Ludwig, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue		"	Toronto
16	"	Self	80 "					Bro. Ftr. Alexander 1417 - 2 ave. Gr. Falls, Mont.	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Bro		"	Baddeck Bay
17	"	"	50 Yes 1907	07	Mich.	1907		Sta. Mamie Eddy Lake Linden Mich	No	To reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Skilful	"	5	8	Fair	Gr	Blue		England	Belmont
18	"	Ftr	0 No					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	DK	Bro	Bro	Non-Skilled Class	Canada	Wingham
19	"	Self	160 Yes 1883	1883	NY	1883		Frd. J. B. Willi. 11 Stan, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"	Toronto
20	"	Husb.	0 No					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		"	Bradford
21	"	Self	10 "					Frd. Chas. Tydell 1115 8st. Ft. Huron, Mich.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	Bro		"	Toronto
22	"	"	1600 "					Frd. Dr. E.S. Wood Hollywood, Cal.	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Blue		England	Leamington
23	"	Husb	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Gr.		Canada	Heathcote
24	"	Ftr	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Med.	Blue		"	Toronto
25	"	Pass	100 "					No address	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr.	Gr.		"	Newmarket
26	"	S	24 "					Frd. Martha Bruisden, 214 Antietam St Det. Mich	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br.		"	London
27	"	"	5 "					Dr. Annie Harding, Hamilton, O.	No	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr.	"		"	St George
28	"	"	1100 "					Bro. in. M. H. Bridges, 1117 Davison St Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl.		"	Salem
29	"	Husb	1 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.		"	Walberton
30	"	Illiterate Self	100 "					Chicago, Ill.	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Haz		Italy	Cosenza

3

Hugh G. DeLamp Immigrant Inspector.

James Forbes Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hess
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1			ST	May 29
2			ST	" 29
3			ST	" 29
4			ST	" 29
5			ST	" 29
6			ST	" 29
7			ST	" 29
8	Quebec	Oct 1911	ST Corsican	" 29
9	"	"	ST "	" 29
10	"	6/22/13	ST Victorian	" 29
11	"	"	ST "	" 29
12	"	"	ST "	" 29
13			ST	" 29
14			ST	" 30
15			ST	" 30
16			ST	" 30
17	NY	1888	ST City Rome	" 30
18			ST	" 30
19			ST	" 31
20			ST	" 1
21			CHS	" 31
22	Quebec	July 1884	ST Polynesian	" 31
23			ST	" 31
24			ST	" 31
25			ST	" 31
26			ST	June 1
27			ST	"
28			ST	"
29			ST	"
30	N Y	1914	ST	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	6M+S h	Ham															
	68525	Kirby	John Geo	44		M	M	Butcher	Y	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Thessalon	Mrs Herbert Kirby	Mich	At Huron
	97	PRIMARY.														Maxwell, Palmer, Can		
VC																Mr. Donald Johnson,		
2346½	65584	Johnson	Jane	75			Wid	None				"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto, Can	Wis	Superior
		B.S.I.																
3	Debarred.	Walker	Apolinea	46		F	M	Dressmaker				"	Czech	"	Vienna	3124 Eugene Ave	Mich	Detroit
																Cincinnati, Ohio		
VC	97	APW	PRIMARY.													Mr. T. A. Watkinson,		
234794	65600	Clarke	Orlando	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Alkins
		BPB	PRIMARY.															
VC	97	McPherson	Jas. A.	68		M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Detroit
234805	65601																	
VC	97	BPB	PRIMARY.															
234816	65602	McPherson	Ida May	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BPB	PRIMARY.													Herbert Gilbert		
VC	97																	
234827	65603	Gilbert	Martha	47		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	1018 Gladstone Ave, Toronto, Can	"	"
	Under 16	BPB	PRIMARY.															
	Accompd	Gilbert	Alberta	14	1	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
																Lewis Thomas Scott		
VC	97	EBB	PRIMARY.													Telegraph Op.	Tex	Paris
234838	65613	Bearss	Marlin	35		M	M	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband		
	97	OH	PRIMARY.													Mr. Jones, 11 Verandah St		
VC																Brother Richd Mc Buckley	Mo	New Lily
234849	65609	Ruiger	Jennie	48	7	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	670 Spadina Ave 71	Tex	San Angelo
	97	BPB	PRIMARY.													Irish Immigrant Aid Society		
VC																Departure from U.S. Portal		
234910	65612	Gluck	Margaret	49		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mr. John Blair.	Canada	
	97	HBB	PRIMARY.													Deseronto Ont		
12	68372	Willis	Sarah	58		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	London	Mr Nelson	Dak	Mich
	97	John	PRIMARY.													Lucerne Can		
VC																Father Stepd	Ill	Aurora
234711	65614	Delyea	Mary Jane	26		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	French	"	Jared	Brockville Ont		
VC																Son Jesse Wilson		
234914	65620	Mankel	Mary	35		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Brockville	Port Arthur Ont	Calif	San Diego
	97	BPB	PRIMARY.													Mrs Florence Mc Leay		
VC																115 Hazelton Ave Toronto		
235015	65625	Wilson	Jane	67		F	W	Old None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mrs. Jennie Johnson	Mich	Comstock
	97	B.S.I.														105 Howard St Toronto Canada		
VC																Mr. Jennie Johnson		
235041	65629	Slavens	John	13		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	East Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit
	97	PRIMARY.														Mrs. Henry Davies		
17	68396	Davidson	John	91		M	Wd	None	"	No	"	Engl	"	"	Toronto	76 Henry St	Ill	Chicago
	97	B.S.I.														Cameron Can		
18	68401	Powles	Alice M	21	7	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fenton Falls	Cameron	"	"	"
	97	B.S.I.														"		
19	68400	Powles	Harriett	23		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	97	B.S.I.														Mrs. Mary Lee		
V 20	65379	Aikens	Mabel	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	708 South the Exhibition Grounds	Minn	St Paul
VC	97	ARW	PRIMARY.													Sister, Denis Lewis		
235221	65650	Harvey	Annie	50		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	23 Lincoln Ave Montreal Can	Mass	Dalrymple
VC	97	BPB	PRIMARY.													Aunt Mrs Wm Robertson		
235112	65638	Robertson	Hazel	23		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	3rd Dan Sask. Francis	Cal	Los Angeles
VC	97	BPB	PRIMARY.														Calif	Santa Barbara
235273	65656	Chrney	Eliz	59		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro Philip Owen Sturgeon		
VC	97	BPB	PRIMARY.													Deseronto Canada	Mich	Hanwood
235104	65637	Sturgeon	Frank Ernest	38		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Deseronto	Aunt John McInnes		
VC	97	BPB	PRIMARY.													238 Yonge St Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles
235245	65653	McKennan	Minnie	50	7	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mr John McKenna		
VC	97	BPB	PRIMARY.													235 Yonge St Toronto		
235256	65654	McKenna	Delia	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
VC	97	BPB	PRIMARY.													Bro	Colo	Denver
235517	54061	Elliott	Jane	47		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Son Joseph Rose		
VC	97	JOH	B.S.I.													Thedford Ont	Mich	Manistique
235408	65671	Rose	Maria	81		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Thedford	Son Sylvia Moyer		
VC	97	JOH	PRIMARY.													9 Welland Ave St Catherines	Mich	Ovid
235369	65666	Moyer	Carrie	49		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Catherines	Mr Andrew McArthur		
VC	97	JOH	PRIMARY.													Port Elgin Can	Ill	Bloomington
235340	65664	McArthur	Marian	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Elgin			
	35	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN[illegible] 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	2	60 [illegible] 1911	Mich				Wife Jefferson, Calif	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	Yellow mark right forearm	England	Yorkshire
2	"	"	20	Mo				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Fr	Br		"	Portsmouth
3	"	Insane	12	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insanity	"	[illegible]		[illegible]				Canada	Sarnia
4	"	"	30	"				[illegible]	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Br	Br		"	Arkona
5	"	"	100	"				Los Angeles, Calif.	Uncer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	"	Gr		"	London
6	"	Uncle	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	Gr		"	Brantford
7	"	Self	10	No				Hayward, Calif [illegible] Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Gr		"	Dunglow
8	"	Mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			"	Toronto
9	"	Self	100	Yes	N.Y.	Sept 1907		St. Paul Sanitar[illegible] Dollar [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br		Ireland	Dungle
10	"	Uncle	"	No				Str. Granny Walker 2014 Bellefontaine [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.		Canada	Toronto
11	"	"	50	No				109 E Hawkins [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"
12	"	"	40	"				In Transit ~ T.B. A-33557	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	"		"	Zone
13	"	"	25	"				Str. Vera Bella [illegible] 1221 Edwards [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br		"	Pesombre
14	"	"	50	Yes	N.Y.	1903	1903	821 Sheridan [illegible] Str. Barbara Souter 3065 Logan [illegible]	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl		"	Brockville
15	"	"	20	No					"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	"		Scotland	Alford
16	"	2 Fr	[illegible]	Yes 1916	B.C.	June 1916		St. Anthony School Comstock [illegible] Str. Wm. Wand [illegible]	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	Undeveloped mentally	"			7	Br			Canada	Cullia
17	"	Self	70	Yes 1900	Mich	Unknown		20 Leach St. Cor. Michigan [illegible]	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	8	7½	Br	"		England	Norfolk
18	"	"	12	Yes 1916	Chicago	(Aug 1917)		2543 [illegible]	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		4½	"	Br		Canada	Tenelon Falls
19	"	"	12	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Sister	9	No 1907		1909	1909	Str. Thirsa McCormack 1429 Leigh St. St. [illegible] Str. Wm. Wm. Peloton [illegible] Stock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Southillan
21	"	Self	100	No				[illegible]	No	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		21	"	Dio		England	London
22	"	"	50	"				Str. Imbria La Salle Hotel Baltimore La trouble Str. Robt L. Munro	No	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	7½	"	Bl		Canada	Toronto
23	"	"	150	No	1885	Mich	1907	Santa Barbara Calif wife Mrs. Sturgeon	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	G		"	London
24	"	"	"	1/2 1914	1916	Va	Aug 1916	Glenwood Mich	"	1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	24	Br	Bro		England	Halstead
25	"	"	120	No				La Angele Calif	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bro	Gr		Canada	Hamilton
26	"	Mother	with Mother	"				"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	[illegible]				"	"
27	"	Self	40	No				Miss Florence Johnson 3253 Franklin Shannon Rd Str. Anna Flagstead	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Gr	Bl		"	Goderich
28	"	"	40	No 1910	1912	Mich	1912	Manistique Mich Str. Margaret Stewart	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility (General Weakness)	"	4	8	Sal	Gr	Bl.		England	Norfolk
29	"	"	10	No 1888	1911	Mich	Sept 1911	Ovid Mich uncle Mr. Geo P. Nelson	No	1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	Gr	"		Canada	Exeter
30	"	Father	30	No				Bloomington Calif.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	"		"	Port Elgin

10

Immigrant Inspector. Immigrant Inspector. Immigrant Inspector.

Elbert F Cranmer
L D Gokey
Henry a Myers

Immigrant Inspector. Immigrant Inspector.

James O. Hoppe — James Forbes

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Earl F Cr[illegible]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Quebec	1881	Sylvania	2
2	"	1869		2
3				2
4				3
5				3
6				3
7				3
8				3
9		Sept 1907	Arabic	4
10				4
11				4
12				4
13				5
14				5
15	Quebec	1881	Dawson	6
16				6
17	Unknown	1823	Unknown	6
18				7
19				7
20				7
21	Montreal	1873	Steamer	7
22				7
23				7
24	St John	P.Q.		7
25				7
26				7
27				8
28	Unknown	unknown	unknown	8
29				8
30				8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

E. I A to K L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

154

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
VB 23532 1	G.J. 65662	Jackson	Ira Nelson	47	7	S	Yes	Do	English		Do	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	76 Maurice St Jackson 54 Castle Frank Rd Toronto Bro Judge Ch Mickle Minnetosa, Man.	Calif	Los Angeles
VB 23531 2	G.J. 65659	Mickle	Sarah	55	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Scotch	"	"		"	Long Beach
VB 23530 3	G.J. 65660	Jackson	Kate	71	"	W	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	None Husb. Bruce Ferguson	"	"
4	G.J. 68414	Augustine	Ella	26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Royal Engineers Station Esquimalt	Ore	Portland
5	G.J. 68414	Jones	Morton	17	M	S	Grandchild	"	"		"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	None Mother Jane Dean	Ind	Terre Haute
6	G.J. 68412	Dean	Cecilia	19	F	S	Laborer	"	"		"	"	English	"	London	84 St. George St. London Ont Ste Anne Bordeal	Ind	Terre Haute
7	G.J. 68407	Ludney	Ira	81	"	W	Old Farmer	"	"		"	"	Irish	"	North Pelham	Hamilton Ont Grandson Thomas Ludney	Mich	Port Huron
Ckd 8	under 16 Accomp	Broeder	Wm.	5	M	S	Yes	No	—		No	"	Dutch	"	Ottawa	Bro Cornelius Broeder Holland	Ill	San Francisco
Ckd 9	"	Broeder	Thelma	1	4	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	G.J. 68424	Fauld	Oliver	34	M	M	Fireman	Yes	"		Yes	"	English	"	St Catherine	Wife Mrs Edith Faulds 54 Edmonton Alberta	Canada	
11	Debarred	Hain	Joseph	17	"	S	Clerk	"	"		"	"	"	"	Toronto	7th Joseph Hain 318 Rideau St Ottawa Ont	Mich	Detroit
12	Debarred.	Randolf	Robert	39	"	M	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Mrs Lydia Randolf 71 Tisdale Hamilton Ont Brother Joseph Leffler	"	"
13	Debarred.	Leffler	Anna	38	F	M	None	No	—		No	"	German	"	"	118 Rebecca St Hamilton Ont Brother law Joseph Leffler	"	"
14	Debarred.	Chrysler	Phillip	48	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English		Yes	"	"	"	"	118 Rebecca St Hamilton Ont	"	"
15	Debarred 1/2 time	Chrysler	Donald	6	"	S	Son	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
16	"	Leffler	Robert	11	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	7th "	"	"
17	M.O. 861143	Mc Gowan	Gordon	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English		Yes	"	English	"	Sarnia	7th David Mc Gowan Sarnia Ont	"	Hastings Co
18	G.J. 75541	Mc Laughlin	Henry V.	34	M	M	Merchant	"	"		"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro Edward Mc Laughlin 61 Gerald St Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto
19	G.J. 75540	Ferguson	Wm	59	"	S	Shoemaker	"	"		"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro Mathew F. Ferguson 131 Euclid Ave Toronto Ont	"	"
20	G.J. 75592	Mc Laughlin	Eveline	24	F	M	None	"	"		"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro in law Edward Mc Laughlin 61 Gerald St Toronto Ont	"	"
21	under 16 Accomp	"	Beatrice	11	7	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
22	"	"	Gladys	9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	G.J. 68423	Harnick	Warner	50	M	M	Laborer	"	"		"	"	German	"	Stratford	Bro Adam Harnick Rome & St. Stratford Wife Josephine Vandenabelle	Mich	Schwartzburg
24	G.J. 68437	Vandenabelle	Joseph	46	M	M	Machinist	"	"		"	"	Flemish	"	Montreal	380 Rue Beaujon Montreal Dr Mrs Mary Mc Intosh	"	Detroit
25	G.J. 705	Bishop	Fred	53	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"		"	"	English	"	Sarnia	110 N. Brock Sarnia Ont Bro Hon Shamblean	"	Port Huron
VB 23568 26	G.J. 65700	Shamblean	John E.	56	"	M	Laborer	"	"		"	"	French	"	London	Progress London 7 th James Brookes	"	Port Huron
27	G.J. 68454	Bird	Lavina 22-28958	40	F	M	None	"	"		"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Sheffield Engl.	Calif	San Francisco
28	under 16 Accomp	"	Cyril B.	11	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Br 7th "	"	"
29	"	"	Frank	8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Gordon	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

36

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	135 Ac				Foreigner of Belgian birth	6 Months								Good		5	7½	Br	Br			Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	100 Ac				Long Beach Calif	9 Mths								"		5	7	"	Br			"	Strathroy
3	"	"	60 Ac				"	"								"		5	3	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	50 Ac	Yes	1912	Cal	2nd Mrs Catherine Lee 471 Fisher Bldg San Francisco Cal	1 Yr	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br			"	Kincardine
5	"	"	17 Ac				Alma Mich	Yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bl			"	Guelph
6	"	Friend	200 Ac				Friend Walter Brantlinger 2423 Garfield Ave Terre Haute Ind	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br			England	Leeds
7	"	Self	4 Ac	Yes	1910	Mich	Son William Embree									Lameness caused by permanent stiffness of knee	25	5	11	72	Br	Blue		Canada	Port Stanley
8	"	Mother	with Father				Bro Frank Cook 451 San Francisco Calif	Yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	"	Br	Blue		"	Ottawa
9	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"
10	"	Self	50 Ac	No			Dr Transit I C # 33558	Yrs	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br			"	Harrisburg
11	"	Epileptic	0 Ac				Bro Richard Shin 351 Rhone St Detroit Mich	2 Yrs	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nocturnal Epilepsy (Brain-wound)	6 Class A								
12	"	L.P.C.	28	"			Cousin Herman Bleyler 314 Vermont Ave Det Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue		England	London
13	"	Feeble Minded	150				Herman Bleyler 314 Vermont Ave Det Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feeble minded (Brain-wound)	3 Class A	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	wide between forehead	Canada	Benbrook
14		Section 18	Acct 8				"	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. Act Rheumatism (joints)	15 Class B	5	3	Lt	Br			"	Caledonia
15	"	Epileptic	with Father	"			under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Epilepsy (Brain-wound)	6 Class A	5	10	"	"			"	"
16	"	L.P.C.	with Mother	"			under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sec 18 Acct care of	Father Bro	"	"					"	Thorndale
17	"	Self	75 Ac	No			Cousin C. W. Chalmers 250 Louise St Highland Park	Yr	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	72	Bro	Bro		"	Hamilton
18	"	"	250 Ac	No			Los Angeles Calif	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br			"	Brantford
19	"	"	200 Ac	No			Los Angeles Calif	Yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	St Catharines
20	"	Husband	with Husband	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Bl		"	"
21	"	Father	with Father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"		"	Wallaceburg
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Toronto
23	"	Self	45 Acres	Yes	1910	Mich	Wife Vina B. Harnick Edward Erick Mich 7rd Frank Parker 974 Pennsylvania Ave	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	11/28	"	"		"	Detroit
24	"	"	100 Ac					"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Shellshock	Nervous Sty	5	8	"	Br	Bl		Belgium	Ghent
25	"	"	40 Ac				Note	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	"	"	Bro		England	Crookhorn
26	"	"	20 Acres	Yes	1900 1916	Det	Sept 1916 Bro Harold Shamblean 2621 Walnut Port Huron	Bro	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Blue	Bro		Canada	Dorchester
27	"	Paso	27 Ac	No			Husb. Edward Walter Bird 778-48 Ave San Francisco Cal 7th	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Bl		England	Sheffield
28	"	"	with Mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Colchester
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"		Canada	Peterboro

James O. Hoffa Immigrant Inspector.
Henry A Myers Immigrant Inspector.
L G Gokey
James Parker
Hugh G. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1913 June
1			[illegible]	8
2			GJ	8
3			GJ	8
4			GJ	8
5			GJ	8
6	Que.	June 13 1913	Virginian	8
7			GJ	8
8			GJ	8
9			GJ	8
10			GJ	9
11	Que	May 11 1914	Scotonia	9
12			GJ	9
13			GJ	9
14			GJ	9
15			GJ	9
16			GJ	9
17			GJ	9
18			GJ	10
19			GJ	10
20			GJ	10
21			GJ	10
22			GJ	11
23			GJ	11
24	Que	May 1916	GJ unknown	11
25	"	1872	GJ unknown	11
26			GJ	12
27	"	May 1910	GJ Scandinavia	12
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30			GJ	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	under 16 accomp	Bird	Violet	2	7	S		None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	Peterboro	Fr. James Brooks Sheffield Eng.	Calif.	San Francisco
2	G.J. 68455	Hawley	Charles	74	"	M	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thamesville	Mrs. Dora Hunter Thamesville Ont.	Wis.	Cable
3	G.J. 68463	Gilks	Henry H	53	"	M		Retired Chairman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son Wm. Gilks 66 Rosemount Ave Toronto	Mont.	Butte
4	G.J. 65721	McNaulty	John	62	"	"		Jobber	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Jane McNaulty 379 Lansdowne Ave Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
5	G.J. 68461	Dean	Annie	32	7	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ellen Sullivan 379 Lansdowne Toronto	"	
6	under 16 accomp	"	Clive	10	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Aunt "	"	"
7	G.J. 68462	Gilks	Rita	43	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Sister Wm Gilks 66 Rosemount Ave Toronto	Mont.	Butte
8	Debarred.	Thompson	Robert M	46	M	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bramville	None	Ont.	Lower Lake
9	Debarred.	"	Pauline	35	7	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Debarred.	"	Margaret	8	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	G.J. 65723	Talling	Mary	60	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt Mrs Tompkins 8 Farnum Blvd Toronto	"	Chester
12	G.J. 65722	Talling	Marshall	60	M	"		Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro Fred Talling Vancouver B.C.	"	"
13	Debarred.	Hanley	Philip	35	"	"		Painter	"	"	No	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Fr. Fred Hanley 185 Bridge St Quebec	Mich.	Detroit
14	G.J. 68467	Dennis	Alice	19	7	S		Domestic	"	"	Yes	"	English	"	Oshawa	Fr. Benj Dennis 150 Carleton St Toronto	Penn.	Charlotte
15	G.J. 65724	Fisher	Basil	17	7	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Strathroy	Fr. Wm Fisher Strathroy Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
16	G.J. 68475	Faust	Roy W.	23	M	"		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	Bro. Sam Livingood Kitchener Ont	Ill.	La Grange
17	G.J. 75644	Symons	Reginald Gurney	26	"	M		Sales Manager	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Edna Symons 2 Bloor St Toronto Ont	Minn.	Minneapolis
18	G.J. 65730	Forbes	Bessie	20	7	"		None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kalador	Uncle Ira Forbes Kalador Canada	Mich.	Battle Creek
19	G.J. 65731	Mayn	Fern	18	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat	Fr. John Mayn Medicine Hat Alta	Kas.	Wakefield
20	G.J. 65733	Neil	Armand	43	M	M		Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	North Bay	Wife Ellen C Neil 200 Seaton Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
21	G.J. 65734	"	Ratta	38	7	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law "	"	"
22	G.J. 65735	Jones	Elizabeth	68	"	Wd		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin Mrs Frank Young 44 Beechcroft Road Toronto	"	"
23	G.J. 65741	Evans	Lucille A.	54	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Port Hope	None	Wash.	Seattle
24	G.J. 65740	Murray	Sarah	41	"	S		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Weston	Bro Angus Murray Weston Ont	Ill.	Chicago
25	68496	Lynch	Margt	54	"	Wd		None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lachlwood	Cousin Matthew Ryan Creighton Ont	Mich.	Rosebush
26	under 16 accomp	"	Sylvester	15	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Cousin "	"	"
27	"	"	Antonia	12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	G.J. 66174	Fry	Lydia	68	7	Wd		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	None	Wash.	Port Angeles
29	Debarred.	Kelly	Lawrence	50	M	S		Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Credit	Bro Michael J Kelly Port Credit, Ont.	Mich.	Farwell
30	G.J. 68497	Fligg	Wm J.	47	"	M		Clergyman	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife Matilda Fligg 634 Dufferin Ave London Ont	"	Port Huron
	37	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

① Thompson Domin. 13. M. ASC
" Grandpa 12 7 "

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Ross	with Mother $50					7 Hr Edward Mother Bird 778-48 Hr San Francisco Cal	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		7	Dro	Bl		Canada	Petersboro
2	"	Self	180 "					Son Joseph Hawley Cable Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"		"	Percy
3	"	"	300 "					Step Son Claude Gross 404 So Jackson Butte Mont	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair				England	Frankford
4	"	"	50 Yes	Has Pa		1905		Son James M Faulty 145 Focus St Chgo Ill	Yes	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
5	"	"	470 No					Aunt Thos Cook 9 W. Harrison St	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	7	Br	"		Ireland	Dalee
6	"	Mother	with Mother "					7 Hr "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Toronto
7	"	Self	— Yes	1875	Calif		Feb 1918	Son Claude Gross 4044 So Jackson Butte Mont	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		U. S. A.	Linca
8	"	Section 18	250 "	1894-1901	Calif			Step-son-law Dr H. B. Wiper Lower Lake Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Gr	Bl		England	Liverpool
9	"	Insane Husband	with Aunt "	1883			1906	7 Hr "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insanity Brain-mind V Class C Sec 18 Med cared at Husband			5	3	7½	Dk Br	"		U. S. A.	Chicago
10	"	L.P.C. Father	with 7 Hr No					2nd 7 Hr. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insanity Brain-mind V Class C Sec 18 Med cared at Husband			5	3	7½	Dk Br	"		U. S. A.	Chicago
11	"	Husband	with Aunt No					See Husband Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Fowler Calif	Yes	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	"		"	Toronto
12	"	Self	55 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Bowmanville
13	"	Physically Defective	25					Uncle John Hanley 2 Detroit Mich.	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	Old fracture of rt leg causing lameness Sec 2 Class B Shiftshock I. M. 1/28			5	4	7½	Dk Br	"		"	Quebec
14	"	Friend	2 "					Friend John Leech Charlotte Penn	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"		"	Cooper Falls
15	"	Self	60 "					Aunt Helen Fisher 132 Tennyson Highland Park	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	7½	Bl	Lt		"	Strathroy
16	"	"	85 Yes	1911-1913	Ill.		Aug 1913	Sister Pauline Faust 426 N. Catherine Ave LaGrange	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	Blue	Excitg Thumboff	"	Zurich
17	"	"	50 "	1894-1912	Minn		1912	Do Do into Business Sister Jennie Lawrence	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br		"	Toronto
18	"	"	50 "	1876-1904	Various		Mch 1904	65 Prairie Ave Battle Creek Mich Uncle Wm Mayer	Yes	6 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bro		U. S. A.	Coldwater
19	"	Father	10 No					Waterfield Ont Sister Miss Mary O'Neill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	7½	"	Bl		Canada	Dungannon
20	"	Self	400 Yes	1874-1879	Pa		1879	2055 Madison Ave Chicago	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Hazel		U. S. A.	Erie
21	"	Husband	with Wife No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	7½	Bro	Gray		Canada	Toronto
22	"	Son-in-law	with Son-in-law "					Grd Dtr "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"		"	"
23	"	Self	300 "					Sister Mrs E. A. Peplow 1119-16 Ave No. Seattle Wash	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl		"	Port Hope
24	"	"	100 "					2nd Isabelle Elliott 5405 Maryland Ave Chicago	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro	"		"	Elwood
25	"	"	240 Yes	1884-1895	Mich		1895	Sister Mary Regan Rosebush Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	"		"	Leeds
26	"	Mother	with Mother No					Sister-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro	Gr		"	Washwood
27	"	"	" "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			7	Hr	"		"	"
28	"	Self	50 Yes	1906	Wash		1907	Son Daniel H. Frey Port Angeles Wash	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	Bl		"	Kitchener
29	"	Insane	48 "	1874-1876	Mich		1876	Uncle Frank McLellan Tyrrell Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insanity	"	5	2	"	Gr	Gray		"	Norwich
30	"	"	6 No	1870	Kansas	N.Y.	1873	Grd Dtr Ida Fleming 1116 Howard St Port Huron	Yes	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dk	Bro	Bro		England	Preston

9

James O. Hoffer Immigrant Inspector.

Elbert F. Craver
James Parks
William O.
L. G. Gokey
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	June 12
2			G.T.	12
3	Phila.	Feb 1887	G.T. Sarmatian	12
4			G.T.	12
5	Que.	1892	G.T. unknown	12
6			G.T.	12
7			G.T.	12
8	N.Y.	Dec 1911	G.T. Mesaba	12
9			G.T.	13
10			G.T.	13
11			G.T.	13
12			G.T.	13
13	Halifax	July 1916	G.T. Olympic	13
14			G.T.	13
15			G.T.	13
16			G.T.	14
17			G.T.	14
18			G.T.	14
19			G.T.	14
20			G.T.	14
21			G.T.	14
22			G.T.	14
23			G.T.	14
24			G.T.	14
25			G.T.	15
26			G.T.	15
27			G.T.	15
28			G.T.	15
29			G.T.	15
30	N.Y.	1873	G.T. unknown	15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
23620 1	65767	Disher	Alma	32	7	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Catherines	Fr H. Davis of Disher St. Catherines, Canada	Minn.	Minneapolis
23617 2	65766	"	Burton G.	36	7	M	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Fr "	"	"
23629 3	65777	Campbell	Wm	25	"	"	Electrician	50 5 70	mg.	8/17/33	mexs	"	"	Hamilton	Gr Fr. Thos Pardew 159 Wm Hunter Hamilton Ont	Mich.	Detroit
23626 4	65773	Curtis	Grace Emily	38	7	S	Domestic	11316		2/3/34		English	"	Toronto	Fr Alfred Burley 51 Charles St London Eng	Wis	Omaha
5	68499	Helmer	Chas Herbert	21		M	S Soldier Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	None	Ill	Chicago
6	16 Accompy	Greenberg	Beverly Maud	8		M	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thos	St. Winifred S. Grantham Brantford Ont	Mich	Detroit
7	Debarred	Peck	John	15		"	" Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Watford	Fr John E. Peck Watford, Ont.	"	Detroit
23635 8	65781	Root	Volney Wallace	74		"	M Carpet maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mrs Mary Root 137 Clark St Toronto Ont	"	Grand Rapids
9	68182	Simpson	Nellie A	39	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro J. James Simpson 98 Rusholme Rd St Toronto Ont	Ore	Forest
10	16 Accompy	"	Douglas	2		M	S	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
11	68181	"	Wm W.	36		"	M Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro "	"	"
23650 12	65802	Glucksteir	Annie	37	7	M	None	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro Jos Cohen 210 Simcoe St Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles
23649 13	65803	"	Barnett	42		M	" Tailor	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Bro J. L. "	"	"
14	68515	Hacker	Edith	24	7	"	None	"	English	"	"	French	"	Kitchener	Fr J. L. John A. Hacker Kitchener, Ont.	"	"
15	16 Accompy	"	Clara	5		"	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Ont Fr "	"	"
16	68514	"	John C.	32		M	M Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr "	"	"
17	Debarred	Barrett	Frank	14		"	S None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Fr Wm C. Barrett 24 Hyde St ave Hamilton	Mich	Ft Huron
23668 18	65823	Weatherall	Mary	37	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mrs Herb Braddock 134 Fairview Ave Toronto	Calif	Redlands
19	16 Accompy	"	Duncan	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Neil	4		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23667 21	65822	"	Bertram Bamford	38		M	M Barrister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr Edwin Weatherall Southampton Canada	"	"
23664 22	65829	Rea	Ada B.	25	7	S	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. Porcupine	Fr William Rea 23 Main St. Kingston Ont	Ill	Belvidere
23671 23	65827	Allan	Helen	30		"	" None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Fr Alex Allan Alexander Apts. Toronto Ont	Calif	Pasadena
23658 24	65811	Alspector	Bessie	17		"	" Musician	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cedar Valley	Bro Moses Alspector Cedar Valley Ont	Mich	Detroit
25	68524	Clark	Nellie	38	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dundas	Sis Ida Sherwin Dundas, Ont.	Oregon	Stayton
26	16 Accompy	"	James	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
27	"	"	Agnes	8	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Wilburn	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23653 29	57063	McDiarmid	Adelaide	67	7	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Dtr Mary McDiarmid 254 W. Moreland Ave Toronto	Calif	Riverside
30	Debarred	Cook	Lillian	20	7	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	Fr. Charles Cook 108 Forsyth St Sarnia Ont	Mich	Battle Creek

38

NOT USED

NOT USED

① Disher Curtis 8 M Ont S C
" Curtis 5 " "
" Earl 2 " "

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—26

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	with Husb Yes				Mother Mary Cleaf																		
2	"	Self	150 Yes		1906		3828 Grand Ave Minneapolis Minn	Visit	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Gy		N.S.G.	Minneapolis
3	"	"	12 "		1906		Dec 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Brn		Canada	Middlemarch
4	"	"	150 No				Ft. Robt Campbell																		
5	"	"	60 Yes		1877	Del	2576 Wilkins Blvd Detroit Mich	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Bl		"	Hamilton
6	"	Father	with Father No				Ft. Beatrice Robertson 3504 Woolworth Ave Omaha Neb	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn	"		England	London
7	"	Self	Under 16 yrs.				Mrs. Jennie Helmer 1840 Irving Park Blvd Chg Ill	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn		Mich	Muskegon
8	"	"	90 No				Uncle John Granberg 1026 Birch St Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn		Canada	Port Dover
9	"	Husband	with Husb No				Aunt Helen Reno address unknown									Varicella (Chicken-pox)									
10	"	Father	" "				Mrs Ellen B. Bedford 301 S. Lafayette Ave Grd Rapids Bro David Grieve	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	General	No	5	3	"	"	"		"	Welford
11	"	Self	500 Yes		Transit	N.Y. 1906	Fossil Ore uncle	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Gy	Gy		"	Pelton
12	"	Husb	0 "	1903	Transit	N.Y. 1903	"	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Brn	Bl		Scotland	Berwick
13	"	Self	500 "	1899	Transit	N.Y. 1899	Bro-in-L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt	Brn		Canada	Toronto
14	"	Self	0 Yes	1902	1912	Various Ft. 1912												5	8	"	"	"		Scotland	Kingkorn
15	"	Father	0 No					Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk	Brn		Russia	Augustowo
16	"	Self	100 No				7 Yr Harvey Farneaux 145 7 Bellevieu Ave Los Angeles Cal 7 Yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"		"	"
17	"	Under 16 yrs.	99 No				7 Yr 2 Law	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Bl		Canada	Hamilton
18	"	Husband	0 No																						
19	"	Father	0 No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"		"	Kitchener
20	"	"	0 "																						
21	"	Self	120 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Brn		"	Welland
22	"	"	20 Yes	1905	1907	N.Y. 1907	424 Ste 20 Helen Roberts	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Gy		"	Hamilton
23	"	Father	50 No				1014 Lake Ave Wilmette Ill Simpkinsons Apts	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gy		"	Hanover
24	"	Self	80 No				Pasadena Calif Bro Samuel Inspector	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bro	Bro		"	Toronto
25	"	Husband	500 No				71 Livingston St. Detroit Mich Aunt John Clark Clayton Grey	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bro	Bro		"	"
26	"	Father	0 "				4 Yr	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bro	Bro		"	St. Catharines
27	"	"	0 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	"		England	London
28	"	"	0 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Bl		Canada	Churchville
29	"	Self	50 "				Ste Ada Van Patten 256 Larchwood Place Riverside Cal.	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"		"	Dundas
30	"	L.P.C.	20 "				No Address	"	4 dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
																				"	Yes	Brn		"	"
																		5	2	Med	Gy	Brn		"	Bradford
																		5	2	Fr	Brn	"		"	Sarnia

A R Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.

Elbert F Cranmer Immigrant Inspector.
L L Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hoffa Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Paragraph 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

10—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. J.	June 16
2			G. J.	June 16
3			G. J.	June 16
4	Montreal	May 1911	G. J. Megantic	16
5	Halifax	May 3 1908	G. J. Aequitania	16
6			G. J.	16
7			G. J.	16
8			G. J.	17
9	Halifax	Feb 1908	G. J. Crampian	17
10			G. J.	17
11	"	Apr 15 1906	G. J. Columbia	17
12	N.Y.	1903	G. J. unknown	18
13	"	1899	G. J. unknown	18
14			G. J.	18
15			G. J.	18
16			G. J.	18
17			G. J.	18
18			G. J.	19
19			G. J.	19
20			G. J.	19
21			G. J.	19
22			G. J.	19
23			G. J.	19
24	Halifax	1908	G. J. unknown	19
25			G. J.	19
26			G. J.	19
27			G. J.	19
28			G. J.	19
29			G. J.	19
30			G. J.	19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. 157

CLASS E.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GJ 68531	Baughman	Wm H.	68		M W	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Carlton	Bro George Baughman Carlton Ont	Ind.	Anderson
2	GJ 68530	Shortreed	Elizabeth	23	7	S	Grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	7th Robert Shortreed Guelph Ont	Mont.	Highwood
3	GJ 65834	Baxter	Grace	54	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	7th Alvena Baxter 61 Carlton St. Toronto	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	GJ 65846	O'Farrell	Agnes	34	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Irish	5th Bonnie O'Farrell Vancouver B. C.	Calif.	Los Angeles
5	GJ 65841	Ferguson	Wm Walter	31		M	Broker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	North Bay	7th John Ferguson North Bay Canada	Iowa	Crescent
6	GJ 68535	Warsley	Catherine	22	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sarnia	141 Colliwood Sarnia	Mich.	Detroit
7	Under 16 Accompy	"	Chas H.	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step-G. Mary Perkins	"	"
8	GJ 68542	Perkins	Wm A.	71		M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Petrolia Ont	"	"
9	GJ 68541	"	Almeda	62	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	GJ 65854	Huntriss	Kittie	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sis Annie Reid 209 Silverthorn Ave Toronto	Calif.	Sacramento
11	Under 16 Accompy	"	John	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin "	"	"
12	P.H.S. 717	Goodwin	John	62		M	S	Yes	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gull Lake	None	Mich.	Port Huron
13	GJ 68849	Carey	Vance	17		M	S	"	Student	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	7th Jno Carey RR # 8 Peterboro	"	Lansing
14	GJ 65855	Pooke	Irene	32	7	"	Grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sis Annie Reid 209 Silverthorne Ave Toronto	Calif.	Sacramento
15	GJ 65856	"	Susie S.	59	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis Christina Vinton	"	"
16	GJ 68550	Sanderson	Frederick G.	40		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Oshawa Ont	Mich.	Ruby
17	GJ 68551	"	Mary E	40	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
18	Under 16 Accomp.	"	Amelia	12	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	GJ 68539	McComb	Henry J.	46		M	M	City Fitter	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Son Clarence McComb Embro Ont	"	River Rouge
20	GJ 68540	"	Donna	41	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Debarred.	Brabbs	Ezry	25	7	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harley	7th Wm Brabbs Harley Mich	"	Detroit
22	GJ 65864	Goddard	Margaret Ann	34	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	c/o Blanken Wilkinson Kitchener Ont	Calif.	San Diego
23	Under 16 Accomp.	"	John B	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
24	"	"	Margaret E	1	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	GJ 65869	Bradley	Catherine	65		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sis Elmira Powell 829 Grenadier Rd Toronto	"	Los Angeles
26	S.O.M.O. 32143	Burke	Wm J.	30		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Bro David Burke Glace Bay, N. S.	"	San Francisco
27	GJ 68569	McGroat	Leonard	26		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	Strathroy	Wife Mary E. McGroat Portia St Strathroy Ont	Mich.	Detroit
28	Debarred.	Yeasley	Eliza	63	7	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sis Ada Vokard 380 Abbott St Toronto Ont	"	Battle Creek
29	GJ 65888	Blackhall	Lloyd	16		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Uncle Leonard Blackhall Barrie Ont	Calif.	Los Angeles
30	P.H.S. 452	Burns	J. Stanley	23		M	S	Draftsman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mr Mrs Margaret Burns 228 Mitton St. Sarnia	Mich.	Port Huron
	39	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

(16) Sanderson Luella 18 7 M S C.
" Ray 16 M "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ..... , 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained himself or been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	250 Yes	1895 1901	Mich	1901	Sister Mrs Maud Hilbert Columbus Ave Anderson Ind	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Senility		5	5	Med	Gr	Br		Canada	Aylmer
2	"	Fth	5 No				Uncle James A. Shain Highwood Mont	"	4 months	"	"	"	"	4	"	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Hzl		"	Guelph
3	"	Self	25 No				Sister Florence Strachan St. Milwaukee Wis	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Br	Bl		"	Fullerton
4	"	"	150 No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br		"	Quebec
5	"	"	500 Yes	1915	Various	Dec 1915		"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl		"	North Bay
6	"	"	14 "	1906	Pas	1906	Sister Isabel King 114-14 Detroit Mich tent	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br		U.S.A.	Topeka
7	"	Mother	0 No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	Bl		Canada	Sarnia
8	"	Self	100 Yes	1862 1863	Mich	1863	Sister Harriet May Perkins 1611 Woodward Detroit Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr	Gr	"		"	London
9	"	Husband	0 No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	Stoney Creek
10	"	Self	500 Yes	1895 1897	Calif	1897	Aunt Lottie Brooke 1430 1/2 C St. Sacramento Calif	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Gr		New Foundland	St. Johns
11	"	Mother	0 No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	"	"		"	Grand Falls
12	"	Self	400 Yes	1906 1907	Ohio	1907	Nephew Earl Goodwin Sanilac Co Mich Sister Mrs Olive Conway 220 Lansing St. Lansing	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility		5	9	Med	Gr	Bl		Ohio	Spartansburg
13	"	Father	40 No					Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Bro	Bl		Canada	Peterboro
14	"	Self	20 Yes	1895 1897	Calif	1897	Aunt Lottie Brooke 1430 1/2 C St Sacramento Calif Sister-in-Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Bro		New Foundland	St Johns
15	"	Self	250 "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gr	Bl		"	Fogo
16	"	Self	130 "	1898 1906	Mich	1906	Farm Ruby Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Gr		Canada	Burketon
17	"	"	0 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"		"	Millbrook
18	"	Father	0 No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	Bro		"	Innisfallen
19	"	Self	35 No				Friend Arthur Germain 55 Pine St River Rouge Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Gr	Bl		"	Harrington
20	"	Husb	25 No				"	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Bro	"		"	Embro
21	"	Self	25 No				Friend Edward Sullivan 2334 E. Grand Blvd Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Gray		"	Scotland
22	"	Father	40 No				Ocean Beach San Diego	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro		"	Galt
23	"	2nd Fth	0 No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	"	"		"	Stetler
24	"	"	0 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	"	Bl		"	"
25	"	Self	40 No				Son John Albert Bradley 1128 So. Harford Blvd Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"		"	Carleton
26	"	"	70 Yes	1914	Boston	1914	No Address	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 3/4	"	Br	"		"	Sydney
27	"	"	25 No				Friend Herbert Buchanan 187 Spokane Ave	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr		"	Strathroy
28	"	LPC.	9 No				Sister Martha Frawley 200 Main St Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility (General)		5	3	Sal	Gr	Bro		England	Leeds
29	"	Fth	40 No				Uncle W. Jago 412 N.W. Lake Ave Los Angeles	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dizzy	No	5	4	Dk	Bro	Br		Canada	Brantford
30	"	Self	25 No	11			H. Mueller Mfg Co Paper Ave Port Huron	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	"	"		"	Petrolia

Hugh G. DeCamp

Immigrant Inspector.

Elbert F. Cleaver

A. R. Wiggin

James C. Hoffe

James Tasker

Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F. Coe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				June
1			GJ	2[illegible]
2			GJ	2[illegible]
3			GJ	2[illegible]
4			GJ	20
5			GJ	2[illegible]
6			GJ	20
7			GJ	20
8			GJ	21
9			GJ	21
10	Sidney	Oct 1915	GJ Kyle	21
11	"	"	"	21
12			GJ	21
13			GJ	21
14	Sidney	Oct 1915	GJ Kyle	21
15	"	"	"	21
16			GJ	21
17			GJ	21
18			GJ	21
19			GJ	21
20			GJ	21
21			GJ	22
22			GJ	22
23			GJ	22
24			GJ	22
25			GJ	22
26	Port Huron	7/21/18	GJ	23
27	~~———~~		~~GJ~~	~~23~~
28	unknown	unknown	GJ unknown	23
29			GJ	24
30			GJ	24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Soo Ues
Port Huron, Mich
June 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2 11 37	8 31	3 6	—	— 1	—	—	— 1	—
CLASS D	18	15	3	—	—	—	—	— 2	—
CLASS E	222	199	23	52	—	—	—	— 3	—
TOTAL	289	254	35	53	—	—	—	— 6	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
									1								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit	6
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	7

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	1

460
36

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1918
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
23716 1	65886	Bloxham	Matthew H.	49	M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Bro Leonard Bloxham Barrie Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
2371½ 2	65887 under 16 accomp	"	Mary M.	50	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Chas Hamilton Barrie Ont	"	"
3	"	"	Dalton	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
4	"	"	Rita	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	68568	Lucas	Frances	33	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Fth James Lucas Stayner Ont	Mich	Port Huron
6	68567 under 16 accomp	"	Adelia Amelia	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fth James Brooks Aylmer Ont.	"	"
7	"	"	Trixie Irona	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Fth "	"	"
8	"	"	Katie Lullin	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Francis Geraldine	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Frank James	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
148 11	449	Lawson	Chas W. K.	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mr Elza Combs St Edward Ont	"	Battle Creek
12	Debarred	upon	Arthur	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Fth Barnes upon 69 Parry St St Catharines Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Debarred	Strakzius	Justine	4	F	S	none	No		No	Canada	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	Uncle Jos Clarke 22 Glasgow St Toronto Ont	"	"
14	Debarred	"	Stanley	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	No				Bro in L. W. Jago 512 Northeast Lake	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Br		England	Bristol
2	"	Husb	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Brn		Canada	Barrie
3	"	Fth	0	"				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	"		"	Brantford
4	"	"	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Self	1400	Yes	1914 & 1918	Mich	June 1916	Home 2505 Little St	Port Huron	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gr		"	Stayner
6	"	"	0	"	"	"	June 23 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Brn	Brn		"	Richmond
7	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brn	"		"	Aylmer
8	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	London
11	"	"	10	No				uncle Geo Wood Sr Brownley Pl	Battle Creek	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Dk Brn	Gr		England	London
12	"	Under 16 yrs Self	2	"				Aunt Eva Bessey 1233 W. Dearborn Av.	Chicago	Ill. No.	Reside	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	brn	blu		Canada	N Carlonnie
13	"	L.P.C. Mother	0	"				Friend Constantine Trakjuis 1586 Ash St	Chicago	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	Dk Brn	"		"	Montreal
14	"	L.P.C.	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Red	brn	"		"	Toronto
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

6

William O'Brien Assistant Inspector

Now, the full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

CLASS E.

Chief Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				June
1	Halifax	Mch 1882	G.J Polynesian	24
2			G.J	24
3			G.J	24
4			G.J	24
5			G.J	24
6			G.J	24
7			G.J	24
8			G.J	24
9			G.J	24
10			G.J	24
11	Halifax	Apr 1911	G.J unknown	24
12			G.J.	21
13			G.J.	22
14			G.J.	22
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		1	2	203	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
569	Mp		Arrived at [illegible] Transferred from 569 manifest May 30-1918 Examined [illegible]															
3344	Mp	1	Pardy	Emma Hyman	50		F.	S.	None	Y	Y	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Victoria, B.C.	Capt. Chas M. McSherman, 1 Olympian St, Victoria B.C. Can.	N.D.	Jolliette
569	Mp	2	Smith	Mary	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bienvisjour Man.	Mitch Emma Everlowski Beausejour Man.	Rural	Route.
6327	Mp	3	Ackerman	Martha	68		"	M.	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Nikka. Sk.	Jon. Hyn. Ackerman Nikka, Sk.	N.D.	Fargo
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
		41	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C2

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y.	Self	$ 16	Y.	1880 1902 5 yrs	ND	3/1917	Bro. G. B. Sturdy. Joliette, ND	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Br.	Bro.	None	Can.	Ont. Brantford Canada	Can.	10/30/17	11/3.14	10/30/17
2	"	"	$ 21	"	8/1917	Minot ND	8/	Jack Emrich, 705 Front St E. Battle Mount	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Gretna		3/2/18	.	3/2/18
3	"	"	$ 25.4	"	1905 to 1907	Wis	6/1917	Mrs. Emil A. Nelson, 1316 Meridian So. Fargo, ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blu.	"	Norway	?		?	?	11/10/17
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C

14-413

Emma R. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	No	3 mo.	No	No	No
2	"	"	Seem	Living	"	"
3	"	"	Sorb	No	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	No	6 mo.	No	No	No
2	"	"	5 or 6 mo.	No	"	"
3	"	"	mo.	No	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Boston

Continued

June 1918

5

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C 1/2	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pr.			DOMINION.						MIXED.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

460
37

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. V

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

204

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569		Transferred from Stat. Manifest. June 25-1918. Entered thereon.															
#63772	1	1916 Stafford	Thos. Lodge	13	M	S.	School Pupil	Eng.	Yes	Can.	Irish	Can.	Wpg.	Can.	Bro. John Stafford	Man.	Carlile
569		" "	Matilda	66	4	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	Bro. Wm.	"	Twin
#63773	2	" "	Edward	69	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wm.	"	Twin
569		Engen															
#63774	3	1920 "															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
	42	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1913 to 1918	Mass.	Brother Mrs. Katherine Robertson, 231 N. 7th St.	No	5 or 6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk.	Dk.		Ireland	London-derry
2	"	Same	"	"	1860 to 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk.	Haz.		Can.	London, Ont.
3	"	Self	$100	"	1915 to 1918	Mass.	Brother Mrs. Katherine Robertson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gra.	Blu.		"	Derry, Tyrone
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quc	1847	?	10/25/17
2	Columbia	10/25/17	NP 14	"
3	Quc	1860	?	10/25/17
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NP 14 - Northern Pacific Ry. Train 14.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF Portal, N.D.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																1918	
1		Trazantowisky	Frank	43		m			(Pending	Pole	No.					May	30
2			Anastasia	34		f			Before B & I							June	1
3		Nyemetz	Joseph	29		m			"	"	"					"	4
4		Schmidt (Smith)	Mary Blanche	37		f			"	"	"					"	10
5		Hlasny	Andrew	45		m			"	"	"					"	10
6		"	Susan	39		f			"	"	"					"	10
7		"	Susan	15		"			"	"	"					"	10
8		"	Annie	11		"			"	"	"					"	10
9		"	Mary	10		"			"	"	"					"	10
10		"	John	8		m			"	"	"					"	10
11		"	Wilma	2		f			"	"	"					"	10
12		Goldstein	Morris	27		m			"	"	"					"	10
13		"	Beste	33		f			"	"	"					"	10
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19																	
20																	
21		Frelich	Margaret	58		f										"	34
22		Anderson	Eric Gustav	26		m										May	31
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Non statistical Debarred

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	**Pacific Islander.**
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
6 Rej 66188 Ko 22162	1	Primary 2nd Smyrl	George	38	4	M Mde	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Dominion	Bro: Wm Smyrl, Church State Ashtown, Dublin, Ireland	Minn	Mpls
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
	44	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1918. Class 6

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of or on account of any person, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes.	Self.	$0	Yes	9 mo 1917	Minn	Apl. 1917.	No. Adams	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar on palm of left hand	Ireland	Ligoniel	New York	Apl 1907	Lucitania C.P.R.	Oct 25, 1917.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C 1

14—413

Frank L. Wincox

Frank L. Sincock

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	5 mos	?	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Portal, N. D.

INDEXED

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
CPR 66477	1	Olson	Gustav arthur	31	-	m	m	Motorman	Yes	Yes	Sweden ✓	Scand	Canada	Kimberley, B.C.	sister Mrs Freberg, Gottoberg, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
No	2	Primary	Esther	20	-	f	m	None	"	"	✓	English	"	"	sister-in-law do do	"	"
CPR 64478	3	Primary	Abraham	34	-	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Norway ✓	Scand	"	Hanley, Sk	Wife; Theresia Jonsvold, Algord, Italy. Sister: Cecilia Lugiato, Vergano, Vicenza, Italy. 11068/1379	Robt	Cooperstown
do	4	Pozza	Albert	26	-	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italy ✓	No. Italian	"	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Father; Pietro Pozza, same address	Mass	Dalton
P.O.M.O. 54062/1		Pitcher	Mary Ann	32	-	f	s	Domestic	"	"	England ✓	English	"	Regina, Sask.	Father; dec'd	Mich	Detroit
CPR 85799	6	Koninen	Annie	22	-	f	s	"	"	"	Finland ✓	Finnish	"	Calder, B. C.	Father; Kuopio, Finland	"	"
CPR 66608	7	Van Boxsel	Willem	22	-	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Holland ✓	Dutch	"	Strathmore, Alta	Sister; Greta, Holland	Minn	St Paul
CPR 66607	8	Mertens	Leon	27	-	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	Belgium ✓	Flemish	"	"	Bro. John - Father, Sweden	Iowa	Davenport
CPR 94959	9	Holmberg	Adam H	25	-	m	s	Farmer	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scand	"	Sask & Alta			
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
	45	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1918 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1914 1917	Chicago Ill	March 16, 1917.	Friend. Ernest Kring 1876 Irving Park Blvd Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	lt. br.	br.	none	Sweden	Gottenborg	New York	Mch 1, 1911	Campania CPR	June 2 1918
2	"	Husb	—	"	1914 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	lt.	blue	"	U.S.A.	Bitumen, Pa	Postal	6/1/18	CPR	June 2 1918
3	"	Self	320 00	"	1914-1916 1917	No Dak.	Oct 1916	Friend Jens Jacobsen 28 Yrs Cousins Lutherans Dalouth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	"	Mole near center of forehead	Norway	Klep.	New York	May 1911	Adriatic CPR	11/3/1917
4	"	"	25 00	"	1913	Transit		Fd. Mr Ralston Statler Hotel Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	Mole near center of forehead	Italy	Luzzina	Providence RI	Apr 1913	? CPR	5/28/1918
5	"	Contract Laborer	40	No	—	—	—	Bro: Mattie —	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	5	med	"	light	none.	England	Castleburg	Quebec	Apr 1916	Corsican CPR	May 9/1918
6	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	400 Elizabeth St Detroit, Mich Fd: Mr Mallet St Paul's Park	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Finland	Kuopeo	Montreal	Jany 9 1918 CPR	Empress (?) CPR	Nov 22, 1918
7	No	"	90	No	—	—	—	St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	"	"	Holland	Breda	Quebec	1914	Montcalm CPR	June 20-18
8	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar between eyes Mole right Chin	Belgium	St josse ten Noode		May 6 1913	Saturnia	" 20
9	Yes	"	600	No	—	—	—	Palmer School of Chiropractic Davenport, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	Scar over left eye	Sweden	Degesele		1904	? CPR	" 20
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Burt G Hencock
Frank A. Wencer
Frank L. Lucas
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

14—413

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Norwegian	"	6 mos	No	"	"
4	Italian	"	Perm	?	"	"
5	English	"	"	?	"	"
6	"	"	3 mos	No	"	"
7	"	"	Perm	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
9	"	"	1 yr.	No	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 66467 Primary 2/2	Chalmers	Annabelle	27	3	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Brother, Clapp, Cranbrook B.C.	Minn.	Spring Valley
2	CPR 88560 # 13164 Primary 2/2	Hanson	Chas P.	46	7	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Vidora, Sask.	Bro. C. Lundgren, Vidora, Sask.	Wis.	Rewaunee
3	CPR 88568 # 13313 Primary 2/2	Dingsey	Rose	39	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Neville, Sask.	No Relative	Colo.	Denver
4	Included above	do	Nita	12	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	do	Victor	9	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	do	Chas	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do	do	Mildred	1	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CPR 66472 P.O. No. 146543 Primary 2/2	Strand	Sina	58	"	W	Housewife Montreal	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Ellington, Sask.	Bro. J. Nicholson, Ellington, Sask.	Minn.	Brooten
9		Bergetrom	Jessie	37	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Outram Sask.	Bro. Chas Bergetrom, Outram	"	Aldrich
10	Included above	do	Edith	7	"	S	do	"	—	—	do	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
11	do	do	Esther	6	"	"	do	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do	do	Laura	3	"	"	do	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	CPR 88570 # 12167 Primary 2/2	Harder	Henry	48	"	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Hanna Alta	Bro. D. M. Pauls, Hanna, Alta	"	Mountain Lake
14	CPR 88569 # 2166 Primary 2/2	Bradley	Ethel	21	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	East End Sask.	Sister: Mrs. Bradley, East End, Sask.	Mont	Glasgow
15	CPR 88571 # 12165 Primary 2/2	Davidson	Elizabeth	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillcrest Alta	Bro.: Mr. Emerson, Hillcrest Alta	Ill	Rockford
16	Included above	do	Edna	17	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	CPR 66474 Primary 2/2	Folsom	Gardner A.	60	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stubbsdale, Sask.	Nephew: Howard A. Folsom, Stubbsdale, Sask.	Neb.	Gordon
18	CPR 88545 # 1734 Primary 2/2	Woodley	John	44	1	M	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milestone Sask.	Bro. Herbert Parrell, Milestone, Sask.	Mont	Lustre
19	CPR 88544 # 1734 Primary 2/2	Campbell	Hattie	40	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton, Alta	Husband: J. P. Campbell, Edmonton, Alta	Neb	Anoka
20	Included above	do	Johnie	11	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
21	do	do	Marjorie	11	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	do	Olson	Graydon	—	11	M	S	"	No under 16 persons		"	"	"	Vanderhoof, B.C.	None	Ill	Chicago
23	CPR 88573 # 12336 Primary 2/2	O'Neil	Michael	58	—	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ostrand, Sask.	Bro. John Shelton, Ostrand, Sask.	Mich	E. Moline
24	CPR 88577 # 12337 Primary 2/2	Green	Dexter	41	—	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turin, Alta	Bro-in-law: Silas Green, Turin, Alta	Ill	Rowsville
25	CPR 88547 Primary 2/2	Maguire	Lina	16	—	F	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Cavendish, Alta	Bro-in-law: John Maguire, Cavendish, Alta	N.D.	Fayette
26	CPR 88546 Primary 2/2	do	Wm J.	60	—	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
27	CPR 88549 # 12311 Primary 2/2	Peterson	Herman	34	—	M	do	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Medora, Sask.	Bro. Alex Lundgren, Medora, Sask.	Wis	Pike Lake
28	CPR 88576 # 12330 Primary 2/2	Amundson	John	28	—	"	do	"	Norwegian	"	Canada	"	"	Scotsguard Sask.	Friend: Oscar Nodin, Scotsguard, Sask.	Minn	Myle
29	CPR 88607 # 12334 Primary 2/2	Kidenbach	Mary	47	7	M	none	"	English	"	"	German	"	Drome, Sask.	Friend: John Boylen, Drome, Sask.	Ill	Chicago
30	CPR 88574 Primary 2/2	Andreson	Nels	70	—	M	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand	"	Vanguard Sask.	Bro-in-law: Davey Dobol, Vanguard, Sask.	N.Dak	Verona
46	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

* Green, Mildred age 10, age 6.
" Dorothy " 8, "
" Lawrence " 4 "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100 cash	No	-	-	-	Bro: Rev. John C Halvorson, Prior Valley, Minn	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Med	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Forfar
2	"	"	70 cash	Yes Fort Smith, N.W.T. Nov 1st 1907	No. Dak. Jan 30, 1917			Bro: John M. Hanson, Riverside, Wis.	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Dk.	Brn	"	"	Usa	Riverside Wis
3	"	Husb.	No	—	—	—		No address	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	Scar left arm	England	Plumstead
4	"	Father	-	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blk	None	Canada	Neville Que.
5	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt Brn	Lt Brn	Brn	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	300 cash	Yes 1910	No Dak	1910		Bro: Claus Swanson, Boston, Minn	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Lt	Brn	Blue	"	Norway	Buskerud
9	"	Husb	200 cash	" 1909	Minn	Mch 1909		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Red Lt	Blue	"	USA	Todara, Minn Co
10	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ostrau, Sask
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	200 cash	Yes 1909	No. Dak	May 1910		Nephew: Katherine Harder, Mountain Lake, Minn	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	?
14	"	Husb	200 cash	" 1916	Mont	Sept 1917		dtr: Eva Fretz, Glasgow, Mont.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Gray	Slightly lame	USA	Walla, Minn
15	"	Self	1200 cash	No	—	—	—	Sister: Margaret Crocker, 317, 6-10th St Rockland Ida	"	Indef, 6 mos on leave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	England	Ringfield
16	"	Mother	-	"	—	—	—	dcast	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	"
17	No	Self	1200 cash	Yes 1888 Oct 17	Neb	Nov 1917		Nephew: Jamie E. Tolson, Gordon, Neb.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Brn	Brn	"	USA	Pawhuska Okla
18	Yes	"	70 cash	Yes 1896 1917	Mont	Apr 1917		Bro: Joseph Woodley, Scobey, Mont.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	"	Scar right side of chin	Canada	Quebec Prov
19	"	"	45 cash	Yes 1877-1909 12-1910	Minn	Nov 1910		Mother: Mrs John Torgerson, Austin, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Sweden	Dunkerwell
20	"	"	-	1910	"	"		Step mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Waterton Lks Alta
21	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	"
22	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	friend: Ernest Kerbaugh 1876 Chicago St. always Dec.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	light	light	blue	"	"	Cranbrook B.C.
23	"	Self	130 cash	Yes 1886-1908	Mich	May 1908		Bro: Fabian O'Neil, Emmett, Mich	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	"	Sarnia, Ont
24	"	"	4500 cash	Yes T.D. 1917	Wis	Aug 1917		Father: Louis Green, River Falls, Wis	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	Brn	Blue	Scar, middle forehead	"	Prescott Wis
25	"	Husb	—	" 1910	No Dak	Feb 1913		Bro in law: Truman Easter, Fayette, No Dak	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	None	Norway	Stavanger
26	"	Self	1000 cash	" 1886-1913	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Blue	"	USA	Cutler, Kan
27	"	"	1000 cash	" 1888-1917	Wis	Sept 1917		Mother: Mary Peterson, Jade Lake, Wis	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	Dgo wound finger on left Hand	"	Jade Lake, Wis
28	"	"	240 cash	" 1896-1911	Minn	Feb 1911		Bro: Ed Olson, 529 Green Ave. Mpls Minn	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Norway	Jordgjen
29	"	Aunt	50 cash	" 1879-1917	Ill	Apr 1917		Dtr: Mrs Geo Page, 115 W 75th St. Chicago Ill	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt Brn	"	"	USA	Milwaukee Wis
30	"	Self	400 cash	" 1870-1910	N Dak	Apr 1910		Nephew: Josephine Anderson, Verona N.D.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Fair	Blue	"	Sweden	Carlscona

Brief by Stenographer

Immigrant Inspector.

Frank L. Wenner
Frank L. Wenner
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank R. Wales
In Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

10-18

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct 19 14	C P R Saturnia	May 25, 1918
2	Portal	Oct 26, 1917	C.P.R.	Oct 26, 1917
3	Halifax	Mar 1914	C P R Dominion	Oct 25, 1917
4	Portal	Oct 25, 19	C P R	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	New York	? 1892	C P R ?	May 29, 1918
9	Portal	Nov. 1917	C P R	May 10, 1918
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Halifax	? 1878	C P R ?	Oct 27, 1917
14	Portal	10/27/1917	C P R "	do
15	Quebec	do	C P R Virginia	do
16	do	do	do	do
17	Portal	5/30/1918	C P R C P R	May 30, 1918
18	"	10/30/1917	"	10/30/1917
19	New York	? 1890	C P R ?	Oct 30, 1917
20	Portal	10/30/1917	C P R	" "
21	"	"	"	" "
22	"	6/1/18	"	6/1/18
23	"	10/31/1917	"	10/31/1917
24	"	"	"	"
25	Quebec	? 1870	"	11/1/1917
26	Portal	11/1/17		
27	"	"	"	"
28	Quebec	Apr 1910	C P R Empress of Britain	11/2/1917
29	Portal	11/3/1917	C P R C P R	11/3/1917
30	Quebec	? 1870	?	June 3, 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF Portal, N. Dak.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR #66484 Primary 2nd	Buchanan	John James	43 -	M	M	Rancher, Yks	English	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lexington Alta	Bro. Geo Buchanan, Portland Oregon Office	Mrs Phillips	
2	CPR #68974 * #12321 Primary 2nd	Ross	George H.	17 -	"	"	Farmer "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forestburg Alta	Robert Shand, Forestburg, Alta	Man. West Kildonan	
3	CPR #88578 #12322 Primary 2nd	do	Theresia	46 +	F	M	None "	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
	Ret 16 Dec Primary 2nd	do	Alice	12 +	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
5	do Primary 2nd	do	Ragnead	8 +	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	CPR #88581 #12331 Primary 2nd	Hart	James	16 +	M	S	Farmer "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucerne Sask	Fd. J.R. Easton, Lucerne Sask	Ia	Waterville
7	CPR #88582 #12327 Primary 2nd	do	Mary	17 -	F	S	None "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CPR #66486 Primary 2nd	Nunn	Louisa Mary	40 +	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	Leave Relatives New York "	Maple Creek Sask Sister	C.E. Brown, Maple Creek Sask	England	
9	CPR #68978 Primary 2nd	Kirkpatrick	Adam Gilmour	35 -	M	M	Clergyman "	"	"	"	"	Irish	do "	Rockdale, Alta	Fd. Rev Dyde, Rockdale, Alta	Ireland	
10	#66488 Primary 2nd	Ford	Mary	50 +	F	M	None "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Fd. Mrs Bartlett, Oakley Co. Moose Jaw	England	
11	#66487 Primary 2nd	Cuttriss	Alice	15 -	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	"	"	England	
12	CPR #88584 #12330 Primary 2nd	Wood	Cecil	21 -	M	S	Store Clerk "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Swift Current Sask	Father D.L. Wood, 116 Langarth St. London, Ont.	Ia	Des Moines
13	CPR #66496 #12168 Primary 2nd	Berkowitz	Edward	47 -	"	"	Farmer "	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Fd. Harold Aylesby, Blumenhoff, Sask	N. Dak	Rugbee
14	CPR #88607 #12170 Primary 2nd	Gendon	Charles Edmund	28 -	"	M	" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodrow Sask	Fd. George Eremer, Woodrow Sask	Ia	Persia
15	CPR #88584 #12329 Primary 2nd	Weimer	Louise	66 +	F	Wd	None "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Palmer Sask	Bro. Reed Weimer, Palmer, Sask	Ind	Richmond
16	CPR #66494 Primary 2nd	Culper	Edward	47 -	M	M	Farmer "	"	"	"	"	German	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	Friend Jim Johnson, Medicine Hat, Alta	Mont	Helena
17	CPR #106445 Primary 2nd	Culper	marie	45 -	F	M	None "	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
18	CPR # 88610 #12341 Primary 2nd	Jaum	albert	43 -	M	M	Moulder "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorne, Alta	bro. Frank Jaum, Thorne Alta	Ill	Chicago
19	CPR # 88603 #12337 Primary 2nd	Aasgard	Anna	23 -	F	S	None "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milo, Alta	father J.J. Aasgard, Milo, Alta	Wis	Osseo
20	CPR # 88606 #12339 Primary 2nd	Wilson	Ethel	31 -	F	S	Nurse "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dubuque, Sask	friend J.J. Barclay, Dubuque, Sask	Minn	Minneapolis
21	CPR # 88605 #12338 Primary 2nd	Mc Quitty	margaret	18 -	F	S	None "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dubuque "	father A.J. Mc Quitty, Dubuque, Sask	"	"
22	CPR #66498 #12342 Primary 2nd	Juell	Chris C	38 -	M	M	Farmer "	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Goodwater "	Bro John Juell, Goodwater, Sask	Mich	Grand Rapids
23	66491	Kasbabek	George	43 -	M	M	Farmer Montreal file 11047 "	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Irricana, Sask	Fd. Paul Kucera Irricana Sask	N.D	Medora
24	66492	"	Rosa Ruth	49 -	F	M	None "	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro in law found	"	"
25	CPR #88719 Primary 2nd	Julien	Hippolyte	56 -	M	M	Farmer "	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Millet, Alta	Flames mutch, Millet, Alta	Wis	New London
26	CPR #88720 Primary 2nd	"	Marie	46 -	F	M	None "	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
27	66503 Primary 2nd	Perry	Arthur Wm	30 -	M	S	Accountant "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regina, Sask	friend Mgr A.L. Borrel, Regina, Sask	Ill	Chicago
28	CPR 66500 Primary 2nd	Wrotten	olaf	63 -	M	M	Farmer "	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Emulet, Sask	friend Jens Pinnero Emulet, Sask	N. D	Columbus
29	CPR 66501 Primary 2nd	Moore	George E	70 -	M	M	Farmer "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bedford, Alta	dau. Minnie Francis Humphries Bedford, Alta	"	Havana
30	66502 Primary 2nd	"	Mary E	67 -	F	M	None "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"

47 NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Ross, James, age 16, aged 16.
" Stella " 14, "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1918 CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	300 yes	1914 So Dak	Wife: Blanche Buchanan, Phillips, So.	"	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med	Gr Blu	Blue	Scar on right temple	Holland	Onargh Ont
2	"	"	1300 "	1867 1914 Kans	Friend: K Wade, Red River, Neb	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn Gra	Blue	none	Canada	Kincardine Ont
3	"	Husb	—	" 1907 1914 Ill.	Kans do Brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Bro	"	"	USA	Nashota Ill.
4	"	Father	no	—	Aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	"	"	"	Canada	Redberry Sask
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Gr Bro	Bro	"	"	Straus Sask
6	"	Self	3000 yes	1864 1917 Ia	Bro: M. J Hart, Waterville, Ia	"	2 or 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	USA	Waterville Ia
7	"	"	400 "	1890 1917 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gra	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	250 no	—	Husb: Wm Henry Nunn, Aylesbury, England	"	1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Bro	"	"	England	Aylesbury
9	"	"	400 yes	1912 Wash.	Frd: Lillie Kersey, 125 Fortsmpler Bypass	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Gr	Blue	"	Ireland	Kelvor
10	"	"	100 no	—	Aunt: Esther Ward, 83 Dawson Ave Manchester Eng	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	Bro	"	England	Manchester
11	"	"	50 "	—	Bro in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	Bro	"	"	"
12	"	"	1300 yes	1912 Chicago, Dec Ill. 1912	Frd: Fred Fullerton, Des Moines, Ia	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	Scar on Chin	Canada	London Ont
13	"	"	1000 "	1910 No Dak Jan 1917.	Bro: Henry Bockowitz, Russell, N.D.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar on forehead	Russia	Minsk
14	"	"	1400 yes	1911 1913 Nebr	Wife: Margaret Anne Gordon, Pennsylvania	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	Crooked 3rd finger Lft hand	USA	Millersburg Pa
15	"	Son	175 no	1911 1914 Ohio June 1917	Wife: Pt Smith, 33. E 17th St Richmond Ind	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gra	Gra	Mole on right jaw	England	Brighton
16	"	Self	$700 yes	1898 1906 Wis	Mch 6, 1906	no address.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Dk brown	blue	Pockmarked on face	Germany	Berlin
17	"	Husb	—	" 1891 1906 Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk br	br	none	Sweden	Premolla
18	"	Self	$180 yes	1916 Ill.	July 25, 1916	wife Mrs Harriet Faum, 1213 Wallace St,	"	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	br	br	Left hand deformed	USA	Chicago, Ill
19	"	"	260 yes	1913 Mont.	Aug 1913	sister Mrs Fred Johnson, Assee, Wis	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	br	blue	None	USA	Assee, Wis.
20	"	"	$130 no	—	—	no address.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	br	br	None	Canada	Brandon, Manitoba
21	"	"	$100 yes	—	—	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Lt br	grey	None	"	Jesmik, Ont.
22	"	"	$200 yes	1906 1913 Mich	Aug 29/17	wife Eliza Jane Juell, Grand Rapids Mich 3rd Montgomery Ont	"	1 year yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk-gray	blue	None	Norway	Christiana
23	"	"	$120 yes	1875 1905 S. Dak	1917	no address.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk br.	Blue	Scar on top head	USA	Walpolls, Mass
24	"	Husb	—	1869 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	br	gr-br	scar over left eye brow	"	St Bonnie, La.
25	"	Self	$1000 yes	1868 1906 Wis	May 1906	mother in law Louise Gordon, New London, Wis	"	Perm yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br-gr	hazel	None	Belgium	Williamsmit
26	"	Husb	—	1871 1906	"	"	mother	do	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	Bro	Blue	None	USA	Milwaukee, Wis
27	"	Self	$240 yes	1911 Fronsal	1911	frd George N. Bowan, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Bro	gray	None	England	London
28	"	"	$100 yes	1879 1913 N. D.	May 1913	sister Ingebord Western, Columbus, N. D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	gray	blue	Gray beard wedge fashion	Norway	Christiana
29	"	"	$1000 yes	1868 1913 Ind & S. Dak	Oct 1913	son Joseph E. Moore, Havana, N. D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	gra-br	blue	Blind in left eye	USA	Lewisville, Ky
30	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	None	"	Rosewood, Ind.

Brought by Hancock Jct

Frank P. Wincox
Frank L. Lucas
Inspectors.

Frank R Sale
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1887	CPR ?	June 4, 1918.
2	Portal	11/2/1917	C.P.R.	Nov 2, 1917
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	11/4/1917	"	11/4/1917
7	"	"	"	11/4/1917
8	New York	11/9/1917	Lucania CPR	June 6, 1918
9	Montreal	9/6/1910	Lucania CPR	" 5, 1918
10	Halifax	9/1/1910	Virginia CPR	" 6, 1918
11	"	"	"	"
12	Portal	11/6/1917	C.P.R. CPR	Nov 6 1917
13	Montreal	April 1907	?	" 7, 1917
14	Portal	11/8/1917	C.P.R.	" 8, 1917
15	Montreal	11/6/17	? CPR	" 6, 1917
16	New York	Nov 6, 1918	Lucania CPR	June 8, 1918
17	"	April 1891	?	" "
18	Portal	Nov 9, 1917	CPR	Nov 9, 1917
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	New York	1882	? CPR	Nov 10, 1917.
23	Portal	June 8, 1918	CPR	June 8, 1918
24	"	"	"	"
25	Boston	March 1888	? CPR	June 11, 1918
26	Portal, N.D.	June 11, 1918	CPR	"
27	Wilmington N.C.	May 1911	? CPR	June 13, 1918
28	New York	1879	? CPR	June 13, 1918
29	Portal, N.D.	June 13, 1918	CPR	June 13, 1918
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter
Portal, Ariz
June 19 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	1	1							
CLASS C	1	1							
CLASS D	9	8	1						
CLASS E	68	67	1	14				4	
TOTAL	78	76	2	14				4	

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe.			DOMINION.						PACIFIC.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	4

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Manifest

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

460
38

RECEIVED
JUL 8 1918
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Portal, N. D.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
(CPR66205)		Primary 7-28															
* 1 #12172	Foster	Helen	50	1	7 M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Spiers, Sask	son Ford Foster	Spiers, Sask	Minn	Fountain
CPR66206		Primary 7-28												bro.	Clayton Hughes		
2 #12173	Hughes	Vernon Ira	29	1	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Kilnington, Sask		Kilnington, Sask	Neb	Peru
CPR66207		Primary 7-28												Eng. in Elev			
3 #12174	Hughes	Cecile	20	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		do do	do	do
under 16		Primary 7-28												uncle			
4 accomp.		Harriet	10	7	S		No	——		No	"	Welsh	"		do do	do	do
CPR18594	"	Primary 7-28												Cousins: Axel Brink			
5 12176	Lenn	Louis	42	1	M	6	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Norfield, Sask.	Norfield, Sask	Minn	Center City
M.O. 123127						Mos.									son: Edward		
6	Sotrolik	John	53		M	M	—	"	—	"	"	Bohemian	"	Sceptre, Sask.	Sceptre, Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis
														1847 Rae St.	step father: John Ablett.		
Deb. 7-2	Baker	Francis George	17		M	S	Im Sask	"	English	"	"	English	"	Regina, Sask.	1847 Rae St. Regina, Sask.	N.D.	Minot
															father: John		
8 CPR66610	Moffat	Jean	15		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Briarlea, Sask.	Briarlea Sask.	"	Bismarck
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
48	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

* Foster, Clifford usc

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husb	$200 Yes	No		June 25/1916	Bro-in-law Wm Porter Fountain, Minn	110	5 mos.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	med	gray	gray	none Scar index finger	Germany	Carrowaldi.
2	.	Self	$150	No	1916	Neb	May 1916	father-in-law Burgess Rend, Neb.	"	3	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	med	Dk br	blue	Crooked right hand	Md.	Dustin, Neb.
3	"	Husb	—	.	1917 1916	"	.	father	"	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	fair	Dk br	Gra	none	.	Julian, Neb.
4	"	father	—	No	No	—	—	grfather	"	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	fair	auburn	blue	none	Canada	Kelvington, Sask.
5	"	Self	160	Yes	1874 1913 1905	Minn	Mar 29 1913	Father: John Carlson Center City, Minn. Sister Mrs Annie Hasing 673 Smith Ave, St Paul, Minn.	"	3	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dark	Blue	none	U.S.A. Minn	Center City Isanti Co., on road way to America
6	"		30	No	1904	"															5	7½	"	Grayish	"	Cast in left eye	"	
7	"	L.P.C.	2	No				No address given; Swede; J. P. Anderson.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue Gra	none	England	Derby
8	.	Male	650	No				706 4th St, Fremont, Neb.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk br	Gra	none	Scotland	Balmaclellan Castle Douglas
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Burl G Hancock

Frank G Wincox

Frank L Sumeck

Frank R Vale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1870	? CPR	Nov 13, 1917
2	Corlab	Nov 14, 1917	CPR	Nov 14, 1917
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Nov 22-1917	CPR	Nov 22-1917
6	"	Oct 1915	CPR	Oct 1915
7	Montreal	Oct 23 1910	Virginian	June 1, 1918
8	"	1906	? CPR	June 24 1918
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

Non statistical Debarred

PORT OF Quebec

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																1918	
1		Goulet	Alphonse	33		M										July 11	
2		Talbot	Joseph	19		"										" 13	
3		Bernard	Caroline	62		f										" 7	
4		~~Dube~~	~~Albert~~	~~6~~													
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
	49	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Whether application has

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24th, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See notice.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Sheet 1
Class "C"
QUEBEC, P.Q.
June, 1918

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	2.C.	Pikes B.S.O.	Victoria	25		m none	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Pascopee near Armstrong Ont.	mother: Maria Karama - roponlo -	Athens - Greece	Mass.	Haydenville	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	50	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] (OVER)

MONTH OF , 191 Class "C1"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or alien whose head or immigration or support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	233181 self	400—yes	1915/16 Haydenville 1916		Mass. December		Sister. Mrs. Thos. J. Demetrio Form 569 # 13181 Box 174—Haydenville, Mas.	4 to 6 months		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dk. br.	brown	135 eb.	Greece	Ageon
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Eugene N. Millard

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Aug. 18	Zeeland	11/5/17
2	New York	1915	Constantin	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet 2

Class "C 2"

June, 1918

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	G. T. 64010	Primary fo. 70. W.S.W.F. Rioux	Cedulie	52		f	s	mill-hand	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	left U.S. at Island Pond U.S.	Lewiston Me.	sister - Mrs. Louis Bilodeau Trois Pistoles P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	51	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C'

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER [redacted] ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT [redacted] YEAR
ON THIS SHEET [redacted] MAY BE [redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1918

Class C 2

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	243343 self	85- ✓	yes	1888 1917	Me. Lewiston	Nov. 1917	Friend: Mrs. Henri Dustie Park st. Lewiston, Me.	no	perma-nently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med	dk. br.	blue	none	Canada	P.Q. Trois Pistoles
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene V. Dillard

CLASS C 2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P. 2. Quebec	6/13/18	———	6/13/18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet 3

Class "D"

June - 1918

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

14—413

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
		CA 5-14-34 2/2/35 820																	
	C.P.	Primary W.P.B.		1216	B.V.Sa														
1	99933	Martí	Gaspard	28		m	M	conductor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain ✓	Spanish	Canada	Quebec P.Q.	Father: Pedro Martí- Ondara - Alicante - Spain	Spain		
2	C.P. 99934	"	Adine	21		f	"	none	"	French	"	" ✓	French	"	"	Father: Pierre de Courcy 99 Henry st., Quebec P.Q.	"	South	
3	C.P. 62586	Ewreski	Nathan	21		m	S	tailor	"	Yiddish & English	"	Russia ✓	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Mordochai Ewreski Goniec - Grodno - Russia	Pa.	Bethlehem	
4	NOT USED																		
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
52	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1918 Class "D"

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	to N.Y.	243329																							
2	yes	self	700	yes	1914 in transit and 1918 visit	May 14 1918	awaiting ship to Spain c/o Foreign 523 # A-30396 Spanish Hotel - 385 West st. # A-30397 New York N.Y.	about 15 days	Not Refunded	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brown	gray	none	Spain	Ondara
3	"	husband	—	no				yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	1	"	dk. br.	brown	"	Canada	Quebec P.Q.
4	no	243347 self	50	"			cousin. Wm. Bernstein 409 E. 4 st., So. Bethlehem, Pa.	no	perma. nently	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	dark	dk. br.	"	"	Russia	Goniec
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene M. Pollard

CLASS D.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	R. D.	may 4		1918
1	Providence	1914	Virginia	May 28
2	Quebec D. 2.	5/28/18 June 3	—	"
3	"	1910	unknown	June 17
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter

Quebec, P.Q.

June 1918

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—28

Sheet 4

Class "E"

QUEBEC, P.Q.

June, 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 unattended	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS E	14	13	1	1	—	—	1	1	—
TOTAL	19	18	1	1	—	—	1	2	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	2
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

460/39

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1918
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
C. P.	Primary W. 7.					Canadian army						P.Q.	wife. Jeanne — 168 St. Cyrille st., Quebec P.Q.	Mich.	Detroit
91707 1 C.P.Ag.	Montminy	Neil Alfred	23		m m	officer	ys	ys	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec P.Q.	Uncle. George Waggett	Pa.	Philadelphia
2134 2	Davies	Charles c/a 8/14/25	45		" "	structural iron worker	"	"	"	Welsh	"	per Liverpool	Edmonton, Alta, Canada	"	"
2135 3 with parents	"	Alice M. c/a 8/14/25	35		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
C.P. 4	"	Ernest John	12		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
99936 5	Mc Leod	Barbara	73		f Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	P.Q. Quebec	Nephew: David Henderson Hotel Charlo Station N.B.	Mass.	Boston
2.C. 1630 6	Tierney	Sadie	26		" s	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Sarah Tierny 38 Fabrique st., Quebec P.Q.	Md.	Baltimore
C.P. 81760 7	Coulombe	Gandias	28		m m	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	wife: Alice Coulombe 195 Commissioner st., Quebec P.Q.	Me.	Brownsville
C.P. 99940 8	Lecour Primary W. 7.	Joseph A.	49		" "	store-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mayor Larigueau of Quebec P.Q.	N.Y.	Buffalo
99941 9	"	Joseph A.	16		" s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere P.Q.	father: Desiree Gagnon Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere P.Q.	"	Rumford Falls - Me.
S.J. 502 10	Gagnon	Marie Louise	33		f "	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Wm. Taylor	Me.	Biddeford
S.J. 64011 11	Roy	Cleophas	54		m "	store-clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Breakeyville P.Q.	St. Narcisse, Lothbiniere Co. P.Q. Sister-in-law.	"	"
S.J. 64012 12	"	Cedulie	59		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	at large in P.Q.	Friend: Alfred Mercier Bridge st. Quebec P.Q.	un-Known	Manchester
C. [redacted]	Dube	Albert	67		m "	umbrella-mender	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Zephirin Talbot		
2.C. 274 13 2.C. 1044 14	Talbot	Ferdinand	63		" Wd	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Levis P.Q.	St. Henri - Levis Co. P.Q.	N.H.	Lebanon
	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

53

14—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1918

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	233155 father	50-yes	2½ months	visiting Kerryville N.Y.	August 1913	Uncle Alphonse O. Tremblay 339 Dix ave., Detroit, Mich.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	med.	dk. br.	brown	—	Canada	Quebec P.2.	P.2.	10/25/17	—	10/25/17
2	yes	243339 self	200 no	1913			Friend. Malcolm Leitch 5825 Springfield ave Philadelphia, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br.	gray	—	Wales	Maccyconmmer Newpat	5/7/19	P.Laurentic	5/28/18
3	"	husband	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	ambr. lt	blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	grey	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	243337 self	100-/	"			Niece: Mrs. Chipman Sherar 90 Worcester st., Boston, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	br.	grey/ish	—	Canada	Charlo N.B. P.2	"	5/31/18	—	5/31/18
6	yes	233019	10-/	"			Bro-in-law: Matthew Mueller Quick ave: Gardenville-Baltimore Employer: E. Pelletier & Son Contractors - Bossorville, Me.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	brown	—	"	Quebec	"	8/25/17	—	8/25/17
7	no	Employer	5-/	"	1875/93	Laconia N.H.		Form 569 — # 13107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blue	—	see Montreal letter of 6/4/18 # 11032/30 # 11010/5	St. Margaret P. 2	"	6/12/18	—	6/12/18
8	"	243340 self	3150/yes	1912 visit	N.H.	May 1912	wife: Julie — 1206 Hertel ave: Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	hazel	—	"	St. Joseph de Beauce P.2	"	"	—	"
9	"	"	—	"	visit 1918	Me. Portland	March 1918	mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	—	"	Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere P.2.	"	11/15/17	—	11/15/17
10	"	233192	50-/ no				Bro-in-law: Felix Lavoie 89 Rumford ave: Rumford Falls, Me.	Form 569 — # 13185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	—	"	P.2	"	6/18/18	—	6/18/18
11	yes	243350	250-/yes	1888/8	Enotton Pond, Vt.	1888	Daughter: Miss Marie Anne Roy 102 South st. Biddeford, Me		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	—	"	St. Bernard P.2	"	"	—	"
12	"	243350 husb.	—	"	visit 1912	Berlin Falls N.H.	Nov. 1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	"	grey	—	"	St. Sylvestre N.B.	"	6/19/18	—	6/19/18
13	no	[redacted]	none	"	1866 visit 1908	Van Buren Me.	July 1908	Sister Mrs. George Sirois address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	—	"	St. Francis P.2	"	11/21/17	—	11/21/17
14	yes	233200	9-/	"	1905	Bro visit	Sept. 1909	Bro: Ernest Talbot 36 West st. Lebanon N.H.	Form 569 — # 13187	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	blue	—	"	St. Henri	"	11/21/17	—	
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

7

CLASS E.

Eugene N. Nilan
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	yes	3 months	no	no	no
2	English	no	permanently	yes	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	yes	〃	〃
7	French	yes	3 months	no	〃	〃
8	〃	no	permanently	yes	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	yes	3 months	no	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	one year	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	no	no	permanently	yes	〃	〃
14	French	yes	5 months	no	〃	〃
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	U.S.I.S.B.I. No. 97141 C.S.N.	Dauphinais	Astride	18	—	no S	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	Canada	St. Eugene P.Q.	Cousin- D. Dion	Vt.	North Troy	
2	U.S.I.S.B.I. No. 97142 C.S.N.	Potvin	Hermidas	44	—	m m	Farmer	no	admissible	no	Canada	French Canada	Canada	St. Eugene P.Q.	Sister-mrs. John Lapoint	"	Montgomery	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																

1 11 8

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191

CLASS C. (2)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing and laboring in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	self	$37 Jugoty $10,000	no	visiting only		to join- D wife Lucia - father migrated to South Bay D landed to reunite E N.Y.	no	Summer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	2 ex medical certif.	5	4½	med.	Br	Gray		Canada	St. Eugene
2	"	"	$50	"			Purchased farm to take up residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	Large birth mark left side face.	"	Bonsecours, Que.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Arthur L. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C. 1.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No. Bay, N.	1917 June 29	C. P. Ry.	1918 June 3
2	Richfield, N.	1916 Oct. 16	"	1918 June 10
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Rockford, Ill.

June 1918

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Deported	Returned Residents	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2	2							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	12	12		1					
TOTAL	14	14		1					

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 1
Total 1

460
40

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1918
(OFFICE OF)
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Richford, Vermont,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	U.S.i.S.l. no 87891 C.B.Ny	Cowper, or Bowden	Carrie, S.	51		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cranbrook, Alberta.	Son- Scott Cowper	Vt.	Richford	
2	U.S.i.S.l. no 92013 C.B.Ny	Burbey,	Mary.	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	St. Armand	Father- Amedee Burbey	"	"	
3	U.S.i.S.l. no 1128 C.B.Ny	Harvey,	Jonathan R.	61		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dunham P.Q.	Nephew- Nelson Cameron	"	So. Royalton	
4	U.S.i.S.l. no 1122 C.B.Ny	Harvey,	Mary M.	56		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	U.S.i.S.l. no 1123 C.B.Ny	Harvey,	Alice E,	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"			Nephew- Orlando Cameron	"	"	
6	U.S.i.S.l. no 97193 C.B.Ny	Larabee,	Arthur B.	61		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada		Abercorn P.Q.	Mother- Mary Larabee	"	Richford	
7	U.S.i.S.l. no 97192 C.B.Ny	Larabee,	Bessie B.	22		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	—			Mother-in-law- "	"	"	
8	Under 16	Larabee,	Ruby B.	-	11	"	S	child none	No	child —	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother- "	"	"	
9	U.S.i.S.l. no 1126 C.B.Ny	Roy,	Marguerite.	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Ludger Roy	"	"	
10	U.S.i.S.l. no 1126 C.B.Ny	Roy,	Angeline,	16	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	U.S.i.S.l. no 97193 C.B.Ny	Pepin,	Angelina	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sutton, P.Q.	Parents- Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Pepin	"	"	
12	U.S.i.S.l. no 97176 C.B.Ny Co	Mayer,	Maggie,	21		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Waterloo, P.Q.	Mother- Mrs. A. Mayer	"	"	
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
55	NOT USED																		

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 12

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Ju	self	$300. Ju		Jan to Jun 1904	Ridgefield	1909	Brother Ransom Scott - admitted on 5-6-9 Oct. 27, 1917 - Decided to remain, admitted on 5-6-9	Under Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	med.	Dk.	Blue	—	U. S.	Ridgefield, Wash.
2	Ry Highway	$25. / No Only $1200.	no	visiting	—			Friend Mrs. Edward Ingalls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk. Dk.	Dk. Dk.	—	Canada	Burlington
3	"	"	$60. / no	"	"	—		Husband farm no. Hyde Park, Vt. Do take up residence with husband -	no. Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dark	Dark	—	"	Dunham, P.Q.
4	"	"	$200. / no	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk. Br.	Blue	—	"	Sutton, P.Q.
5	"	"	wife female Only $1200.	no	"	—		with parents to - Do reside -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk.	Blue		"	Dunham, P.Q.
6	"	"	$40. / no	"	"	—		Bro. mother Decease	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	Dk.	Blue	—	"	Stanbridge, P.Q.
7	"	"	$60. / Ju Only $2000	Jan to Co 1898	Richford	1898		Brother Joseph Lindsay - With husband to reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Dk.	—	U. S.	Richford, Vt.
8	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	With parents to reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	—	Canada	Abercorn, P.Q.
9	"	"	$20. / no	Visiting only	—			Uncle - Alfred Hing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Gray	—	"	Lenge - Brookbury, P.Q.
10	"	"	$16. / no	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk.	Gray	—	"	"
11	"	"	$26. / no	"	"	—		Friend Mrs. Angeline Lindsay admitted I was to re visit a as all arriving must be verbal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	—	"	Hemmingford, P.Q.
12	Ju	self	$26. / Ju	Jan to Co 1907	Rouses Point	1907		Friend Mrs Laura Langevin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk	Dk	—	"	Napierville, P.Q.
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Arthur L. Brooks
Immigrant Inspector

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Richmond, Va	1917 Oct. 27	C. P. Ry.	Oct. 27, 1917 Manifested May 28, 1918
2	"	1917 Oct. 30	Highway	Oct. 30, 1917 Manifested May 31, 1918
3	"	May 29.	"	May 29
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	June 12	"	June 12
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	June 14	"	June 14
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	June 17	"	June 17
12	"	June 6	C. P. Ry.	June 6 to June 19
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K ... 1917
L to Z ... 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER ..... LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passport
1		NOT USED																	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9	CARMSS 3105	Walton ✓ PRIMARY	Eric B.	28		m	civil engineer	y	English	y	England	Eng.		Australia	Melbourne	Zelter, Emmerson & Co, Melbourne, Australia			
10	SS Shinkoku Maru	Adams ✓ PRIMARY	Ernest W.	29		m	mining manager	y	"	y	"	"		Japan	Kobe	(none)			
11	25 [illegible]	Heise ✓ PRIMARY	Adolf	40		m	m	"	y	"	y	"	✓	"	"	(none)			
12	24H N33	Miller ✓	Samuel	38		m	m	farmer	y	"	y	Russia	✓ Neb.	Australia	Melbourne	(none)			
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	56	NOT USED																	
	V	NOT USED																	

C. P. R. (Pacific Service)

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF [illegible], MONTH OF JUN - - 1918, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 1 to 23 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9	yes	self	$50	no				wife - Augusta - 57 Canonbie Rd, London Eng. transit A34-971	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	—	England	London
10	"	"	100	no				(no address)	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	med	br	br	—	"	Norwich
11	"	"	100	no				(no address) transit A34-971	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7½	fair	br	br	—	"	Manchester
12	"	"	50	no				(no address) transit A39301	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	fair	br	br	—	Russia	Slabotke
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Dft H. - Delaware & Hudson Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

James Yale.
Edward [illegible]
Elmer F. Lyman

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	Vancouver	May 19 1918	Niagara	June 1/1918
10	"	June 3 1918	Empress of Russia	June 4/1918
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	May 19 1918	Niagara	June 24/1918
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N.Y.,

112

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
5/9/1918		PRIMARY															
1	7(b)-1	Slater	Mary A.	40		f m	none	y	English	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Montreal Phelan-267 Champlain St, Montreal	mother - Mrs Cuthbert	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	21	Gould	Florence	32		f s	grad. nurse	y	"	y	"	"	"	Smith Falls Smith Falls, Ont.	father - J. H. Gould -	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	21452	Turner	Nellie	20		f m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	St John N.B. (none)		N.J.	Camden
4	5/9/18	Christie	James B.	30		m m	civil engineer	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Port Colborne 304 - 1st St, Ottawa, Ont.	wife - Vardrey -	Pa.	Tullytown
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
	57	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN - - 1918, 191

C-2

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$6	yes 1916 1917	NY, NY	Oct 15 1917	husband - Alfred J [illegible] 100 W. 110 St, N.Y., N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk.	blue	—	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	38	1911 1917	"	Mar 1917	martha washington Stoll 296 E. 29 St, NY, NY.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	—	"	Smith Falls
3	"	"	25	1901 1917	various	Oct. 1917	mother - mrs. Louie Bright 623 Spruce St, Camden, N.J.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	med	br	br	—	England	(unknown)
4	"	"	50	1908	Lilleytown Pa.	May 31 1918	Foundation Co, Lilleytown, Pa.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	-	"	blue	—	Scotland	Perth
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D & H — Delaware & Hudson Co.
G T R — Grand Trunk Railway
Rut RR — Rutland Railroad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

William J. Zucker
James Yelf
Edward J. Mowry
Elmer F. Lyman

CLASS C 2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Point N.Y.	Oct. 25 1917	D&H.	Oct. 25/1917
2	"	Oct. 26 1917	D&H.	Oct. 26/1917
3	N.Y.	1901	(unknown)	Rut RR May 29/918
4	Montreal PQ	Oct. 1910	Canada	GTR June 6/918
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	PRIMARY	Harlot	Marceline	43		f m	none restaurant	y	French	y	France ✓	French	Canada	Vancouver	(none)			
2	PRIMARY	Tournas	George	44		m m	kafer	y	English	y	Greece ✓	Greek	"	Ottawa	(none)	ny	ny	
3	PRIMARY	"	Ella	27		f m	none	y	"	y	" ✓	"	"	"	(none)	ny	ny	
4	PRIMARY	Fisher	Ethel	31		f s	none	y	"	y	Eng. ✓	Eng.	"	Belleville	father - David - (now in Eng) 323 Charles St, Belleville, Ont.			
5	PRIMARY	Juchinchuk	John	21		m s	laborer	y	Russian	y	Russia ✓	Russian	"	Ottawa	friend - D. Paulie - (now Kenora) 217 Clarence St, Ottawa, Ont.	ny	ny	
6	PRIMARY	Kowlishan	Florence R.	26		f m	none	y	English	y	Eng. ✓	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	mother - Mrs Easton - 403 Jasper Ave, Winnipeg, Man.			
7	PRIMARY	Wevers	William	36		m s	priest (rect.)	y	"	y	Holland ✓	Dutch	"	Ottawa	father - Samuel - Kerkrade, Holland			
8	PRIMARY	Stokes	Richard G.	28		m m	engr.	y	"	y	Eng ✓	Eng.	Eng.	Portsmouth	wife - Portsmouth, England			
9	PRIMARY	Strathern	William R.	42		m m	"	y	"	y	Scotland ✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother - Jane - Aldeshouse Road, Glasgow, Scotland			
10	PRIMARY	Snidorf	Albert	28		m s	farmer	y	Polish	y	Russia ✓	Polish	Canada	Edminton	father - mechal - Prokawock - Poland, Russia	D.C.	Washington	
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER [redacted] CANADIAN OCEAN PORT [redacted] OR DATE [redacted] OR NO.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN - 8, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily, as being entitled to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1906	in the U.S.	1916	St. Denis Sur, France	husband Alfred [illegible]	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	~~blue~~ brown	—	France	Loudon
2	"	"	70	yes	1914	N.Y.C.	Sept 1916	cousin Michael Russeo 311 W. 38 St., N.Y.C.		no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	fair	blk	blue	—	Greece	Caltamata
3	"	husband	—	yes	"	"	"	do.		no	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	blue	—	"	"
4	to ny.	self	$100	yes	1918	intransit	1918	friend - Carlos Maldonada - Bogata, Columbia, S.A.		yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8½	med	lt. brn	gr	—	England	Cambridge
5	yes	"	25	no				Linch - Nikel Mighal - 226 E. 2d St, N.Y., N.Y.		no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br	—	Russia	Berestuzko
6	"	"	75	no				husband William - 30 Chelsea Park - Bristol, Eng. father - Samuel -		yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	fair	br	blue	—	England	Bristol
7	"	"	50	yes	1909	intransit	1909	Kerkrode, Holland		yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	dk	blk	br	—	Holland	Kerkrode
8	"	"	150	yes	1918	intransit	mar 30 1918	wife Portsmouth, Eng.		yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8½	fair	lt. br.	blue	—	England	Portsmouth
9	"	"	50	yes	1918	intransit	mar 30 1918	mother - Jane - Abbothouse Rd Glasgow, Scotland		yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	fair	br	br	—	Scotland	Paisley
10	"	"	25	yes	1909	N.Y.	1909	Patent Office Washington D.C.		no	permanent?	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Russia	Prochawek
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3

D&H - Delaware & Hudson Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
RutRR - Rutland Railroad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

CLASS D.

Edward J. Fennessy
Stephen J. Tucker
James Yale
Elmer F. Quinn

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1906	Champagne	D&H May 30/1918
2	NY	1905	(unknown)	D&R Nov 5/1917
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	Apr 12 1918	Carillo	Rut. RR June 6/1918
5	Halifax N.S.	1912	(unknown)	Rut RR Nov 6/1917
6	St Johns NB	Jan 5 1917	Scandinavian	D&H June 9/1918
7	NY	1909	Ryndam	D&H June 13/1918
8	NY	May 30 1918	Philadelphia	D&H June 16/1918
9	NY	Mar 30 1918	"	"
10	NY	Dec 1909	Bremen	D&H Nov 19/1917
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		PRIMARY													mother - Celeste -		
569/9605 1		Miles	Evelyn	17	f	s	student	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Oshawa	Oshawa, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
		PRIMARY												Windsor Mills	father - Frank -		
569/9607 2		Vigeant	Bernice L.	25	f	s	stenographer	y	French	y	"	French	"		Windsor Mills, Que.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		PRIMARY													sister - Bertha Simons -		
569/9606 3		Fischer	Helen	21	f	s	stylist	y	English	y	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	179 Lafaire St, Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y.
		PRIMARY					Light house-keeper										
	4	Gayllar	Thomas C.	56	m	s		y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Nairno	(none)		
		PRIMARY													bro. - Charles - 709		
	5	White	John	49	m	s	buyer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Atwater Ave, Montreal P.Q.		
		PRIMARY													wife - Janet - 2050 Barclay		
	6	Hibbert	Charles	60	m	m	lawyer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Vancouver	St, Vancouver, B.C.		
		PRIMARY					clergy-man									Mass.	Lawrence
	7	Kouris	Vasilios	29	m	m		y	"	y	"	Syrian	"	Montreal	(none)		
		PRIMARY													mother - Margaret -		
	8	Martin	Theresa	20	f	s	none	y	"	y	"	French	"	St John P.Q.	St John P.Q.	Vt.	Alburg
		PRIMARY													do.	"	"
	9	Martin	Paul	21	m	s	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"			
		PRIMARY														Fla.	Palm Beach
569/9284	10	Hurst	Margaret	67	f	wd	"	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Pembroke	(none)		
		PRIMARY					retired									"	"
569/9283	11	Winters	George	47	m	s	farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	(none)		
		PRIMARY					house-maid								friend - Mrs. Lemon -		
	12	Lord	Marion	23	f	s		y	"	y	"	"	"	Ottawa	26 Waverly St, Ottawa Ont.	D.C.	Washington
		PRIMARY															
	13	Cosgrain	Chase	52	f	wd	none	y	"	y	"	French	"	"	(none)		
		PRIMARY													wife - Jennie		
	14	Card	William D.	46	m	m	lawyer	y	"	y	"	English	"	Carberry	Carberry, Man.		
		PRIMARY															
569/9611	15	Painter	Walter S.	40	m	m	architect	y	"	y	"	"	"	Banff	(none)	N.Y.	N.Y.
		PRIMARY															
	16	Lyons	Patrick	35	m	s	clerk	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Montreal	(none)	N.Y.	N.Y.
		PRIMARY													friend - Edward Sample -		
	17	Curtiss	Sylvester R.	34	m	s	lawyer	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Regina	2017 Cornwall St, Regina, Sask.		
		PRIMARY															
	18	Latham	Lawrence	31	m	s	minister	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	(none)		
		PRIMARY															
	19	Poole	Guy	26	m	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	(none)		
		PRIMARY													wife - Hannah -		
569/9615	20	Silberhorn	William W.	49	m	m	salesman	y	"	y	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	1877 St. Urbain St, Montreal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		PRIMARY															
569/9619	21	Carroll	Thomas J.	31	m	m	stage performer	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	(none)	N.Y.	N.Y.
		PRIMARY					farm								father - Eulaie -		
	22	Letourneau	Alphonse	19	m	s	laborer	y	French	y	"	French	"	Marysville	Marysville, P.Q.	Vt.	Alburg
		PRIMARY													father - Thomas -		
569/4331	23	Wilson	Kathleen	25	f	s	none	y	English	y	"	Eng.	"	Ottawa	94 Gilmore St, Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Gloversville
		PRIMARY															
	24	Stebbing	Guy L.	19	m	s	clerk	y	"	y	"	"	"	Edmonton	(none)		
		PRIMARY					grad. nurse								mother - Elizabeth Graham -		
569/9335	25	Gordon	Violet	28	f	wd		y	"	y	"	"	"	Kingston	576 Laurier Ave E, Ottawa, Ont	N.Y.	N.Y.
		PRIMARY													friend - Mrs. Stelfox -		
	26	Turnball	Catherine	40	f	wd	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Montreal	35 - 2 Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	England via N.Y.	
		PRIMARY															
	27	"	Nellie	18	f	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
		PRIMARY															
	28	"	Annie	11	f	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
		PRIMARY															
	29	"	John	14	m	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
		PRIMARY															
	30	Market Wager	James	59	m	m	laborer	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Belleville	wife - Elizabeth - Belleville, Ont.	Ireland via N.Y.	

59 NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE 1916, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country when engaged (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1900 various	1903	brother - Earl Miles Boston, Mass.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bn	bn	—	USA	State of Vt.
2	"	"	20	no			sister Miss A. Viganat - 1818 Co. 24 St, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Canada	Adamsville
3	"	"	20	no			friend - Mrs. Bertha Hahn 516. 129 St, Wyf, Wyf.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	dk	bn	bn	—	England	London
4	"	"	100	yes			(no address) Hudson Bay Co. 52 Broad St, London, Eng.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	med	gr	bl.	—	"	"
5	"	"	50	no			British Empire Club London, Eng.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	el.	blue	—	Canada	Montreal
6	"	"	50	yes	1914	Conn.	1914 friend - John Khoury	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10½	fair	bn	bn	—	"	Ambrose
7	"	"	100	yes	1908 1913	Pawtucket R.I.	1913 3 st 8, Elm St, Lawrence, Mass	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	bn	—	Syria	Damascus
8	"	"	25	no			brother - Euclide - Albany, Vt.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	-	dk	bn	bn	—	Canada	Clarenceville
9	"	"	25	no			do.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	"	"	50	no			(no address)	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	fair	bn	bn	—	"	Westmeath
11	"	"	50	no			(no address)	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	"	bn	bn	—	"	Allumel Ireland
12	"	"	25	no			friend - Joseph Vohillier British Embassy, Washington, D.C.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	—	England	London
13	"	"	50	no			Lloyds Bank - Paris, France	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	dk	bn	bn	—	Canada	Montreal
14	"	"	100	no			(no address)	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	fair	bn	blue	—	"	St Marys
15	"	"	20	yes	1867 1901	various	1910 Hotel Belmont - Newyork City	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	med	bn	bn	—	USA	Reading
16	"	"	25	yes	1914	"Transit	1914 friend mr. mansfield 455 3 Stoddard St, Bronx. NY.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	fair	bn	bn	—	Ireland	Ballyshan
17	"	"	100	no			(no address)	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gn.	—	Canada	Templeille
18	"	"	100	no			(no address)	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	dk	blk	gr	—	England	Hereford
19	"	"	100	no			(no address)	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	6	-	fair	bn	gr	—	"	Walthenden
20	"	"	25	yes	1907	NYC	1905 Bronxville Distilling Co, 1842 Putman Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	no	permanent	no	no	no	now	—	no	no	"	"	5	10	dk	gr	bn	—	Roumania	Evetz
21	"	"	50	yes	1908 1916	various	Feb. 1916 503 Palace Theatre Bldg, NYC	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	fair	blk	blue	—	Newfoundland	Conbrook
22	"	"	50	no			friend - Mr. Prairie - Albany, Vt.	no	"	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	dk	bn	bn	—	Canada	Marysville
23	"	"	20	yes	1912	Albany NY	1912 friend - Mrs. Milton Sanes Mayfield, Gloversville, NY	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	dk	bn	bn	—	"	Wales
24	"	"	50	no			brother - Edward - Hawthorne Inn Castle - Lasnade, Scotland	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	med	bn	bn	—	England	London
25	"	"	70	yes	1911 1914	NY	1914 Nurses Club - 878 92 St, NY, NY	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	fair	bn	blue	—	Canada	Ottawa
26	"	"	40	no			mother - in - law - Mrs. Lambeth 18 William St, Northfields, Eng.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	dk	bn	bn	—	England	Northfields
27	"	mother	—				grandmother do.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	med	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"	—				do	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	"	—				do.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	self	50	no			(no address)	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5½	fair	gr	blue	—	Ireland	Enniskill

8

Drh - Delaware & Hudson Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
RutRR - Rutland Railroad
Highway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Edward J. Dunn
Stillson J. Zucker
James Yale
Elmer F. Dunn

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisa Point, Nf.	Oct. 25 1917	Lut. RR	Oct 25/1917
2	"	Oct. 27, 1917	Lut. RR	Oct. 27/1917
3	Nf.	1908 (unknown)	Lut RR	Oct 27/917
4	Montreal PQ	1893 (unknown)	Lut. RR	May 29/1918
5	Louisa Point Nf.	May 29 1918	D & H	May 29/1918
6	"	May 30 1918	"	May 30/1918
7	?	?	?	Lut RR June 2/1917
8	Louisa Point Nf.	May 29 1918	G T R	May 31/1918
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	Oct. 31 1917	"	Oct. 31/1917
11	"	"	"	"
12	Quebec PQ	June 28 1909	Corsican	G T R June 1/1918
13	Louisa Point Nf.	June 2 1918	Lut. RR	June 2/1918
14	"	June 4 1918	D & H	June 4/1918
15	"	Nov. 4 1917	Lut RR	Nov 4/1917
16	Portland Me.	Feb. 1918	Numidian	Lut RR June 7/1918
17	Louisa Point Nf.	June 8 1918	D & H	June 8/1918
18	Halifax N.S.	Mar. 28 1918	D & H	June 9/1918
19	Quebec PQ.	May 1918	D & H	"
20	Nf.	1892	D & H	Nov 9/1917
21	Louisa Point Nf.	Nov. 11 1917	D & H	Nov. 11/1917
22	"	June 12 1918	Highway	June 12/1918
23	"	Nov. 13 1917	D & H	Nov. 13/1917
24	Halifax N.S.	1905	(unknown)	D & H June 11/1918
25	Louisa Point Nf.	Nov. 17 1917	D & H	Nov 17/1917
26	Quebec PQ.	1913	Empress of Ireland	Lut RR June 17/1918
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	Aug. 1902	Parisian	D & H June 18/1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston
Rouses Point, N.Y.
June 19 18

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	4	4						4	
CLASS C	4	4							
CLASS D	10	10						6	
CLASS E	43	43		2				13	2
TOTAL	61	61		2				23	2

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MIXED.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						4											
						4											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit	25
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	25

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	4
TOTAL	4

460
41

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	PRIMARY	Langlois	Ellen	24	f	wd	none	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	son - Francis A Supreme Ct, Ottawa, Ont.	Ny.	Ny.
2	PRIMARY	Langlois	Mendoza	44	m	m	manufacturer	y	"	y	"	French	"	Montreal	mother - Livi - 47 Lafontaine Pk, Montreal, P.Q.	Ny.	Rouses Point
3	PRIMARY	"	Yvonne	39	f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law do.	Ny	"
4	PRIMARY	Boucher	Mary A.	24	f	s	domestic	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	father - 863 Carlton St, Montreal, P.Q.	Ny	"
5	PRIMARY	Robert	Armand	19	m	s	farm laborer student	y	English	y	"	"	"	Clarenceville	father - Desere - Clarenceville, P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
6	PRIMARY	Mainville	Ethel	20	f	s	nurse	y	"	y	"	"	"	Ottawa	father - Alfred 51 - 5th Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	Nj.	Atlantic City
7	PRIMARY	Stafford	Eugenie	26	f	s	"	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Almont	brother - William - almont, Ont.	Ny	Brooklyn
8	PRIMARY	Young	Annie	47	f	s	med, doctor	y	"	y	"	"	"	Montreal	(none)	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	PRIMARY	Tomlinson	John W.	22	m	s	farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Waterloo	father - william Waterloo, P.Q.	England via Pa	
10	PRIMARY	Reynolds	Cyrus	64	m	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	Leduc	friend - mr. Larose - Leduc, Alta.	Vt.	Burlington
11	PRIMARY	Reynolds	Peter	70	m	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	do.	Vt.	"
12	PRIMARY	Sharpe	John	69	m	m	"	y	French	y	"	French	"	Lacolle	son - John, Jr. - Odeltown, P.Q.	Ny.	Champlain
13	PRIMARY	Sharpe	Justine	67	f	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	do.	Ny	"
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
	60	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50 yes	1900 1915	yes	1915	Murray Hill Hotel, N.Y.C.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	gr	hazel	—	Canada	St John
2	"	"	50 no				cousin - Henry Sebourin - Rouses Point, N.Y.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	br	blue	—	"	Montreal
3	"	"	25 no				do.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	—	"	"
4	"	"	25 no				employer - Mendoza Langlois - Rouses Point, N.Y.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	"	25 yes	1916 1917	var.	1917	Aper. uncle - Angus Robert - R.F.D. 2 - Burlington, Vt.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	—	"	St. Isidore
6	"	"	20 no				Atlantic City Hospital " " N.J.	no	"	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Ottawa
7	"	"	20 no				St. Mark's Hospital Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Almonte
8	"	"	25 no				friend - mrs. Tacke 2023 No. College St, Phila., Pa.	no	"	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5½	fair	gr	blue	—	"	Prince Edward Island
9	"	"	50 yes	1914	Chicago Ill.	1914	Atteroff - Sheffield, Eng. friend - Wm. Howe -	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	dk	br	br	—	England	Derby
10	"	"	325 "	1865 1898	var.	1898	109 Main St, Burlington, Vt	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	med	gr	blue	—	Canada	Brighton
11	"	"	25 "	1865 1899	"	1899	do.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	1000 no				son - Edward - Champlain, N.Y.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	—	"	Napierville
13	husband	—	no				do.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	dk	gr.	bl	—	"	"
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

4

D&H - Delaware & Hudson Co.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
Highway
Rut.R.R. - Rutland Railroad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

CLASS E.

Edward J. Quinn
Dillingham J. Zucker
James Yale
Elmer F. Quinn

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Point ny.	Nov 18 1917	RutRR	Nov. 18/1917
2	"	June 18 1918	Highway	June 18/1918
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	June 19 1918	"	June 19/1918
6	"	"	GTR	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Nov. 23 1917	Rut RR	Nov. 23/1917
9	Halifax NS	June 24 1918	Dom Line Dominion	June 24/1918
10	Rouses Point ny.	June 24 1918	RutRR	June 24/1918
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Highway	"
13	"	"	"	"
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Government transportation.
1	O.C.F.Co.Ltd. 116	Burns	Elizabeth	40		F	S	Trained nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Nobody	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	Y
* 2	O.C.F.Co.Ltd. 117	Doyle	Agnes	35		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	Bro. Archibald Hayes,	"	"	"
** 3	O.C.F.Co.Ltd. 86	Pearson	Mary	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lonsdale, Ont.	Lonsdale, Ont, Can	"	Rochester	N
4	O.C.F.Co.Ltd. 145	O'Brien	Anna M	36		"	S	Gen'l nurse	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester, N.Y.	Father, David Stuart,	"	"	
*** 5	O.C.F.Co.Ltd. 151	Martin	Ada	24		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cobourg, Ont.	Codrington, Ont.	"	"	
6	With Mother C/A 7-128585 10/6/24-HEX	"	Hector Hugh	3	5	M	S	"	Under 16, No	With Mother	in	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Mary O'Brien,	"	"	
7	NOT USED															Cobourg, Ont.			
8	NOT USED															Father, Jesse Broadbent,			
9	NOT USED															Port Hope, Ont.			
10	NOT USED															Grandfather do			
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
61	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 6

* Gertrude Genevieve Doyle, 4 yrs., U.S. born
" John Stuart " 2 " 2 mos " "
** Nellie Gertrude Pearson " 8 yrs " "
" Winifred " 7 " " "
" Lucile " 3 " " "
*** Phyllis Evelyn Martin 1 yr. 11 mos. " "
" Donald Frederick " 5 mos " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS C 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1918. Class A 2.

[redacted] SHEET. [redacted] ONE YEAR [redacted] MANIFEST [redacted] (OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	3.50	Yes	1908 1912	N.Y. State	May 6, 1918	Friend, Mrs. James Barkwell, 2 Hudson Ave., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	Uncertain	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	—	England	London
2	Yes	Husband	100.00	"	1918	Rochester	Apr. 27, 1918	Husband, Michael Edward Doyle, 74 Clary Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	—	Canada	Marysville Ont
3	"	"	8.00	"	1907 1917	"	July 7, 1917	Husband, Harold A. Pearson, 678 Seward St. Rochester, N.Y.	Undecided	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	"	—	"	Codrington, Ont.
4	"	Self	10.00	"	1911 1918	"	May 23, 1918	Sister, Mrs. Frank Rourke, 234 Earl St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Coburg, Ont.
5	"	Husband	8.00	"	1916 1918	"	May 24, 1918	Husband, Hector H. Martin, 77 Bellman Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	—	"	Toronto, Ont.
6	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Father, Mother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt.	Blue	—	"	Lindsay Ont.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F. M. Ballard
Isaac Martin.
Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: S.S. "Ontario #1" and S.S. "Ontario #2." CLASS, C8

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Unknown	Unknown	"Ontario #1" Unknown	5-26-1918
2	Rochester, N.Y.	5-26-18	"Ontario #1"	5-26-1918
3	"	10-27-17	"	10-27-1917
4	"	6-6-1918	"Ontario #2"	6-6-1918
5	"	6-15-1918	"	6-15-1918
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Rochester, N. Y.,

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Ltd. Primary Pass. 1142
1		Storey	James	34	1	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Ireland ✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle, Charles McGraw, Belfast, Ireland	Pa.	Pittsburg	X
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
62		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1918. Class D.

[redacted] (OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Uncle, James Storey, Philipsburg, Penn	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Blue	Blue	Eyes slightly crossed	Ireland	Belfast
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: S.S. "Ontario #2"

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1916	July 4, "Orduna" Lourandria	6-5-1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter
Portuguese
June 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years, unaccompanied parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	14	14	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	12
Total	12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—36

460
42

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]										Ont.	Leathers, Walter Riggs,		N.Y.	Rochester, Eng
8131	Thomas	Lydia Ann	22	1	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kellenville,	Kellenville, Ont,		
	[illegible] Montreal 11 1917.	Maria									Ont	Sister, Mrs. Joe. Donnelly,			
2	Mc Clella	Hugh	25	M	"	fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Farran's Point	Farran's Point, Ont	"	Oswego, Nor
O.C.G.C.	[illegible] 144 Primary. P.M.B.											Son,	Timothy Horagan,		
3	Horagan	Mary	12		Wd.	None	No	No	"	"	"	Port Hope, Ont	Port Hope, Ont	"	Rochester, Sch
O.C.G.C.	"											Sister,	Mrs. Ann Humphrey		
154	Down	Mary	76		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bowmanville	Toronto, Ont	"	"
O.C.G.C.	Ld. "											Cousin;	Lin Wade		
155	Morrow	Mariett' [illegible]	74		"	At House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton, ont.	Brighton, Ont.	"	"
O.C.G.C.	Ld. "											Mr.	Fathers, Augustus Morrow,		
156	"	Lila Ola	16		"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Morganston,	Norham, Ont.	"	"
O.C.G.C.	Ld.											Mother,	Mary A. Hopkins,		
157	Hamburg	Grace	21		"	M	"	"	"	English	"	Port Hope, Ont	Port Hope, Ont.	"	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
68	NOT USED														

16—36

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1918. CLASS E (OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in insane asylum, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Husband	No	—				With Husband Miles Thomas (U.S.C.) 52 Cluytenaer Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	—	England	Bournmouth	Halifax	June 26 1918	Ontario #1	10-27-1918
2	No	Seaman	150	Yes	1908 1914	N.Y. State	Unknown	Wife, Frances McClelland 54 N. 3rd St. Oswego, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	Wore glasses	Canada	Chaffeysville, Oswego	Oswego N.Y.	Oct 25 1917	Nicaragua	6-6-1918
3	Yes	Self	50	"	Various	N.Y.	May 30, 1918	Daughter, Elizabeth Cavaly 8 Marcott St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Grey	Grey	—	Ireland	Unknown	Quebec	Unknown	Ontario #2 Unknown	6-12-1918
4	"	"	100	"	"	Various	Sept 1915	Son, John Brown, 47 Burkport Pl. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	Unknown	"	"	6-17-1918
5	"	"	50	"	1917	Rochester, N.Y.	Apr 16, 1917	Sister, Mrs. Sarah A. Smith, 769 South Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Canada	Burleigh Bridge Ont.	Rochester N.Y.	6-22-18	Ontario #2	6-22-1918
6	"	Aunt	50	"	Various	"	July 1914	Aunt, do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt.	"	—	"	Morganston, Ont.	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husband	100	No	—			Mrs. L. Norman Hamburg Address Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro.	"	—	England	London	Quebec	May 1913	Cyclop #2 Sicilian	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: S.S. "Ontario #1" and S.S. "Ontario #2."

F. M. Bullard

Isaac Martin.
Immigrant Inspector.

14—36

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Undecided	Undecided	Yes	No	No
2	"	No	Permanently	"	"	"
3	Coming to daughter,	"	"	No	"	"
4	English	Undecided	Undecided	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Uncertain	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	No	Permanently	Yes.	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
R.
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF RANIER, MINN.

Head Tax Status / Number Form 564	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
CNR 1917	✓		Pouwels	Uilke														
4434	No	1	Fredrick	Carl	29		M	M	Carpenter	foo	foo	Norway ✓	Scand	Canada	Ontario	Martin Mustdal Sandfoord Norway	Minn	Duluth
CNR 17458 4434	✓	2	Sutland	John	38		"	S	machinist	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Arthur, Ont	Bro Ole Sutland Moldueh, Norway	Minn	Duluth
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
		64	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN -- 1918, 191 (over.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$65.00	Yes	31 years	W. & O.	Feb 1912	friend Ole Gjunderson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Bl bro	blue	none	Norway	Sogn	Kanet Man	Nov 3, 1917	Dew V & H	Nov 7, 1917
2	"	"	Has no	"	2 yrs 1916	Newfork		Box 1 Superior Wis															St Johns	1907	Emp. Ireland	Nov 3, 1917
3					1 year 1915	Minn	May 1915	friend John Anderson main St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	Cut scar on neal	"	Sjutland	Kanet New York	11/5/17 Feb 1915	Dew V & H Lusitania	Nov 13, 1917
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

+ Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Ry

14—413

John J Long
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	Yes	four months	No	No	
2	"	?	about 5 mos.	"	"	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Report
Panama, Mann
June 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	12								
CLASS D	2	2							
CLASS E	8	8		2					
TOTAL	10	10		2					

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—36

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under apl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

460
43

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 7

INSPECTED A to K L to Z

PORT OF RANIER, MINN.

225

Head Tax Status.	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of w a citi before citize
Number Form 367 C.N.R. 17178		Romary J J																
4426 C.N.R. 17479	1	Medgett	John	28	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sask. Yorkton	no relatives in Canada		Texas	Yoakum	"
Under 16 accompanied	2	"	Lucy	28	f	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"		"	"	"
Under 16 acc. parents	3	"	Walter	3	m	s	"				English					"	"	
C.N.R. 16919	4	"	Lucy	1	f	s	"				"				Mother Christina McLeod			
4437 C.N.R. 17493	5	McLeod	Emma Rae	26	f	m	Nurse	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Banff, Alta.	Banff, Alta.		Minn	Nagamis	"
4411 C.N.R. 17	6	Pettet	Henry	75	f	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Brock Sask.	no relatives in Canada replan Ok Hulto		"	Sagamore	"
4413 C.N.R. 16921	7	Thompson	Ole B	65	f	m	wd	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Star City Sask.	Star City Sask		Minn	Willmar	none
4411	8	Yerva	Adolph	48	f	m	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Iroquois Ont.	Box 1, Port Arthur Ont		Ind	Crown point	"
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
	65	NOT USED																

16—20

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

acc. by two children, Wayne 8, Clyde 5, born in U.S.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane persons, supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	$200.00 yes	1914	Texas	June 9th	Father-in-law Robert Buchanan Tordtran, Joakim, Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med.	dk brn	blue	none	U. S. A.	Marion, Ill.	Aug 23 1917		D.W. & C. #4	Aug 29, 17
2	"	Husb.	—	"	1894	"	" Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"						
3	"	Sister	—	no			acc. parents "										Ohio	blue	"	Canada	Red Deer, Alta				
4	"	"	—	"			" " "																		
5	"	Self	$70.00 yes	1904 1913	Mich	Oct 9	Friend Miss Ina Atkin 321 East Case St. Negaunee, Mich father Jesse L Atkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dk bro.	brn	scar over right eye	U. S. A.	Manitou rainy Lake	"	Nov 4 1917	"	Nov 11, 1917
6	"	"	$300.00 yes	1882 1910	"	"	mat 910 Cor Hase & Douglas st Saginaw Mich Sister Mrs J. G. Townsend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	dk bro.	blue	"	U. S. A.	Saginaw Mich	"	Nov 23, 1917	"	Nov 23, 1917
7	"	"	$200.00 yes	1883 1896	Wash D. C.	July 15th	214 Becker Ave E. Hillmar, Minn Sister Mrs Frances Blakeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	none	Norway	Norger	Minn	July 1883	?	Nov 13 1917
8	"	"	$1000.00 yes	1869 1906	Ind	Oct 1906	112 North Main St, Crawfordsville Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	dk gray	brown	Left hand off	U. S. A.	Crawfordsville Ind	Kansas	Nov 24, 1917	Kansas City Mo	Nov 30, 1917
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

† Detroit, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry

John V. Lang
14—20 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	Less than one month (Uncertain)	No		
2	"	"	"	"		
3						
4						
5	Eng.		one month	"	"	
6	"		three months			
7	"		four months			
8	"		"			
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K 1 1 4 5
L to Z 2 1 4 0

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
									Pending			Pole	No				1918		
1		Leary	William	68		M			On appeal			11068	1504				June 11		
2		Stuart	Edwin G.	24		"			"	"		"	1476				May 29		
3		McCardur	Ronald	11½		"			"	"		"	1516				June 12		
4		Shaw	Elisa	63		f			"	"		"	1516				" 13		
5		Devir	Alice	24		"			"	"		"	1524				" 14		
6		Brawn	Lizzie	64		"			"	"		"	1525				" 15		
7		Temberton	Lawrence	17		m			"	"		"	1538				" 17		
8		Didrick	Elizabeth	63		f			"	"		"	1542				" 19~~21~~		
9		Connolly	Joseph	54		m			Before B&I								" ~~10~~ 21		
10		Savoy	Mellie	15		f			"	"							" ~~15~~ 10		
11		Devlin	Mae	31		"			"	"							" 15		
12		"	Pauline	6		"			"	"							" 15		
13		O'Leary	Arthur	13		m			"	"							" ~~20~~ 17		
14		Ordef	Alta May	18		f			"	"							" 20		
15		Eddin	Wilfred A	35		m			On Appeal			11068	1481						
16		"	Lillian V.	30		f			"	"		"	1481						
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
66		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—76

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24", 1918.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (or the like of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—98

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

Nonstatistical Debarred

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
																	1918.		
1		Ramey	Frank A.	17		m											May	25	
2		Fraser	Bernie	17		f											"	31	
3		Dalton	John	41		m											June	1	
4		Thistle	Jabez	38		"											"	1	
5		Gallant	Alfred	24		"											"	3	
6		~~Roberts~~	~~Emily~~	~~23~~															
7		Peters	Cecil W.	25		"											"	7	
8		Bent	Lionel S.H.	24		"											"	8	
9		~~Levesque~~ (Bielby)	~~Blanche R~~	~~17~~		~~f~~											"	~~8~~	
10		Johnson	Elmer	28		m											"	10	
11		McElwee	John	55		"											"	17	
12		Petitpas or Pitts	George	47		"											"	20	
13		Howell	Robert	68		"											"	20	
14		Burpee	Fred W.	28		"											"	19	
15		Oulton	Joseph B.	47		"											"	24	
16		Tynn	Mary L.	42		"											"	24	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	67	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24th, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K. Hall
L to Z. Hall

PER See Headings below LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
								Per Royal Mail Steamship Co.											
1	103834	Ward	Frederick S	14	m	m	None					Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Father Frederick G.	Me	Blue Hill	
2	103796	Richards	John	18	"	s	House Painter	"	"			B. W. I.	Afr Blk	Canada	Sydney	Moth Mary, St Michaels, Barb B W I			
3	9464	Hunn	Henry M.	54	"	"	None	"	"			England	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father Henry, Mayfield Ck Rd Forest Gate, Eng	B W. I.	Barbados	
4	103890	Fraited	Josephine	25	f	"	"	"	"			B. W. I.	Portuguese	St Kitts	Basseterre	Father Anthony	"	St Kitts	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
								Per White Star Line S.S. Co.											
9	Debarred	Edlin	Wilfred A	35	m	m	Painter	Detained 6/18/18 Deported 6/18/18 Reg Lic 11067/m				England	English	England	Surbiton	Father Arthur, Hillington Hse, Mass		Boston	
10	Debarred	"	Lilian V.	30	f	"	None	Detained 6/18/18 Deported 6/18/18 Reg Lic 11068/m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do	"	"	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED						Per Allan Line S.S. Co. ✓											
15	103893	Baker G. C.	Ethel S.	30	f	m	None					England	English	Canada	St John,	Uncle Capt Wm A. Brennan Ballycasy, Ireland		St John,	NB
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED						Per Cunard Line S.S. Co. ✓											
25	103923	Simms B. S.	Joseph	47	m	wd	Gardener					England	English	Canada	St Andrews	Sist Mrs William Miles Abenger Common, Dorking Surrey, Eng	Mass	Boston	
26	Under 16	"	Dick	17	"	s	None	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"		Aunt Do	"	"	
27	Under 16	"	Garnet	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"		Do	"	"	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	68	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

11 of 70
8 Dec

† Irish

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF June, 1918 CLASS B

14—762

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self 24373	15	No	—	—	—	Friend Blanche P. Weston	Y 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	—	Bermuda	Hamilton
2	"	Sister 24388	11	"	—	—	—	" George Cole, 99 Laurier St.	" Less 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Negro	Blk	Br	—	Barbados B.W.I.	Bridgetown
3	My	Self 24473	700	Y	1883 various	New York city	Oct 1917	No Address 523-3815	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Gr	—	England	Topsham
4	No	Father	67	"	1915-16	New York	Feb 1916	Father Anthony 523-3815	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk Sr	Br	Blk	—	B.W.I. St Kitts	Basseterre
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9	No	[illegible]	Y	1914-17	Philadelphia	3/17		No Address	No Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Nervous Debility	No	5	11	Med	Lt Br	Blue	—	England	Bristol
10	"	Mother	—	"	1914-17	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Dr Br	Br	—	"	Curry Rivel
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15	Y	Husband 24389	100	Yes	—	—	—	Husb David H, 421 Douglas Ave 523-1003	Y	Less than 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk Dr	Br	Br	—	Ireland	Belfast
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25	Y	Self 24513	5	Yes	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Lt Br	Gr	Blue	—	England	Brailes
26	"	Father 24513	—	"	—	—	—	—	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Dawlish
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	—	"	Moretonhampstead
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

CLASS B.

George L. Clark
Edw. L. Daff Jr
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918 May
1	Halifax N.S.	May 29/18	Chaleur	31
2	St John NB	9/16/17	Chaudiere	June 4
3	"	6/17/18	Canaquet	17
4	"	"	"	18
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	Halifax	6/6/18	Olympic	7
10	"	"	"	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	St John, NB	Dec 1st 1917	Tunisian	19
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Halifax N.S.	May 29/18	Acquitania	June 1/18
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian admission.
1	95780	Gomez	Jose	32	m	m	Seaman	No	Lit & Sub 5(a)	No	Portugal	Afr	Belg. Cong. Leaves U.S. via Ala.	U.S.	Mother Rosie Almeda St Nicholas, Cape Verde Island	Ala	Mobile	
2	103761	Martinussen	Olaf I. A.	26	"	s	"	Yes	"	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Harstad	Father Edward	"	"	
3	96637	Olsen	Martin P.	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Br Christesen, Havnegade 27	"	"	
4	103873	Cabioch	Francois	20	"	"	"	"	French	"	France	French	Miquelon Leaves U.S. via Ste Pierre	St Pierre	Moth Francoise Rotheneuf, France	France	Cherbourg	
5	103877	Arnaud	Bernadette	22	f	"	None	"	"	"	Miquelon	"	"	"	Father Leonce		Miquelon St Pierre	
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
-	69	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John, NB, MONTH OF June, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Free in prison or otherwise, or entitled to go at large and remain in the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?														
1	No	Self	180	y	1905-14	Various ports & Mobile, Ala	Feb 1918 Louis Matias Jackson 523-A9199	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	Rim motor ft of pas.	Cape Verde Isl	St. Nicholo
2	My	"	70	No	—	—	— Foreign re-ship	Intransit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Br	Blue	—	Norway	Harstad
3	No	"	70	y	1908-15	My New York	May 1915 Foreign re-ship	H.D. Cap not refunded 5/18/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tattoo hand chest	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	My	Sr. Govern	17	No	—	—	— 1st Depot Regiment 523 38153	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Br	—	France	St Servan
5	My	Father	201	y	1917	14 My City	Oct 1914 Father Leonce 523-38153	Less than 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	"	"	—	Miquelon	St Pierre
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

George H Clark
Asst Dist Supt

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John NB	May 28/18	Beachland	May 28/18
2	"	Apr 18/18	Asmore	31 June
3	"	6/4/18	Margaret G.	10
4	No Sydney NS	6/3/18	Ste Patricia	15
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John NB	May 28/18	Brookland	May 28/18
2	"	Apr 18/18	Asmore	31 June
3	"	6/4/18	Margaret G.	10
4	Wo Sydney NS	6/13/18	Ch Patria	15
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John, N.B.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X	1	Cooney	Michael	37		m	m	Fisherman	y	y	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Argentia	Father Thomas	Mass	Brantree
	2	"	Theresa	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath'l Do	"	"
	3	Brett	Willes J.	33		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Moreton Hub	Father William	"	Watertown
	4	"	Fanny J.	29		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath'l Do	"	"
	5	Janes	Alfred G.G.	37		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Broad Cove	Wife Hannah	"	Chelsea
	6	Legrow	Allan E.	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NB	" Maria	"	"
	7	Murphy	John	46		"	s	Cook	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	St John	None	"	Boston
	8	Connolly	Johanna	24		f	s	Hospital attendant	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Cupids	Mother Elizabeth	"	& Braintree
	9	Lumsden	John T.	36		m	"	Engineer maine	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Father Andrew J.	N.Y.	New York
	10	Kearney	Michael	33		"	"	Iron Worker Appraised 6/1917	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harbp Grace	" William	Mass	Medford
Debarred	11	Isaacs	Julius	39		"	sw	Cook	"	"	England	Hebrew	U.S.A.	San Francisco Col	None	Cal	San Francisco
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
	70	NOT USED															

Line 1, Thomas L. 3 11
Margaret 1 3 11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1918 — Class "A-1"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported (recent of the present time) by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1918
1	Y	Self 24338	1200	Yes	1901 - 17 N	City New York	Aug 1917 Brl Wm Herman, 9 Fairmont av	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Br	Hzl	—	Nfld	Argentia	No Sydney	May 30/18	Kyle	June 3
2	"	Husb 24338	—	"	1908 - 17 N	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self 24338	200	"	1907 - 17	Watertown Mass	Nov 17/17 Brl A. Mills, 7 Chaplin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	Gr	—	"	Moreton Harb	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husb 24338	—	"	" - 17	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self 24338	1600	"	1917 - 17	Waterbury Ct	Dec 3/17 Br. John, 38 Carmel St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Brittania	"	6/1/18	"	"
6	"	" 24338	59	"	" - 17	"	Brl Wm Legrow, 13 Grove St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Scar on left side of nostril	"	Broad Cove	"	"	"	"
7	"	" 24338	150	"	1893 - 17	Boston, Mass Various Various	Apr 1918 Asst Mrs Edw. Mills, 24 Harvard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drk	"	Gr	—	Ireland	Bandon	New York	Jan 1, 1893	Umbria	11
8	"	" 24338	28	"	1914 - 18	Roxbury Mass	Jan 1918 Br. James, 15 Wellington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk & Br	Br	—	Nfld	Cupids	No Sydney	June 20/18	Kyle	21
9	"	" 24338	300	"	1915 - 17	Various City New York	Feb 1918 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	—	"	St Johns	"	June 21/18	"	22
10	"	" 24338	60	"	1909 - 17	Chicago Ill	Dec 20/17 Aunt Elizabeth, 194 Tolemaye	"	"	"	"	Lame right leg	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Harbor Grace	"	6/21/18	"	21
11	"	Chr. Alc's Sm. " 24338	60	"	1880 - 17	Cal San Francisco	Nov 19/17 Asst Mrs L. N. Lutich, 137a Valencia St	"	"	"	"	Chronic Alcoholism	"	5	5	Ruddy	Gr	Blue	—	England	London	San Francisco Cal	1880	Unknown	"
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C 1

Edw. L. Lasell Jr.
Inspector in Charge.

James H. Lock
George H. Black

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	y	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	No	Perm	y	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	No	"	"
10	"	y	2 years	"	"	"
11	"	No	Perm	y	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 A to K L to Z

PORT OF St John, NB,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	94481 1	McIvor	Elizabeth	43		f	m	None	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sydney Mines NS	Br Charles Brown	Mo	Boston
	94513 2	Caldwell	Emma	28		"	wid	Weaver	"	"	"	English	"	Memramcook NB	Sist Celeste Belleveau	"	Old Town
	95788 3	Ward	Maud	59		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	St John NB	Daug Clara, La Tour Hotel	Ill	Chicago
	95[illegible] 4	Moffitt	Edna M	27		"	s	Machine Operator	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father Henry, Norton, NB	N.H.	New York
	94553 5	Holmes	Edith M	31		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin N.H.	Moth Catherine Kerslad, Starkeys, NB	N.H.	Berlin
569-13605	90-87 6	Belyea	Rachael	61		"	wd	"	No	No	"	French	Canada	St John NB	Br Adam Philips, Main St.	Mass	Lynn
Debarred		Martin alias Lefeau	Margaret	17		"	m	"	y	y	"	Fr & Sc	"	Kingsville NB	Mother Mrs Geo Martin	Me	Bangor
	94583 8	Lohnes	Phoebe A.	28		"	s	Dom	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brighton Mass	Mother Elizabeth, Middle La Have NS	Mass	Brighton
	103753 9	Galbraith	Josephine	25		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	English	Canada	St John, NB	Father Thomas, 60 Moore St	"	Nahants
	101747 10	Mac Kay	Katharine	28		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	" James, So Lake, Aunalie, NS	"	Brookline
569-13607	90-30 11	Layden	Mary	60		"	wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	St John NB	Daugh. Josephine, 19 Mecklenburg St	"	Cambridge
569-22-583	103776 12	Mac Pherson	Lydia	26		"	s	Dom	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Middle Manchester NB	Father Marshall	"	Somerville
	90316 13	Gibbon	Hazel C.	25		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Eng-Sc		St John, NB	Father James S.	N.Y.	New York
	103781 14	Gillon	Mary	28		"	m	Winder	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Lynn Mass	Husband Vernon, Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mass	Lynn
	103777 15	Kingston	Meta J.	35		"	s	Childs Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester Mass	Moth Agnes, Long Island, NB	"	Roxbury
	103778 16	Wedge	Bina	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Me	Father Andrew, Egmund Bay, P.E.I.	Me	Portland
	94605 17	Pickels	Maigaret B.	30		"	"	Gy Nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Nictaux NS	" William	Mass	Boston
	94608 18	Mc Kenzie	Frank	50		m	m	Teamster	No	No	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	None	"	"
	94609 19	Mac Donald	Catherine M.	24		f	s	Mary Maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Marysvale NS	Father Angus H.	"	Cambridge
X	94611 20	Goodin	Adeland	27		m	m	Saw Mill	No	No	"	French	U.S.A.	Old Town Me	Moth Theosaet, Mary, Caraquet, NB.	Me	Old Town
	94613 21	"	Agnes	23		f	"	None	y	y	"	"	"	"	Moth'l Do	"	"
~~Debarred~~	~~22~~	~~Worratt~~	~~Edowin C.~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Shoeworker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Port O'Louse NS~~	~~Father Charles~~	~~Mass~~	~~Brockton~~
	95596 23	Leonard	Thomas H.	36		"	m	Business Manager	"	"	"	"	"	West Bay	Brother Perry	"	Somerville
	95597 24	"	Ida	31		f	"	None	"	"	"	Scandinavian			Broth'l Do	"	"
X	94613 25	Hynds	Ella	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chelsea Mass	Moth Mrs P. McLee, Lot 55, P.E.I.	"	Chelsea
	103811 26	Johnston	Margaret	58		"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St John NB	Bro Wm Hamilton, Douglas Ave.	"	Jacksonville
	103815 27	Biddiscombe	Mary	21		"	s	Instructor in factory	"	"	"	English	"	Chipman NB	Father Joseph	"	E Watertown
	95930 28	Boudreau	Clara	33		"	"	Childs Nurse	"	"	"	French		Arichat NS	Mother Mary	Me	Portland
	95933 29	Mc Arthur	Martha	28		"	"	Checker	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Br James, Princeville, NS.	Mass	Boston
	95931 30	Mac Lean	Dorothy	40		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"		Groves Point NS	Brother Charles C.	"	E Boston
	71	NOT USED															

X Line 20, Florence, 4 yrs, Alberina, 3 " Adeland, 1 yr } U.S. Born

Line 25, Alice C., 1 3/12, Jessie C. 3 yrs } U.S. Born

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1918 — Class No. 7

(OVER.)

Canadian citizens

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Husb 24394	7	Y	1895 13 1914	Mass 8/13 Boston	Jan 8/18 Husb Albert, 77 W Brookline St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Br	Br	—	Canada	Sydney Mines N.S.	—	—	—	17 May
2	"	Self 24394	24	"	1911 -18	Me Old Town	2/18 Resume residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	—	"	College Bridge N.B.	—	—	—	"
3	No	Daugh (Mrs Jones) 24394	60	"	1911 -17	Ill Chicago City	Jun 1917 Son'l O. V. Jones, 1758 Wilson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	St John N.B.	—	—	—	28
4	Y	Self 24394	50	"	1907 -18	New York	apr 2/18 Townsmat Inn, Abdington Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	—	"	"	—	—	—	24
5	"	Husb 23578	25	"	Jan 1910 -18	N.H. Berlin,	may 17/18 Husb Hubert, Newton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	Starkey N.B.	—	—	—	"
6	No	Self LPC	40	"	1916 -17	Mass Lynn	Jun 1917 Daug Mrs J. Green, 19 Menat St.	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision	"	5	7	Sallow	"	Br	—	"	Cole Island N.B.	—	—	—	"
7	Y	Husb 24375	—	"	1917 -18	mass Lawrence	apr 1918 With Husband	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	"	"	—	"	Lexton N.B.	—	—	—	31
8	"	Self 24394	80	"	1909 -18	mass Brighton	apr 2/18 Empl Mrs J. A. Jewett, 66 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Middle La Have N.S.	—	—	—	"
9	"	" 24394	10	"	1913 -18	Wellesley Hills Mass & Various	apr 15/18 Empl Mrs Ellis, Lockledge Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Drk Br	Gr	—	"	St John N.B.	—	—	—	"
10	"	" 23577	50	"	1908 -18	mass Boston	5/18/18 " Henry White, 60 Garden Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	South Lake N.S.	—	—	—	1-23-18
11	"	" 24427	140	"	1917 -17	mass Cambridge	Mar 1917 Sister Margaret Mc Mannan 10 Sycamore St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	St John N.B.	—	—	—	11/1/17 "
12	"	" 23583	50	"	1915 -18	Brookline Somerville Mass City	2/14/18 Aunt Mrs D. J. Cameron, 5 Evergreen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	—	"	Middle Manchester N.S.	—	—	—	Jun 1
13	"	Teacher 24403	50	"	1914 -17	New York	Jun 2/8/17 3 Arts Club, 340 W 85 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	Hazel	—	"	St John N.B.	—	—	—	11/3/17 "
14	"	Self 24435	100	"	1907 -18	mass Lynn,	apr 2/9/18 Resume residence, 78 Minot St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	Charlottown P.E.I.	—	—	—	"
15	"	"	5	"	"	mass Dorchester	May 6/18 Aunt Mrs E. C. Foster, 3 Woodville Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Drk Br	Br	—	"	Long Island N.B.	—	—	—	"
16	"	" 24443	2	"	1908 -18	Me Portland	May 2/18 empl. Chester A. Jordan 546 Cumberland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	Egmund Bay P.E.I.	—	—	—	3
17	"	" 24430	35	"	1907-15 1915-18	mass Boston	Jan 1/15 Feb 1918 Charles Gate Club 20 Charlesgate W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	"	—	"	Mahoney Bay N.B.	—	—	—	4
18	"	" 24436	3	"	1883 -17	mass Boston	Oct 1/17 Wife Mary, 509 Beacon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Hargrove N.S.	—	—	—	"
19	"	" 24440	14	"	1906 Various	mass Cambridge	June 2/1/17 Emp. Mrs A. McClellan, 1211 Hamilton "Ave"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	"	Marvale N.S.	—	—	—	"
20	"	"	12	"	1910 -17	Me Old Town	Dec 2/1/17 Father John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Br	—	"	Caraquet N.B.	—	—	—	"
21	"	Husb 24440	—	"	1895 -17	"	" With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	U.S.A.	Old Town Me.	—	—	—	"
22	"	Self 24385	100	"	1910 -18	mass Brockton	Feb 1918 25 Lexington St.	"	"	"	"	Emp. detained Illegible (left)	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	—	Canada	Port Hood N.S.	—	—	—	5
23	"	" 24385	700	"	1904 -17	mass Dorchester	Sep 1917 Brl J. Henricken, 354 Bway	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Gr	—	"	West Bay N.S.	—	—	—	"
24	"	Husb 24311	—	"	1907 -17	"	" With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	—	Sweden	Brahe Hobg P.E.I.	—	—	—	"
25	"	Husb 24437	4	"	1902 -17	Lotbury & Chestnut Hill Mass	July 1917 Husb David, 43 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	—	Canada	Lot 55 P.E.I.	—	—	—	"
26	"	Self 24438	300	"	1915-17	Various mass	Nov 1917 Asst Mrs Charles Dykeman, 151 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	—	"	St John N.B.	—	—	—	6
27	"	" 24313	30	"	1915 -18	mass Watertown	May 3/18 Fr Mrs W. Akens, 60 Pinckney St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	—	"	Chipman N.B.	—	—	—	"
28	"	" 24314	10	"	1908 -17	Me Portland	Oct 1/17 Emp J. P. Bodet J. 536 Carroll St. (Back Bay)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Anchat N.S.	—	—	—	7
29	"	" 24315	10	"	1908 -18	mass Boston	May 2/9/18 Hotel Pureton Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Princeville N.S.	—	—	—	"
30	"	"	15	"	1891 -17	"	Sep 1917 Mrs B. Montgomery, 77 Princess St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Hzl	—	"	Groves Point N.S.	—	—	—	"

CLASS C

Edw. L. Daly Jr. IN CHARGE

James H. Cook
Antonio L. Medeiros
Lester S. Watkins
John E. Farmer
George H. Clark

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	y	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	No	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ital 4 pub 5(6)	y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"
7	English	No	Perm	U.S	"	"
8	"	"	"	No	"	"
9	"	"	"	y	"	"
10	"	"	"	No	"	"
11	"	y	5 mos	"	"	"
12	"	No	Perm	y	"	"
13	"	y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"
14	"	No	Perm	y	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	No	"	"
17	"	"	"	y	"	"
18	admitted on appeal	"	"	No	"	"
19	English	y	7 years	"	"	"
20	admitted on appeal	No	Perm	"	"	"
21	English	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	y	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	No	"	"
26	"	y	over 6 mos	"	"	"
27	"	No	Perm	y	"	"
28	"	"	"	No	"	"
29	"	"	"	y	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John, N.B.

SHEET No. 5

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Friar	Rheta A.	19		f	St Nurse	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	St John nB	Father Ernest, 94 Paradise Row	Mass	Cambridge
Rebatred	2	Levesque (Bishop)	Blanche R.	17		"	Waitress	no	no	"	French	"	Montreal PQ	none	Me	Presque Isle
	3	Smith	Clara	28		m	St Nurse	y	y	"	English	"	East Mines ns	Father David	N.H.	Grasmere
	4	Gillis	Mary	47		"	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Moth Mrs John, Antigonish, N.S.	Mass	Boston
	5	"	Margaret	34		"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	6	Dukes	Hattie	43		"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Orms me	Uncle Jacob Meyer, Jeddore, N.S.	Me	Orono
	7	De Coste	Mary	21		"	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Margaree ns	Father Isidore Gallant	Mass	E. Weymouth
	8	Morris	Mary C.	35		"	Dom	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John NB	Sist Mrs Thos Dugan, 5 George St	"	Worcester
	9	Mc Dade	Mary	39		"	Asst Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cous Mrs Catherine Kane, 41 Winter St	"	Newton Falls
	10	Skaling	Lillian	21		"	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lr Maitland ns	Father David	"	Boston
	11	Mac Donald	Maude	33		"	Gr Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. Port Vancebro, Me U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Sist Lina Hewett, Goldboro, N.S.	"	"
	12	Palmer	Harvey K.	38		"	Mach Repairer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Jackvelly NB	Father Albert	"	Woburn
	13	Murphy	Annie C.	45		"	None	"	"	"	Irish Scotch	"	Melrose NB	None	Me	Bath
	14	Carrigan	Rose	35		"	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	" Mass	Father Alexander	"	Portland
	15	Roma	Euphrosyne	56		"	Dom	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Boston	Sist Mary Kennedy, 20 Creighton St (Halifax, N.S.)	Mass	Boston
	16	Napier	Alice M	55		-	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	St John NB	Can R. Cunningham, 64 Adelaide St	"	Wallaston
569-1363	17	Loggie	Lela J	30		"	Lr Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham NB	Hdf Father Archie Forest	R.I.	Woonsocket
	18	Mumford	Louise	60		"	wd None	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst ns	Son Fred Amherst Boot Shoe Co.	Mass	Boston
569-1363	19	Dewar	Catherine	5		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	G Father James Dewar, 13 Crescent ave NB	"	"
	20	Rice	Bessie L.	21		"	Hotel Clerk	y	y	"	"	"	Digby ns	Mother Annie	N.Y.	Flushing
	21	Rodgers	Theresa M	31		"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Falls NB	Father Edward E. Wright	"	New York
	22	Fitzgerald	May	29		"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York ns	Moth Sarah, Montrose, P.E.I.	"	"
	23	Logan	Lillian	22		"	Asst Nurse	"	"	"	English	Canada	St John NB	Father James, 81 Orange St.	Ct	Hartford
	24	Lyon	Addie	22		"	Gr Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Welsford NB	" William B	R.I.	Newport
	25	Jones	Irene	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York ny	Mother Emeline, Shannon, NB.	N.Y.	New York
	26	Blenkinsop	Margaret	19		"	Asst Nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	St John NB	Father John K. 177 Canterbury St.	Mass	Greenfield
	27	Murphy	Mary E.	17		"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Doyles Settlement NB	" Malonne	"	Lawrence
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
	72	NOT USED														

Line 6 Irma, 8, Born U.S.A
" 7 X Lillis, 2, " "
Joseph, 1 7/12, "
" 12 X Raymond 4, 9 "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1918

Class C-1

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fever, tuberculosis, or loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1918 June
1	y	Mother 40	y		1916 mass	Apr	Middlesex Hosp.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Gr	—	Canada	St John NB	—	—	—	7
2	No	Self 25 Illiterate	"		1901 me.	Nov 1917	Father Louis Bishop	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt	"	Blue	—	U.S.A.	Presque Isle claims	—	—	—	8
3	y	Father 45	"		1917 N.H.	May 18/18	Hillsboro Co Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	—	Canada	E. Mines Sta NS.	—	—	—	10
4	"	Self 200	"		1910 mass	May 6/18	Fr. Mrs Margaret McLeod, 55 Appleton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hzl	—	"	Antigonish	—	—	—	11
5	"	" 100	"		1900 various	Boston	Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	"
6	"	" 3	"		1908 me	June 1918	Husband, Sanford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	Jeddore NS.	—	—	—	"
7	"	" 15	"		1917 mass	Dec 18/17	" Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	—	"	Margaree NB	—	—	—	"
8	"	" 127	"		1908 various	May 8/18	Worcester Emp Mrs H. M. Forbes, 16 Channing St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr	—	"	St John NB	—	—	—	"
9	"	" 40	"		1914 mass	Sep 1917	Newton Centre Br Patrick, 194 Winslow Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Grove Hill NS.	—	—	—	17
10	"	" 20	"		1915 mass	May 10/18	Boston Fr. Mrs Woodworth, 25 Melford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	S. Maitland NS	—	—	—	"
11	"	" 40	"		1909	May 8/18	" Dist Blanche, 6 at West Land Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	Goldboro NB	—	—	—	"
12	"	" 80	"		1900 Lowell mass various Woburn,	Aug 1917	Wife Mabel, 51 Water St	"	"	"	"	Chronic Indigestion	"	5	9	"	Grayish	"	—	"	Sackville NB	—	—	—	"
13	"	" 179	"		1909 me	Oct 1917	Friend Miss C. P. Cushing	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	Gr	—	"	Melrose NB	—	—	—	"
14	"	" 35	"		1905 Portland	Aug 8/17	Emp Chrisfield & Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Nelson NB	—	—	—	"
15	"	" 10	"		1886 mass	Feb 5/18	Emp. Miss C. Clark, 66 Commonwealth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Grayish	Br	—	"	Chezzetcook NS	—	—	—	"
16	"	" 10	"		1878 Chicago, Ill. Bet. Mass	Sept 1917	Dr John A. 28 Upchurch St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gy	Gy	—	"	St John NB	—	—	—	1st
17	"	" 20	"		1910 R.I.	June 3/18	Providence Fr. Elizabeth McGee, 417 S. Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Chatham NB	—	—	—	11/17/17
18	"	" 100	"		1916 mass	May 1917	Boston Daugh. Nellie Dewar, 119 Warren Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gy	"	—	"	Salisbury NS	—	—	—	15 11/17/17
19	—	— —	"		"	"	" With Gr. Mother (above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Br	"	—	"	Amherst NS	—	—	—	"
20	y	Sister 24	"		1916 city, N.Y.	July 1917	Long Island Asst Juanita Lupper, 187 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Lt Br	Gr	—	"	Digby NS	—	—	—	17
21	"	Husb 35	"		1917 city	May 19/18	New York. Home 209 W 13th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Lt	Blue	—	"	Grand Falls P.Q.	—	—	—	19
22	"	Self 20	"		1908	May 30/18	" Aunt Mary Gillis, 325 656 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	"	—	"	Lot 3 NB	—	—	—	21
23	"	" 18	"		1916 Ct	Jun 1918	Hartford Hartford Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	Gr Blue	—	"	St John NB	—	—	—	22
24	"	" 60	"		1915 - 18 New York	May 18/18	Newport Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Welsford NB	—	—	—	24
25	"	" 100	"		1895-05 Chelsea, mass 1908-18 Ny. City	May 1905 Jun/18	Nurses Club. 107 W 93 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dr Br	Gr	—	"	Shannon NS	—	—	—	"
26	"	" 50	"		1917 mass	Jun 11/18	Greenfield Franklin County Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	—	"	Stellarton NB	—	—	—	"
27	"	Mother 20	"		1917 Ct Lawrence mass	Dec 4/17	Mother Lucy, 9 at Methuen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	River Louison	—	—	—	"
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C 1

James H. Lord
Examining Inspector

Edw L. Lafleur Jr.
Examining Inspector

John E. Skinner
Examining Inspector

George H. Clark
Examining Inspector

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	over 6 mos	No	No	No
2	None	"	Perm	U S	"	"
3	English	"	"	No	"	"
4	"	"	"	Y	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	No	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Y	"	"
13	"	"	Perm	No	"	"
14	"	"	"	Y	"	"
15	"	"	"	No	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
20	English	No	Perm	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Y	"	"
22	"	Y	over 6 mos	"	"	"
23	"	No	Perm	No	"	"
24	"	"	"	Y	"	"
25	"	Y	over 6 mos	No	"	"
26	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

PORT OF St John, N.B.

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	95762 1	Byrne	Emily	37		f	None	y	y	Nfl'd	Irish	Nfl'd	Grand Falls	Mother Patience	Miss	Bay St Louis
	95757 2	Southwell	Josephine	16		f	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonear	Father John	Mass	E. Boston
	95776 3	Habermann	Frederick	36		m	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Newcastle NB	Father Frederick, Lagan, Prussia, Germ	Va	Charlottesville
	94548 4	Ryan	Catherine M.	49		f	wd None	"	"	Nfl'd	Irish	Nfl'd	St Johns	Sist Margaret G.	Eng	Winchester
	95793 5	Goodland	Wm L.	27		m	s Printer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Clara, Winter Ave	Mass	Somerville
	94571 6	Buck	Michael E.	27		m	s Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Harbor	Wife Bridget	"	Lynn
	103758 7	Ryan	Patrick J.	46		m	" Mechanic Electrical	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belle Island	Br James, St Marys, Nfl'd	Pa	Phila
	103757 8	"	Esther	33		f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do	"	"
	Under 16 9	"	Lucy M	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
	" 10	"	Michael	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	" 11	"	Patrick	4		m	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" 12	"	Annie J.	1		f	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" 13	Walsh	Fannie	13		f	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" 14	"	Maggie	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	91567 15	Swyers	Greta	20		f	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bona Vista	Father Herbert	Mass	Medford
	94601 16	Osmond	Augustus F.	46		m	m Mar Eng	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Wife Elizabeth	Nfl'd	St Johns
	94596 17	Froude	Herbert	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Annie	"	"
	94602 18	Hall	Frank	56		m	wdr Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Florence	"	"
	94600 19	Connors	James	50		m	s Mar Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sist Mrs Wm Cody, 47 Wickford St	"	"
	94598 20	Cross	Benjamin	53		m	" Seaman	No	No	"	"	"	"	Greenspond Wife Louisa	"	"
	94597 21	Sparkes	Reuben	53		m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georges Town " Fannie	"	"
	94595 22	Abbott	James	38		m	" Mar Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns Brother William, 18 York St	"	"
	94599 23	Dwyer	James	45		m	" Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts Wife Mary	"	"
	87381 24	King	Sadie	22		f	s Dom	y	y	—	"	"	"	Small St Father John	Mass	Boston
	87383 25	Smith	Helena	16		f	" None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Argentia	" Cornelius	"	Roxbury
	103785 26	Leary	James	27		m	m Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Harb	Wife Johannah	N.J.	Camden
	95956 27	Murphy	James J.	18		m	s Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Father Joseph, 27 Cabot St.	N.Y. city	Fonham
	95938 28	Young	Isabelle	35		f	" None	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Fred	Me	Danforth
	95939 29	Costello	James	37		m	m Carpenter	—	—	"	Irish	"	Conception Harbor	Wife Mary	N.J.	Camden
	95943 30	Myers	Patrick	36		m	" Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Main	" Agnes	Mass	Ware
	73	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1918 Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		>43180																							1918
1	y	Self >44251	80	No	—	—	Bré Chas Matthews	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Idzl	—	Nfl'd	St Johns	Ns Sydney	May >3/18	Kyle	May >5
2	"	Uncle >44260	>0	"	—	—	Uncle Geo R. Butts, 3096 Eagle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	—	"	Carbonear	"	May 18/18	"	"
3	No	Self >43761	95	"	—	—	Mr Paul Schooley, Agricultural Agt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	Germany	Logan (Silesia)	NB Newcastle	May >4/or	Goeva	>7
4	y	" >44	>300	y	1887 -97	Mass Boston 1897	Son Lieut James 523-A 38107 Royal Artillery, Winchester, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Gr	—	Nfl'd	Carbonear	Ns Sydney	5/>5/18	Kyle	"
5	"	"	90	"	1910 -17	Boston, Mass Various	Friend Mrs H. Finkletter, 1736 Broadway	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision	"	5	9½	"	"	"	—	"	St Johns	"	"	"	>9
6	"	" >44>30	50	"	1909 -16	City New York	dec 1916 Sis Mrs J Thibideau, 7 Ridgeway St	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Conception Harbor	"	5/30/18	"	31
7	"	" >44>75	450	No	—	—	Uncle John O'Keefe, >138 Monmouth St	"	"	"	"	Ectropion	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	—	"	St Marys	"	5/>8/18	"	"
8	"	Husb >44>75	—	"	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	>8	"	"	"	—	"	Colliers	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father >44>75	—	"	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	" >44>75	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gr		—	"	Belle Island	"	"	"	"
11	"	" >44>75	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" >44>75	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Step Father >44>75	—	"	—	—	With Mother & Step Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Br	Blue		—	"	Colliers	"	"	"	"
14	"	" >3582	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father >44354	45	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Geo Menuels, 5>Chipman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	>Med	"	Br		—	"	Bona Vista	"	11/1/17	"	Jun 1
16	"	G.P.J. 60 >44356	40	"	—	—	Gordon Pew Fish Co. 523-A 9>00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	St Johns	"	6/1/18	"	3
17	"	" >44357	30	"	—	—	Do 523-A10026	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Sick Br	Br	—	"	Old Pelican	"	"	"	"
18	"	" >44358	>0	"	—	—	" A10027	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br & Blue	Gr	—	"	Trinity	"	"	"	"
19	"	" >44359	>0	"	—	—	" A100>8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey	Blue	—	"	St Johns	"	"	"	"
20	"	" >44360	>5	"	—	—	" A10029	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Gr	"	Slight mark over left eye	"	Greenspond	"	"	"	"
21	"	" >44361	>.	"	—	—	" A10030	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Grey	Gr	—	"	Georges Town	"	"	"	"
22	"	" >44362	10	"	—	—	" A10031	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med dark	Br	Gr	—	"	St Johns	"	"	"	"
23	"	" >43>81	7	"	—	—	" A10035	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	Bay Roberts	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self >43783	800	"	—	—	Sist Mrs P. Banistle, 16 Devon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Hazel	—	"	Small Point	"	5/30/18	"	"
25	"	" >44>05	>>0	"	—	—	Uncle George Sweeny, 17 Harbert St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br	—	"	Argentia	"	"	"	"
26	"	" >44317	39	y	1907 -13	Mycity & Baltimore, Md	Dec 1913 Daug Mrs A. Mason, >51 Sycamore St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Conception Bay	"	6/1/18	"	"
27	"	" >44331	40	No	—	—	Uncle Thomas Farrell, >656 Decatur Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	St Johns	"	6/6/18	"	8
28	"	" >44334	70	"	—	—	Friend Harold Taverner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Greenspond	"	6/10/18	"	17
29	"	" >44335	40	y	1905 -11	N.J. Camden, Mass	July 1911 Br Thomas, >53 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Conception Harbor	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	40	"	1891 -96	Boston	Jan 1896 Cousin Patrick Myers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Harbor Main	"	"	"	"

Edwd L. Haffe Jr
SIGN IN CHARGE

James M. Kool
Clifford J. Medeiros
Inspectors of Aliens
George H. Clark

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	y	over 6 mos	No	No	No
2	"	"	3 years	"	"	"
3	"	No	Perm	y	"	"
4	"	In transit			"	"
5	"	No	Perm	y	"	"
6	"	y	1 Year	No	"	"
7	"	No	Perm	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
13	English	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	y	Less 60 days	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	English	No	Perm	"	"	"
24	"	y	7 mos	"	"	"
25	"	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"
26	"	No	Perm	y	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	y	1 Year	No	"	"
30	"	"	8 mos	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John, NB

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 • Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
H. Tax																		
95941	1	Hawco	Thomas J.	35	m	m	Laborer	y	y	Nfl'd	Irish	Nfl'd	Harbor Main	Wife Bertha		N.J.	Camden
95941 569-13820	2	Linthorne	Freda	19	f	s	Dom	"	"	"	English	"	Dona Vista	Father Robert		N.Y.	New York
90366	3	Laizcuk	John	50	m	wd	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Edmunston NB	Son Daniel Jakutske, Russia		"	"
103866	4	Warren	Ida	35	f	m	None	"	"	Br Guina	Portuguese	"	St John NB	D.L.C. Gonsalves, Georgetown, Br. Guina		"	"
Under 16	5	"	Noel G.	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do		"	"
Under 16 569-13809	6	"	George W.	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"
91390 569-13610	7	Martins	Julia	25	f	m	"	"	"	Nfl'd	English	Nfl'd	Harbor Grace	Father Austin Snow		Mass	West Lynn
91390	8	Andrews	Mary J	61	f	wd	"	No	No	"	"	Canada	Sydney NS	Son Arthur, Sydney NS		Me	Brewer
103884	9	Levitin	Lazar	22	m	s	Tailor Maine	y	y	Russia	Hebrew	"	Halifax NS	Father David, Homel, Russia		N.Y.	Bronx
94654 569-13830	10	Smeaton	Frederick N.B.	28	m	"	Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Nfld	St Johns	Wife Catherine, 1 McKay St.			
91491 569-13831	11	Hiscock	Beatrice	20	f	s	None	"	"	Nfl'd	English	"	Brigus	Father William		Ct	Hartford
91493	12	Dawe	Irene	23	f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	" Robert Dale		Mass	Chelsea
103917	13	Oldford	Almina D.	21	f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Musgrave Town	" James		"	Cambridge
103919	14	Melvin	Herbert	46	m	m	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Mother Catherine		N.Y.	Brooklyn
103920	15	"	Mary	43	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth'l Do		"	"
Under 16	16	"	Henry	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother Do		"	"
Under 16	17	"	Edna	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"
Debarred		Garfein	Ethel L.	41	f	"	Applied 6/3/18 Music teacher	"	"	Dismissed 6/18/18 Russia	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Wm Sterling		D.C.	Washington
101616	19	Balli alias Bally	Hans	41	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Canada	Passekeag NB	Father Hans Mattenmeer Interlaken, Switz.		N.Y.	Middletown
101617	20	Do	Meta	45	f	"	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father in law Do		"	"
103948	21	"	Thea O.	17	f	"	Student	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hampton NB	Father Do		Me	Portland
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																

21

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1918 — Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1918 June
1	y	Self	60	y	1900 16	Camden, N.J.	Dec 13/16	Br. Bernard, 211 Chestnut St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	—	Nfld	Harbor Main	North Sydney	Jun 10/18	Kyle	17
2	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Emp B. Francis, c/ Bank of Commerce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	—	"	Bona Vista	"	"	"	"
3	"	23671	30	"	—	—	—	Fr. Fanny Stepaniuck, 167 Amsterdam Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	"	—	Russia	Chelocie	Halifax	Jul 1917	Czar	13
4	"	Husb 23665	45	"	—	—	—	Fr. Mrs Christina Boger, 476 158th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	—	Portugal	Lisbon	St John	May 5/17	Chaleur	14
5	"	Father 23665	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	"	—	Br Guina	Georgetown	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr Blue	—	Portugal	Madeira Island	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	57	"	—	—	—	Br James, 17 Exter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Dk Br	—	Nfld	Harbor Grace	North Sydney	11/13/17	Kyle	15
8	"	Son	20	"	—	—	—	Son Robert, 36 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	South River	"	Jan 1917	Unknown	"
9	No	Self 23437	80	"	—	—	—	Friend Liba Chrechin 371 Beekman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	—	Russia	Potchop	Quebec	Oct 11/13	Willehad	"
10	y	Empl 23967	50	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	—	Scotland	Edinburgh	St Johns Nfld	May 5/18	Digby	19
11	"	Father 23967	50	"	—	—	—	Sist Florence, 6 New Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Nfld	Bugus	North Sydney	11/27/17	Kyle	21
12	"	Self 24516	100	"	—	—	—	Sist Mrs J. Moores, 173 Grove St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	-	Bay Roberts	"	"	"	"
13	"	Brother 24511	21	y	1914 -18	Cambridge, Mass	Dec 1918	Br. Stewart, 18 Inman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk Br	Gr	—	"	Musgrave Town	"	6/20/18	"	"
14	"	Self 24511	113	No	—	—	—	Bl'e J. Guen Sister of Hubbard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	St Johns	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husb 24511	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	Partial Deafness General debility	"	5	5	"	Blk	Br	—	"	Old Perlican	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father 24511	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	Br	"	—	"	St Johns	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Physically Defective Self 24512	150	"	—	—	—	Fr. Rev. Dr Charles E. Smith, (1370 New Hampshire Ave) Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	"	Partial Deafness Pyorrhoea Alveolaris	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	—	"	Harbor Grace	"	6/1/18	"	24
19	No	" 24513	50	"	—	—	—	Erwin D. Cook, 1 Cowen Block	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	fair	Auburn	Gr	—	Switzerland	Interlaken Matter near	Montreal	Aug 28/17	Corinthian	"
20	"	Husb 24513	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Grayish	—	Germany	Bamberg Bavaria	"	"	"	"
21	y	Stpfath 24513	110	y	1916 -17	Me Portland	Dec 1917	Westbrook Seminary	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Nurnberg	"	"	"	"
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

H-413

James H Lock
Antonio L Medeiros
George H. Clark
Edw. L. Daffy Jr.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Y	1 Year	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Russian	"	3 mos	"	"	"
4	English	"	1 year	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Less than 6 mos	"	"	"
8	Can't read (5)	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yiddish	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"
10	English	"	Transit	"	"	"
11	"	"	3 mos	No	"	"
12	"	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"
13	"	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"
14	"	No	Perm	Y	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	No	"	"
19	"	"	"	Y	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	over 6 mos	No	"	"
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
569																			
1	95776	Baxter	Maggie M	47		f	m	None	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Upham N.B.	Sist Hannah	Mass	Charlestown	
2	Under 16	"	Leaman	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"	
3	"	"	John	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	"	"	Leslie	4		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Hazel	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	95779	Porter	John O	56		m	m	Gardner	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	St John, W. N.B.	Sister in law Mrs G B Jones, Shannon, N.B.	"	Spencer	
7	95780	"	Ada	47		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Do	"	"	
8	Under 16	"	Charles O	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	
9	"	"	Georgiana	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
10	"	"	Jean L	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	7130136	William E	5		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	Alice W	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	95777	Smith	Mary	67		"	wd	Cook	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	None	"	Lowell	
14	95773	McManamin	Stephen B	30		m	m	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Edward, Fredericton, N.B.	"	Wakefield	
15	90277	Sears	Florence	19		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Havelock N.B.	Mother Lyda	"	Worcester	
16	90272	Hamilton	Oressa	22		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Black Lands N.B.	Father John J.	Me	Gorham	
17	91186	Munroe	John	50		m	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aulds Cove N.S.	Aunt Joahawa Morrison	Mass	Quincy	
18	91138	Carmichael	Marian	21		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	English	"	Margaree N.S.	None	"	Newton Centre	
19	90275	Prescott	Agnes	35		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baie Verte N.B.	"	"	Beverly	
20		Dunbar	Annie	39		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	Husb William	"	Boston	
21	94549	Dickie	Harriette	79		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middle Musquodobit N.S.	Sis Mrs John Higgins	N.H.	Antrim	
22	94556	Mingo	Margaret A	23		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Head N.S.	Mother Mrs Augusta Tingley	Me	Brunswick	
23	Under 16	"	Freeman E	18		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Moth Do	"	"	
24	95774	Moffitt	Edna M	27		f	"	Machine Operator	y	English	y	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father Henry, Norton, N.B.	N.J.	New York	
25	91202	Chisholm	Margaret	19		f	"	School teacher	y	English	y	"	Scotch	Canada	Mary Dale N.S.	Mother Annie	N.Y.	Peekskill	
26	103768	Brady	William P	47		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Canning N.S.	Brother Isidore	N.H.	Bentwood	
27	103767	"	Elizabeth	30		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do	"	"	
28	Under 16	"	Earl	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
29	"	"	Monica	5		f	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
30		"	Doris	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

75

Line 6, Mabel f > 3 U.S. Born
Beatrice 216 " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1918 CLASS E

Becoming Canadian citizen

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Husb	110	No	—	—	—	Husb, Herbert, 109 High St	No Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Gr	—	Canada	Wood Lake N.B.
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	—	"	Upham N.B.
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
6	Auto	"	1700	y	1881 Various Mass & Various Phil. Pa.	Sep 1914		Rev E. W. Kenyon Bethel Bible Institute	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr	Gr	—	Scotland	Forfar
7	No	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Grayish	Br	—	Canada	Milford N.B.
8	"	Father	—	"	1912 Various	"	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	—	"	St John N.B.
9	"	"	—	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	—	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardial paralysis left leg & Arm	"	—	—	fair	Lt	Blue	—	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	1913 -14 Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med	Br	Br	—	"	"
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	Self	400	y	1908 -16 Lowell Mass	May 1916		Son Gilbert B., 415 Dutton St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Hampton N.B.
14	"	"	35	/	1906 & Wakefield Mass & Various	Mar 1916		Wife Irene, 17 Lake St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Gr	"	—	"	Fredericton N.B.
15	"	Sister	4	No	—	—	—	Sis Mrs F. J. Dorman, 86 Pleasant St.	y 7 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Lt	Br	"	—	"	Havelock N.B.
16	"	Self	40	/	y -13 Portland Me.	Oct 1913		Aunt Cassie K. Miller	" 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	Br	Br	—	"	Black Land N.S.
17	"	"	100	/	1887 -13 Gloucester Mass	1913		Nephew Howard Wells, 37 Edison Park	" Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Grayish	Gr	—	"	Aulds Cove N.S.
18	"	"	65	No	—	—	—	Cous Mrs Wm McKay, 1316 Centre St.	" 5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	—	"	Margaree N.S.
19	"	"	100	/	"	—	—	Uncle Chas, 34 Albert St.	" Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Baie Verte N.B.
20	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs David Russell, 21 Hancock St.	" 4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Fredericton N.S.
21	"	Son	50	/	"	—	—	Son Robert	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blk	—	"	Truro N.S.
22	"	Self	200	/	"	—	—	Husb Freeman Archibald	y over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	—	"	Bay Head
23	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Reddish	"	—	"	"
24	"	Self	50	y	1907 -18 Nfld.	City Apr 1918		Boarding House, Snowman Lane	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	—	"	St John N.B.
25	y	Self	35	/	1914 -16 New York	Jun 1916		Uncle Angus, 973 Cherrier Ave	y Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Mary Dale N.S.
26	"	"	1175	"	1889 Bst Mass & Various	Apr 1909		Friend Edgar J. Moody	No Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	—	"	Canning N.S.
27	"	Husb	—	"	1905 -09 Bst. Mass	"		With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Br	"	—	Nfld	Holyrood
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	Canada	Canning N.S.
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt B	"	—	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Antonio A. Medeiros
Louis S. Cukman
John E. Dennis
George H. Clark

INSPECTORS

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918 May
1	—	—	—	25
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	27
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	Montreal	Temporary 1917	Unknown	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	28
21	—	—	—	28
22	—	—	—	29
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	30
26	—	—	—	31
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian.
569																		
1		Brady	John	1	3	m s	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	Canning N.S.	Uncle Isidore	N.H.	Brentwood	
13808 2	90303	Wiggins	Ada B.	41		f wd	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Cousin George McGinnis, Steam Mill, N.B.	Mass	Boston	
3	90356	McKiel	Daisy V.	16		" s	Chocolate Dipper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Fred, 37 Sheriff St.	"	Somerville	
22581 4	90315	Le Blanc	Isabella	31		" "	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sist Mrs Rose Le Blanc, Meteghan N.S.	"	Everett	
22583 5	90319	Walsh	Catherine	43		" wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Caribou Point N.B.	Cath Wm Brophy, 22 Sydney St.	"	Jamaica Plain	
13510 6	90395	O'Brien	Nora	47		" s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Br Thomas S, 96 Germain St.	"	So Boston	
13609 7	90314	Patterson	Kathleen	20		" "	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boiestown N.B.	Cath Mrs James Patterson, 24 Barker St.	"	Attleboro	
8	103775	Mac Phee	Margaret	65		" m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Elmsdale P.E.I.	Husb John A.	"	Dorchester	
22586 9	90331	Flynn	James	19		" s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cardigan Bridge P.E.I.	Mother Sarah	"	Lynn	
22587 10	90333	Curran	Eleanor	19		" "	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Father Frances P. Curran, 140 Paradise Row	N.Y.	Rochester	
11	103790	Comeau	Mary	69		" wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	So Maitland N.S.	Sist Susan O'Donnell	N.H.	Whitefield	
12	103795	Adams	Annie E.	70		" "	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John N.B.	Daug Harriette K Reynolds Lepreaux N.B.	Ind	Brooklyn	
13	94610	Mac Donald	Marcella	29		" s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maryvale N.S.	Moth Anna	Pa	Erie	
14	Under 16	Hynds	Hugh B.	6		m "	none	—	Under 16	—	"	Scotch	"	Lot 55 P.E.I.	Gr. Moth Mrs P. McLee	Mass	Chelsea	
15	103807	Turnbull	Anna M.	27		f "	Dom	y	English	y	"	English	"	Stellarton N.S.	Cousin John Dunn, Lourdes, N.S.	N.Y.	New York	
13613 16	91539	Currie	May O.	25		" "	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Marin N.S.	Father William	Mass	Boston	
13614 17	91540	Rodgers	Jennie	19		" "	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Aberdeen N.S.	Father William	"	Brookline	
22588 18	91089	McArthur	Mary E.	21		" "	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inverness N.S.	Mother Flora	"	Dorchester	
19		Roberts	Emily	23		" s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John N.B.	Cath Joseph, Herefordshire, Eng.	N.J.	Ackensack	
20	103799	Patton	Frederick W.	77		m wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood Corner N.S.	Daug Mrs J.R. McKeon, Calgary, Alb.	Mass	Lynn	
13615 21	91549	Saulnier	Marguerite	66		f wd	Dressmaker	No	Rule 4 Rule 5(6)	No	"	French	"	Yarmouth N.S.	Sist Mrs Moses LeBlanc, Little River, N.S.	"	Lawrence	
13616 22	91350	Jales	Allan	67		m wd	Cook	y	English	y	"	English	"	Hillsboro N.B.	Daught Mrs George Melton	"	Lynn	
22595 23	90357	Goddard	Mayme	22		f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petitcodiac N.B.	Moth Delia	"	Boston	
22597 24	90363	Woods	Jessie A.	21		" "	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Fr Annie King, 110 Portland St.	"	Auburndale	
22589 25	91548	England	Florence	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middle Mesford N.S.	Fath John	"	Gloucester	
26	103845	Vantour	Mary B.	33		" m	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Louis N.B.	Mother Mrs Scolastic	Me	Kumford Falls	
27	94637	Murphy	Helena	29		" s	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	West Branch N.B.	Mother Mary	"	Portland	
22598 28	1778	Smith	Lena	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	No Sydney N.S.	Father Donald J. No River Bridge, N.S.	Mass	E. Brantree	
22599 29	91308	Mac Cormack	Mary	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Ainslie N.S.	Br Angus	"	Jamaica Plain	
30	67333	Riggs	Hazel	21		" "	Sl Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Aunt Mrs J. Hemmell	Me	Bangor	
		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With Parents (Sh & 2 c)	No Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Lt Br	Blue	—	Canada	Canning N.S.
2	"	Self	10	1894 mass	14	Boston	1914	No Address	y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Kentville N.S.
3	"	"	1	No	—	—	—	Each St Clair, nr Melvin St.	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk Br	Gr	—	"	St John N.B.
4	y	"	20	1909 mass	1	Brookline	1914	Aunt Mrs Rose Dugas, 16 Buchanan St	y 5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	—	"	Meteghan N.S.
5	"	"	15	Mo	—	—	—	Fr. Ellen Fitzgerald, 8 St Paul Sq.	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	St John, N.B.
6	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Sist Mrs Mary Lahey, 560-5th St.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Br	Br	—	"	"
7	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs C Brough, 10 Benefit St.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anaemia	"	5	7	fair	Dk Br	Gr	—	"	Chatham N.S.
8	"	Husb	32	y	1914-15 1915-16	Dorchester	mass Apr 15 Apr 16	Daug Mrs I. A. H. Peabody, 15 Nottingham St.	y over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	9 Miles River,
9	"	Self	55	No	—	—	—	Sist Mary Gillen, 78 Minot St.	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	"	—	"	Cardigan Bridge N.B.
10	Pass	Railroad	30	"	—	—	—	St. Marys Hospital	"	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	"	—	"	St John N.B.
11	y	Self	13	6/y	1914-15	Portland & New York	Feb 1915	Daug Mrs Michael O'Neill	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Deafness	"	5	9	"	Gr	"	—	"	Maitland N.S.
12	"	"	50	1883 y	16	Chicago	Dec 1916	Son Howard E.	y 9 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Deafness	"	5	7	"	Br	"	—	"	St John N.B.
13	Bat	"	33	1885 y	16	Cambridge	mass Oct 1916	Sis. Mrs H. Zuelzner, 550 6 7th St.	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Lt	"	—	"	Lot 55 N.S.
14	y	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With Mother (c-y L-5)	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Stellarton N.S.
15	"	Sister	20	"	—	—	—	Sist. Mrs Jena Ford, 616 16th St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Port Marin N.S.
16	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Sister Theresa, 4 Allerton St.	y Less 6 mos		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	"	New Aberdeen N.S.
17	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Sist Mrs Robert Hall, 177 Babcock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Inverness
18	"	"	10	1907 y	16	Roxbury	mass Aug 16	Sist Christina, 91 Ashmund St.	"	7 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Dk Br	—	"	
19	No	Employer	7	No	—	—	—	Emp Mrs A E Hart, 516 Main St.	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Psoriasis	"	5	0	"	Auburn	Gr	—	England Herefordshire	
20	y	Self	18	3/	—	—	—	Son Edgar, 76 Marianna St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senile Debility	"	5	11	"	Gr	Blue	—	Canada Lower Philip	
21	"	"	100	y	1915	Lawrence	mass May 1916	Daug Mrs Alma Welch, 82 Lowell St.	y Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	Br	—	"	Methegan Lwer N.B.
22	"	"	60	1895 y	95	Lynn	mass Apr 1895	" Mrs Florence Melton, 61 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	Hopewell N.B.
23	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Sist Josie, 665 Mass Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Br	Gr	—	"	Petitcodiac
24	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	" Mrs Geo A. Porter, 24 Islington Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	—	England Ipswich N.S.	
25	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	" Mrs Leroy Jameson, 79 Perkins St.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Br	—	Canada Middle Medford N.B.	
26	No	"	65	1916 y	17	Rumford Me	June 1917	Husb Reuben, 1191 Washington St.	No Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	St Louis N.B.
27	y	"	22	1905 "		Maine Portland	June 9/17	Emp Dr U.S.B. Thombs, 91 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	—	"	W. Branch, N.S.
28	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Sist Mrs Jeffrey Lenergee, 57 Elliott St.	y Less 6 mos		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	No River Bridge N.S.
29	"	"	17	"	—	—	—	Br Dr John A. 58 Elliott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blk	Gr	—	"	Lake Ainslie C. Bd.
30	"	"	28	1/ y	17	England	June 1/17	Eastern Maine Gen Hosp.	"	5 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Br	—	"	Charlottetown

S/S Calvin Austin Eastern Steamship Co.

James H Lord
Antonio F. Medeiros
Jack Goodman pro
Lester E Carleton
John E Granger
Thomas H Black

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Edward K. Kelly
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918 May
1	—	—	—	31
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	" Jun
4	—	—	—	1
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	4
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	5
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	Quebec	Jul 4/05	Lake Champlain	"
20	—	—	—	7
21	—	—	—	8
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	St John	190	Emp of Ireland	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	11
27	—	—	—	12 11/13/17
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	13
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF St John, N.B.

569

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cash.
1	103765	Connolly	Ernestine	15		f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	French	Canada	Mt Carmel N.B.	Fr. Theodore Belliveau	R.I.	Providence	
2	103	Haley	George	48		m	m	Carpenter	y	English	y	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Br Blisse, Louisville, N.B.	Mass	Everett	
3	0746+7	Bryden	Margaret	37		f	s	St Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tatamagouche N.S.	Father Jas	"	Boston	
4	138	Davis	Frederick	25		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John,	Wife Margaret, 10 Brook St.	"	"	
5	90380	Kelley	Sarah C.	60		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		none	"	Brookline	
6	91+0	MacQuarrie	Mary	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middle River N.S.	Father Dan	"	"	
7	91+91	Cameron	Catherine	48		"	wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inverness, N.S.	Son Michael	"	"	
8	90377	Quickey	Alice	45		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Aspy Bay N.S.	Br. Geo A Hamilton, 11 Nelson St. Vancouver, B.C.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
9	Debarred	Fraser	Clarence O.	20		m	s	Laborer	Appealed 5/18/18, Dismissed 6/6/18 Mot fld						Bryants Corner N.B.	Father Andrew G.	N.H.	No Conway	
10	Debarred	"	Jennie	69		f	m	None	Appealed 5/18/18, Dismissed 6/6/18 Mot fld						"	Husband Do	"	"	
11	Debarred	Dondero	Mina C.	4		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"			"	Gr Father Do	"	"	
12	103887	Miller	Mary	60		"	wd	"	"	Rule 1 Sub 5 (b)		"		Irish	"	Kingston N.S. Son Frank	Mass	Lowell	
13	90384	McMillan	Alexander	67		m	m	Horse Dealer	"	"	"	"		Scotch	"	St John N.S. Dau Mary, Maybole, Scotland	Okla	Oklahoma City	
14	90386	"	Maria	56		f	m	None	y	English	y	"			"	Sist Do	"	"	
15	90385	"	Maria	10		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"			"	Gr Aunt Do	"	"	
16	90387	"	Alexander	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Do	"	"	
X 17	95878	Roma	Catherine	35		f	m	"	y	English	y	"			"	Antigonish N.S. Moth Mrs Collen McDonald	Me	Westbrook	
18	Under 16	"	Jenny	6		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"			"	Gr Moth Do	"	"	
19	103910	Scott	John	43		m	"	Miner	y	English	y	"		Irish	"	Greenhill N.S. Father John, Belfast, Ireland	Mass	Brockton	
X 20	103907	Balchitis	Paul	37		"	m	Coal Miner	"	Lithuanian	"	"		Lithuanian	"	Sydney Mines N.S. None	N.J.	Elizabeth	
21	103901	"	Rose	39		f	"	None	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16	"	Joseph	7		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"			"	"	"	"	
23	Under 16	"	Peter	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
24	Under 16	"	Cecelia	1	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
25		Fitzgerald	Mary	39		"	"	Clerk	y	English	y	"		Scotch	U.S.	New York Mother Sarah, Montrose, P.E.I.	N.Y.	New York	
26	91+73	Rand	Roydon H.	30		m	m	Minister	"	"	"	"		English	Canada	Dundas Friend J. T. Wood	"	Hamilton	
27	91+70	"	Elsie	26		f	"	None	"	"	"	"			"	Do	"	"	
28	Under 16	"	Grenfell	4		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"			"	Do	"	"	
29	Under 16	"	Gordon	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
30	103905	Ogar	Catherine	21		f	m	"	y	English	y	"		Irish	"	Charlottetown Father Patrick	Mass	Watertown	
6/10		NOT USED																	
77		NOT USED																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Line 17 X Leo, 11 U.S. Born
Collin, 9 Do
Line 20 Julia, 11 "
Paul, 8 "
Line 26 Anna 2 "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1918 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Step father 3455	30 No	—	—	—	Step father Richard Blydenburgh, 71 Main St	No Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Gr	—	Canada	Shediac N.B.
2	"	Self 34505	20 y	1907 -17 Mass	Dec	Aunt Ellen Dawson, 7 Foster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	Nixon Settlement N.S.
3	"	"	70 "	1913 -15 Providence R.I.	Feb 1915	Rooming House Mrs Stone, 45 Marlborough St	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	—	"	Tatamagouche N.S.
4	"	X	210 "	1917 -17 Me Eastport	Dec 1917	No Address	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	St John N.B.
5	"	35935	300 No	— —	—	Daught Ethel Livers, 71 Babcock St	"	Lest 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Gr	Gr	—	England	London
6	"	35933	45 "	— —	—	Sist Rachel, 86 Eddington Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Dk	Dk Br	—	Canada	Middle Rivers N.S.
7	"	35931	30 y	1889 -99 Mass Boston	July 1899	Sr Annie McLean, 149 Wenchrof Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Grayish	Blue	—	"	Margree Harbor N.S.
8	"	"	50 No	— —	—	Sist Mrs A. M. Howe, 105 Rugby Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Br	Gr	—	"	St John N.B.
9	Physically Defective	"	60 "	— —	—	Bro Louis Donders,	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Organic Heart Disease	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Bryants Corner N.B.
10	L.P.C.	"	10 y	1913 -14 Providence R.I.	Dec 1914	Son'l Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	—	"	Middle River N.S.
11	L.P.C.	—	— No	— —	—	With Gr. Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helpless from Infancy	"	—	—	—	Br	Br	—	"	Unknown
12	No	Self 35941	40 y	1909 -14 Mass Lowell	Jun 1914	Son'l Ernest Defflen, 116 Midland St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Grayish	Br	—	Ireland	Denmark
13	"	"	1769.05 No	— —	—	Daug Elizabeth, 698 No 2nd St.	y	Less 6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	Gr	"	—	Scotland	Lenquehar
14	"	Husb 35941	— "	— —	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	"	" N.S.
15	"	Gr Father 35941	— "	— —	—	Father John, 698 No 2nd St. (With Grand Parents)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	Canada	Truro N.S.
16	"	"	— "	— —	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Shellacton N.S.
17	"	Self 35059	15 y	1905 -17 N.H. Lincoln	May 1917	Husband Charles	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	Antigonish
18	"	35059	15 No	— —	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	"
19	"	"	200 y	1909 -14 Mont Butte City	Aug 1914	Sist Mrs D McLean, 71 Union St	y	over 6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gun shot wound Left thigh	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	—	Ireland	Belfast
20	Y	35106	1100 "	1906 -09 N.J. Newark	Apr 1909	Bro John Wenskie, 86 Dennis St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	fair	Auburn	Blue	—	Lithuania	Naumiskis
21	"	Husband 35106	— "	1900 -09 "	June 1909	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	—	"	"
22	"	Father 35106	— No	— —	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	Canada	Sydney Mines N.S.
23	"	"	— "	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	"	— "	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
25	"	Self 35 Contract Vancouver	30 y	1908 -18 New York	May 3rd 8	~~Aunt Mary Gillis, 375 E. 56th St~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	—	"	Lot 3 P.E.I.
26	"	" 35 Contract Vancouver	200 "	1916 -17 NY Hamilton	May 1917	Friend Dr. J. F. Vickirt	y	5 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	—	"	Moncton N.B.
27	"	Husb 35 Contract Vancouver	— "	" "	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Grays Mills P.E.I.
28	"	Father 35 Contract Vancouver	— "	" "	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Cape Bear P.E.I.
29	"	" 35	— —	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Dundee P.E.I.
30	"	Husb 35	50 "	— —	—	Husb Thomas, 38 Eaton Ave	"	over 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Gr	—	"	Kenhorn

12

S/S North Star - Eastern Steamship Co

Earl Cranglemire
James H Lee
Antonio F. Medeiros
Luke Silvestros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918 June
1	—	—	—	14
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	15
4	—	—	—	"
5	Quebec	1858	Unknown	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	17
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	18
13	Halifax N.S.	1905	Siberian	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	19
18	—	—	—	"
19	New York	aug 1909	Baltic	20
20	"	Jun 1906	Celtic	"
21	"	apr 1900	Columbia	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	24
26	—	—	—	26
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30				
	—	—	—	21

Line 19 Landing from temporary relief Halifax Aug 1917 Justice

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Port of
Sydney, N.S.
June 1918

S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	13	13	–	2	–	–	–	8	–
CLASS C	11	10	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C 2	66	64	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	51	50	1	10	–	–	–	10	–
CLASS E	95	91	4	21	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	226	218	8	33	–	–	–	18	–

CLASS B

C. P. R. ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			CUNARD			R M S P			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
									3	–	–	4	–	–	5	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	4	–	–	5	–	–

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit	18
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	20
Total	38

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	3
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under apl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	9

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under apl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	7

460
44

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF St. John, N.B.,

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

102

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian [illegible]
569																			
136301	91557	Campbell	Jessie	65		f	wd	None	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cardigan Bridge P.E.I.	Nephew Peter Campbell	Newport, P.E.I.	Mass	Roxbury
138272	91407	Wood	Ethel	37		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Center Rawden N.S.	Brother James	"	"	Northop
138283	91558	Chisholm	Cassie	30		f	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heatherton N.S.	Mother Mary	"	"	Quincy
4	103927	Powers	Charles O.	36		m	m	Lineman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Westville N.S.	Mother Elizabeth Clark	"	New Bedford
5	103926	"	Mary E.	36		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.S.	Mother Do	"	"
138336	91497	Ross	Ethel	20		f	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	West Bay	Father John	"	Lynn
7	103938	Poole	Mary K.	34		f	s	Tr Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John N.B.	Moth. Mrs Catherine Poole	"	Malden
8	103935	Brigham	Willard	25		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	Fr Mrs H. Hill, 14 Edwards St.	"	Pittsfield
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1918

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Entered Vancouver																								O.E.I.
1	y	Self	75	No	—	—	—	Daug Margaret M. 306 Dudley St.	y	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	White	Gr	—	Canada	Gaspereaux N.S.
2	"	"	80	y	1901	Methrop	mass Apt 1904	Sist Lydia Brown, 3 Prospect St.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Center Rawdon N.S.
3	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Br Daniel, 22 Caledonia Ave.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Heatherton
4	"	"	250	y	1914	Buffalo	Act 1914	Cous. A. Cockshutt, 403 Cedar Grove	No	over 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gun shot (rt leg) wound		5	6½	"	"	Blue	—	England	Burnley Eng.
5	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		5	6½	"	Blk	Gr	—	Canada	Stellarton N.S.
6	"	Self	90	"	—	—	—	Sist Mrs David Beer, 108 W Neptune St.	y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Auburn	"	—	"	West Bay N.B.
7	"	"	50	y	1917	Worcester	mass Jun 1916	Sis Miss Teresa Kane, 4 Gale St.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	Br	Blue	—	"	St John Mass
8	"	"	100	"	1897	Pittsfield	mass Apr 1915	Moth Estelle, 596 Commonwealth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gun shot (left leg) wound		5	11	Med	Br	Br Gr	—	U.S.A.	Pittsfield Mass
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Earl Cranleigh per ad
Louis H Loeb
Antonio L Medeiros

Edw Leavitt Jr
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1		—	—	June 21
2		—	—	"
3		—	—	"
X	Quebec	Sept 1911	Laurentic	"
	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	28
	—	—	—	"
	—	—	—	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

X Landing from temporary trip Halifax 11/9/17 St. Louis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter
Lawton, Okla.
June 1918

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years, not in possession of $50	Legally domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2								
CLASS D									
CLASS E	2	2							
TOTAL	2	2							

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MEXICO.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total None

460
45

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1--Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. .....

PORT OF SWANTON, VT.

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian visa.
	P.O.M.C.		C/A 1-25/32 10-27-38 Exh															
1	W8798	Vosburgh	Clifford C.	m	Le	yes	Eng	"	"	"	"	"		Newton	father Alonzo Vosburgh Troy, Vt.	Vt.	Troy	
2	P.O.M.C. W8799	Brown	Herbert H.	29	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish		Plattsburgh, N.Y.	father Horace O. Brown Clarenceville, P.Q.			
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

COMING ACITIZENS OF CANADA

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	No	good		5	9	light	light	blue	SCAR ON INSIDE OF RIGHT HAND, ACROSS PALM	CANADA	NOYAN P.Q.
2	"	"	$25/45			UNLAWFULLY [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	MED	fair	grey	SCAR ON LOWER RIGHT JAW	"	CLARENCEVILLE P.Q.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S. A. Cardwell Dec. 1917
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	EAST ALBURG VERMONT.	JUNE 3-1918	HIGHWAY	JUNE
2	"			
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian admission.
																	1918		
1		Brady	Albut	30		M			Pending			Pole	No				June 20		
2		Houle	Gideon	46		"			On appeal			"	1541				" 12		
3		Lefebvre	Peter	62		"			"			"	1543				May 24		
4		McEwan, Jr.	Hugh	24		"			"			"	1501				June 11		
5		"	James	18		"			"			"	1501				" 11		
6		Ravanelli	Armenio	35		f			Before B&I								" 20		
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
80		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24", 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred C.V.	(alias Barry) Albert Arthur		23	M	S	Machinist	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	"	Montreal 495 Fabre St	Father Jean Baptiste Montreal 495 Fabre St	Mass	Boston
2	C.V.	St. Cyr	Louis	23	M	S	Machinist	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa 495 Albert St	Father Jean Baptiste Montreal 495 Fabre St	"	"
3	C.V.	McPherson	Marion	59	F	Wid	None	"	English	"	"	English	Left U.S. at St Albans none in Canada		Everett Mass		
4	C.V.	Ritchie	Melina	47	F	M	"	"	English & French	"	"	French	U.S.		Sister Mrs. Louise Roberts St. Albans, Vt.	Conn	Waterbury
5	C.V.	Boudreau	Rose Roberts	35	"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury, Conn.	Farnham, P.Q. mother Mrs. Malvina Chaput	Mass	Springfield
6	C.V.	Chaput	Charles Paul	28	m	"	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Cesaire, P.Q.	St. Cesaire, P.Q.	"	Boston
7	C.V.	Plouffe	George	58	"	wd	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass.	bro-law Pasdine Lavoie Freligsburg, P.Q.	"	"
8	C.V.	Kingsley	Elizabeth	44	f	S	house	"	English	"	"	English	Canada Kingston, Ont.	Left U.S. at St Albans, Vt.	father Wm. Kingsley 305 Alfred St. Kingston, Ont.	"	"
9	C.V.	Tebrodo	Regina Aurelle	25	"	m	"	"	French	"	"	French	U.S.A. Templeton, Mass.	father Edmond Beauvais St Hyacinthe, P.Q.		"	Templeton, Mass.
10	C.V.	McConnell	Arnold M.	28	m	"	R.R. trainman	"	English	"	"	Irish	Canada Montreal	P.O.	father, John McConnell 108 St. Agnes St. Montreal, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans
11	C.V.	Paul	Alphonse	30	"	"	ammunition worker	"	French	"	"	French	"	Sorel	father, Louis Paul Sorel, P.Q.	R.I.	Harris
12	C.V.	Mercier	Noel	16	"	S	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cesaire	no relatives	Mass.	Holyoke
13	C.V.	Leblanc	Fremont	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Conn	Waterbury
14	C.V.	Allard	Maria Albertine L.	15	f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		bro. Rose Gilbert sister		
15	C.V.	Bourque	Charles	46	m	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Springfield, Mass.	289 St. Philip St. Montreal, P.Q. bro-law Lazare Cote		Mass	Springfield
16	C.V.	Sansoucy	Horace P.	27	"	"	Mason	"	Eng & Fr.	"	"	"	"	St. Madeleine, P.Q.	Uncle Peter Panaroney	Conn	Putnam
17	C.V.	Vaillancourt	Francois	49	"	M	Laborer	No	—	No	"	"	U.S.A. Worcester, Mass.	1320 Orleans St. Montreal, P.Q. father-in-law Edmond Lefebvre		Mass	Worcester
18	C.V.	Pigeon	Mary Murray	29	F	"	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	U.S.A.	St. Clothilde, P.Q.	Roche Adele Murray, Fox Lake Falls, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
19	C.V.	Renaud	Germaine	20	F	S	hairdresser	"	French	"	Canada	"	Canada	St. Cesaire, P.Q.	father Joseph St. Cesaire, P.Q.	Conn	Putnam
20	C.V.	Gauthier	Eleanor	64	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonaventure, P.Q.	Cousin Mrs. Dannace Pelletier, St. Bonaventure, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans
21	C.V.	Watkinson	Sergeant Samuel	34	M	M	Gardener	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Father Thomas Rockdale, England	R.I.	Albion
#	C.V.	Fayette	Juliette	31	F	M	Wife	"	French	"	"	French	U.S.A. Claremont, N.H.	Father George Cloutier Sabrevois, P.Q.		N.H.	Nashua
22	C.V.	Davis	Eliza A.	34	"	S	Divorce	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montpelier, Vt.	father, John F. Davis Lascelles, P.Q.	"	Claremont
23	C.V.	Trethaway	John A	30	M	M	Tea. Mgr.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Port Arthur, Ont.	Port Arthur, Ont. father-in-law Pierre Duvocher		Vt.	Montpelier
24	C.V.	Duvocher	Louisa	44	f	M	None	"	French	"	"	French	U.S.A. Ware, Mass.	Hull, P.Q. bro. Pierre Valbuillent		Mich	Detroit
25	C.V.	Beaulieu	Catherine	35	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francois, P.Q.		Mass	Ware
26	C.V.	Dufault	Valeda	21	f	S	student factory	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	Uncle Bergeron Dufault		"	"
27	C.V.	Lagnon	Amelie	48	f	S	inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Metcalfe, Ont.	Postmaster of P.Q. Bro. Celmire Lagnon		R.I.	Central Falls
28		NOT USED											"	St. Placide	Seybee, P.Q.	Mass	Fall River
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															

for Margaret F. Hale
Editor

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1918 Canada

[redacted] (OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (Answering this fully test the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	"	L.P.C.	7 ✓	1917 Boston May	Bro. Ernest James.	Ter. No means to Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	M	Br	Brn	None	Canada St Anne La Parade
2	"	"	25 ✓	1915-6 1917 "	1918 Oct 24 Union Park St. Son-law Dr G.H. Morse,	Yes finite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	M	Gray	Blue	"	" Clinton, Ont.
3	"	"	22 ✓	1900 Boston & Jan 1918 Everett Mass	15/11/65 Highland Ave. Everett Mass. husband. Mrs. R. Ritchie	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Med	"	Brown	"	" Ottawa Ont.
4	"	husband	30 ✓	1909 Holyoke Mass 1918 Waterbury Conn	March 1918 Stone - 16 Highland Ave. Waterbury, Conn	"	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	Blo	"	"	" P.Q. Farnham
5	"	Self	20 ✓	1890-1902 Mexico 1911-1918 Springfield	Feb 1918 wife, Mrs. Elsa Chaput. 91 Pine St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	med	Bro	"	scar left cheek	U.S.A. Newburyport, Mass
6	"	"	50 ✓	1901-1917 Various	May 1918 mother, Louise Blouffe School St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gr	hazel	none	" Stowe, Vt. Ont.
7	"	"	80 ✓	1916-1917 Boston,	May April 1917 brother Dr. Kingsley 416 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.	"	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	blonde	blue	"	Canada Kingston Mass
8	"	husband	100 ✓	1909 1917 Templeton	May Dec. 1917 husband, Celestin Perreault Templeton, Mass.	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	blo	brown	scars right and left cheeks	U.S.A. Otter River
9	"	Self	100 ✓	1911 St Albans	May June 1918 uncle, Alex McDonald 26 South Elm St. St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	li bro	gr.	none	Canada Montreal P.Q.
10	"	"	100 ✓	1916 1917 Stanstead	April 1917 mo-law. Mrs. Elora Benard Stanstead, R. 2	Yes	6 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	bro	blue	"	" Sorelville P.Q.
11	"	father	8 ✓	" Holyoke	Sept 1917 father, Ferdinand Mercier 395 Canal St. Holyoke, Mass.	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bro	"	" Farthley P.Q.
12	"	mother	8 ✓	" Waterbury	" mother, Mrs. Tom Leblanc R.F.D. #1. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" unknown
13	"	Sister	9 ✓	Oct. 1906 1918 Springfield	Mass April 24, 1918 father - Sabine Allard, 108 King St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bro	"	" Richelieu P.Q.
14	"	Self	30 ✓	1916 1918 Cuttingsville	May 1 1918 133 Elm St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Deformities of nose	" St Charles P.Q.
15	"	"	40 ✓	1901 Worcester 1918	May 1918 Jacques Napoleon Shrewsbury Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10¾	dk	"	"	"	" St. Rock P.Q.
16	"	"	450 ✓	1885-90. 1903-16 Chester 1917-18 Vt.	Jan Apr 29 1918 Wife Louise Lefebvre, 176 Hayner St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Br	Gray	"	" St. Come P.Q. St Edmond Roxton
17	"	"	10 ✓	1896 Boucherville 1918	Feb. 1918 Rudolf Emelie 21 Lancaster St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	Br	Bro	"	" Falls P.Q.
18	"	"	10 ✓	1914 St. Cesaire 1917	Oct Bro-in-law Ernile Bombardier 64 Elm St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" St. P.Q. Cesaire
19	"	"	10 ✓	1905 Albion Mine 1917	Aug R.I. 1917 Son Edmond Albon R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" St David P.Q.
20	"	"	9 ✓	1910-15 Lebanon, N.H. 1918	May Wife Aline 23 Hazel St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	"	Gray	"	England Rochdale P.Q.
21	"	Aunt	15 ✓	1901 Springfield 1918	Sept Aunt Napoleon, 58 North St.	"	"	Don't know	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Red	Br	Bro	"	Canada Kenogville P.Q.
22	"	Self	30 ✓	Jan 1910 1918 Montpelier	Vt. May 1918 Frd. Miss L. to Langdon 147 Main St. Montpelier, Vt.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	"	" Gaspe P.Q. East
23	"	"	15 ✓	1910 1918 Detroit	1918 Wife Mrs. Blanche Hathaway 770 Woodrow Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	blue	Scar right hand	" Port Arthur
24	"	"	15 ✓	1903 1918 Mass	May 1918 St Anne Vermont Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bro	"	" Hull P.Q.
25	"	"	15 ✓	1897 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	" St Francois
26	"	"	10 ✓	1908 Central Falls 1917	RF Sept 1917 father - Emile Dufault 88 Front St. Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	bro	"	" St Victoire
27	"	"	25 ✓	1886 Fall River 1917	Dec Sister - Alphe Archebell 36 State St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	" St Fabien
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

John P. Johnson
Edward J. Rooney
William C. Reed

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	C W R R	May 3 1/18
2	✓	✓	"	Nov 5/17
3	"	"	C W R R	Mar 2/18
4	"	"		March 9, 1918
5	"	"		"
6	"	"		Nov. 10, 1917
7	"	"		Nov. 11, 1917
8	"	"		March 12, 1918.
9	"	"		June 14, 1918.
10	"	"		Nov. 17, 1917
11	"	"		June 18, 1918
12	"	"		"
13	"	"		June 20, 1918
14	"	"		May 30, 1918
15	"	"		June 2, 1918
16	"	"		May 2, 1918.
17	"	"		March 8/18
18	"	"		June 14/18
19	"	"		19/18
20	"	"		18/18
21	"	"		Mar 22/18
22	"	"		June 4, 1918
23	"	"		March 5-1918
24	"	"		" 23- "
25	"	"		" 23- "
26	"	"		" June 20- "
27	"	"		" " 11 "
28				
29				
30				

Alejandro Exp. 1907 Smithmark
John Dies Dec 31/1917 Brasemouth

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.V.	Lafferty	Freda	12		F S	Student	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Campbells Bay P.Q.	Mother Hans Meyers, Campbells Bay, P.Q.	Vt	Swanton
2	C.V.	Zorgusky	Eva	20		F S	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	Farnham P.Q.	Father Napoleon, Farnham, P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
3	C.V.	Edgar	Maria	29		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rimouski P.Q.	Father George, RR#5 - Rimouski P.Q.	Vt	Barre
4	C.V.	Boileau	Carrie	41		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Husband Arthur Lalime, St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Conn	Versailles
5		"	Nelson	13		M S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6		"	Mabel	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7		"	Hazella	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
8		"	Florence	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9		"	Delsy	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10		"	Roland	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
11		"	Armande	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
		(alias Barry)													Father Joan Baptiste		
DEBARRED		St. Cyr	Louis	23		M	machinist	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Montreal 495 Labre St.	Mother Montreal	Mass	Boston
DEBARRED		St. Cyr	Emelien	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	C.V.	Chapman	Mary Peg	58		F M	Wife	"	English	"	"	English	"	Kingsmills	Friend John Berry, Kingsmills Alta	Vt	St Albans
15	C.V.	Cherrier	Leon	55		M S	Farm Laborer	No	Deaf mute, can't write, can't read	No	"	French	"	Casselman	Uncle Oscar Denis, Casselman, Ont.	"	"
16	P.M.O.	Gendron	Raymond	23		M S	Cabinet maker	Yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Montreal Ca	Home	Conn	Waterbury
17	P.M.O.	"	Fabiola	24		F	Factory hand	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Ed Bezaleck	"	"
18	C.V.	Carrie	Joseph	51		M M	Farmer	Yes	English	No	"	"	"	St Carling Ont	Wife Pt Carling, Ont	Vt	Randolph
19	C.V.	St Jean	Eva	21		F S	Milliner	"	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Jude P.Q.	Father Alex St Jude, P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
20	C.V.	Mathers	Catherine	17		F	domestic servant	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston, Ont.	Father George Mathers Rideau, Ont.	"	Boston
21	C.V.	Connolly	Christina	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relatives	"	"
22	C.V.	Breault	Melinde	49		"	Gen	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Alexandre P.Q.	sister Mrs. George Desbiens St Alexandre, P.Q.	Vt	St Albans
23	C.V.	Pelchat	William C	61		M M	R.R. Supt.	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Prince Rupert B.C.	Home	"	"
24	C.V.		Libbie G	58		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"		"	"
DEBARRED	C.V.	Boisvert	Rose Alma	15		F S	Domestic	Yes	French	"	"	French	"	Nansean P.Q.	Father Jos. Boisvert, Nansean, P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
26	C.V.	Campagna	Adrienne	16		"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville P.Q.	Father Napoleon, Victoriaville, P.Q.	Vt	Burlington
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

82
16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ~~June - - 1918~~ JUN - - 1918 , 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	Aunt No					Uncle Ernest Myers, Depot St Swanton Vt Brother in law Hector Gaudreau 9 Laurel Ave Haverhill Mass. Brother in law Geo Gauthier Plainfield Vt. Rt 63 First desire, Versailles Conn. Father	Probably undecided	Don't know	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Strabismus (squint) eye	5	4	Med	Blue	None	Canada Bay St. John Co. North P.Q.	
2	"	Self	20 Yes	1913 Enosburg Falls Vt.	1915				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		5	4	Dark	Brn	"	"	Stanbridge P.Q.
3	"	"	25 No	1911 North Troy Vt.	1914				4 yrs	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	"	"	"	"	Pinnacle P.Q.
4	"	Husb	6 Yes	1911 Graven Vt.	1914				No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Lestes P.Q.
5	"	Father	— No	1907 Newcastle	1907				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	Hilton P.Q.
6	"	"	— "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	"	"	— "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	"	"	— "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hereditary Ridge.		—	—	—	—	—	"	"
9	"	"	— "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scars		—	—	—	—	—	"	"
10	"	"	— "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"
11	"	"	— "	(Claims 1911-18 ?)				Bro. Ernest & James 24 Union Park St	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	St. Anne Lapparade
12	"	Self	7 Yes																								
13	"	Rejected	12 No	visit only					"	"	Don't know	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	
14	"	Husb.	Mrs Yes	1886 St Cal. 1889/1908 Vt.		1908		Son Fred W Chapman 39 Upham Upton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	Gray	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Mechanics Falls, Me.
15	"	Bro.	— No.					Brother Raphael R.F.D. #2 St. Albans Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn.	"	Canada	St. Lazare P.Q.
16	"	Self	— "					Father Louis Gendron 20 Stelton St. Waterbury Ct.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	Blk	Brn	"	"	Montreal
17	"	"	— "	1867				Do.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Med.	Blk	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	100 Yes	1913 Minn.		1913		H M Smith Farm Agency	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dk	Blk Gray	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Minn. Buffalo
19	"	"	35 Yes	1906 Hal- 1911 Yarke Me.		1914		Bro. Frederick 644 Dwight St Holyoke	Yes	1 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Carrabelle Ont.
20	"	employer works	No					Fred A. St. Kingsley 416 Marlboro St. Boston, Mass.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	pin red	blue	"	"	"	Park Hill Ont.
21	"	"	15 "					brother, Oliva Breqult	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	li bro	"	"	"	Kingston Ont.
22	"	Self	No. Yes	1911 1914 Swanton, Vt.		1912		xx Russell St. St. Albans Vt.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	med	bro	bro	mole left cheek	"	St. Sebastien P.Q.
23	"	"	500 "	1868 St. 1894 Albans Vt		1899		Niece J Chamberlain The Elms, St. Albans, Vt.	Undecided	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9½	Yes	bro	gray	Gray	✓	"	Ziegbec P.Q.
24	"	Husb	" "	1860 1904		1900			Yes	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Gray	"	✓	U.S.A.	Sheldon Vt.
25	"	Under 16 yrs.	No					Friend Major Payette 2 Dalton St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	St Philippe Argenteuil Canada	
26	"	Self	10 No					Sister Madame Campagna 4 Wright Ave.	Yes	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	Med	Brn	"	"	Canada	St Helen
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John F. Johnson
Edward L. Dooley
Julian A. Caldwell

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	C.N.R.R.	Oct 31/17
2	✓	✓	"	" 29/17
3	✓	✓	"	" 30/17
4	✓	-	"	May 30/17
5	✓	-	"	"
6	✓	-	"	"
7	✓	-	"	"
8	✓	-	"	"
9	✓	✓	"	"
10	✓	✓	"	"
11	✓	✓	"	"
12	✓	✓	"	May 2[illegible]
13	✓	✓	"	"
14	✓	✓	"	May 28/18
15	✓	✓	"	Dec 8/17
16	✓	✓	"	Sept. 10/18
17	✓	✓	"	" 14/17
18	Halifax	Feb 1918	Olympic C.N.R.	June 4/18
19	✓	-	"	Nov. 5, 1917
20			"	Nov. 11, 1917.
21			"	"
22			"	Nov. 22, 1917
23	Halifax	Nov 1917	"	Dec 3/17 11047 - June 24/18
24	"	"	"	Do.
25			C.N.R.R.	June 20/18
26			"	Nov. 22/17
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Montreal

July 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age, parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	27	26	1						
CLASS D									
CLASS E	50	48	2	13					
TOTAL	77	74	3	13					

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			DOMINION.						RAIL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 1

Tourists .....

Residents of United States 11

Total 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). 1

14—26

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

460
46

RECEIVED
JUL 3 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.V.	Hathaway	Joseph B.		38	M	M	Mason & Fireman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Mfr. Mac L. Hathaway, 95th St. Edmonton Alta	Mass	Boston
2	C.V. 4811	Mallo	Bertha		25	F	M	None (Factory)	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal P.Q.	sister, Mrs. Melie Pilette 370 Garnier St., Montreal P.Q.	"	Haverhille
3	C.V. 4474	Auger	Yvonne		18	"	S	Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinth	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	N.Y.	Troy
4	C.V. 4470		Eva		16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	C.V. 4476		Arthur	Aug.	17	M	"	Sect.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	C.V. 1078	Paterson	Charles	L.	38	"	"	YMCA	"	English	"	"	"	English India	Calcutta	Bro. Rev. Eugene Paterson 367 Melone Ave, Montreal, Canada	Conn	Hartford
7	C.V. A530	Grimshaw	George		58	"	Wd	Labour (Retired)	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Cousin Squire Davenport, Keyaroot England.	Mass	Accleboro
8	C.V. 1134	Charbonneau	Jas.	Iziel	72	"	"	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Jude P.Q.	Bro. Eugene St Royal Montreal P.Q.	"	Lawrence
9	C.V. 4381	Beaupre	Francois	X.	46	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Julie P.Q.	Father Calixte, P.Q.	"	"
10	C.V. 438		Marie	Ouelitte	46	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	C.V. 4095	Lusignan	Victor		48	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume P.Q.	Uncle Denis Comeau St Guillaume P.Q.	"	Fall River
12	C.V. 4096		Alphonsine		45	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
13	C.V. 4097		Cecile		19	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14	C.V. 4098		Alice		18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
15			Raoul		14	"	"	None	Under 16 yrs.			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
16			Victor		13	M	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17			Arthur		12	"	"	"	—		do	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
18			Girard		7	"	"	"	—		Do	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19			Gertrude		8	F	"	"	—		Do	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20			Simeon		4	"	"	"	—		Do	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
21	C.V. 4099	Dupuis	Marie	Poulos	70	"	Wd	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Grdau Malina Baillargeon	"	Hare
22	C.V. 4547	Berthaume	Isidore		54	M	M	Labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upton P.Q.	Do Upton P.Q.	"	"
23	C.V. 4548		Anna	Dutral	45	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	C.V. 4545	Girouard	Marie	Rose	32	F	S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hyacinth P.Q.	Father Louis Cyrusard St Hyacinthe P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
25	C.V. 534	Larisé	Albertine		17	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gascons P.Q.	Father Louis Paris, Gascons P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1917 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	100 Yes	1914	Boston	1914	Friend. Walter H. Haynes. Boston. Mass.	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Red	Br	None	U.S.A.	N.Y. City.
2	"	"	11 No				Father. Mrs. Labelle 97 Walter St. Haverhill. Mass	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Bl	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
3	"	"	100 Yes	1911	Conn	1911	Bro-in-law. Arthur Rose. Box 57. Troy. N.Y.	No permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br.	"	"	St. Pie de Bagot
4	"	"	0 "	1911	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
5	"	"	0 "	1911	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	100 No				Yonca Same & Co Col 11. 2309 Northfield Mass	Yes	2 or 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30 Yes	1916	Ford Ct.	1916	677 Main St.	No permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gray	Blue	"	England	Manchester
8	"	"	75 No				Cousin Cor Eugene 116 Park St	Yes	2 or 3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gy	Blue	"	Canada	Marieville P.Q.
9	"	"	100 Yes	1916	Nashua N.H.	1916	Cousin. John Morneau 207 Lowell St.	No perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	Rie P.Q.
10	"	"	"	1916	Nashua N.H.	1916	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Do.
11	"	"	200 Yes	1891	Lowell St.	1891	Uncle Lorenzo Melanson, 29 Reney St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	"	"	"	St Jude P.Q.
12	"	Husb. — No					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Guillaume P.Q.
13	"	Father — "					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	"
14	"	" — "					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	" — "					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" — "					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	" — "					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" — "					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	" — "					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	" — "					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	" — "					Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	" 158 No					Do Cousin Georgiana Matteau 1 Bank St.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gy	Grey	"	"	St David Contre Coeur
23	"	Husb. — "					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Bro.	"	"	"
24	"	Serk 90 No	40	1904	Law		Boulevard Louis Giroux,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Grey	"	"	Yamaska P.Q.
25	"	" — No		1913	Jacket	1913	63 Fales St Step sister Clemence Morin, 21 Carter Ave Lowell	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bro.	"	"	Pointe aux Trembles P.Q.
26																						5	3	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Rochlieu P.Q.
27																													Gascons P.Q.
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John O Johnson
(Sgd) Frederick H Cole

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.V.R.	Feb. 22. 1918
2			"	June 10 1918
3			"	" 12. 1918
4			"	" 12. 1918
5			"	" 12. 1918
6			"	" 11, 1918
7			C.V.R.R. Halifax 3/6/18 Scandinavian	" 12, 1918
8			C.V.R.R.	Nov. 12, 1918
9			"	June 15, 1918
10			"	" 15, 1918
11			"	" 19, 1918
12			"	Do
13			"	Do
14			"	Do
15			"	Do
16			"	Do
17			"	Do
18			"	Do
19			"	Do
20			"	Do.
21			"	Do.
22			"	June 19/18
23			"	Do
24			"	Do.
25			"	June 18/18
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF St Clair

A to K
L to Z

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ht 5 Complexion Primary Occ. Robert Laundry Navy Age 60	1	Bradley	George	53		M M	Building Contractor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Port Lambton	Wife Mrs Geo Bradley Port Lambton	Mich	Wyoming
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
	84	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1918 6-2

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	25.00	Yes	May 1917	Alberta	Dec 1917	To Cross House Boat Edmonton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Red	Hazel	Scar upper Forehead	Canada	Bedford	Que	June 7 1918	Fernie	June 7 1918
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C 1

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 2

A to K ~~Line~~
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St Clair,

126

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
H.T. Certificate No 83 Robert Sandilands Jr Reg 40 No 83 Certificate No 84 Robert Sandilands Jr Reg 40	1	Huck	William	31	M	M	Clergyman	Js	Js	England	English	Canada	Port Lambton	Friend George Logan Port Lenaton	Ga	Atlanta
	2	Huck	Mary Jane	31	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" " "	"	"
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
	85	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—113

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1918

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$100 or more	Yes	May 1916	Gaylord	July 1916	Friend Mr & Mrs Woolley Camp Carlton Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Red	Blue	Scar on middle finger right hand	England	Sheffield	Montreal	June 13 1918	Victoria	June 13 1918
2	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gray	None	Ireland	Kinnelly	"	"	"	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS D.

Echoin Petel

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes Eng	unknown	unknown	Yes	NO	NO
2	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Boston
Mass.
June 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1								
CLASS C	2 1	1							
CLASS D	2	2							
CLASS E	5	5		1					
TOTAL	8	8		1					

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pt.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

460
47

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

127

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
	D.T.Co														Mother Mrs Merredeth			
1	56	Alderman	Mary Ann	31	7	S	Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Alvinston	Alderman Alvinston Ont	Mich	Detroit	
	D.T.Co														Bro Fred Kenstman			
2	62	Klutsman	Clara	24	"	"	Stenographer Retired	"	"	"	"	German	"	Courtright	Courtright Ont	"	"	
	N.F.L.														Son Ray			
3	11	Marsh	Robert	72	m	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nilkeport	Nilkeport Ont	N.Y.	Syracuse	
4	12	Marsh	Margaret	74	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5		Nuck	William	3	m	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	St Lambton	none	Ga.	Atlanta	
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ..... , 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.				Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	35	No	—	—	—	Frd Mrs Wm Douglas 1238 Brooklyn Ave Detroit	no	Reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	Scars	Canada	Inwood
2	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Chas. Staley 314 Canfield Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	"	Courtright
3	"	"	2500	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Fields 223 Jonesville Ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	"	"	Halifax
4	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-Law. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Fr	0	"	—	—	—	Friend H.F.B. Hoolley Camp Gordon Atlanta Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Pt Lambton
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector

D. S. Co. Douglas Transportation Co
T. F. L. Philadelphia Ferry Line

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Clair	Nov 3 1917	Ferry	Nov 3-1917
2	"	Nov 19 1917	"	Nov 19-1917
Marine City		6/19/18	"	6/19/18
4	"	"	"	"
Roberts Landing		6/15/18	"	6/15/18
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-1

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Nonstatistical Debarred

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie, Mich

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
																1918		
1		Connell	William	15	M											May 31		
2		Graffa	Dom	56	"											June 2		
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	87	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying in United States as long as permitted in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

14—762

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether ap... been m... Canadian
3 T Co 46421	Bellik	Mich.	32	M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Russian	Slavish	Russia	Asia Minor	Wife Ma in Bellik Yanka Bellik	Russia	Mich. Detroit	220
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
88	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF [illegible], 191 Class 'B' Miscellaneous.

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
on has r ship.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Years	Philadelphia	D. S. 914 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good					Russia	Sanka	S. S. Ion Montreal	July 1907	Manchester Ship	May 29
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[illegible]

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14—762

	able to read	whether alien intends to remain or return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	whether alien intends to become a citizen	ans
1	Polish	do	permanent	Yes	yes , yes

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

A to K ~~EXPIRED~~ Date

L to Z ~~EXPIRED~~ Date

Class 'C' I.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, [illegible]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S.S.Ber. 4681	1	Dolla	B. S. J. Dominico	40	M. S.	Laborer	yes yes		Italy	N. South	Canada	Helen mine	Name— Mother — Maria Sandberg	Wis	Hurley
do 4635	2	Sandberg	Tertiary Hugo	25	" "	"	" "		Finland	Finnish	"	Sault Ste Marie	Mother — Maria Ehimaki Finland	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
do 4655	3	[illegible]	do Victor	23	" wid	"	" "		"	"	"	"	Cousin Lewis Lund John Wilson Sault Ste Marie Ont	Wis	Hurley
C.O. order 270540	4	Schaefer	E.S.J. Adolph	33	" S	"	" "		Switzerland	German	"	Marquette mine	Mother — Victoria Schaefer Germany Switz.	"	Ishpeming
S.S.Ber. 4661	5	Kulesla	[illegible] Jeja	34	" M	"	" "		Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 74 A.C.R.	Wife — Selma Kulesla Alavus Vasa Finland	Mich	Trimountain
C.O. order 270752	6	Oja	E.S.J. Johan	37	" "	Carpenter	" "		"	"	"	" 26 "	Name Mother — Lina Oja Jaupkki Uusi Finland	"	Detroit
do 270751	7	Oja	" Hilda	38	F. "	None	" "		"	"	"	" " "	Mother — Eda Koski Khalio Varuna Finland	"	"
S.S.Ber. 4671	8	Koski	Tertiary Toivo	27	M. S.	Laborer	" "		"	"	"	" 118 "	Wife — Anna Harto Imatra Viipurin Finland	"	Crystal Falls
do 4674	9	Harto	E.S.J. Jakob	32	" M.	Miner	" "		"	"	"	Gladstone	Father pay: Jaskowiak Lublin Lublin Russia	Ill	Chicago
S.S.Ber. 79348	10	Jaskowiak	" Stanley	26	" S.	Laborer	" "		Russia	Polish	"	Copenaska	Wife — Maria Collini Name 264 Pol St. Chicago Ill.	Penn	Pittsburg
S.S.Ber. 4675	11	Collini	Tertiary Luigi	42	" M.	Fireman	" "		Italy	N. South	"	S. Ste Marie	Mother — Raisa Heikkinen Hyvinsaalmi Oulun Finland	Mich	Ishpeming
S.S.Ber. 4163	12	Heikkinen	E.S.J. Kalle	33	" S.	Laborer	" "		Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 139 A.C.R.	Sis Jussi Vierikko Khalio Varuna Finland	"	Hurley
do 4703	13	Vierikko	E.S.J. Kusa	47	" wid	"	" "		"	"	"	" " "	Mother Selma Heikkinen Khalio Vasa Finland	"	Crystal Falls
C.O. 100037	14	Heikkinen	E.S.J. Salomon	23	" S.	Miner	" "		"	"	"	S. Ste Marie	Father Ewert Sellman Kuusi Vasa Finland	"	"
do 100019	15	Sellman	" David	32	" "	Carpenter	" "		"	"	"	"	Brother Kalle Heikkilikko Nuasniemi Oulun Finland	"	"
do 100020	16	Heikkilikko	E.S.J. Johan	28	" "	Miner	" "		"	"	"	"	Wife Hanna Marnila Lohtiniemi Vasa Finland	"	"
do 100028	17	Marnila	E.S.J. Heikki	32	" M.	"	" "		"	"	"	"	Father Ephraim Haapatoski Kauhtio Kalajoki Finland	"	S. Ste Marie
S.S.Ber. 4695	18	Haapatoski	E.S.J. Arvo	26	" S.	Laborer	" "		"	"	"	Mile [illegible] A.C.R.	[illegible]	"	"
do 4712	19	Reime	" Karl	37	" M.	"	" "		"	"	"	" 148 "			
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													
	89	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

Class 'C' 1.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Insane," or "supported by charity," if so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	350.	yes	1909	Ft Huron Mich	Dec 1917	Uncle – Antonio Baldo Hurley Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Bro	Blue	Cut eye out	Italy	Toscana	D. S. Ss Reg. Apr 1909	Quebec	May 30
2	"	"	120	"	1914	Duluth Minn	Sept 1917	Friend – Ted Saaki Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Bro		Finland	Russila	" May 1914	Campania	" 29
3	"	"	85	"	1910	Superior Wis	July 1917	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue		"	Astola	" Mar 1910	Mauretania	June 1
4	"	"	425	"	1911	Ft Wis	Dec 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		Austro-Hungary	Jurjeb	" Apr 1915	Regina d'Italia	" 3
5	"	"	700	"	1905	Marquette Mich	Mar 1918		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Scar Wrapped up	Finland	Viasa	Que May 1905	Victorian	" 4
6	"	"	300	"	1913	Detroit Mich	Feb 1918	Friend – Edwin Hokkonen 337 Chene, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	Bro		"	Kankanpaa	" Sept 1912	Mauretania	" 7
7	"	husb	—	"	1906	New York & Detroit Mich	" "	do do	"	"	"	"	Crippled	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	"	Blue	Blind in Eye	"	Viasasi	N.Y. May 1906	Cedric	" 7
8	"	Self	80	"	1910	Kearsley Mich	Apr 1918	Bro Fred Hart	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	"	"		"	Valula	" July 4, 1910	Carmania	" 8
9	"	"	15	"	1911	Crystal Falls Mich	Sept 1917	Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Lt	"	"		"	Suatro	Que Aug 23, 1911 R.M.S.	Virginia	" 10
10	"	"	100	"	1912	Detroit Mich	Dec 1917	Bro – Guiseppi Collini Vaux Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"		Finland	Lehtonski	N.Y. May 1912 U.S. Ss	Cedric	" 15
11	"	"	60	"	1901	Seattle Wash	Oct 1907	Anderson Rd. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Bro		Italy	Cosma	" Mar 1901	Calif.	" 11
12	"	"	150	"	1909	Negaunee Mich	Sept 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	[illegible]	Finland	Syrjavainio	" Aug 1909	Baltic	Nov 2, 1917
13	"	"	280	"	1911	Kearsley Mich	Dec 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"		"	Thalia	" June 1905	Cedric	June 19, 1918
14	"	"	400	"	1916	Duluth Minn Republic Mich	Dec 1917	Friend – Amanda Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	11	"	"	"		"	Ylivieska	" Feb 19, 1916	Oscar II	" 17
15	"	"	200	"	"	Crystal Falls Mich	"	Borbey Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	Kuusa	" Dec 1916	Kingstonian	" 17
16	"	"	200	"	1916	Duluth Minn	Jan 1918	Sister – Hulda Hakemaki Bruce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro		"	Kuvaniemi	" Dec 1916	"	" 17
17	"	"	60	"	1910	Crystal Falls Mich	Dec 1917	Box 231 Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	3	Fair	Bro	Blue		"	Jokkimaki	Que June 1913	Ascania	" 17
18	"	"	200	"	"	Duluth Minn	Sept 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	"	"	"		"	Kautia	Holland June 4, 1913	Ryndam	" 17
19	"	"	200	"	1906	Kearsley Mich	Mar 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"		"	Thalia	N.Y. May 16, 1906	Cedric	" 20
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. P. [illegible] 1916.

Edw. A. Hart
Edgar J. Wiley
Edwd A. Cox

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C 1

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Italian	No	Permanent	No	No	No
2	Finnish	Yes	Undef.	Undec.	"	"
3	"	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
4	German	"	Permanent	"	"	"
5	Finnish	Yes	Undef.	No	"	"
6	"	No	Permanent	"	"	"
7						
8	"	Yes	Undef.	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Polish	No	Permanent	Undec.	"	"
11	Italian	"	"	Yes	"	"
12	Finnish	Yes	Undef.	No	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	No	Permanent	Undec.	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
18	"	Yes	Undef.	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show, whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PRINT A to K L to Z

Class 'C' 2

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
9.5.26	1	Davidsaimoy	B.S. Daniel	44	1	M	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Sst Arthur	Home.	Mich	Ozark	Finland
do 4639	2	Jungpor	Emily Annie	33	2	F	wid	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sault Ste Marie	daughter - Ada Richardson. 3 Louisa St. St Catherines Ont	"	Detroit	
Deported 4639		Acker	B.S. John	66	1	M	wid	Tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin Jacob Wagner Algoma Ont	"	Waco	
9.5.26 4683	4	Mc Fadden	Catherine	24	2	F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cousin Robt Keane. 153 Queen St Marie Ont	Penn	Scranton	Ireland
C.P. 50158	5	Mc Donald	B.S. May E.	19	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Upper Hill	Father Ronald McDonald. Upper Hill Ont	Wis	Ashland	
do 1000 25	6	Wilkinson	Joseph Charles	37	1	M	m	Woodworker	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father Frank Wilkinson. 503 Berthier, Ogdensburg Co.	Canada		
do 1000 16	7	Wilkinson	Edna	23	1	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Waters. Wallaceburg Ont	Canada		
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

Class 'C' 2.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt persons or alien[illegible] [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	200	Yes	1916	Ozark Mich	May 1918	Bro J W Matthews	No	No	No	No	Corneal scar Right Eye	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Brown	Corneal scar R Eye	Finland	Viborg	Boston	June 1916	Saxonia	May 31
2	"	"	25	"	1917	Detroit Mich	Apr 1918	107 Wabash Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	2	"	Lt	blue		Canada	Strathroy	"	"	"	" 28
3	"	Vagrant	4	"	1913, 1918	Alpena & St Ignace Mich	Mar 1918	Father	Mine	Patrick J. Sheehan	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sal	Grey	"		"	St Burwell	"			June 13
4	"	"	100	"	1891 1917	Cadillac Mich	Aug 1917	Uncle	Stillwater Minn	John McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	"		U.S.A. Minn	Stillwater	"			" 15
5	"	Father	15	"	1913	Ashland Wis	June 1917	303 Willow, Ashland Wis		Le Fauvit	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	21	Blk	Brn		Canada	Apple Hill	"			Oct 30 1917
6	"	Self	140	"	1911	17 Detroit Mich	Apr 1917	Refund # 14974		Le Fauvit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	0	Blk	"		"	Montreal	"			June 17 1916
7	"	Trade	—	"	1913	1917 Petersburg Detroit Mich	"	"	Refund # 14975		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	"		U.S.A. Penn	Petersburg	"			" 17
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edw. A. Hart
Edgar D. Utley
Lewey G. Cox

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

CLASS C 2

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Finnish	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
2	English	yes	Temp	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	No	Permanent	Undec	"	"
5	"	yes	Two	"	"	"
6	"	Do	Traveling			
7	"		Do			
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 6

INDEX
A to K—Page 4 and 4a
L to Z—Page 4a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Class 'D'

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S.S.Ry		Mc Hugh															
68250	1	Delroy	Joseph	40		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Sault Ste Marie			
S.S.Lic											✓						
4663	2	Ahola	John	35		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father John Ahola Ironton Ave	Mich	Flint
do											✓				Alavus Vasa Fin		
4616	3	Lahtinaki	Nikolas	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Gustaul Lahtinaki	"	S.S. Marie
do		E. Pat.									✓				Isojoki Vasa Fin		
4630	4	Autio	Kust	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	Father Kust Autio	"	"
do		E. Pat.									✓				Alajarvi Vasa Fin		
4629	5	Manta	John	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Tobi Manta	"	"
do		D.S.C.									✓				Kuopion Kuopion Fin		
4631	6	Anderson	Albin	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 68 "	Mother Eva Andersson	"	"
do		D.S.C.									✓				Siikajoki Mikkelin Fin		
4633	7	Lahtinen	Frans	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S Ste Marie	Father Eduard Lahtinen	"	"
do		D.S.C.									✓				Jakola Abo Fin		
4648	8	Kalmala	Kalle	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kalle Kalmala	"	"
do		D.S.C.									✓				Kuhajarvi Fin		
4647	9	Ulen	Thomas	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antti Ulen	"	"
do		D.S.C.									✓				Kuusankoski Oulun Fin		
4649	10	Tuoma	Arturi	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jaakkpi Tuoma	"	"
do		D.S.C.									✓				Iyrki Vasa Fin		
4645	11	Kaspar	Frank	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frank Kaspar	"	"
do		D.S.C.									✓				Kankainen Fin		
4646	12	Ojo	Matti	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich 138 a.c.R.	Bro Manta Ojo	"	"
do		D.S.C.									✓				Kankojoki Fin		
4662	13	Torlilla	Hugo	21		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Father Kalle Torlilla	"	"
S.S.											✓				Kyllila Kangasa Fin		
10019	14	Torlilla	Tempi	21		"	none	"	"	"	✓	"	"	S Marie	Father - Johan Bustaan	Mont	Butte
Debarred																	
S.S.Lic	15	Valach	Simon	32		M	"	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Vasa Vasa Fin	"	"
D.S.Lic		D.S.C.									✓				Father Teodo Valach		
4661	16	Siuruspaa	Kalle	28		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Kasso Teodor Russ	Mich	S Marie
do											✓				wife Sustra Siuruspaa		
4670	17	Kuja	U.S.A. Victor	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wesanka Pirami Fin	"	"
do		E. Pat.									✓				Father Isaac Kuja		
4672	18	Ruokola	matti	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich 68 a.c.R.	Kankanpaa Turun Lan	"	Dowagiac
do		E. Pat.									✓				Father Alex Ruokola		
Debarred																	
S.S.Lic		Tipa	Maeson	26		"	Wid	Miner	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Creighton Penn	Alajarvi Vasa Fin	"	S Ste Marie
4681	20	Hakkio	Felix	35		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mich 77 a.c.R.	Father - Teodis Tipa	Mont	Butte
do											✓				Isotorva Pirkanmaa Finl		
4682	21	Maki	Jacob	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Eeji Hakko		
do											✓				Kirkland Eastland Finn	Mich	S Marie
4677	22	Maki	Antti	38		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	" 61 "	Father Juho Maki		
do											✓				Jyvaskyla Vasa Fin	"	Kenberry
4678	23	Jakinen	Oskari	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S Marie	Father Juho Maki		
do		D.S.C.									✓				Kumela Pohjois Turku Fin	"	S.S. Marie
4679	24	Hanninen	Abel	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wille Jakinen		
do		E.S.Lic.									✓				Marttilan Turun Fin	"	"
4686	25	Nuotari	Salomon	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	Father Abel Hanninen Sr.		
do		E.S.Lic.									✓				Pielavesmaki Mikkelin Fin	"	Munising
4688	26	Sunkhelm	Salmar	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Father Elijas Nuotari		
do		D.S.C.									✓				Kuijamaa Viitasaari Fin	"	S.S. Marie
4688	27	Benvenuti	Adriano	21		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	Italy	Italian	South	"	Father Juho Sunkhelm		
Debarred											✓				Vanaja Hame Lansi Fin	"	"
Detained	28	Laulli	U.S.A. Micho	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father Angelo Benvenuti		
S.S.Lic											✓				Vanjo Rocco Italy	"	"
4701	29	Maki	Alexander	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S Ste Marie	Mother - Vera Laulli		
D.S.Lic											✓				Ylaja Hame Lansi Fin	"	Ishpeming
27237	30	Leppakoski	Elli	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mich 138 a.c.R.	Father Victor Maki		
											✓				Myyrmaki Pyhtaa Fin	"	S.S. Marie
	31	NOT USED													Mother - Magdalena Leppakoski		
															Keikkila Jaegelmaki Hamina Fin	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	9 mos 1901	Sao Mich	1901	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Brn		France	La Pomaie	N.S. Sidney	1898	Navarre	May 28
2	"	"	100	"	1913	Interlake Mich	May 1, 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue		Finland	Alavus	Que July 12, 1913		Lauvatie	" 31
3	"	"	300	"	1906	Marquette Mich	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	Scar on hip	"	Isojoki	Liverpool	Mar 1907	Karoria	" 31
4	"	"	30	"	1911	Negaunee Mich	Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Blue		"	Alajarvi	Que	July 1911	Ukura	" 25
5	"	"	19	"	1917	New York City	May 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		"	Kivilahti	Liverpool	Apr 1917	Philadelphia	" 28
6	"	"	33	"	1911	Duluth Minn	Sept 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Brn		"	Pokomaki	"	Dec 1905	Ukura	" 26
7	"	"	37	"	1911	"	Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue		"	Jakyla	Liverpool	Nov 1912	Empress Britain	" 27
8	"	"	42	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"		"	Kokkonen	"	" 1909	" Iceland	" 29
9	"	"	850	Yes	1913	Calumet Mich	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	"		"	Kuusankoski	Boston	May 19, 1913	Franconia	" 29
10	"	"	652	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	"		"	Vaara	Liverpool	1914	Victorian	" 29
11	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brn		"	Kinkoinen	Liverpool	Dec 3 1914	"	" 29
12	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Hankajoki	Que	Sept 1913	Ukura	" 29
13	"	"	300	"				Friend Isaac Hanson Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue		"	Kyllyla	Liverpool	June 22, 1914	Empress Ireland	June 5
14	"	Husb	—	"				Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		"	Vaara	D.F.	Nov 1914	"	" 5
15	"	Illiterate Self	25	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dandy	"		Russia	Russo	Liverpool	Sept 14, 1912	Ukraine	" 5
16	"	"	92	Yes	Came	Mich	June 1907	Friend - Isak Saari	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Lrn	"		Finland	Kesanka	Liverpool	June 13, 1917	Bergenfjord	" 6
17	"	"	5	"	1913	Newberry Mich	Nov 1916	Newberry Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar left thumb	"	Markenpaa	"	Mar 15, 1913	Lusitania	" 7
18	"	"	500	"	1908	Ironwood Mich	June 1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brn	"		"	Alajarvi	Liverpool	Dec 3, 1908	Empress Ireland	" 5
19	"	L.P.C.	0	No				Gust Bro - Fountain, Michigan Box 1272 Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	"		Austria	Sulcova	Que	May 1911	Victorian	" 11
20	"	"	300	"				None	"	"	"	"	Blind left Eye	"	5	10	Med	"	"	Blind left Eye	Russia	Pikkeland	"	June 5 1913	Letitia	" 14
21	"	"	16	Yes	1914	Chisholm Minn	Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"		Finland	Kuusjoki	Liverpool	May 1900	City of Rome	" 5
22	"	"	67	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		"	Kimila	Que	July 1913	Laurentic	" 12
23	"	"	710	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		"	Juuva	"	May 1913	Victorian	" 12
24	"	"	200	Yes	1909	Mich Mineral Range Mining	Sept 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Viitasaari	Liverpool	Dec 1908	Franconia	" 13
25	"	"	68	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Brn	"		"	Jarikan	Que	June 1913	Carmania	" 15
26	"	"	182	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn		"	Jaunmlin	"	July 1913	Victorian	" 15
27	"	"	33						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"		Italy	Dano	Liverpool	April 25, 1914	London	" 15
28	"	U.C.M.C. (Other Diseases)	20	"				Dr Holm's Hospital Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	Consumption Defective Vision	"	5	11	Lt	"	Blue		Finland	Ylpaja	Que	Aug 1913	Corsican	" 17
29	"	"	30	Yes	1913	Boston Mass Duluth Minn	Dec 1914	None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	"	"		"	Mynamaki	Liverpool	Dec 1913	Ukura	" 18
30	"	Husb	—	"	Came	Mich	April 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"		"	Saugelmaki	Liverpool	Sept 14, 1917	Letitia	" 19

Edgar H. Wiley
Lewey G. Cox

Thomas M. Rose
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Finnish	No	Permanent	No	No	No
2	Finnish	Yes	Limited	"	"	"
3	"	No	Permanent	"	"	"
4	"	Yes	Limited	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	No	Permanent	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Norse	Yes	Limited	"	"	"
16	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Roumanian	No	Permanent	"	"	"
20	Lettish	Yes	"	"	"	"
21	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
28	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

A to K
L to Z

Class 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S.S.Ks. 4704	1	Leppakoski	Viktor	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland ✓	Finnish	Canada	Milwaukee	Mother Juho Leppakoski Kuhmoinen Finland		Mich	S.S.Marie
do 4703	2	Pirkkoni	Otto	26	"	S	"	"	"	" ✓				Father Olof Pirkkoni Jamtorp Birkpunis Fin		Mass	Fitchburg
do 4699	3	Marlenuk	Nikola	40	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S.S.Marie	Wife Vera Marlenuk Kamen Volyn Russ		Mich	S.S.Marie
do 4707	4	Lepsen	Antti	40	"	"	"	"	"	Finland ✓	Finnish	"	"	Mother Beata Lepsen Calais Culen Fin		"	Sugar Island
do 4708	5	Lepsen	Hedwig	46	F	"	Nurse	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Bro Matti Jukkola do		"	"
Under 16 and S.S.Ks. 4709	6	Lepsen	Aarne	5	M	S	"	no	no	" ✓	"	"	"	Uncle do Mother Sisko Savonno		"	"
	7	Morelle	Virginia	18	F	M	"	"	"	Italy ✓	S. Italy	"	"	Father Pietro Morelle Sicilia Italy	S.S.Marie Mich	"	S.S.Marie
do 4711	8	Suomenen	Arthur	39	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland ✓	Finnish	"	Calif.	Mother Matti Saine		"	"
do 4724	9	Saine	Arthur	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	" ✓	"	"	S.S.Marie	Mother Amanda Kuanla		"	"
do 4723	10	Kuanla	Aarne	20	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Mich.	Helsingfors Fin		Maine	Norway
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

92

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free (whether or not able to read or write), if in possession of sufficient money to pay fare and expenses, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	200 $ No					None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Dro	Blue		Finland	Kuhmais	Que.	May 4, 1914	Megantic	June 17
2	"	"	250 $ "					Bro-Kaffe Lenktonen Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Lt Brn	Hazel		"	Vokosamchi	"	June 1912	Utica	" 19
3	"	"	18 $ "					None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dro	Blue		Russia	Kaunis	"	June 1913	"	" 19
4	"	"	125 $ Yes	Yes	Mich.	Sept 1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Sandy	Hazel		Finland	Calais	Do Mex.	Sept 10, 1916	Bergenfjord	" 20
5	"	Friend	—	"	"	Dec 1917		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dro	"		"	"	No "	Dec 28, 1917	"	" 20
6	"	Father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Do "	"	"	" 20
7	"	Friend	—	"	"	June 1911		Sask — Pasquelle Mission 1205, 2nd Ave Edmonton Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Dk	"	Dro	Nat. of right side face	Italy	Upezzano	Do "	June 26, 1911	Utica	" 16
8	"	Self	170 $ "	Yes	Do	June 1911		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue		Finland	Ivanga	Que.	Aug 10, 1914	Canada	" 20
9	"	"	238 $ 20					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	"	"		"	Kaalinen	Do "	June 15, 1909	Cassandra	" 24
10	"	"	250 $ Yes	Yes	Ill. Chicago	Feb 1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Sandy	Hazel		"	Vanka Pitaja	Do "	Feb 9, 1909	Lapland	" 24
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible] Railway Co. Edgar J. Wiley

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Finnish	yes	Indef	Yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	No	Permnt	Yes	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Understands None	"	"	"	"	"
7	None Used by Finn	"	"	Yes	"	"
8	Finnish	yes	Indef	Yes	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Unkn	"	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Boston

Montreal

June 18

5

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1							
CLASS C	19	19							
CLASS D	7	6	1					1	
CLASS E	40	37	3	1					
CLASS E	30	29	1	4				3	
TOTAL	97	92	5	5				5	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
															1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS

In Transit 1

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Montreal

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	...
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by [illegible] office under spl. bond awaiting action of Department	
TOTAL	1

460

48

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 10

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
C.P. 100013 1	Cormier	Joseph Isaac	57		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Milford	Father Isaac Cormier St Jean Que	Mont	Valleyfield	
Do 100014 2	Cormier	" Mary	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father in law Do	"	"	
C.P. 634293 3	Carroll	Primary Elizabeth	7		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ca ville crossing	Son John Carroll Ca ville Crossing P. Q.	Maine	Minneapolis	
E.A.H. 100015 4	Habinovitch	Do Hany	39		M	M	Junkdealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	wife - Mollie Habinovitch Winnipeg Man.			
Under age 5	Sotilla	E.S.J. Ida	4		F	S	None	No	No	"	Finnish	"	L'Anse	Germ father Math Sotilla Sylvia Hannon Dau	Mich	Baltic	
Do 6	Sotilla	Linda	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	
C.P. 100021 7	King	" Alexander	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Cyprian	"	Cayuga	Father Jonas King Ca. y Sound Ont	Mich	L'Anse	
Do 100020 8	King	" Moses	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do Do	"	"	
C.P. 634281 9	McMillan	" William	61		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lancaster	Uncle Willie McMillan Lancaster Ont Son Phillip Martin	Wis	Hurshburg	
E.A.H. 92349 10	Martin	Primary Lucie	83		F	Child	None	"	"	"	English	"	Kagawong	Kagawong Ont Wife Ellen J Mc Ilhone	Minn	St Paul	
Do 634332 11	McIlhone	" Robert E.	36		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	793 Rockland ave Montreal Que Father William Jerome Kirk		Canada	
E.A.H. 92346 12	Kirk	Edna	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	Sister Ont Mrs Richard Dalzell		Canada	
Do 50186 13	Walsh	U.S.B. Edith	37		F	Married	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ithaca	C.P. Round House Montreal Can Husb Sandford Smith	Minn	Duluth	
E.A.H. 8310 Ref. Do 43883 14	Smith	Primary Norma	16		F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kincaid	Kincaid Ont Can Uncle Michael Manchenay	Mich	Detroit	
E.A.H. 8310 Ref. Do 43891 15	Neville	" Ellen	38		F	Divorced	"	"	"	"	English	"	Black River	Buckingham Que Wife - Jennie Nicholson	Idaho	Saint Paul	
E.A.H. 8238 Ref. Do 75307 16	Nicholson	" Eric	44		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Swed.	"	Sudbury	Cook sume Dan	Mich	Escanaba	
E.A.H. 8227 Ref. Do 43898 17	Wright	U.S.B. Susan	8		F	Child	None	"	"	"	English	"	Limerick	Bro James L Wright Limerick Sask Can	"	"	
E.A.H. 8230 Ref. Do 83092 18	Lyons	Primary James	28		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Lyonsville	Wife Anastasia Lyons L'Amable Ont	Minn		
E.A.H. 8236 Ref. C.P. 19 4446	Van Abbott	" Wilhemina	64		F	Widow	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs R Kearney	"	"	
E.A.H. 8237 Ref. C.P. 20 735810	Black	" Harry	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Cousin Dragging Island Toronto Ont	"		
E.A.H. 8239 Ref. C.P. 21 93409	Moore	" Ellen	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Patrick Moore Woodlawn Ont	"	Detroit	
E.A.H. accid 22 Under 16	Moore	" Loraine	5		F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
E.A.H. 8241 Ref. C.P. 23 65406	Butt	" John	43		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drift Current	Father George Butt Windsor Ont	Mich	Bay City	
E.A.H. 8241 Ref. Do 24	Butt	" Pearl	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Hadwin Drift Current Rock Can	"	"	
E.A.H. 8242 Ref. C.P. Plus 25 4705	Thiele	" Mary	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Marie	Aunt Harry E. Thiele 484 Bay Ste Marie Ont Aunt Jennie Wilson	"	Detroit	
C.P. 26 283275	Everett	" Pauline	36		M	M	Apartment House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 Orrell ave Ste Marie Ont Father Henry E. Thiele	Cal	San Angeles	
Under age 27	Thiele	" Rhoda	14		F	S	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	484 Bay Ste Marie Ont Bro John McDougall	Mich	Detroit	
E.A.H. 8245 Ref. C.P. 28 50241	Ritchie	" Marion	69		F	Widow	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Three Rivers	North Bay Ont Bro Thos Henderson	"	Marquette	
E.A.H. 8244 Ref. C.P. 29 50240	Henderson	" Agnes	57		F	Divorced	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Montreal Can	"	"	
Deported	Kinnell	Public Charge	61		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	Irish	"	W. Toronto	No relatives		Brantley	
93	NOT USED																

16—28

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF ....., 191 CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $30	Yes	1 yr	Mont Missoula	Aug 1908	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Brn Dk Brn		Canada	St Jean	U.S.			May 28
2	"	Friend	— No					Do " Aunt Daughter Mrs C. Kincaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gray Blue		Ireland	Bonby	Ellis Island	March 1912	Megantic	" 28
3	"	Self	100 "					1806 Hennepin Ave Minneapolis Minn Dr Blanchard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gray Blue		Canada	Lucasville	Do			" 30
4	"	"	400 "					Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blue		England	London	Do	Dec 1906	Canada	31
5	"	Father	— "					Brother Nicholas Laurence Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blue		Canada	Ottawa	Do			June 5
6	"	"	— "					Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blue		"	Montreal	"			" 5
7	"	Self	420 "					Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brown	Laborer	"	Cape Breton	S/S Grand W Western			" 6
8	"	"	450 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	"			" 6
9	"	"	535/100	1899	17	Can Prin	Jan 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray Blue		"	Gaspe	U.S.			" 6
10	"	"	100 "	1907	17	St Paul Minn	May 1917	Daughter — Mrs E. Kincaid 1806 Hennepin Ave Minneapolis Minn Dr Blanchard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Bic	"			" 7
11	"	"	180 /No					Cert # 1447 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Montreal	"			" 8
12	"	"	300 "					Cert # 1447 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	London	"			" 10
13	"	"	8 /100	1914	3 mo	Minn Duluth	Jan 1915	Cousin Lizzie O'Neil 5 Ave E Duluth Minn Bro Wallace Birkhall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blue		"	Ottawa	"			Oct 30 17
14	"	Friend	300 "		3 mo	Detroit Mich	Nov 1914	Detroit Mich Sister-in-law Mrs Jacob Lacoste	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blue		U.S.A.	Detroit	"			Dec 1 "
15	"	Self	70 /No					Sand Point Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Blue		Canada	Carleton	"			" 1 "
16	"	"	1000/100	Can	Chile	1903		Home Bro Jacob A. Wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Blue		Sweden	Carlsund	Chile	1903	Minden	" 10 "
17	"	Son	600 "	1914	16	Detroit Mich	Mar 1916	Mayo Bro 2 Clarence Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sal	Gray Gray		Canada	Dunrobin	U.S.			" 17 "
18	"	Self	310 /No					Rochester Minn Niece — Mrs C. A. Kincaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blue		"	Virginia	"			" 18 "
19	"	"	60 "					1 St & 4th Ave E Duluth Minn Mother Nancy Bird	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Beverly	Do			19 "
20	"	"	25 /yrs	1914	24	Minn St Paul	1915	St Paul Minn Sister Mrs J. Parkelson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk		"	Smith Falls	Do			" 19 "
21	"	Friend	15 /mo					Minneapolis Minn Aunt Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blue		"	Gobden	Do			" 19 "
22	"	Father	— "					Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Do		"	"	Do			" 19 "
23	"	Self	400 /yr	1914	1 yr	Mich Bay City	Mar 1912	Daughter Margaret Bell Bay City Mich Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Blue		"	Gobden	Do			" 22 "
24	"	Friend	— No					Cousin — Etta Do Wadleau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"		"	Toronto	S. D. Bo			" 22 "
25	"	"	130 /yr	1914	5 yrs	Detroit Mich	1915	183 Palmam, Detroit Mich Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue		"	Listowell	Do			June 19 1916
26	"	Self	300 "	1913	1906	Detroit Mich	1906	920 Orange St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		U.S.A.	Mich & Ontario	Sea Canso	June 5, 1918		" 18 "
27	"	Mother	— "		1914	Detroit Mich	Apr 1910	Accid by Mother Sister Mrs Ida Jacobson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	Canada	Listowell	S.S. No			" 20 "
28	"	Self	150 /No					Marquette Mich Parent Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Three Rivers	C.P.			Nov 24, 1917
29	"	"	120 /a					Brother Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"		"	"	Do			" 24 "
30	"	Feeble-Minded	6 yrs	5/1908	Mich	Bromley	3/9/1909	Russell, Bromley	"	"	"	FEEBLE-MINDED			5	2	Sandy	Gray		England	Connell	"			May 3, 1918

Edw A. Hurt
Edgar Hurley
Lewey G. Cook

Thomas M. Rasor
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	No	Forever	Yes	No	No
2	English	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"		
5	Under 16 accd by parents					
6	Norse	"	"	"		
7	English	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	No	Permanent	"	"	"
10	"	Many	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
13	"	Yes	Short time	Yes	Yes	No
14	"	"	Yes	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	3 yrs	"	"	"
17	"	"	Uncertain	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	2 "	"	"	"
22	Under 16 accd Norse	"	2 "	"	"	"
23	English	"	4 "	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Yes	4 mo	No	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	No	Short	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	**Pacific Islander.**
Cuban.	**Polish.**
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	No	1	Tarup	Alc	61	-	M	W	Farmer	Y	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Alta, prov.	Friend: Ole Holland; Selke, Sask.	N.D.	Halstad
2			NOT USED															
3			NOT USED															
4			NOT USED															
5			NOT USED															
6			NOT USED															
7			NOT USED															
8			NOT USED															
9			NOT USED															
10			NOT USED															
11			NOT USED															
12			NOT USED															
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															
94			NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1915

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] and treatment of this class supposed by [illegible] to be taken?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any [illegible] to perform labor [illegible] to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	8 & 1900	Walcott N.D.		Brother: Ezekiel Barney, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania	Duluth	Duluth	Duluth	Nov. 15, 1915
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Jno. A. Tibble
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Passed

Short Stay

Issues

5

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	24								
CLASS D	1	1							
CLASS E	3	3							
TOTAL	4	4							

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						INSIDE L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1918
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

460
49

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED, RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John N.B.

INDEXED A to K

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
7235	C.H.	Thomas Peter															
1	16362	Abbeenbrugge	Pauline	17		S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Can	Russ	Canada	Grayson, Sask.	Father: Peter Grayson, Sask	L.D. Jordan	
7238	C.H.	Thomas															
2	16365	Greenwood	Minnie	32		"	" None	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Aurham, Ont.	Father: Thomas Aurham, Ont.	H.S. Maybass	
	C.H.	Thomas															
3	16398	Halsall	Andrew	Mother son 4½		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Vista, Alta	Brother: Matthew Vista, Alta	" St. John	
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 35	No	—	—	—		Uncle: John Bleiseutinger Jordan, S.D.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Drayton Sask.
2	"	Father 10	Yes	1910 to 1913	Mother	April 1913		Sister: Mrs. Annie Campbell, Manitoba, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Dunham Cent.
3	"	Self 2000	Yes	1893 to 1909	Deuhoff N.D.	Jan. 1918		Brother-in-law: Martin Johnson, St. John's	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ma	Med	Blue	"	"	Norway	Hess, Nedemarken
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edward Riddle
Imm. Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	G.N.Ry #210	Oct. 25, 19[illegible]
2	—	—	G.N.Ry #210	NOV 2, 19[illegible]
3	Ney. July 1893	Hulk. June 17, 19[illegible]	G.N.Ry #210	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K—Haw
L to Z—Haw

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C.B.K. 4160 C.P.R.	Jansen	Jans	30		M. S.	Seaman	Y	English	Y	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Canso, N.S.	Father, A. Berthelsen Jansen, Sonbay, Denmark			
2	73571 C.P.R.	Kramp	Jacob.	44		"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Flushing	Father, Jan Flushing, Holland			
3	95817	O'Brien	William B.	42		"	Priest	"	"	"	England	England	England	Oxford	Sister, Miss Mary Ingate, Farnham, England	India	Bombay	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
96	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me., MONTH OF June, 1918 CLASS B

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	200 Y	✓	1908	Coast-wise	1909	[illegible] Canada	Y	1 Mo.	No	No	N.	N.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bl	Blue	✓	Denmark	Sunbay
2	"	"	60 Mo	—	—	—	—	[illegible] Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Gr	✓	Holland	Flushing
3	"	"	500 "	—	—	—	—	Society of John the Evangelist Bombay, India	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Lt Br	"	✓	England	Barrow in Furness
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Antonio F. Medeiros

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns	Mar 1917	Scotia	6-3-18 at Vanceboro, Me
2	Quebec	Sept 1917	Monmouth	" " " "
3	St Johns	6-5-1918	Ascania	
	Vancouver	6-15-18	Kyle	6-17-18 " " "
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Form 3-97																		
1	9456	Gahney	Stephen	40		M	M. Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Colliers	Wife, Mary	Pa.	Philadelphia	
2	9456	Doyle	John T.	44		"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avondale	Wife, Bride	N.J.	Camden	
1-5713 3		Brown	Ethel M.	31		F	S None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bonavista Bay	Father, Thomas	N.Y.	Stark City	
4	9456	Walton	Ed.	45		M	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Conception Hbr	Wife, Johanna	Pa.	Philadelphia	
5	9457	Costello	David	51		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bridget	N.J.	Camden	
6	9458	Le Grow	William	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Broad Cov	" Dorcas	Mass.	Chelsea	
7	9456	Doyle	Ed.	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Avondale	" Mary	Pa.	Philadelphia	
8	9457	Murphy	James	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Hbr	" Elizabeth	"	Port Richmond	
9	9456	Doyle	Michael	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Margaret	"	Philadelphia	
10	9456	Kelley	James	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bridget	N.J.	Camden	
11	9456	Norris	Jeannette	22		F	S. Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Jos. Lauonier	Father, Joseph	Mass	Roxbury	
12	23739	Gormain	Patrick	38		M	" Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Father, Jeremah, Russell, Galway, Ireland	"	Boston	
*13	69060	Baker	Elizabeth	30		F	M. None	"	"	"	N'fld	English	N'fld	Fortune Harbor	Father, Edw. Lynes, Do.	"	Worcester	
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—26

* Harry W. 3 yrs Midget 15 mos born in Worcester, Mass, U.S.A.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO. [redacted] PORT

(OVER)

Class C 1

MONTH OF June, 1918

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	50	Y 1916	Do	12/1916	No address	Y	8 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Nfld	Colliers
2	"	"	100	" 1914	Camden Boston	2/18/18	Brother, Thomas, 256 Chestnut St	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grayish	"	✓	"	Avondale
3	"	"	100	" 1916	Brooklyn	6/1917	Friend, Mrs William Job 84 Third St.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	"	Bonavista Bay
4	"	"	50	" 1915	Do	12/1917	Sister, Mrs Rachel Hughes, 2950 Thompson St	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Conception Bay
5	"	"	50	" 1916	Bristol Pa.	12/1917	Daughter, Nora, 1105 Baring St	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr Aut	Blue	✓	"	"
6	"	"	120	" 1917	Chelsea	12/1917	Niece, Doreen Clancy 3d Marrieth St.	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	✓	"	Broad Cove
7	"	"	70	" 1917	Do	12-17-17	Son, James, 278 Syracuse St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gr	Br	✓	"	Avondale
8	"	"	25	" 1917	"	11-29-17	Lodging House, 3041 Chatham St.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Conception Bay
9	"	"	60	" 1917	"	12-1917	Brother, Thomas, 256 Chestnut St	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	"
10	"	"	80	"	"	11-26-17	Brother, John, 1105 Barrian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	Br	✓	"	St Joseph
11	"	"	50	" 1915	Needham	11-27-17	Brother, William, 108 Smith St.	N. Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Lamoniers
12	"	"	50	" 1910	May "	Nov. 1917	Boarding-house, Frank Murphy, 256 Causeway St.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	✓	Ireland	Russells
13	"	Husband	5	" 1910	Do.	9/1917	Husband, Harry, 20 Pelgrim Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Br	"	✓	Nfld.	Fortune Harbor
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS C 1

Antonio F. Medeiros
Chief Examining Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Vancouver	5/23/18	Kyle	5/25/18	at Vancouver
2	"	5/5/18	Sagona	5/9/18	" " Winfield 5/21/18
3	"	10-30-18	Kyle	10-31-17	" " " 5/31/18
4	"	5-30-18	"	5-31-18	" "
5	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	5/18/18	"	5/20/18	" "
12	Boston	5/1910	Unknown	6-10-18	" "
13	Vancouver	6/11/18	Kyle	6/12/18	
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock [illegible] shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

161

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Form 569																			
1	C&R	McElman	Fred	34	1	M	M	Nickle plater	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	So. Devon N.B.	Father, James, do	Mass	Waltham	
15578	C&R	McIntosh	Emma	30	1	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Salem Mass	Brother, Dr. H.C. McIntosh, Glace Bay, N.S.	"	Salem	
3	C&R	Tracy	Florence	14		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Keswick N.B.	Father, Edward, do	Me	Waterville	
4	C&R	Doyle	Gladys	30		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Left N.S.	U.S.	Medford Hillside Mass	Mother, Mrs Jerome Schnare, Lunenburg, N.S.	Mass	Medford Hillside	
5	C&R	Cormier	Madeline	28		"	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	Left N.S.	"	So. Boston Mass	Father, Frank, Cape Bald, N.B.	"	So. Boston	
6	C&R	Mullarkey	John P.	10/12	19½	June	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Brother, D Ottawa,	N.Y.	New York	
7	C&R	McInnis	Josephine	28		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scot.-Irish	"	Perks, Bald Station	Mother, Mary Ann, do	Mass	Brookline	
8	C&R	Ewalt	Jewell	22		"	"	Stu. nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng. Irish	"	Hemford N.S.	Father, Viram, Maplewood, N.S.	R.I.	Auburn R.I.	
9	C&R	Vail	David	28		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Eng. Scotch	"	Springfield N.B.	Brother, Cheeley B. Bells Lake Creek, N.B.	R.I.	Providence	
10	C&R	King	Dorothy C.	24	4-24-22	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sussex N.B.	Father, John, do	N.Y.	New York	
11	C&R	Emery	Margaret	29		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wood Island P.E.I.	Father, Peter do	N.Y.	New York	
12	C&R	McDonald	Sadie M.	21		"	"	Stu. nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney N.S.	Brother, Angus J. do	Me.	Portland	
13	C&R	Smith	Margaret	25		"	"	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Newton, Mass	Mother, Florence, Canning, N.S.	Mass	Harding	
14	C&R	Green	Isaac N.	61		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Springfield N.B.	Daughter, Mrs Miles Ellison, Anderson Corner, N.B.	"	Newton	
15709 15	C&R	Lodie	Thebodeau	23		F	S	Spooler	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cormier Village N.S.	Mother, Mrs Philip Landry, Cormier Village	Me	Old Town	
15706 16	C&R	McPherson	Susie	21		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cape North N.S.	Father, John, Do	Mass	Fitchburg	
15705 17	C&R	McSweeney	Dorothy	6/31	1 yr. 30 ds.	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moncton N.B.	Mother, Beatrice, Do	N.Y.	New York	
18	C&R	Mingo	Arch T.	39		M	M	Ship-caulker	"	"	"	"	Scot.-Irish	"	Malagash N.S.	Father, George R. Do	"	"	
19	C&R	Luke	Mary	32		F	S	Watch setter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Picton N.S.	Mother, Johanna, Do	Me.	Brunswick	
20	C&R	Creelman	Henry L.	24		M	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	English	"	Green Oak N.S.	Mother, Carrie. Do	Mass	Waltham	
21	C&R	Adams	Christine	40		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	Left N.S.	U.S.	Brookline Mass	Brother, Hudson, Larry River, P.E.I.	"	Roxbury	
22	C&R	Henning	Frederick L.	1-1-18		M	M	Blksmith	"	"	"	"	Eng.-Scotch	"	Plymouth Mass	Father, William F. Murray Harbor, P.E.I.	"	Brookline	
23	C&R	Mallet	Louise	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Athol Mass	Father, August Boudreau, Inkerman, N.B.	"	Plymouth	
15711 24	C&R	Kelley	Katherina	25		"	S	Woolen weaver	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Exeter Me.	Brother, Daniel, Mt. Adam, N.B.	"	Athol	
25	C&R	Hart	Myrtis	4-12-19		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Roachvale N.S.	Father, Moses, Do.	Me.	Exeter	
26	C&R	Fullerang	Alma	22		"	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Notre Dame N.B.	Father, Anthony, Do.	Mass	Roxbury	
27	C&R	Thompson	Alberta M.	24		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Comwall N.S.	Father, Parker H. Do.	Me.	Portland	
28	C&R	Greig	Sarah	47		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Left N.S.	U.S.	Philadelphia Pa.	Brother, R. J. Grey, Merryfield, Sask.	Mass	Jamaica Plain	
29	C&R	McLean	Mary	28		"	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Left N.S.	"	Boston Mass	Mother, Mabel, Mira, C.B.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
30	C&R	Bate	Jemina	26		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vey Glasgow N.S.	Mother, Mrs Ellen Sutherland, Do.	Mass	Dorchester	
		NOT USED															R.I.	Auburn	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—26

* 4 sons born Athol Mass.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1918

Class C 2

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	Y	Self	50	Y	1917	Do	5/5/18	Home, 346 Moody St.	No	Perm	Y	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	✓	Canada	Maugerville N.B.
2	"	"	25	"	1909	"	11/1916	Aunt, Mrs Wm Edwards, 29 North St.	Y	2 Mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	D Br	Blue	✓	"	Guysboro N.S.
3	"	Grandfather	5	"	1912	"	2/21/18	Aunt, Mrs Emma Eldridge, 51 Burleigh St.	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Auk	Blue	✓	"	Fredericton N.B.
4	"	Self	200	"	1906	"	3/29/18	Husband, Arthur, 10 Emery St.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Lunenburg N.S.
5	"	"	50	"	1909	"	3/5/18	Aunt, Mrs Florence Creed, 197 Dorchester St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Auk	"	✓	"	Cape Bald Que.
6	"	"	200	"	1915	"	4/6/18	Home, Wife, Mable, 815 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt.	Gr	Blue	✓	"	Aylmer P.Q.
7	"	"	40	"	1910 to 1915	"	4/1916 to 4/1918	Sister, Annie, 129 Dean Road	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Br	Gr	✓	"	Lakes Station N.B.
8	"	"	20	"	1913	"	4/1918	Aunt, Mrs Joseph Dupuis 249 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Br	✓	"	Hanford N.B.
9	"	"	50	"	1915	"	3/26/18	Wife, Hazel 865 Elmwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt Br	Gr	✓	"	Springfield N.B.
10	"	"	70	"	1911	"	3/30/18	Manion Apartments, 235 W. 76th St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Sussex N.B.
11	"	"	40	"	1913	"	3/9/18	Home, 39 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Hood Island P.E.I.
12	"	"	60	"	5/1916	"	8/14/17	Harding Hosp., Harding Employer, Mrs A. F. Lincoln, 25 Bracket St.	Yes	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Sydney N.S.
13	"	"	70	"	9/1908	"	11-25-17		No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Pleasant Bay N.S.
14	"	"	1000	"	10/1912	"	5-23-18	Wife, Ruth, 69 Veazie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	"	Johnson N.B.
15	"	"	40	"	10/1915	"	6-1917	Sister, Mrs Jennie Bourque, 104 Plymouth St.	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	Comeau Village N.S.
16	"	"	25	"	11-16-17	"	4-27-18	Employer, Mrs H. C. Carson, 270 Rumside, N.Y.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt.	Br	"	✓	"	Cape North P.E.I.
17	"	Mother	100	"	1916	"	6/1917	Brother, John, 25 Broad St.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	✓	"	Summerside
18	"	Self	20	"	1-1917	"	5-29-18	Home, 6 Elm St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	R. Br.	"	✓	"	Denmark N.S.
19	"	"	100	"	1903 to 1913	"	1914 to 1-1918	Cousin, Mr James Cummings 28 Russell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	✓	"	Pictou N.S.
20	"	"	100	"	1913	Roxbury	4-29-18	Local Boards Div 12, 606 Dudley St.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Hazel	✓	"	Stewiacke P.E.I.
21	"	"	40	"	1908	Do.	11-4-1917	Employer, W Frank Williams, 73 Huntrop Road	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Long River P.E.I.
22	"	"	20	"	7/1907	"	5-13-18	Wife, Lulu, 162 Sandwich St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	✓	"	Murray Harbor N.B.
23	"	Husband	40	"	1902	"	6-1917	Husband, Agade, 25 Tunnel St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Br	✓	"	Lakeman N.B.
24	Y	Self	10	"	1907	"	9/1917	Aunt, Mrs Fred Hoyt Dorter, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	Debec Jct. N.B.
25	"	Husband	30	"	1913	"	1/1918	Husband, Geo. 78 Bragdon St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	✓	"	Roachvale N.S.
26	"	Self	5	"	9/1910	"	5/1918	Cousin, Mary Pellerang, 89 West St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr	✓	"	Notre Dame N.B.
27	"	"	25	"	3/1911	"	5/18/18	Apartment, 19 Chauncy Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	✓	"	Clearland N.S.
28	"	Husband	20	"	7/1907	"	5/3/18	Husband, James R. 7168 Sallais Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Carleton Place Ont.
29	"	Self	15	"	1909	"	4/1918	Brother, Donald 290 Geneva Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	"	✓	"	Mira C.B.
30	"	Husband	12	"	1912	"	5/2/18	Husband, Harry, 287 Pontiac Ave	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	✓	"	Barneys River N.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

CLASS C 2

Antonio J. Medeiros
Jack Goodman for A.J.M.
Arthur E Lewis " "
Earl Brandlemire

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Vancouver	5/25/18	C P Ry	5/25/18	
2	"	10/26/17	"	10/26/17	Mfstd 5/26/18
3	"	2/26/18	"	2/26/18	" 5/26/18
4	"	4/13/18	"	4/13/18	" 5/27/18
5	"	4/25/18	"	4/25/18	" "
6	"	4/19/18	"	4/19/18	" "
7	"	5/15/18	"	5/15/18	" "
8	"	5/16/18	"	5/16/18	" "
9	"	3/28/18	"	3/28/18	" "
10	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	4/29/18	"	4/29/18	" "
12	"	5/27/18	"	5/27/18	
13	"	5-28-18	"	5-28-18	
14	"	"	"	"	
15	"	10-29-17	"	10-29-17	Mfstd 5-29-18
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	5-29-18	"	5-29-18	
19	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	
24	"	10-30-17	"	10-30-17	Mfstd 5-30-18
25	"	5-31-18	"	5-31-18	
26	"	"	"	"	
27	"	6-1-18	"	6-1-18	
28	"	5-21-18	"	5-21-18	Mfstd 6-1-18
29	"	5-17-18	"	5-17-18	" "
30	"	"	"	"	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C.P.R.	McDonald	Catherine	60	F.	S.	Housekeeper	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Newport P.E.I. Brother, Hercules, Do.	Mass.	Gloucester	
2	C.P.R.	Russell	Alexandrina	49	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Waltham Mass. Brother, James L. Russellville, N.B.	"	Waltham	
3	C.P.R.	Upton	Florence E.	26	"	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Randall Cor. N.B. Father, Harvey. Do.	Me.	Carmel	
4	C.P.R.	Beaton	Frances M.	26	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherst Beach N.S. Father, Christopher Do.	Mass.	Boston	
5	C.P.R.	McFarlane	Annie	40	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Bedeque P.E.I. Mother, Sarah. Do.	"	Watertown	
6	C.P.R.	McDonald	Mary C.	38	"	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester Mass. Brother, John W. McDonald. Stellarton, N.S.	"	Dorchester	
7	C.P.R.	McLennon	Margaret	24	"	S.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland, Me Mother, Christy, Newtonlee, N.S.	Me	Portland	
8	C.P.R.	Demmons	Emily	35	"	"	Housekeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lynn, Mass Father, Elijah, Melbourne, Cy. N.S.	Mass.	Lynn	
9	C.P.R.	White	Annie M.	50	"	Wid.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Picton Brother, John Meagher, Box 331, Picton, N.S.	"	Boston	
10	C.P.R.	Huntington	Charlotte J.	34	"	S.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Chestnut Hill Father, Alfred, Salmon River, N.S.	"	Chestnut Hill	
11	C.P.R.	Chisholm	Mary	38	"	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Newton Mass. Mother, Margaret, Antigonish, N.S.	"	Brighton	
12	C.P.R.	Rolf	Leslie	46	M	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Cheverie N.S. Brother, William H. Do.	Conn.	New London	
13	C.P.R.	Crossley	Rebecca	26	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	
14	C.P.R.	Richard	Mary	42	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	U.S.	Jay, Me. Mother, Angeline LeBlanc. Pechibuctou, N.B.	Me	Jay	
15	C.P.R.	McDermott	Patrick	60	M	S.	Teamster	"	English	"	"	Irish	Canada	Lake George, N.B. Sister, Mrs. Budget Donnelly, Lake George, York Co. N.B.	"	Old Town	
16	C.P.R.	Adams	Gertrude	18	F.	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	English		Loggeville N.B. Mother, Mrs. Christina McKenzie, Do	"	So. Orrington	
17	P.O.	Peacock	Amanda J.	27	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me. U.S. Woonsocket R.I.		Mother, Elizabeth, Fort Elgin, N.B.	R.I.	Providence	
18		Jardine	Marjorie D.	22	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Moncton N.B. Father, Hugh, Do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
19	C.P.R.	Chisholm	Thomas J.	23	M.	S.	Lineman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Antigonish N.S. Mother, Ann, Do.	N.Y.	Peekskill	
20	C.P.R.	Henderson	Hilda	23	F.	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stormont N.S. Father, James S. Do.	Mass.	Roxbury	
21	C.P.R.	Morse	Cordelia	62	"	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Digby N.S. None.	N.Y.	New York	
22	C.P.R.	Baxter	Matilda	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fredericton N.B. Niece, Mrs. Julia Brewer. Do.	Me.	Portland	
23	C.P.R.	Cullen	Marie	35	"	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chipman N.B. Brother, John	Mass.	Boston	
24	C.P.R.	Munroe	Laura	31	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me. Scotch U.S.		Quincy Mass. Cousin, Murdock Munroe, Glendale, P.E.I.	"	Quincy	
25	C.P.R.	McKenzie	Alice A.	27	"	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me. " "		Southampton L.I. Mother, Mrs Wm McKenzie Lake Beddeck, N.S.	L.I.	Southampton	
26	C.P.R.	Keegan	Laura	18	"	S.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Woodstock N.B. None	Me	Orrington	
27	C.P.R.	Kane	Theresa Ann	48	"	Wid.	Forever	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me. Irish	U.S.	Malden Mass. "	Mass.	Malden	
28	C.P.R.	Cameron	Jane	45	"	S.	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	New Glasgow N.S. Brother, D. H. Chance Harbor, N.S.	"	E. Gardner	
29	C.P.R.	Shannahan	Jane	19	"	"	Child Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me. Irish	U.S.	So. Weymouth Mass. Father, John Chatham, N.B.	"	So. Weymouth	
30	C.P.R.	Tapper	Annie	70	"	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.-Scot.	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I. Brother, Atkin Marsh Do	"	Brookline	
—	99	NOT USED															
—		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

★ 2 Children, John P.S., Joe 3, U.S.C. Lower Bay, Me.
★★ 2 " Russell 3, Ruth 20 mos. " " Southampton, L.I.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] Class C 2

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	25	Y	4/8/15	Do.	6/1917	Brother, Roderick 8 Washington St	Y	6 mos	N.	N.	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Gr	Blue		Canada	Newport P.Q.
2	"	"	50	"	1898	"	10/1917	Home, 37 Banks St.	N.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Br	"		"	Russellville N.B.
3	"	"	40	"	1917	"	9/1917	Friend, Ed. Parker, Frankfort, Me	Y	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Lt. Br	"		"	Randall Cor. N.B.
4	"	"	25	"	1914	Worcester	9/1917	Aunt Mrs. John A. McDonald 25 Warren Ave	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Hazel		"	Amherst Bch N.S.
5	"	"	100	"	1911	Brookline	9/1917	Brother, Frank, 83 Barnard St.	N.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr		"	Bedeque P.E.I.
6	"	"	40	"	1901	Do	11-13-17	Home, 581 Dudley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		"	Stellarton N.S.
7	"	"	25	"	1908	Portland Boston	2/1918	Employer, Mrs Catherine Stgnineau, 188 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Dk Br		U.S.	Boston Mass.
8	"	"	8	"	1904	N.Y.C. Lynn	4/1918	Employer, Mrs Louis Muir, 66 Vassett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr		Canada	Tarbrook N.S.
9	"	"	100	"	1915	Do	9/1917	Cousin, James Mc Donald 455 E. Concord St.	Y	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br		"	Pictou N.S.
10	"	"	35	"	3/1909	"	7/1917	Employer, Mrs. H. N. Bemis 26 Old Orchard Rd	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		"	Salmon River N.S.
11	"	"	30	"	1901	Newton	11-5-17	Friend, Mrs Colin Mc Dougall, 93 Foster St	N.	Perm	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	"	Gr		"	Antigonish N.S.
12	"	"	250	✓	1911	Do.	3/1918	Bro-in-Law Marsden Crossley, 14 Wightman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Aut	"		"	Cheverie N.S.
13	"	"	100	✓	"	"	"	Husband, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br		"	"
14	"	Husband	180	✓	11/1908	"	5/1918	Husband, John, Do.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	"		"	Richibucto N.B.
15	"	Self	40	✓	1917	"	4/1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt.	Lt Br	Gr		"	Lake George
16	"	"	40	✓	1/1917	Portland	7/7/17	Aunt, Mrs Lizzie Mc Ginnis, R.F.D. 1, Lo Orrington, Me	Y	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk Br	Dk Br		"	Loggieville N.B.
17	"	"	10	✓	9/1909	R.I. Woonsocket	2/2/17	Sister, Margaret E. Pearish, Rhode Island Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Gr		"	Bay Field N.B.
18	"	"	100	"	7/1916	Chicago Ill.	7/1916	Friend, Mrs Florence Johnston, 513 Bainbridge St.	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br		"	Moncton N.B.
19	"	"	40	✓	1916	Do.	5/1918	Uncle, Angus Chisholm, 1220 Howard St.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Blue		"	Antigonish N.S.
20	"	"	20	✓	9/1915	"	5/1918	Aunt Mrs John F. Hennessey, 35 Hawthorne St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr		"	Stormont N.S.
21	"	"	70	✓	1916	"	6/1917	Daughter, Mrs J. Waldo Smith, 145 E 35th St.	Y	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"		"	Bridgetown N.S.
22	"	"	150	✓	9/1910	"	11/1917	Daughter, Mrs Preston Pendleton, 22 Cedar St.	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Br		"	Fredericton N.B.
23	"	"	30	✓	1912	"	6/1918	Aunt Katherine White, 11 Philips St.	N.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"		"	Chipman P.Q.
24	"	"	50	✓	1907	"	6/5/1918	Emp. Mrs. Daniel McLean, 184 School St	Y	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		"	Glendale N.S.
25	"	"	25	✓	"	L.I. Mass.	2/10/18	Husb. John, Do.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Gr		"	Baddeck
26	"	"	11	✓	8/1917	Eaton Me	9/1917	Friend, Gertrude Laurence, Do.	Y	2 weeks	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk Br	Gr		"	Newburg P.Q.
27	"	"	2	✓	11/1907	Do.	5/1918	Home, 57 Presley St	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Ruddy	Gr	"		"	Summerside P.E.I.
28	"	"	20	✓	6/13	"	6/5/18	Emp. Dr. Chas. E. Thompson State Colony, E. Gardner, Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"		"	Chance Harbor N.B.
29	"	"	100	✓	1909	"	6/1/18	Emp. James Pirrell, 661 Main St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Br	Blue		"	Chatham N.B.
30	"	"	25	✓	1916	"	6/6/17	Son, Archibald, 18 Beacon St	Y	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Gr		"	Georgetown P.E.I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

CLASS C 2

Anthony J. Medeiros per A.M.
Jack Goodman " "
Carl B. Horn " "
John E. Benner
Earl Cronkhite

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Vancouver	11-2-17	C.P.R.	11-2-17	Mfstd 6-2-18
2	"	3-5-18	"	3-5-18	" 6-3-18
3	"	11-3-17	"	11-3-17	" "
4	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	6-3-18	"	6-3-18	
6	"	3-6-18	"	3-6-18	Mfstd. 6/4/18
7	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	6-4-18	"	6-4-18	
9	"	11-5-17	"	11-5-17	Mfstd 6/5/18
10	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	6-5-18	"	6-5-18	
12	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	
14	"	6-6-18	"	6-6-18	
15	"	6-7-18	"	6-7-18	
16	"	11-8-17	"	11-8-17	Mfstd. 6-8/18
17	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	6-7-18	"	6-11-18	
19	"	6/11/18	"	6/11/18	
20	"	"	"	"	
21	"	11/12/17	"	11/12/17	Mfstd 6/12/18
22	"	6/12/18	"	6/12/18	
23	"	6/13/18	"	6/13/18	
24	"	6/14/18	"	6/14/18	
25	"	"	"	"	
26	"	11/14/17	"	11/14/17	Mfstd 6/14/18
27	"	6/15/18	"	6/15/18	
28	"	"	"	"	
29	"	6/17/18	"	6/17/18	
30	"	11/17/17	"	11/17/17	Mfstd 6/17/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock [illegible] shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
1	95654 C.P.R.	Faulkner	Louise	23		F S	Dom	Y	English	Y	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Lunenburg	P.E.I. Father, Freeman,	Do.	Mass	Saugus
2	95906 C.P.R.	Mc Donald	Christine M.	23		" "	Child	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	N.S. Sister, Mary,	"	"	Chestnut Hill
3	95912 C.P.R.	O'Connell	Annie	25		" "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney Mines	Father, Thomas	"	Conn	Hartford
4	95419 C.P.R.	Mc Fadzen	Amelia	21		" "	Returning to Canada Aug 1921 Sta. Nurse	Readmitted for Temporary Stay 7/1/24			"	Scotch	"	Upper Dutton	N.B. Father, Thomas	"	Mass	Waltham
5	95909 C.P.R.	Small	Jana	26		" "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Westville	N.S. Father, Anthony	"	"	Salem
X6	95902 C.P.R.	Tidd	Alma	27		" M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cocagne	N.B. Father, Nichols Belodeau,	Do.	"	Somerville
7	94656 C.P.R.	Mc Pherson	Mary	42		" S	House keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	M.S.	New York	Father, Angus,	Clarktown, P.E.I.	N.Y.	New York
8	0805 20861 C.P.R.	Brien	Patrick	28		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Cape Bald	N.B. Mother, Mary.	Do.	Me	Portland
9	67237 C.P.R.	Fulton	Susan	43		F "	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	Scot-Irish	"	Glen Home	N.S. Sister, Mrs Robt.	Downing. Do.	Mass	Roxbury
1568 10	91469 C.P.R.	"	Rachel	19		" "	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Harrison	N.S. Father, Albert.	Do	"	Boston
245 11	91409 C.P.R.	Hall	Avard Barry	28		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Lome	N.S. Uncle, Loechens Hall	Do.	"	Lynn
245 12	91408 C.P.R.	"	Belinda	64		F Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
13	69019 C.P.R.	Hickey	Elizabeth	24		" S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stake Road	N.S. Father, Valentine,	Do.	"	Gardner
14	95934 C.P.R.	Dugas	Margaret	40		" Wid	Gen Clerical Opr.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Weymouth	N.S. Father, Hilaire Boudreau,	St. Barnard, N.S.	"	E. Baton
15	95599 C.P.R.	Fisher	William J.	66		M M	Commission merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	N.S. Nephew, Charles Enright,	Halifax	N.Y.	New York
1568 16	91333 C.P.R.	Brown	Norris	53		M Wid	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lower Brighton	N.B. Son, Fred,	Do.	Mass	Dorchester
1568 17	94054 C.P.R.	Dobson	Maria	75		" "	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Point de Bute	N.B. Son, Fleming,	"	"	Brockton
18	95967 C.P.R.	Breau	Virgin	48		" M	"	"	"	French	"	French	U.S.	Acushnet	Mass Mother, Odette Melanson,	Commerelle, N.B.	"	Acushnet
19	93969 C.P.R.	Porteous	Emma	32		" S	Dressmaker	"	"	English	"	Scotch	"	Malden	Mass Brothers, Hilbert.	New Annan, N.S.	"	Malden
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
100	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 2 - 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

* Claire, f. 9 mos. U.S.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1918

[redacted]

(OVER)

Class C 2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self.	30	Y.	1913	Do.	4/1918	Uncle, Wm Barringer, 83 Magnolia, So	No	Perm	Y	No	N	N.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Br	Br		Canada	Lunenburg N.S.
2	"	"	5	"	10/5/12	Various	5/8/18	Emp. Mrs G H. Brown, 163 Suffolk Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Br	Scar over right eye	"	Antigonish N.S.
3	"	"	32	"	10/11	Do.	4/1918	" Mrs Ralph D. Cutler 95 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hazel		"	Sydney Mines N.S.
4	"	"	15	"	1905	"	5/7/18	Waltham Hosp.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue		"	Upper Burton N.B.
5	"	"	20	"	11/1911	"	5/9/18	Salem Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Br		"	Springhill N.S.
6	"	"	20	"	10/6/16	"	5/8/18	Husb. Fred. 65 Flint St.	"	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Cocagne N.B.
7	"	"	52	"	1896	Mass & N.Y.C.	11/2/17	Emp. Rev. N. E. Gardner, 131 E. 19th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gr		"	Clarkstown P.E.I.
8	"	"	40	"	1911	Do.	6/1/18	Local Board Div. I Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Br	Br		"	Cape Baldwin N.S.
9	"	"	11	"	1912	"	3/26/18	Friend, Mrs Edw. Muldowney, 35 Moreland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr		"	Glen Holmes N.S.
10	"	Father	25	"	9/1916	"	7/1917	Uncle, Bradford Brown, 216 Washington St	Yes	2 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Blk	Br		"	Harrison N.S.
11	"	Self.	100	"	1/1917	"	6/1917	Bro. John S. Hall, 84 Commercial St.	"	5 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Lt	Br		"	Port Lorne N.S.
12	"	"	100	"	4/1916	"	5/1917	Family 84 Commercial St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr		"	Granville Ferry N.S.
13	"	"	8	"	2/1917	"	6/1918	Uncle, John L. Bourgeois 75 Green St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	Br	Blue	"	Stoke Road N.B.
14	"	"	50	"	1915	"	5/16/18	Landlady, Mrs Louise Le Blanc 97 Marion St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk.	Br	Br		"	Church Point N.S.
15	"	"	30	"	9/1915	"	5/1918	Wife, Jessie, 3800 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	"		"	Leghorn Italy
16	"	"	100	"	8/1917	Houlton Me	8/1917	Son, Harris Brown, 41 Dotson St.	Yes	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Gr	Gr		"	Lower Brighton N.B.
17	"	"	100	"	11/1916	Do	6/1917	Daughter, Elisa 221 Barry's Wall	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue		"	Jolicoeur N.B.
18	"	Husband	12	"	1908	"	6/1918	Husband, Octave, 22 Slocum St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Hazel		"	Commerville N.B.
19	"	Self	100	"	1908	"	6/1918	Sister, Viva 9 Mt. Vernon Park	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Br		"	New Aberdeen N.S.
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

CLASS C 2

Anthony L. Medeiros
Jack Godsman per A.L.M.
Carr G. Horne " "
John E. Farmer " "
Earl Brandemore

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	5/25/18	C.P.R.	5/25/18 Inspected 6/17/18
2	"	5-28-18	"	5-28-18 " "
3	"	5-31-18	"	5-31-18 " "
4	"	6-1-18	"	6-1-18 " "
5	"	5-28-18	"	5-28-18 " "
6	"	5-23-18	"	5-23-18 " "
7	"	6-20-18	"	6-20-18
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	3-20-18	"	3-20-18 Inspected 6-20-18
10	"	11-20-17	"	11-20-17 " "
11	"	11-22-17	"	11-22-17 " 6-22-18
12	"	"	"	" "
13	"	6-22-18	"	6-22-18
14	"	6-10-18	"	6-10-18 Inspected 6-24-18
15	"	6-6-18	"	6-6-18 " "
16	"	11-24-17	"	11-24-17 " "
17	"	"	"	" " "
18	"	6-24-18	"	6-24-18 " "
19	"	"	"	"
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock should shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
		Keller	James	40	M	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	Irish	Nfld.	Conception Hbr.	Wife, Agatha,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
1															Do.			
2		Bishop	Prudence B.	33	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Johns	Mother, Margaret Jarome, Grand Me.	Mass.	Boston	
															Do.			
3		"	Olive	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
4		"	Robert H.	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
5		"	Dorothy	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
6		"	Margaret	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
7	C.P.R. 94570	Walsh	Bridget	17	"	"	House-maid	"	"	"	"	✓	Irish	"	Conception Hbr.	Father, Patrick, Do.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	C.P.R. 94576	Hudson	Elsie	22	"	"	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	✓	Eng.	"	Adams Cove	Father, John	Mass	Chelsea
9	C.P.R. 91633	Hayes	James T.	25	M	"	Fisher-man	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Brigus	Father, William,	"	W. Newton
10	C.P.R. 95821	Thorne	Agnes	18	F	S	House-maid	"	"	"	"	✓	Irish	"	Torbay	Father, Patrick	"	Boston
11	C.P.R. 95823	Yetman	Louise	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	English	"	Harbor Grace	Father, Moses	"	Roxbury
12	C.P.R. 95965	Nash	Robert A	17	M	"	Seaman Marine Engineer	"	"	"	✓	"	Irish	"	St Johns	Brother, John T.	"	Foreign
13	C.P.R. 69022	Cook	James P	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	English	"	Forest Road	Father, Tasker,	"	N.Y. New York
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
101	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN P[redacted] O[redacted] T[redacted] (OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D.

MONTH OF June, 1918

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. From S.S.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own free.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	30	Y	1915	Do.	13/1916	Brother, John, 471- 3rd Ave.	Y	8 Mos	N.	N.	N	N.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Lt Br	blue	✓	Nfld	Harbor Conception
2	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	With husband, No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk.	"	✓	Scotland	Greenock
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Br	✓	Nfld	St Johns
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	✓	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	✓	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	"
7	"	Self	16	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Annie St Clair, 4055 Lexington St.	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	Conception Hbr.
8	"	Sister	20	"	—	—	—	Sister, Matilda 9 Watts St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Adams Cove
9	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Sister, Catherine Hayes 359 Otis St	Y	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	"	Blue	✓	"	Bryans
10	"	Father	10	"	—	—	—	Sister, Anna F. 476 Massachusetts Ave.	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk/Br	Gr	✓	"	Torbay
11	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Eugene Boggs, 21 Bartlett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	Harbor Grace
12	"	Employer	40	No	—	—	—	Right to foreign via U.S. 1903 J. Whitney & Co, 8-10 Bridge St	Y	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	✓	"	St Johns Nfld
13	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	No address	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	✓	"	"
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

CLASS D.

Antonio L. Medeiros
J. H. Lord per A.F.M.
Fall Brunsdemers

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ft Sydney	5-28-18	Kyle	5-29-18 at Vancebors
2	St Johns Ft Sydney	9/1901 10-30-17	Southern Cross Kyle	10-31-17 " "
3	"	"	"	" " "
4	"	"	"	" " "
5	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	5-30-18	"	5-30-18 " "
8	"	"	"	" " "
9	"	11-3-17	"	11-5-17 " " Mfst by Inspector
10	"	6-15-18	Style	6-17-18 " "
11	"	"	"	" " "
12	"	6-20-18	"	6-21-18 " "
13	"	"	"	6-22-18 " "
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

INSPECTION
A to K
L to Z

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has
Form 561	C O R																		
15118	C O R	Rideout	Helen B.	17		F.	S.	None	Y.	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Mc Adam N.B.	Father, Manfred. Do.	Me	Augusta	
15512	C O R	Mc Neil	Alice	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish N.S.	Father, Donnelly Do.	Mass	Lowell	
15512	C O R	Watson	Isabella	35		"	Wid	"	See 5-48	9/15/25	See 5-48	"	Eng. Scot	"	Hartland N.B.	Friend, Mrs D H Keith, Do.	Ga.	Athens	
155933	C O R	Mac Kinnon	William	16		M.	M.	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Middle River N.S.	Wife, Annie. Do.	Mass	Boston	
15594	C O R	Mc Leod	Lizzie	20		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonshaw P.E.I.	Father, D. J., Do.	"	Roslindale	
155985	C O R	Weiner	Esther	22		"	Wid	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	New Waterford N.S.	Father, Charles Do.	"	Boston	
15704	C O R	Wood	Christina	54		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hazelhurst P.E.I.	Son, James. Do.	"	Dorchester	
15519	C O R	Melanie	Belleveau	19		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton N.B.	Father, Amia. Do.	"	Salem	
15608	C O R	Mc Leod	Jennie	34		"	M.	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Pugwash Jct. N.S.	Husband, Clarence Do.	"	Maynard	
	Undo	"	Evelyn	5		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	
10	16																		
15616	C O R	Mc Callum	Florence	18		"	"	Clerk	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Source, P.E.I.	Father, James, Do	"	Roxbury	
11	C O R	Gaudet	Eva	40		"	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Memramcook N.B.	Step-Father, Sylvia, Gaudet Do	"	Waltham	
12	C O R		Romeo	17		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Grand Father, " "	"	"	
13	"	"	Mary	15		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
14	"	"	Sophia	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
15	"	"	Dominico	12		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
16	"	"	Thomas	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
17	"	"	Blanche	9		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
18	"	"	Anna	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
19	"	"	Cassie M.	23		"	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inverness N.S.	Mother, Florence. Do.	"	Watertown Mass	
20		Smith	Jessie	21		"	"	Nurse Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Truro N.S.	Father, Neil Hartford, N.S.	"	Mattapan	
21		Mc Arthur	Florence	45		"	M	Keeper Hotel	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax N.S.	Mrs. J. McGrath, 79 Almond St.	"	Everett	
22		Quinn	Mary Veronica	22		"	S.	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	French	"	Source P.E.I.	Mother, Sarah. Do.	"	Boston	
23		Mac Phee	Alice	27		"	"	Woolen Weaver	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton N.B.	Father, Carl Winnipeg Corner	N.B	Me. Sanford	
15	1024	Saulnier	Robert	41		M.	M.	Contracting Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	N. fld	St. Johns N.S.	Sister, Mrs J. Sinclair, Saskatchewan, Sask.	N.Y.	New York	
15	25	Cowan	Mattie	27		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chmsdale	Father, John Galvanfle. Do.	Me	Portland	
15	1026	Crowell	Phillip	52		M.	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Fred. Do	"	"	
15	1027	"	Isabella	75		F.	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Eleanors P.E.I.	Brother, John. Tryon, P.E.I.	Mass	W. Somerville	
15	1028	Allen	Amey		6	M	S	None	No	—	—	"	French	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Grandfather, August Bonduran Do.	"	Arbol	
29		Mallet	Constance	20		F.	S	Student Nurse	Y.	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown	Father, A. Bonnaman, Do.	"	Jamaica Plain	
30		Warburton																	
102		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1918 CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Father	15	Y	1905	Do	1909	Aunt, Mrs. Myrtle Lester, Augusta, Me	Y	2 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt	Blue	✓	Canada	Fredericton N.B.
2	"	"	12	"	9/1915	"	2/1916	Sister, Mrs Annie Usher, 47 Middle St	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	✓	"	So. River Lake N.B.
3	"	Self	5	"	1894	Greenville S.C.	1894	Son, Prof. W. F. Watson, Athens, Ga	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	Gr.	Br	✓	"	Shelfield N.B.
4	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend, Margaret Thornton, 54 Rutland Sq.	"	3 mnths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Br	Gr	✓	"	Cape North N.S.
5	"	Father	40	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. W. H. Hixen 23 Fletcher St.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Lt Br	✓	"	Bonshaw
6	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. A. Arnoff 91 Salem St.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	✓	Russia	Winsch
7	"	Self	4	Y	1897	No	1911	Son, Frederick Hood 229 Park St.	"	Less 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	"	✓	Canada	Hazelbrook N.S.
8	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Minnie Bancher, 11 Lennett St.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	✓	"	St Paul N.B.
9	"	Husband	25	Y	1906	Cape Traffic Cook	1911	Sister, Mrs W. W. Taylor, Maynard, Mass	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Pugwash Jct. N.S.
10	N.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Aunt, Neth. Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	"	"
11	Y.	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Richard Clark 25 Magazine St.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	✓	"	Souris P.E.I.
12	"	Husband	75	"	—	—	—	Husband Phylias D 140 Charles St	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Blk	Blue	✓	"	Maramenok N.B.
13	Neth. Mother	✓	"	—	—	—	—	Neth mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	✓	"	"
14	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	✓	"	"
15	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	✓	"	"
16	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	"
17	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	"
18	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	✓	"	"
19	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	"
20	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Uncle, C. S. Cheny, 36 Hardy Ave.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Blue	✓	"	Pleasant Bay N.S.
21	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Boston State Hosp., Mattapan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	✓	"	Glasgow N.S.
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs. Arthur Shoppley, 33 Stuart St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bl.	Gr	"	✓	"	Halifax N.S.
23	"	"	20	Y	—	—	—	Grand Mother, Mrs. Mary Thistle, 29 Kingsley, Braintree	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	Gr	✓	"	Souris P.E.I.
24	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Sister, Anna, Do.	Y	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Lt	Br	Blue	✓	"	Digby Corner
25	"	"	700	"	—	—	—	No address	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dk	Br	✓	Scotland	Kilmarnock
26	"	Husband	—	Y	1914	—	10/1914	With husband	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Blk	"	✓	Canada	Elmsdale N.S.
27	"	Self	200	"	1	Portland Me	"	Sister-in-law Rachael Ryan S. Boyeton	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Ruddy	Gr.	Blue	✓	"	Kemp N.B.
28	"	"	70	"	1915	Do.	Nov. 1915	Sister, Mrs. A. R. Lewis, 48 Kidder Ave.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	"	✓	"	Tryne P.E.I.
29	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	Neth mother	N.	Perm	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt.	Br	✓	"	Inkerman
30	Y.	Father	60	"	—	—	—	Faulkner, Hosp. Do.	Y.	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Lt	Blue	✓	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Capt. G. Stone per A Fm.
Jack Goodman " "

Antonio F. Medeiros
Forbes Lumber Co.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	10-25-17	C P R.	10-25-17 Infstd. 5-25-18
2	"	"	"	" " "
3	"	"	"	" " "
4	"	"	"	" " "
5	"	10-26-17	"	10-26-17 " 5-26-18
6	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	"	"	" " "
8	"	"	"	" " "
9	"	10-27-1917	"	10-27-17 " 5/27/18
10	"	"	"	" " "
11	"	"	"	" " "
12	"	5/27/18	"	5/27/18
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	5-28-18	"	5-28-18
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	11-17-17	"	5-24-18 Montreal
23	"	9-9-16	"	"
24	"	10-29-17	"	10-29-17 Infstd 5-29-18
25	"	"	"	" " "
26	"	"	"	" " "
27	"	"	"	" " "
28	"	"	"	" " "
29	"	5-29-18	"	5-29-18
30	"	5-30-18	"	5-30-18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	10-25-17	C P R.	10-25-17
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	10-26-17	"	10-26-17
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	10-27-1917	"	10-27-17
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	5/27/18	"	5/27/18
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	5-28-18	"	5-28-18
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	11-17-17	"	5-24-18
23	"	9-9-16	"	"
24	"	10-29-17	"	10-29-17
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	5-29-18	"	5-29-18
30	"	5-30-18	"	5-30-18

Manifested 5-25-18 / " / " / " / " / " / 5-26-18 / " / " / " / " / "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Form 561																		
1		Griffin	Margaret A.	20	F.	S.	Student Nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lot 30 P.E.I	Mother, Alice, Do	Mass	Wo. Adams	
2	95106	Crawford	Vera	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Middleton P.E.I	Father, John, Do	"	"	"
156/3	91041	Short	Alberta	22	"	M.	House	"	"	"	"	French	"	Houlton N.B.	Mother, Margaret, Do	"	Somerville	
156/4	91208	Mc Intyre	Mary E.	30	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Arlington P.E.I	Brother, Cornelius McLellan, Do	"	Dorchester	
157/5	12201	Williams	Alice P.	45	"	S.	Musician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Perry, John N.S.	Sister, Mrs Wm Constable, Do	"	Boston	
157/6	91201	Mc Leod	Isabel	34	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grandview P.E.I	Mother Annie, Do	"	Wollaston	
157/7	91104	Goguen	Maggie	17	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cocagne N.B.	Half Bro. A. Bardue, Do	"	Lynn	
157/8	91041	Turnbull	Elizabeth	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petitcodiac N.B.	Sister, Mrs C. T. Monroe, Do	N.Y	New York	
157/9	91251	Holland	Janie	22	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Head of Montague P.E.I.	Father, Daniel, Do.	Mass	Dorchester	
157/10	91214	Oliver	Ellen	70	"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canso N.S.	Son, Henry, Do	"	Boston	
157/11	91255	Martin	Annie M.	34	"	S.	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grandview P.E.I	Mother, Margaret, Do.	"	Wollaston	
157/12	91031	Mulligan	Mary	26	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Theresa, P.E.I	Brother, John, Do	"	Roxbury	
156/13	91616	Johnson	Gladys	22	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	St Andrew N.B.	Sister, Mrs. Hattie Gillespie, Do	"	Dedham	
24506/14	91269	Mc Phee	Mary	21	"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney N.S.	Father, Malcom, Do	"	Cambridge	
24506/15	91272	Fillmore	Jennie	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Ernest, "	"	Maplewood	
24506/16	91271	Mc Phee	Jennie	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Malcom, "	"	Cambridge	
24506/17	91270	Mc Donald	Catherine	21	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Angus, "	"	Brighton	
156/18	91236	Curley	Frances	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elmsdale P.E.I.	Father, Arthur, "	Me.	Rumford	
156/19	91653	Le Clair	Octave	63	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Falls N.B.	Brother, Joseph "	Cal.	San Francisco	
156/20	91656	Le Clair	Mary	60	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-Law, " "	"	"	"
156/21	91650	Le Clair	Amy	28	"	S.	Dom	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " "	"	"	"
156/22	91657	Le Clair	Frank	20	M.	S.	Bookkeeper	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph "	"	"	"
23	91615	Hill	Naomi	43	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Upper Economy N.S.	Uncle, Jamison, Do	Mass	Charlestown	
24	Under 16	Cheever A.		10	M.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Duncan, "	"	"	
157/25	91177	Campbell	Jessie	63	F.	S.		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro, N.S.	Sydney, N.S.	"	Nahant	
157/26	91175	Ward	Gladys G	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	English	"	Dooktown N.B.	Father, John, Do.	"	Boston	
157/27	91176	Phillips	Hortense	37	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Brother, George, Edmonston Alb.	"	Newton Highlands	
157/28	91173	Robertson	Emma	54	"	"		"	"	"	"	Scot.-Eng.	"	"	Brother, Montague, Calgary, "	"	"	
29	95951	Underwood	George R.	61	M.	M.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Newport Sta N.S.	Sister, Jane, Three Mile Plain, Hants Co N.S.	"	Lynn	
30	95850	Thomson	George A.	68	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pleasant View P.E.I.	Cousin, David A. Thomson, Tryon, P.E.I.	R.I.	Providence	
	103	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1918 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or assisted from for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	Mother	30/	No	No. Adams Hosp.	Y	3 years	N.	N.	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¼	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	✓	Canada	P.E.I. Lot. 30
2	"	Father	30/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt.	Blue	✓	"	N.S. Middleton
3	"	Self	40	Y	1895	—	7/1911	Aunt, Mrs. Elvina Richard 7 Stanford St	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brt	Gr	✓	U.S.	Mass. Fitchburg
4	"	"	100/	"	1900	Newton	1903	Sister, Mrs. Charles Hilton, 21 Bullard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Gr	Blue	✓	Canada	P.E.I. Grand River
5	"	"	165/	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Lillian Lambert, 205 Huntington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	"	✓	England	London
6	"	"	80/	Y	1912	Cambridge	8/1914	Friend, Mrs. John Hurst 120 Marlboro St.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Br	✓	Canada	P.E.I. Grandview
7	"	Mother	5/	No	—	—	—	Mother, Mary, 20 Albany St.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	"	✓	"	N.B. Cocagne
8	"	Self	125/	"	—	—	—	Friend, D Melzer, 2076 Fifth Ave	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	Chatham
9	"	"	35/	"	—	—	—	Brother, Richard, 4 Stanwood Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	Br	"	✓	"	P.E.I. Head of Montague
10	"	"	30/	Y	1911	Various	7/1916	Son, Alfred, 9 Aberdeen St.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	Br	✓	"	N.S. Canso
11	"	"	75/	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs John Hurst 120 Marlboro St	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	"	✓	"	P.E.I. Grandview
12	"	"	25/	Y	1911	Do	4/1913	Sister, Mrs Wm Lawless 29 Burrell St.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Br	Blue	✓	"	P.E.I. St Theresa
13	"	"	65/	"	1915	Do	8-1915	Employer, Rev. N P Ross Budge St.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt/Br	"	✓	"	N.B. Bayside
14	"	"	33/	No	—	—	—	Sister. Mrs Tedeson Fiels 13 Anderson St.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	N.B. French Rd.
15	"	"	30/	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Dan. B. Fish 38 Renne St.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	N.B. Sackville
16	"	"	42/	Y	1913	Boston	8-1914	Sister, Mrs Tedeson Fiels 13 Anderson St.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Aub.	Br	✓	"	N.B. French Road
17	"	Brother	25	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs John Cassidy, 59 Litchfield St.	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Sydney N.S.
18	"	Father	30	Y	1900	Do.	1905	Sister, Mrs William Ellison Box 106	"	5 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	✓	"	P.E.I. St Louis
19	"	Self	8400	No	—	—	—	Brother, Sanford 819 Shotwell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Hazel	✓	"	Que. Two Pistoles
20	"	Husband	—	Y	—	Van Buren	1892	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Me. Van Buren
21	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	✓	"	N.B. Grand Falls
22	"	Self	500/	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	" "
23	"	"	50/	Y	1906	Do	9-14-15	Husband, Alexander B. 345 Main St	No. Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	✓	"	N.S. Upper Economy
24	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	✓	"	" "
25	"	Self	30/	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Wm McDonald, Bass Point	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gr	Br	✓	"	N.S. New Glasgow
26	"	Sister	6/	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Philip Rogers 46 Dundee St	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Dk Gr	✓	"	N.B. Dorchester
27	"	Self	150	Y	1914	Boston	5/1915	Cousin, Percy H. Carver, 301 Lake Ave	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	"	P.E.I. Charlottetown
28	"	"	150/	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gr	"	✓	"	" "
29	"	"	80/ B. Bnk 895	"	1881	Do	8/1915	Friend, Albert Vaughn 103 Essex St. Lynn	"	2 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Gr	✓	"	N.S. Windsor
30	"	"	400/	No	—	—	—	Son, Robert A. 1351 Chalkstone Ave.	"	Over 6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grish	Blue	✓	"	P.E.I. Cape Traverse

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—26

Antonio L. Medeiros
Jack Goodman Jr. A.F.M.
Carl G. Horne " "
John E. Fenner " "
Earl Brandstetter

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	5-30-18	C P R	5-30-18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	~~10-30-17~~	"	10-30-17 ~~Mfield 5-30-18~~
4	"	"	"	" " "
5	Halifax	12 1912	Laurence	" 5-31-18
	"	10-31-17	"	10-31-17.
6	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	"	"	" " "
8	"	"	"	" " "
9	"	"	"	" " "
10	"	"	"	" " "
11	"	"	"	" " "
12	"	11-2-17	"	11-2-17 " 6-2-18
13	"	"	"	" " "
14	"	11-5-17	"	11-5-17 " 6-5-18
15	"	"	"	" " "
16	"	"	"	" " "
17	"	"	"	" " "
18	"	"	"	" " "
19	"	"	"	" " "
20	"	"	"	" " "
21	"	"	"	" " "
22	"	"	"	" " "
23	"	6-5-18	"	6-5-18
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	11-6-17	"	11-6-17 Mfield 6-6-18
26	"	"	"	" " "
27	"	"	"	" " "
28	"	"	"	" " "
29	"	6-6-18	"	6-6-18
30	"	6-7-18	"	6-7-18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 9

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	82399 C.P.R.	Thompson	Sarah	70		F. M.	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scot-Eng.	Canada	Pleasant Vale	P.E.I. Cousin, David J. Thomson, Tryon, P.E.I.	R.I.	Providence
2	82397 C.P.R.	"	Lillian M.	24		" S.	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	116955 C.P.R.	Vantour	Reuben	40		M. M.	Stat Handler	"	French	"	"	French	"	Careyville	N.B. Mother, Cecil, Do.	Me.	Rumford
* 4	95436 C.P.R.	Landry	Dina	54		F. "	None	"	" & Eng.	"	"	"	"	Amherst	N.S. Father, Anthony Gagnon, Nelson, N.B.	Mass	Fitchburg
5	91352 C.P.R.	Mc Donald	Florence	25		" S.	"	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Glen Martin	P.E.I. Father, John, Do.	"	Quincy
157406	91351 C.P.R.	Geddes	Lavella	20		" "	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	N.S. Father, Ames,	"	Waltham
157417	91355 C.P.R.	Dee	Eliza	20		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow	N.S. Father, James "	"	"
157468	91282 C.P.R.	Black	Francis	40		" "	Verify for Boston - 1/c/a Clerk - 6/22/38 rg	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Andrews	Sister,	"	Lynn
**	C.P.R.		Mary	27		" M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Memramcook	N.S. Husband, Alfred, Halifax, N.S.	"	"
157499	91178 C.P.R.	Breau	Louisa	75		" Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Noel Shore	N.S. Daughter, Mamie Nethrow, Shubenacadie N.S.	"	W. Somerville
157461	91173 C.P.R.	Mayne	Ethel	23		" S.	House-Keeper	"	"	"	"	German	"	Barrys Mills	Mother, Clarissa, Do.	"	No. Reading
156751	91312 C.P.R.	Lutes	Marcella	65		" Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	Irish-Eng.	"	Charlottetown	P.E.I. Son, Ernest R., Halifax, N.S.	"	Lynn
12	95936	Johnson	James T.	6		M. S.	"	No	—	No	"				Father, alfred, Halifax, N.S.	"	"
**	Under 16	Breau	Marjorie D.	22		F.	Clerk	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	Canada	Moncton	N.B. Father, Hugh, Do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	76336 C.P.R.	Jardine	Clarece	21		" "	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotsburn	N.S. Sister, Mrs Daniel Cameron, Do.	Mass	Wareley
15	74630 C.P.R.	Bell	Albert	13		" M	None	"	French & Eng	"	"	French	"	Shediac	N.B. Uncle, Andrew Melanson Shediac, N.B.	"	Fitchburg
16	Under 16	Melanson	Wilfred	9		"											
17	"		Lucy	8		" F.											
18	PAID C.P.R.	"	Ethel	20		" "	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Amherst	N.S. Father, John, Do	"	Boston
157719	91307 C.P.R.	Stewart	Frederick W.	29		M. "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oromocto	N.B. Mother, Charlotte,	"	Arlington
157520	91661 C.P.R.	Ward	John	18		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Va Sydney	N.S. Father, Archibald "	Conn.	Waterbury
21	57132 C.P.R.	Chambers	Nellie	22		F. "	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salisbury	N.B. Mother, Elizabeth M. "	R.I.	Norwood
156722	91289 C.P.R.	Parker	Gordon	18		M. "	Tel Operator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	None.	Me.	Bonnieville Jct
156724	91383 C.P.R.	Mc Dermand	Gladys M.	18		F. "	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	N.B. Mother, Mina, Pleasant Sta.		(Registered on Journey to U.S.)
245625	91294 C.P.R.	Murray	Mary	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grahams Rd.	P.E.I. Father, John, Do	Me.	Foxcroft
245726	91452 C.P.R.	Mc Donald	Etta	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Souris	P.E.I. Father, Joseph "	Mass	Fitchburg
245827	91450 C.P.R.	Mc Rae	Murdock	19		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pine Grin	P.E.I. Father, Ronald. "	"	Plymouth
245228	91399 C.P.R.	Wigmore	Myrtle	22		F. "	Dressmkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 20, P.E.I.	Brother, Walter, "	Me.	Monson
245229	91394 C.P.R.	Keefe	Ella	19		" "	Store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley Bridge	P.E.I. Father, Wesley, "	Mass	Wallaston
245230	91393 C.P.R.	Daigle	Elva	28		" "	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lot 43, P.E.I.	Father, Fred.	"	Roxbury
31																	
	104	NOT USED	Alma	14									N.S.	Amherst	Br. Sis. - Anthony Gagnon Nelson, N.B.	"	Fitchburg
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
* 2 Children: Yvonne 16 yrs. ~~Alma~~ refugee from N.S. - Memramcook, N.B.
** 9 & 13 Mother & son.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Son, Robert A. 1351 Chalkstone Ave.	Y	One	6 mos	N.	N	N	N.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Gr	Blue	e	Canada	Lot 29 PEI
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	e	"	Pleasant View NB
3	"	Self	15	Y	1905	Me.	4/1915	Brother, Eugene, Rumford, Me.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	"	Gr	e	"	Careyville NB
4	"	Husband	50	"	1910	Woonsocket R.I.	2/1915	Husband, Placide, 142 Clarendon St	No.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med.	Dk	Gr	e	"	Shediac NB
5	"	Self	13	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs. Effie Scarborough, 43 Trafford St	Y	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	Br	e	"	Gleenmarkin PEI
6	"	Father	18	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Jacob Faulkner, Do.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Blk	Blue	e	"	Trenton NS
7	"	"	17	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	e	"	New Glasgow
8	"	Self	53	Y	1907	Waltham	1907	Sister, Mrs Maria Brackett 180 Bassat St.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	e	"	St Andrews NB
9	"	"	35	"	1916	Cambridge	" 8/16	" Mrs Ernest Miller, 33 Jo Elm St.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	e	"	Bass River NS
10	"	"	130	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs Christopher Finlayson, 102 Lexington Ave.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Gr	Gr	e	"	Noel Shore NS
11	"	Brother	20	Y	1916	Do.	5/1916	Sister, Mrs M G. Robinson, No. Reading, Mass.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	e	"	Barrys Mills
12	"	Self	5	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs Charles Stretton, 21 Norcross Road	"	1	Yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gr	Gr	e	"	Chatham NB
13	Both	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother.	"	2	Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	e	"	Memramcook NB.
14	"	Self	120	Y	1916	Chicago, Ill	1916	Friend, Mrs Florence Johnston, 513 Bainbridge St.	"	5	yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	e	"	Moncton NS
15	"	"	25	"	1911	Do.	6/1917	Mother, Catherine Bebe, 5 Pearl St.	N.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	e	"	Salt Springs NB
16	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With Step-mother, adm. 4/5/18 memo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Dk	Br.	e	"	Shediac
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	e	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	e	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Jack Miller 52 Compton St	Y	2	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Br	Gr	e	"	Amherst NS
20	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Friend, John E. Shirley, 16 Walnut St	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	e	"	Oromocto NB
21	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Brother, Neil 27 Johnson St.	No	Perm	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blk	"	e	"	Va Sydney NS
22	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mary J. Luisalas Harrington Ave	Y	2	mos	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Br	Gr	e	"	Salisbury NB
23	"	Pass.	—	"	—	—	—	Emp. C.P.Ry., Bonnieleft	"	Less.	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Gr	e	Scotland	Glasgow
24	"	Mother	20	"	—	—	—	Bro. Harold. Weering Terrace	"	1	mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	"	Blue	e	Canada	Chatham PEI
25	"	Father	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Alice Gordon. Foxcroft, Me.	"	2	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Br	"	e	"	New London PEI
26	"	Self	50	Y	1916	Do.	10/16	Aunt, Mrs. Ned Pettingill 96 Greene St.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Br	Br	e	"	Sussex PEI
27	"	"	11	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. A. H. Christie, 8 Spooner St.	"	2	weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	e	"	Pine Prim PEI
28	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	Less.	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Gr	e	"	Lot 21 PEI
29	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. John Stewart 178 Vassal St	"	2	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt.	Br	e	"	Little Pine PEI
30	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs. Edw. J. Devoria 12 Stanwood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	e	"	Lot 43 N.S.
								Ma: Placide, 142 Clarendon													—	—	—	—	—		"	Amherst

Perm.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS E.

Antonio S. Medeiros
Jack Goodman
S. N. House
Carr G. Horne

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	6-7-18	C.P.R.	6-7-18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	6-8-16	"	6-3-18
4	"	6-8-18	"	6-8-18
5	"	11-8-17	"	11-8-17
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	11-8-17	"	11-9-17
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	6-10-18	"	6-10-18
13	"	11-9-17	"	11-9-17
14	"	9/28/17	"	6-7-18
15	"	6-11-18	"	6-11-18
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	~~11-12-17~~	"	~~11-12-17~~
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	11-12-17	"	11-12-17
	"	~~4-4-16~~	"	~~5-29-18~~
20	"	11-12-17	"	11-12-17
	"	~~11-2-17~~	"	~~11-23-17~~
21	"	4-1-16	"	5-29-18
	"	"	"	"
22	"	11-13-17	"	11-14-17
	"	~~11-14-17~~	"	~~11-14-17~~
23	"	11-13-17	"	11-13-17
	"	~~11-14-17~~	"	~~11-16-17~~
24	"	11-14-17	"	11-14-17
	"	"	"	"
25	"	11-16-17	"	11-16-17
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
31			"	6-8-18

St John, N.B. File 4241/157

Mfstd 6-8-18

Mfstd 6-9-18

Mfstd 6-11-18

Mfstd 6-12-18

Mfstd 6-12-18

Mfstd 6-13-18

Mfstd 6-13-18

Mfstd 6-13-18

Mfstd 6-14-18

Mfstd 6-16-18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Vancouver, B.C.

June 1918

5

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	CALLED TO COLORS OR NAVAL SERVICE	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
CLASS C	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	78	78	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
CLASS D	13	13	—	4	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS E	102	102	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	209	209	—	17	—	3	—	1	—

CLASS B																
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	26
Total	27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

460
50

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
245261	C.P.R.	Shore	Rosie	19	F.	S.	None	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Glace Bay	Father, Isaac.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
156812	91163 C.P.R.	Fulton	Florence	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Newville	Father, Herbert.	Mass.	Attleboro	
156833	91166 C.P.R.	Jeffers	Myrtle	27	"	"	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newville	N.S. Father, Jessie	"	Boston	
245304	91412 C.P.R.	McLean	Gordon	17	M.	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Concocon	P.E.I. Mother, Catherine	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
245325	91483 C.P.R.	Curry	Nellie	24	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belledune	N.B. Father, Patrick	Mass.	Quincy	
245346	91415 C.P.R.	Blair	Anna J.	45	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton	N.B. Mother, Mary.	"	Gardner	
245557	91327 C.P.R.	Linkletter	Amy	24	"	"	Wom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerside	P.E.I. Father, Major	Me.	Portland	
245568	91329 C.P.R.	Harkat	Minnie	45	"	M.	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cocagne	N.B. Husband, Peter	Mass	Waterton	
245579	91330 C.P.R.	Cann	Maude C.	23	"	S.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ingonish	N.S. Father, Henry.	"	Boston	
10	311175 C.P.R.	Savoy	Ellen	42	"	M.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	French (Montreal file 11047)	"	McAdam	N.B. Husband, Stephen	Me.	Bangor	
11	311199 C.P.R.	Savoy	John	22	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	"	
156842	94051 C.P.R.	Forsythe	Elizabth	16	F.	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Boom Road	N.B. Sister, Mrs. Ben Sherrard,	Mass	Lawrence	
156853	94050 C.P.R.	"	Minnie D.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
105		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1918

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Father	10	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Jacob Shore, 390 Williams St	Y	2 mos	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	✓	Russia	Odessa
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle, John Ward, 21 John St	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	Newville N.S.
3	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Bradford Brown 216 Washington St	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	✓	"	" P.E.I.
4	"	"	16	"	—	—	—	Sister, Christina McKay, 65 So. Elliott Place	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	✓	"	Cascecon N.B.
5	"	Father	90	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Eugene McGillicuddy 25 Summer St	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Belledune N.B.
6	"	Self	5	Y	1906	Do	6/1915	Henry Hayward Mems Gardner, Mass	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	✓	"	Fredericton P.E.I.
7	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Emp. Miss Margaret Libby, 603 Congress St	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	✓	"	Summerside N.B.
8	"	Husband	5	Y	1886	Various	5/1914	Sister, Mary Fraser 72 Spring St	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk	Br.	✓	"	Moncton N.S.
9	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Neth. Sister, Mrs John R. Sahm 502 Columbus Ave	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Br.	Blue	✓	"	Ingonish N.B.
10	"	Husband	600	"	—	—	—	Son, John, Bangor, Me	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Blk	Br	✓	"	Tracadie
11	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	" N.B.
12	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs. Ralph Penley 22 Methuen St.	Y	3 weeks	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Gr	✓	"	Boom Road
13	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	✓	"	" "
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Jack Goodman Jr A.M.
Carl E. Thomas " "
Earl Brandeman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	11-19-17	C.P.R.	11-19-17 Mfield 6-19-18
2	"	11-20-17	"	11-20-17 " 6-20-18
3	"	"	"	" " "
4	"	11-22-17	"	11-22-17 " 6-22-18
5	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	11-23-17	"	11-23-17 " 6-23-18
8	"	"	"	" " "
9	"	"	"	" " "
10	"	8-1916	"	6-17-18 " 6-24-18
11	"	"	"	" " "
12	"	11-24-17	"	11-24-17 " "
13	"	"	"	" " "
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Van Buren

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Bna															Father, Fred Ligge N. B.		
	1172	1	De Jardine	Thomas	26		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes		French	Canada	Ligge, N.B.	Father, Theodore Chipman N.B.	Maine	
	955	2	Bishop	Rudolph	23		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Chipman N.B.	Father, Rudolph Four Falls N.B.	✓	
NON IMM.	1141	3	Curry	Harry W	34		m	m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	Four Falls N.B.	Father, John Ferguson Tracadie N.B.	✓	Caribou
	1173	4*	Bernier	Gertie	27	6	f	m	Wife	.	.	,	"	.	Tracadie N.B.		✓	
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
		106	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U.S.C. * Paul Bernier 1½ yr. Born, Nevgan, Me.

14—413

CLASS C²

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C-2

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June, 1918

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alienhood, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30.1	Yes	May 1915	Van Buren Me.		Van Buren, Me. Friend John Lousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brown	Blue	Left hand missing	Canada	Edmundston N.B.	Van Buren Me.	June 10 1918	F. B. 369 case	June 10 18
2	✓	✓	20	✓	Sept & Nov. 1917	Various		Keegan Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓		✓	Chapman N.B.	Van Buren	Nov. 15	"	Nov. 15 18 (manifested June 17/18)
3	✓	✓	30	✓	1908 1918	Caribou		Caribou Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Med.	✓	✓		✓	Four Falls N.B.	✓	Mch. 14 18	"	Mch. 14 18
4	✓	✓	30	✓	1914 1917	Keegan	Sept 17	Husband, Joseph Keegan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	✓	Brown		U. S. A.	Twelsbury	✓	June 20 18	"	June 20 18
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Chas E Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

CLASS C² 1

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2	English	"	"	Uncertain	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Porter
Van Buren Me
Province

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age, unaccompanied	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

460
51

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1918
OFFICE
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. .....

PORT OF Van Buren, ,

39

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Bra	Blanchard	[illegible]	20	7	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French Canada	[illegible]		Father, Alphonse,	Maine	Caban,	N. H. Salmon Falls
2	944	Blanchette	Alma Durand	27	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother, Odina,	"	"	"
3	952	Akerley	Lizzie	22	7	S	Waitress	✓							Brother, Omer,	Maine	St. Leonards	Miss Van Buren
4	11761	Graham	Lena	29	7	M	None	✓			✓	Scotch	✓	Kingston	Father, Archibald Hattan,	Ont.	Kingston	✓
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	[illegible]																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

107

* Nina Graham, 7 Born Smyrna Mills, Me.
Thelma ✓ 5 ✓ Stockholm ✓

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 191[illegible] CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30 Yes	1900 1907	Yes	Montreal Que.		Cousin John [illegible] Edmundston N.B.	Yes	Permanently	Yes certain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brown	Blue		Canada	Edmundston N.B.
2	✓	✓	50 ✓	—	—			✓	✓	✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	✓	✓	✓		✓	St. Rose P.Q.
3	✓	✓	125 ✓					Own Parents Maine	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	✓	✓	Gray		✓	St. Leonards N.B.
4	✓	Husband	20 ✓	—	—			Husband William W Graham Own Parents N.B.	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Blue		✓	Kingston Ont.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. Alex Gray 16—46
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Van Buren Me.	Oct 25 1917	569 cases F. B.	manifested May 27-18 Oct 25-17
2	✓	✓	569 cases ✓	manifested May 27-18 ✓
3	✓	Nov. 17 1917	569 cases ✓	manifested June 19-18 Nov. 17-17
4	✓	June 19 1918	✓	June 19-1918
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 ..... PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether going to a position, and if so, what position, and the name and complete address of employer. Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted to come, and if so, by whom.
H.T. U.S.Pm.C. 40285	1 Hucall.	James	21	M	S	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	United States	Haddington,	Brother, Harold Hucall Iroquois, Ont.	N.Y.	Haddington	Ba
	2 NOT USED															
	3 NOT USED															
	4 NOT USED															
	5 NOT USED															
	6 NOT USED															
	7 NOT USED															
	8 NOT USED															
	9 NOT USED															
	10 NOT USED															
	11 NOT USED															
	12 NOT USED															
	13 NOT USED															
	14 NOT USED															
	15 NOT USED															
	16 NOT USED															
	17 NOT USED															
	18 NOT USED															
	19 NOT USED															
	20 NOT USED															
	21 NOT USED															
	22 NOT USED															
	23 NOT USED															
	24 NOT USED															
	25 NOT USED															
	26 NOT USED															
	27 NOT USED															
	28 NOT USED															
	29 NOT USED															
	30 NOT USED															
108	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C 2

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Waddington, N.Y., MONTH OF June, 1918. Class 2 C

(OVER.)

14—782

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	myself over			Mar 1st 1909 & continue		Nov 25, 1917	Going to the farm of Ingram Reuve Waddington N.Y. where I am employed	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Bro	blue	none	Canada	Iroquois	R-B 2 miles above Waddington N.Y.	Nov. 25, 1917	row boat	Subsequent to entry Examined by Inspector Immigrant Inspector May 20, 1918
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Row boat

CLASS C 2

Frank D. Pearce
Immigrant Inspector.

14—782

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	permanent	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

Peter
Worthington
Jennings

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	2	1							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	6	5							
TOTAL	6	6							

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. N. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

460
52

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1– Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Waddington, N. Y.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Yes	Loper	Eliza	69	7	F	S	Housework	yes	English	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Morrisburg	Corning, Melvin Casselman Riverside, Morrisburg, Ont. Sister, maj Schwager	N. Y.	Waddington	
2	"	Stadler	Kate	49	..	..	..	no occupation	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Ardock, Ont Wife, Almina O. Loughnessy	"	Rochester	
3	"	Loughnessy	Lyle C. O.	53	V	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Williamsburg	Williamsburg Ont Mother, Mrs. Ebenezer Merkley,	"	Waddington	
4	"	Merkley	Winifred	19	V	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Chesterville	Chesterville, Ont Wife, Mary J Casselman,	"	"	
5	"	Casselman	Howard	29	V	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish-Dutch	"	Morrisburg	Morrisburg Ont.	"	"	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
109		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 227
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . . 6 1 alien on certificat is included

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1918.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—		Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (visit, business, pleasure) in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.																	
1	yes	self	$50 yes	1 week N.Y.	1913 Haddington N.Y. Apr 1913	Sister, Sarah Bradley. Haddington, N.J.	No	3 or 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Grey	Br	none	Canada	Harrisburg
2	"	"	150 "	3 weeks N.Y.	1917 Rochester Sept 1917	Nephew, Vincent Orth. 14 Backus St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Hesterville
3	"	"	30 "	1 day N.Y.	1918 Haddington May 1918	Son in law, Elsa Harriman Haddington, N.J.	"	Indefinite perhaps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	"	scar on bone of left thumb scar on left fore arm	"	Millersburg
4	"	"	12 "	2 months N.Y.	1916 Hauverman Sept 1916	Aunt, Mrs. James Fryer Haddington, N.J.	"	for the summer	no	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt. Br	"	fore arm	"	Chestnut Hill
5	"	"	18 "	2 months N.Y.	1914 Haddington 1914	No address	"	Indefinite perhaps	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	none	"	Bucks Hill
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

N.Y. & H. R.R. Co. ... Harrisburg & Haddington Ferry Company
N B ... Motor Boat

Frant B. Keaney
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Haddington	Nov 28 1917	Elaine	Nov. 28, 1917
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	May 24 1918	"	May 27 1918
4	"	" 30	R. D.	May 30th
5	"	June 8th	Lone Boat	June 8th
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Warroad, Minn.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passport.
1	C.N.R. 1832	Waldon,	Charles	58	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Iowa	Mason City	None	Iowa	Mason City	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
110		NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1918

Class. Co. (2)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self.	$60	yes	1	Ky	May 29 1918	(wife) Mary Waldon Mason City Iowa	no	Germ.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med.	Brn	Gray	None	Kentucky	Edmonton
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C²

Armen C. McEvoy

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Warroad	June 6 1918	C.N.Ry.	June 6 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quebec

Montreal, Que

June 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C	1	1							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	12	12		6					
TOTAL	13	13		6					

CLASS B																
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MIXED.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1918
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

460
53

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Warroad, Minn.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
4801 1	C.N.Ry 14127	Berube	Eugene	67	M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Manitoba	St Jemelia	(Bro) Francis Berube Married Cin.	Minn	Minneapolis	
2	C.N.Ry 17714	Arnastad	Casper	50	"	W	"	"	English	"	"	Scand	"	Wampum	None	N Dak	Northwood	
3	C.N.Ry 17712	Hanson	Ingvern	47	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Bro.) Charley Hanson Saskatoon, Sask	Minn	Badger	
4	C.N.Ry 17713	Hanson	Annie Mary	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	16	Hanson	Myrtle Lebonia	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Hanson	Palmer	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		Hanson	Lillian Amanda	5	F	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		Hanson	Harris Raymond	2	M	"	"				"	"	"	"	(Friend) Louis Chadagner Wampum, Minn.	"	Pine Creek	
9	C.N.Ry 17715	Borson	Martin	55	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	England	"	"	"	"	"	Pine Creek	
10	C.N.Ry 17716	Borson	Maren	51	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	16	Borson	Anders	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Borson	Emil Melvin	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
111		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 12

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	yes	Self	$50.00 yes	1878 1916	Minn	Apr 1916	1612, 14 Ave N.	Minneapolis	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Mal.	Gray	Brn	cut scar on nose	Canada	Monkhead
2	"	"	$100.00 "	1884 1909	"	1909	(Cousin) Thor	Leighburg Normund, N. D.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brn	Gray	Nom	Norway	Nasomouka
3			$250.00 "	Wife & Son	Minn	1905	(sister) Mrs John	A. Johnson Ballga, Minn	No	Return.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Wisconsin	Montanaville
4			"	"	N. Dak	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	L Brn	"	"	N. Dak	Wheaton
5			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	"	"	Canada	Wampum
6			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9			$60.00 yes	1888 1905	N. Dak. & Minn	Oct 1905	(Friend) Halvor	Halvorson Pine Creek, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	cut scar left thumb.	Norway	Grue Sater
10			"	1888 1904	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brn	"	Nom	"	Aadalen
11			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Wampum
12			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	Blue	"	"	"
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. Kenneth C. McKenzie

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct 26 1917	C. N. Ry	Oct 16 1917
	woman	6/11/18	of entry.	6/11/18
2	Quebec	1887	Immigration	June 11-18
3	Married	6/11/18	Niagara Falls	June 11-18
4	Married	6/11/18	Niagara Falls	6/11/18
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
	Wife	6/17/18	Niagara Falls	
9	Philadelphia	1888	American	6/17/18
	Married	6/17/18	Niagara Falls	
10	New York	1888	Unknown	"
11	Married	6/17/18	Niagara Falls	"
12	"	"	"	"
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Pending			File	No				1918	
1		Green	Percy Hammond	33		M		On Appeal			11068	1506				June	11
2		Peckett	Bertram Leo	32		"		"		"	11068	1513				"	12
3		"	Jessie May	27		f		"		"	"	1513				"	12
4		"	Marie Lorraine	3		"		"		"	"	1513				"	12
5		McSwegin	Leila Adelaide	39		"		"		"	"	1532				"	15
6		"	Norman Finlay	11/12		m		"		"	"	1532				"	15
7		Samuelson	Agnes J.	25		f		"		"	"	1536				"	13
8		"	Goldie	4		"		"		"	"	1536				"	13
9		"	Edward Victor	3		m		"		"	"	1536				"	13
10		Paskiewitch	Katie	25		f		"		"	"	1537				"	17
11		"	Mary	1		"		"		"	"	1537				"	19
12		Moran	Mary	59		"		"		"	"	1546				"	19
13		Marks	Wilhelm	80		m		"		"	"	1441				May	27
14		Ross	Charley	76		"		"		"	"	1448				June	18
15		Finkelman	Jake	27		"		"		"	"	1464				"	5
16		Ross	Jennie Ely	26		f		Never Did								May	28
17		Weiner	Lena	39		"		"		"						"	28
18		"	Max	13		m		"		"						"	28
19		O'Donnell	Margaret	44		f		"		"						June	1
20		Nowacki	Mary	28		"		"		"						"	3
21		"	Nellie	6		"		"		"						"	3
22		"	Kasmur	8		m		"		"						"	3
23		Kurzbirn	Amelia	58		f		"		"						"	4
24		Bozic	Lena	18		"		"		"						"	4
25		Lingle	Mamie Ann	28		"		"		"						"	5
26		"	Ruby	4		"		"		"						"	5
27		"	Delbert	6		"		"		"						"	5
28		Felipovic	Dymko	46		m		"		"						"	11
29		Lehman	Ferdinand	51		"		"		"						"	12
30		Solund	Lena	31		f		"		"						"	12
112		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Whether application has

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or inmate from [illegible] care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-2

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Whether application has
																	1918		
1		Mroz	Maggie	34		f				Reading Before U.S.C.							June	12	
2		Connolly	Bernice	24		"			"	"	"	"					"	13	
3		Pink	Joseph Henry	44		m			"	"	"	"					"	11	
4		Rostick	Annia	49		f			"	"	"	"					"	14	
5		Miller	Barabara	47		"			"	"	"	"					"	13	
6		Lyrack	Anna	33		"			"	"	"	"					"	14	
7		Czyz	Matnij	53		m			"	"	"	"					"	14	
8		McRae	Jessie K.	59		f			"	"	"	"					"	19	
9		Schlachtig	Henry	50		m			"	"	"	"					"	17	
10		"	Mary	47		f			"	"	"	"					"	17	
11		Patterson	Leonard	29		m			"	"	"	"					"	20	
12		Norris	Sam	47		"			"	"	"	"					"	20	
13		Safran	Rebecca	58		f			"	"	"	"					"	21	
14		Pedersoid	Jaroslav	26		m			"	"	"	"					"	22	
15		Gogrevitch	Molly Evelyn	22		f			"	"	"	"					"	24	
16		Forbes	Annie Ada Agnes	15		"			On Appeal				11068	1362			May	7	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
113		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June "24", 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See text of question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—					Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or leaving parcels in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

INTENDED [illegible]
A to K
L to Z

Nonstatistical Debarred

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man., 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made elsewhere.
1		McCready	Helen	24		f												May 27
2		Driscoll	Albert Bernard	29		m												" 31
3		"	Grace Lillian	23		f												" 31
4		"	Ethel Bernice	3		"												" 31
5		"	Helen Irene	5		"												" 31
6		~~Miller~~	~~Herman~~	~~5~~		~~"~~												" 31
7		Downey	Thomas	61		m												June 3
8		Laurin	Aurore	15		f												" 4
9		Lund	Stea Bjorn	37		m												" 4
10		Wolf	Edward	60		"												" 4
11		Veiner	Augusta	39		f												~~" 4~~
12		~~Maraschuk~~	~~Louis~~	~~39~~		~~m~~												~~June 4~~
13		Cwoller	Emelia	27		f												" 6
14		LaCroix	Azelda	14		"												" 8
15		"	Rose Alma	30		"												" 8
16		Giesbrecht	Katharina	33														" 6
17		Hrudicka	Vaclav	55		m												" 7
18		Rockefellow	Bert	20		"												" 8
19		"	Pearl	22		f												" 8
20		Bundgaard	Olivine	20		"												May 10
21		Davies	David	29		m												June 11
22		Burback	Lena	54		f												" 12
23		"	Matilda	15		"												" 12
24		Cozman	Abraham	46		"												" 13
25		Brewer	Harry Alfred	30		"												" 14
26		Board	Nicholas	25		"												May 15
27		Cunningham	Charles	50		m												June 15
28		McGinnis	Henry Hugh	21		"												" 15
29		Cozornoba	Martyn	63		"												May 21
30		Thomas	Maggie	46		f												June 19
114		Crawford	Jessie	22		"												" 21
		Donahue	Wm	49		m												" 24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24", 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (not to exceed 1 year) sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ..... LINE SS. CO.

128

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							C.P.R.—(Pacific) Line									
Debarred		Hudson	Alfred	49	M	M	Merchant	Y	Engl	Y England	English	China	Ningpo	Ningpo, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
							Cunard Line S.S. Co.									
10	CP	Forbes	Annie Ada	49	F	S	Home	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh		38 Broughton, Edinburgh	Ore	Portland
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
115		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Appealed May 6, 1918; ordered admitted June 6, 1918—MD-11068/136

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191 CLASS B

14—762

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	LPG.	2116	Y	U.S. N.Y. 1917	City. 1917	Cousin. Dr. H. Peterson 20 50th St. N.Y. City.	No	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Med	Dk Brn	None	China	China
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10	No	Uncle	20	Yo	—	—	— 443 E 6th St. Portland Ore.	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	—	—	—	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Esther K. Arthur.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

14—86

O B Holter

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Apr 28 1918	Empress of Asia	May 7 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Halifax	Apr 30 1918	Aquitania	May 8 1918
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Deb. Refd C.P.	Marshall alias Chandler	Charles Edward	35		M S	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Can	McGregor Block Winnipeg Man.	Father: William Topham, Devonshire, England	Col	Denver	
2	100433	Hoffman	Bluma	50		M	None	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	587 Jarvis Winnipeg	None	Wis	Milwaukee	
3	Deferred Military	Greenwald	Bernard	23		M S	Salesman	"	Engl	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	345 Manitoba St Winnipeg	Father, Moses Nagy Parody Szatmarmegye, Austria	Pa	Hikesbarre	
4	Call. C.P.R.	Hvolboll	King	27		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	311 Colony St. Winnipeg	Father, Peter Esbjerg, Denmark	Minn	Albert Lea	
5	100486	Sachs	Alexander	24		" S	Lecturer	"	Engl	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	511 St. Catherine St West Montreal Province Quebec	None further Ewrid	(Canada)		
6	23204	Danbury	James	42		M M	Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	England	England	"	Sask	62 Hollyhole St, Aldam, Engl	S.D.	Sioux Falls	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
116	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [redacted], 191

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or all forms of law, etc. (Footnote for full text of this question.))	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	LPC	100	Yes	1912 to 1918	Denver Ogden Seattle Ivan Yakima, Wash.	Jan. 6 1918	No [illegible] 833 9th St Milwaukee	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Heart dis (contradicted)	No	5	8	Med	Blk	None	England	Uttoxeter Staffordshire
2	No	Self	46	Yes	1914	Mo	Sept 1917	Son Sam Sp Superior Store,	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	"	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Odessa
3	No	LPC	25	Yes	June 1913	Wilkesbarre	June 1917	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	"	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ab	Blk	"	"	Austria	Nagy Szepcz
4	"	"	25	Yes	1912	Albert Lea	Sept 5 1917	Court House. Local Board	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Denmark	Sig
5	"	Self	34	"	1917	Winona	1914	Albert Lea, Minn Wm. Pepin Hyde C. 2832 3 Lansburg Pa	"	Transient	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blk	Gra	"	Russia	Kovno Poocien
6	No	"	32	Yes	1906 1918	Sioux Falls S.D.	1918	No add	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Blu	"	England	Alden
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Luther K. Albert
J. A. Albert

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

16—88

P. W. Welcher
Acting

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Dore	Nov Encl 1908?	Britain?	May 1, 1918
2	Hfx.	1914	Dvinsk	June 11 1918
3	Quebec	since 1913	Montcalm	Dec 21, 1917
4	N.Y.	Sept 1912	California	June 17
5	"	1904	Rhucho	" 21
6	Halifax	1906	?	" 24
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....

IND. T.
A to K
L to Z
130

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3208	Prescott	Eva	32	7	S	Barrister	y	Engl	y	Canada	French	Canada	Macaulay, man	Father Ludger Macaulay, Swan	Wis.	Grand Forks
2		Muller	Herman	50		M	Wd Painter	y		y	Canada	German	"	Winnipeg	none	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	3188	Logan	Charles Robert	30		M	Accountant	y		y	"	English	"	St James man	father in law, Peter O'Brien St James man	Wash.	Seattle
4	20270	Clark	Hugh Plummer	42		M	Veterinary	y		y	"	"	"	Zealandia, Sask.	Mother: Martha; Zealandia, Sask.	Iowa	Fairfield
5	8960	Dancourt	Rene Arthur	16		S	Farm Labr	"		"	"	French	"	Brisson, Sask.	Father: Aime Brisson, Sask.	Minn.	Breckinridge
6		McKee	Jack	34		M	Lawyer	appealed Mar. 27, 1916; ordered deported Apr. 4, 1916; appeal dismissed and ordered deported May 23, 1916				Jewish			Mother: Mrs. Christina McKee 725 Hamilton St. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	Oakland
7	23183	Abramovitch	Sarah	36		M	None	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Isaac Bloom 246 Selkirk Ave. Wpg	Ny	New York
8	23184	"	Rachel	10		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Paul	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	21886	Duff	Arthur	65		M	Farmer	no	over 55 going to Son	no	"	German	"	Sask. man	Mr. Melvina Cole Abram, Sask	N.D.	Willow City
11	21887	"	Angeline	63		F	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
	117	NOT USED															

Whether application has been made for citizenship.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 2

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE 1916, 191 C 2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Foreign prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50	N	1910	Grand Forks N.D.	May 2/13	no, add.	No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	med	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	St Justin Que.
2	y	wife		N	1913	U.S.	1913		No	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brn	blue	"	1889	Detroit Mich.
3	No	Self	30	y	1917	Wash	1917	609 4th Ave, Seattle Wash	no	Less	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	dk	hazel	"	England	London
4	No	self	700	"	1917	Ia.	19	Angelo Hellian Solomi Fairfield, Ia.	No	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	U.S.	Brandon Ia.
5	"	Father	200	"	1917	N.D.	1917	Brockinridge, Minn.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	brn	"	Can.	Portage la Prairie, Man.
6	"	Contract Laborer.			1915	Dalkena, Wash.	Mar. 19, 1917	Dalkena Lbr. Co, Dalkena, Wash.	No	Perm	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bro	bro	scars & warts	"	"
7	No	Husb	100	yes	1917	Mont	1917	46 Watkins St New York.	No	Perm	yes	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	4	11	fr	Dk	Blue	none	Russia	Rovna
8	"	father							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		med	Brn	Hazel	"	Eng	London
9	"	do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	30	y	1917	N.D. Various	Oct 1917	Hon. Edmund Duff. Willow City, N.D.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Dal Richborne
11	"	husbd	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Luther K. Mather
England
Dent Pittsburgh Pa ASR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS C 2

A B Hobson
Acting Commissioner in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	May 28.
2	—	—	—	May 31 1918
3	Quebec	on 1905	Empress of Ireland	June 1 1918
4	—	—	—	Nov. 2, 1917
5	—	—	—	Nov. 2, 1917
6	—	—	—	Mar 27, 1918
7	Quebec	5/on 1st Cl	Ex Finland	June 11, 1918
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	—	—	—	June 20.
11	—	—	—	" 20
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

131

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Deported 1		Gossman	Sophie		24	7	S.	Nurse	yes	Eng & Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg Man. 88 Edmund	Father: Lazar Sebastopol, Russia	Cal	San Francisco	
2	CR 100350	Rozynski	Witholda		30		M	Laborer	yes	Eng. Polish	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: George Mejazola, Vilna Russia	Ill	Chicago	
3	GH 23161	Buvegnat	Antonin		42		M	Miner	"	Eng French	"	France	French	"	White Bear Sask.	mother, Susan, Thomas, France	Utah	Salt Lake City	
4	CR 100230											England		"	ville 11068/1304	Bro.	Md	Baltimore	
5	C.P.R. 93416	Gonsalves	Manuel Victor		30		M	Sec Corpse Secretary	"	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	107 Hartford Winn. Elmwood	Bro. Chas C. Lisbon, Portugal	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
6	CR 100377	Mignacca	Antonio		35		M	Shoemaker	yes	Eng	yes	Italy	Italian	"	582 Pacific Winnipeg	mother, Carmania Mignacca	Ohio	Canton	
7	CR 100378	"	Luigia		35		F	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	583 Mignano Caserta Italy	"	"	
8	acc'y	"	Nonny		9		F	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	Carmania		5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	Marko		4		M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Mary		2		F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	CR 100379	Bacco	Carmania		45		F	W. None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
569 13	GH 18862	Pappas	Samuel		40		M	S. Cook	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Prince Rupert B.C.	mother. Vacila, Sparta Greece	Pa	Portsmouth	
569 14	CP 89644	Kaler	Philip		38		M	M Laborer	yes	Germ	yes	Russia	German	"	49 Allegent Winnipeg	mfg. Brary Rovno, Russia	Minn	Minneapolis	
15	GH 21862	Petri	Olaf David		19		M	S Farm Lab.	"	Eng	"	Sweden	Hebrew	"	alta	uncle. Lars Grundel Tjustan, Sweden		Canada	
16	GH 21863	"	Ruth		25		F	S Milliner apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	
17	CP 93406	Murray	Jean		20		F	S Second cook	y	Eng	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	father, James Murray, 530 Balhurst Glasgow, Scotland	Mass	Lowell	
18	CP 100396	Sigurdsson	Kristjan		59		M	W Farmer	y	Icelandic	y	Denmark	Scand	"	alta	cousin, John Sundmanson Hnitilfjord, Iceland		Canada	
581 19	20274	Bonitka						Watchmaker	y	Eng	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Father, Russia		Conn. Ansonia	
20	GH A20281	Olyan	Annie		27		F	M None	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Vegreville alta	mother Eva Kimus Globuetka, Russia		New York, New York City	
21	GH 23170	Vollark	Abraham		36		M	S Clerk	y	Russian	y	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	father mar Gorodintza Volma, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	
22	U.S. Ticket	Mc Bean	William		81		M	W Farmer	"	Engl	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	son, James 297 Lilac St. Winnipeg Man		Scotland	
Deported 23		Benedictson	Thyri		35		F	S Student nurse	"	"	"	Iceland	Scandin	"	Baldur Man	father, Benedict Thomasson Gangaveg Reykjavik, Iceland	Wash	Seattle	
580 24	CR 18252	Tellefson	Emil Holfdin		25		M	S Laborer	y	Norwegian	y	Norway	Scand.	"	Dealandia Sask	Tailor, Tellef Tellefson, Farm. Arendal, Norway	Minn	Virginia City	
479 25	CP 89679	Pelee	Frances		32		F	S Cook	y	English	y	Austria	German	"	53 Greenwood Place, Winnipeg Man.	none	Cal	Upland	
26	CP 93423	Wuerch	Edetta		21		F	S Chamber maid	y	"	y	Russian	German	"	Winnipeg	none	Ore	Portland	
27	CP 100422	Rozynski	Lillian		25		F	M None	y	"+Polish	y	"	Polish	"	67 Edenwood Winnipeg	none	Ill	Chicago	
28	under 16 acc'm.	"	Alfreda		3		F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	Leo Kadyc		2		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	CP 100455	Clemens	Clara		36		F	M. Domestic	yes	Eng	yes	England	Eng	"	536 Beresford Winnipeg	Brother: Wm Clemens 20 Jubilee Ave. Westbourne Manitoba	Ny	Albany	
✓	118	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

D

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after engaged temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.					
1	No	L.P.C.	140	yes	1915	Oakland Cal.	Dr. H. C. McClenahan	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Med	Black	Hazl	None	Russia	Sebastopol
2	No	24165? Self	200	yes	1917	Chicago	135 Stockton St. San Francisco Calif.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Bro	Fra	None	Russia	Virginia Machigo Va
3	"	Self	140	yes	1914	San Francisco Cal	Friend! John Jaczynski 186–10th St. East Chicago Ind.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	bro	gray	"	France	Thones
4	"	24165?	460	✓	1914		no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	bro	gray	"		
5	"	24186?	265	"	1901	N.Y.	Fam. Transit	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Bro		"	Azores Islds	Funchal Madeira
6	No	24167? Self	250	yes	1909	Transit	Bro: Antonio Tivoli 925 Lafayette St. Canton	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	Bro		"	Italy	Mignano
7	"	Husb do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Blk	Blu		"	"	"
8	"	Father do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu		"	"	"
9	"	" do	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk	Blu		"	Canada	Wyly
10	"	" do	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk	Gra		"	"	"
11	"	" do	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	Blu		"	"	"
12	"	Cousin 2344?7	—	yes	1909	Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Gra	Bro		"	Italy	Mignano
13	yes	Self 2344?8	500	yes	1915	1936 Baltimore Md. Portland Oreg.	brother Peter 730 High St Portsmouth Va.	"	3 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray	Bro		"	Greece	Karoksimbi
14	no	Self 2416?7	250	no	—	—	friend. Peter Mowra, Minneapolis Minn	"	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro		"	Russia	Powno
15	yes	father do	16	no	—	—	Father P. Nilsson 29100 ✓ Copenhagen, Denmark A 27322 ✓	no	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	gray		"	Sweden	Gottenburg
16	"	father do	40	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Hazl		"	"	Norkoppeing
17	no	24168? Self	100	"	—	—	friend, Mrs Mac Pherson 516 W. 5th St Lowell Mass	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Bro		"	Scotland	Glasgow
18	yes	2416?2 Self	820	no	—	—	cousin, Johan Gudmundsson Thistelfjord, Iceland 25 649	"	Trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	blue		"	Iceland	Hunzeyarsysla Iceland
19	no	2349?3 Self	300	yes	1907	Transit		"	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varicocele	5	7	Med	Dk	Bro		"	Russia	Libau
20	yes	Husband	75	no	—	—	sister. Dora Hundlen 1302, 104th St. New York	no	3 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good - No	5	1	dark	dk bro	bro		"	"	Globacka
21	no	24167? Self	260	yes	1915	Chicago Ill.	no address	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	blue		"	"	Boychev
22	yes	2416?? Self	100	no	—	—	Daughter Mrs. Nardi Inverness, Scotland	no	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med.	Gra	Bro		"	Scotland	Inverness
23	"	L.P.C.	100	yes	U.S. Dec. 1916	Seattle Wash	Friend. Mrs Florence Hall 2509 Westlake Ave, Seattle Wash	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	bro		"	Iceland	Reykjavik
24	no	2349?6 Self	200	yes	—	—	—	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	Lt.	Blue		"	Norway	Stevg Arendal
25	no	2349?60 Employer	—	yes	1917	Long Beach Cal.	no address Employer. Anna Nielsen Upland, Cal	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dbro	bro		"	Austria	Vienna
26	no	24163? Self	100	no	—	—	Friend Amelia Wuerch 595 Rodney Ave Portland Ore	"	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbro	gray		"	Russia	Dyatomer
27	no	2416?4 husband do	57	yes	1914 1917	Chicago Boston	husband, Witold Rozynski. 4337 S. Polona St. Chi.	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dbro	gray		"	Russia	Warsaw
28		do	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	bro	bro		"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
29		do	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	dbro	Blue		"	"	"
30	No	24174?6 Self.	48	yes	1903 1916	Albany N.Y.	1916	Frd: Mrs Mary Champion 96 Jay St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	Gra		"	Eng	New Jersey

Luther K. Arthur
Thos A. Gilfoy Jr. ASR
L. P. England
B. F. Hancock
H. J. Skerrett

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

O. B. Halton

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1913	?	Apr. 25, 1918
2	N.Y.	June 1909	Cleveland	May 28, 1918
3	N.Y.	1904	Sawaii	May 28, 1918
4	"	"	"	" "
5	Halifax	May 1911	Aurora	May 24.
6	N.Y.	Apr 1909	?	May 29
7	"	"	"	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	N.Y.	Apr 1909	?	May 27
13	N.Y.	1903	?	Oct 31 1917
14	Quebec	1912	Megantic	Oct 31 1917
15	St Johns	1916	Missanabie	May 31, 1918
16	"	"	"	" "
17	Quebec	1916	Carthaginian	May 31 1918
18	Quebec	1903	?	June 1918
19	"	Dec 1917	?	Nov 21 17
20	St Johns	1914	Ceylon	Nov 5, 1917
21	Quebec	1905	Stureland	June 5 1918
22	St Johns	June 1917	Montreal	June 5, 1918
23	N.Y.	Apr 1916	Holly Glen	May 5 1918
24	Quebec	July 1910	Atlantian	Nov 5 1917
25	N.Y.	Oct 1913	Stureland	Nov 6 1917
26	N.Y.	1903	?	June 6 1918
27	Quebec	1898	Christiana	June 8, 1918
28	—	—	—	June 8 1918
29	—	—	—	" "
30	N.Y.	June 6 1913	Oceanic	June 14, 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K.....
L to Z.....

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	CN 18850	Klasen, Henry	40	M	M	Factory Operative	Y	Dutch	Y	Holland	Dutch	Canada	365 Kelvin St. Winnipeg, Man.	father: Henry Klasen, Sr. Amsterdam, Holland.	Wis.	Herbster.	
2	CN 18851	" Martina	38	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Accd. Under 16	" Henry Jr.	11	M	S.	"	Y.	English	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Accd. Under 16	" Johanna	5	F	S.	"	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	H2392 C.P.R.	Hill, Arthur O.	27	M	S	Painter	Y	English	Y	Finland	Scand	"	645 Ogden Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Mother Amanda Benomoski Yli, Laikila, Finland	Ill	Chicago	
6	100431 G.T.	Murphy, Mary	40	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Y	Scotland	Irish	"	136 Quebec St. Winnipeg, Man.	Cousin Mrs. A. Benomoski Kipple Hill Road, Scotland.	N.D.	Grand Forks	
7	23198 G.T.	Haglund, Marner	25	M	M	Farmer	"	Danish	Y	Denmark	Scand	"	Lenwood Man.	Mother George	Ore	Eugene	
8	23197 G.T.	" Ezra	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Accpd Und 16 C.P.	" Evald	2	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	182167 C.P.R.	Pearson, Anna	19	F	S	"	Y	Engl	Y	Sweden	"	"	Kipling Sask	Father Erick Pearson Kipling, Sask	Minn	Grove City	
11	89780 S.S.	" Oleg	11	M	S												
12	Ticket S.S.	Pederson, Magne	28	"	S	Labor Section	Norwegian		Norwegian				Kandahar Sask	Father, Peder Elden, Elden, Norway		Norway	
13	Ticket S.S.	" Peder Johannes	24	"	"	Foreman Farm	Norwegian		Norwegian				Douglas Man	Father, Hans Pederson, Hans, Norway. Aasel Medbon,		Norway	
14	Ticket S.S.	Medbon, Troles	21	"	"	Labor Farm	Norwegian		Norwegian				Goose Sask	Gulbrick, Norway wife, Inga		Norway	
15	Ticket S.S.	Golden, Karl Ludvig	31	"	M	Mechanic	Engl		Norwegian				Saskatoon Sask	Freeflakke, Norway Father, Karl Samuelsen.		Norway	
16	Ticket S.S.	Karlson, Samuel A.	27	"	S	Foreman	Swedish		Swedish				Hanna, Sask	Karlstop, Sweden.		Sweden	
17	102206 CR	Ross, Sophia	35	F	M	None	"	Engl Hebrew	Y	Russia	Hebrew	"	180 Austin Ave. Winnipeg.	father-in-law, Isaac Tron Wonkowitz, Russia	Cal	Los Angeles	
18	Under 16 accom	" Jena	15	F	—	—	"	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	" Bertha	13	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	" Percy	6	M	S	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Money order	Romanuik, Jacob	36	M	S	Farm Laborer	No	—	No	Russia	Russian	Sask.	Brandon 385 Arnold Ave.	none given Father, Alex	N.D.	Rolla	
22	C.P.R. 100495	Porter, Mary Jane	32	F	S	Domestic	Y	Engl	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Kirkcaddie, Scotland	Ga	Savannah	
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
	119	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—26

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	241727 self	$ 66.65	1914 to 1915	Hubbard, Wisc.	Sept. 1915	no address, Hubbard, Wisc.	No.	Farm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None.	5	8	dark.	black.	Brn.	None.	Holland	Amsterdam
2	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	brown	Gray.	"	"	"
3	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn.	brown.	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man.
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	fair	brn.	"	"	"
5	"	241769 self	200	yes	1913	Minn	U.S. Navy Chicago, Ill	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Good	5	7	"	black	none		Finland	Ylo Taipale
6	"	241801 "	185	"	1917	Minn	fiancee, John Flaherty, Grand Forks, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	"	dear wide face.	Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	241785 self	760	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	lt	"	"	Denmark	Blenestrup
8	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy		5	6½	lt	"	Blu	"	"	Copenhagen
9	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	—	—	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ironwood Mich.
10	"	234131 "	100	"	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Martin Olson, Lone City, Minn.	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Sweden	Jemtland
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt	"	"	"	"
12	yes	241854 self	50	"	—	—	Father, Peter Elden Elden, Norway	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	"	"	"	Norway	Nordalsbrekke
13	"	241857 "	250	"	—	—	Father, Hans Pederson, Hans, Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	"	Hans
14	yes	"	150	"	—	—	Father, Aasle Medhaug, Gulsvik, Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	"	"	"	Gulsvik
15	"	241853 "	350	1906	Superior	Wis.	Wife, Inga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Prestebakke
16	"	241857 "	500	1912	Rice	1915	Prestebakke, Norway Father, Karl Samuelson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"	Sweden	Karlstorp
17	"	241814 husband	200	yes	1917	U.S. Rochester Minn.	Karlstorp, Sweden w. David Seltzman Los Angeles, Cal	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbrn	Gray	"	Russia	Kommitz
18		do "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	brn	"	"	Donkowski
19		do "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		do "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		self	4	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	y	241861 "	300	1915	Report 1916	Oct R.R.	1916 Bro-Law, R.A. Hacker, 19 Perry St, E. Savannah, Ga	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn	"	Russia	Slobutki Camon, Poland
23																			5	5	"	dark	gray	"	Scotland	Kramsay
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Luther K. Allen
Agent
Hancock
Devon
England

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland, Me.	April 1914	Dominion	June 19 1915
2	"	"	"	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	N.Y.	June 8 1909	Caronia	" 18
6	Niphus	1910	Empress	June 10, 18
7	Quebec	1907	Victorian	" 19, 18
8	"	1912	Europe Iceland	" 19 '18
9	—	—	—	" 19, '15
10	Quebec	Oct 2 1915	Mesonabie	Nov 21, 1917
11	"	Aug 1914	?	" 21, 1917
12	Halifax	1912	?	b/ 22, 18
13	Quebec	May 1911	?	" 22, 18
14	"	1914	Lusitania	" 22, 18
15	N.Y.	Sept 1915	Bergenfjord	" 22
16	St. John's	Mar 31 1911	Europe Iceland	" 22
17	Montreal	1913	Virginia	June 24 1918
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Quebec	1915	?	June 10 1918
22	N.Y.	Apr 1915	Caronia	" 24
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	C.N. 183205	Bildfell	John	48	1	M M	Editor	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg 605 Wellington	2106 Portage, Winnipeg Man Mother; Catherine 605 Wellington Ave. Winnipeg	Mich	Mt. Clemens
2	CP 844521	Gilles	Marjorie Mary	18	2	S	Stenographer	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Uncle; John Tinkalaker 604 Aikins Ave Wpg	Wis	Milwaukee
3	CP 89613	Macknick	Boleslow	24	1	M	Locomotive Fireman	yes	Eng	yes	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg Sask	Next; Edward Lopek	Dec	Bardolph
+	SN	Collett	Emma Mary	24	2	M	None	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Arcadia 269 Alfred	Arcadia Mother; Retka	Calif	Los Angeles
4	20229																
5	CP 100729	Glesby	Arthur	17	1	M	Bookkeeper	yes	Eng	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man	269 Alfred Ave. Wpg Mother; Jennie Rose	Ill	Chicago
6	SN 73169	Rowley	John Thomas	45	1	M	Motor Painter Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Errickedale 25th on map above	Errickedale Man		
	C.N.R.						Motor										
7	18300	Kennedy	Elmer John	28	1	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	NSC(2)	"	"	Winnipeg Man	None in Can		
8	CP 89630	McDonald	Amy	60	3	M	None	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Irish	"	Yorkton Sask	Son; Dr Alvin T Mather 32 " Jontora Apt, Wpg Cousin Kate A Baker	Ore	Bend
9	CP 89628	Laad	John Latour	20	1	M	Carpenter	yes	Syrian	yes	"	Syrian	"	Fernie B.C. 4630-144th St.	Fernie B.C. Sister; Mrs Rico Cao	Minn	Rochester
10	SN 30240	Christie	Athelstan Lennox	37	1	M	Carbonnash	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Edmonton	1912 Nelson St. Vancouver B.C.	Ill	Chicago
11	20241	"	Beasie	33	3	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	CP 3009	Berge	Einar	42	1	M	Journalist	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	638 Banning Ave Winnipeg Sask	None in Can	Nd	Grafton
13	C.N. 18097	Wold	Arthur Ludwig Oskar	30	1	M	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	"	Scand	"	Morrad 31 Dagfinnsnaue	None in Canada Sister. Mrs. Mossie Spears	Minn	Rochester
14	SN A21853	Stomach	Violet	24	1	M	None	yes	Engl	yes	"	Irish	"	Norwood Man	31 Dagfinnsnaue Ave, Norwood, Man Wife; Georgina	Mont	Chester
15	Ticket S.S.	Salberg	Carlon	56	1	M	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Scand	"	"	Whitewood Sask	Whitewood, Man Son; Hans E		Norway
16	Ticket	Lund	Hans	66	1	M	Farmer	"	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Alta Hespero, Alta	Hespero, Alta Sister. Alma Nelson		Sweden
554417	CP 89636	Tofgren	Gust Alfred	55	1	M	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Canada	Scand.	"	Falun.	Edmonton Alta.	Minn	Minneapolis
⊕	CP	"	Hulda	51	1	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 Strathcona Bldg	"	"	"
554218	89635																
19	100358	Wroe	Mary Agnes	16	1	S	At school	yes	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg St Garby	Sister, Emily Wroe, 458 Laurier ave. Ottawa Can	Mass	Swansea
554520	CP 3088	Quinn	John Edgar	30	1	M	Artist	yes	Eng	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Saskatoon	None in Canada bro. Chas Campbell	Cal	Los Angeles
554321	89641	DuVal	Della Campbell	34	1	M	None	yes	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sask.	331 St Marys Ave	Cal	Long Beach
22	accom. under 16	"	Corinne	5	1	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	accom.	"	Lorraine	3	1	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	sister. Bella Rutherford Saskatoon Sask	"	"
554421	CP 89640	Martin	Elizabeth	48	1	S	Head Nurse	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scotch	"	Hughton Sask	sister, Mrs Catherine McGregor	Mich	Detroit
577325	SN 18861	McLean	Elizabeth	35	1	S	Sales woman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sedgewick Alta.	Mother Susan Armstrong	Pa.	Philadelphia
577226	CP 89642	Armstrong	Laura Myrtle	21	1	S	Stenographer	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	413 Kennedy Winnipeg	Mother Susan Armstrong 15 Ramsey Ottawa Can.	Dec	Portland
27	CP 100370	Haine	Paul	12	1	S	None	yes	"	yes	"	Polish	"	2244 Gallagher Wpg.	Sister Mrs Gust Maglich 1459 Ross Ave Wpg	"	"
28	CP 100371	"	Elizabeth	14	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	CP 100372	"	Edward	10	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	CP 100376	Dobbie	Bessie Vilaland	31	1	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Sister Robt Dunning Quebec	Cal.	Glendale
✓	120	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

+ Line 4 - Collett, Mary Elizabeth 3 yrs 2
" 18 - Tofgren, Minnie Mary, 16 yrs 4 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	Yes	(Parasoff)	250	Yes	TS. 1911	Minneola Minn.	Icelandic Sk. Co A Reykjavik Iceland Hotel Fredrica	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Iceland	Arnaesyda
2	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	Mt Clemens Mich	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	Yr	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Winnipeg
3	No	Self	190	Yes	1911 TS	Kenosha Wis	Bro. Joseph 928 Eighth Ave. Milwaukee Wis	No	3 mos.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	moles chin	Austria	Kolat
4	No	Husb	70	Yes	1913 1914	Bardolph Ill	Father: Harry Ogden Bardolph Ill	No	4 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Yr	Dk Brn	Hazel	None	USA	Bardolph
5	No	Father	75	No	—	—	Father: Harry 1064 Puget Boul. Los Angeles Bro: Lawrence 5518 Wentworth Ave Chicago	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Russia	?
6	No	Self	124	No	—	—	Mother: Kate	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Brn	Gray	None	England	Leeds
7	"	239054	100	Yes	1915 1898	Mich Park River ND	Williamsburg, Mich. Bro: Thos Pratter Bend Ore	(4)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Mich. Manton Mich
8	Yes	Son	60	Yes	1907	No	Maple Bros Rochester Minn	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Brn	None Lin saw lost left index	Canada	Niagara Falls Ont
9	Yes	Father	20	Yes	1908	Lawton N.D.	Fine Arts Academy Chicago Ill	No	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sechia Rental Agent	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn		Syria	Tolal
10	Yes	Self	37	Yes	1907	Milwaukee Wis		No	Live 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	11	Fr	Lt	Blu	None	England	Liverpool
11	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Gray	None	"	"
12	No	Self	25	Yes	1911 TS	Nicholson N.D.	Husband, John Stranach, Chester, Mont	No	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blu	"	Norway	Kerkebo
13	No	Self	45	Yes	1916	Manitou Hastings	Dr. Eliza Solberg Olsoon, Trongham, Norway Sister Elizabeth House sf. Jar 60 Sweden	No	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic nephritis	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blu	"	"	Christiana
14	No	Self	50	No	1901	Wy Buffalo		"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	3½	Med	"	Brn	"	Washington	D.C.
15	Yes	241663 self	50	No	1898	U.S. Hancock Mich ND		"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blk	"	Norway Throngham	Throngham
16	"	241664	300	No	1918	U.S. Duluth		"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	Sweden	Jarbo
17	Yes	234502 self	500	No	1893 1904	Stanton Iowa	son, Iver Tofgan, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt.	Blue	"	Sweden	Dahlen
18	Yes	Husband	—	No	1891 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heart disease valvular (9 years)		5	4	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	Atvid.
19	No	241668 brother	65	No	—	—	bro. W.J. Bosworth Swanscott, Mass	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	+	Brn	Blue	"	England	Manchester
20	No	234519 self	200	Yes	1908 1913	Long Island City N.Y.	no one	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	Shell shock nervous exhaustion		5	11	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	"	Leicester
21	Yes	234574 husband	600	Yes	1897 1916	U.S. Calif Mich Minn.	no one	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	5	Fr.	Dk	Brn	"	Scotland	Markinch Fifeshire
22	—	"	—	"	1916	U.S Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Sask Saskatoon
23	—	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Brn	"	"	Sask
24	Yes	234513 Employer	50	Yes	1893	O.S Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt	Brn	—	Scotland	Dundee
25	No	234576 Self	500	"	1916	US Detroit Mich	Father Malcolm McLean 310 Kirby St Detroit Mich Father after Armstrong.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	9	"	Med	Blue	"	Canada	Glamis Ont.
26	No	234577 Self	100	"	1905 1909	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia 924 Fermont Pa.	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med Dk	Legal	"	Canada	Sara, Ont.
27	No	241667 father	—	No	—	—	Father Julius 667 Kirby St. Portland Ore	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Whitemouth
28	"	do	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
29	"	do	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Hazel	"	"	"
30	Yes	100376 Self	30	Yes	Ltd.	Los Angeles	Fiancee: John Moss Fredkin Calif	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	"	Oshawa

15

Luther H. Fletcher
Commissioner
Port Huron Port
U.S. Immigration Service

J. Powell
England

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—66

W. W. Watton

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1889	?	May 28, 1918
2	—	—	—	Oct 25, 1917
3	Montreal	May 1897	Kenn	Oct 25, 1917
4	—	—	—	Oct 25, 1917
5	Quebec	1905	?	Apr 24, 1918
6	Quebec	Apr 20 1905	Lorcan	May 28, 1918
7	—	—	—	Feb 27, 1918
8	—	—	—	Oct 27, 1917
9	Montreal	1908	Mink	Oct 27, 1917
10	Montreal	Nov 1890	City Chatham	" " "
11	"	"	"	" " "
12	Montreal	May 1892	Longueuil	" " "
13	Quebec	July 1911	?	" 26 "
14	—	—	—	May 27
15	—	—	—	" 27
16	—	—	—	" 27
17	Halifax	Feb 1893	Mongolian	Oct 29 1917
18	New York	July 1891	Majestic	Oct 29 1917
19	St Johns	Jan 1906	—?	May 28, 1918
20	Boston	May 1913	Torania	Oct 30 1917
21	Montreal	1885	?	Oct 30 1917
22	—	—	—	Oct 30 1917
23	—	—	—	Oct 30 1917
24	Halifax	1898	Vancouver	Oct 30 1917
25	—	—	—	Oct 30 1917
26	—	—	—	Oct 30 1917
27	—	—	—	May 29
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	" 29 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K Haw
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

134

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or Canada.
1	CP 1003731	Rosenholm	Sofia	53	2	F	M	Home	Sp	Sweden	Sp	Canada	Scand	Canada	Lockhart Texas	Dtr. Mrs J Lostrom	Lockhart Bonnyville Sask	Man Winnipeg	Billingham	Can
2	Dau	"	Eliot	15		M	S	"	"	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	Lilly	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Edith Victoria	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	GR 21859	French	Hilda	23		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	164 Edmonton Winnipeg Man	Uncle, Lyle French 164 Edmonton Alberta		Iowa	Trankviela	Eng
6	CPR 100364	Bedford	Elizabeth	58		W	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brandon Man	Bro-in-law S.A. Bedford,		Calif	Pasadena	
7	CPR 100370	Chisholm	Hattie Letitia	30		W	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	194 Walmot St Winnipeg, man		Canada		
5774 8	CN 18250	Bunkledee	Daniel	30		M	M	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	Excel Alta	Uncle, J.R. Crowe, 89 Eastgate, Winnipeg Man		Minn	Marble	Un
5775 9	CN 18251	"	Ethel	22		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Excel, Alta		"	"	
"	10 under 16 accom	"	Orman (DC)	3		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
	CP 11 100351	Landman	John	72		M	M	farmer	"	Engr Ger.	y	"	German	"	Heathdall Alberta	son. Fred Landman Heathdall Alberta		Minn	Wylie	
	CP 12 100385	Rose	Rhoda Anne	61		F	M	Home	"	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg Man	son Egbert 174 Alfred Ave Wpg		Canada		
	CP 13 100386	"	Ida May	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada		
5694 14	GN A 20258	De Priest	Robert	51		M	M	farmer	"	Eng	"	Canada	African	"	Saskburn Sask	Sister in Law Amelia Jackson Saskburn, Sask		Ill	Chicago	
5695 15	A 20259	"	Virginia	45		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
"	16 accom. under 16	"	Sayers	9		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
"	17 accom. under 16	"	Robert Meander	6		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
"	18 accom under 16	"	Ester Virginia	6		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
"	19 accom under 16	"	Dwight Louis	4		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5777	CP 20 89647	Summers	Florence Hannah	31		F	M	Home	Yes	Eng	y	"	English	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	~~husband Alexander Summers~~ Carlyle, Sask.		Tex	San Antonio	
"	21 accom. Under 16	"	" Ellen	10		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
"	22 Under 16 accom	"	Ernest Ralph	9		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
"	23 accom under 16	"	Richard Charles	7		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
"	24 accom. under 16	"	John Alfred	6		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
"	25 accom. under 16	"	Alex Edward	2		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5693	CP 26 89649	Stenberg	Benj.	28		M	M	machinist	y	Eng	y	"	Hebrew	"	72 Euclid Ave Winnipeg Man	Bro in law. Sidney Brown 824 Main. Winnipeg man		Minn	Minneapolis	
5771	CP 27 89650	Muir	Arthur Bryce	39		M	S	Dentist	y	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gleichen alta	Bro. Gordon P. Muir. Gleichen. Alta		Wis	New York	
5776	CP 28 89646	Porteous	Catherine Frances	72		F	W	Home	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Carlyle Sask	son Robert Porteous Carlyle Sask		Cal	Long Beach	
	GN 29 22041	Rublee	Emma Jean	60		F	W	"	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	cousin. Miss Buttery, 254 Montrose, Winnipeg man		Cal	Los Angles	
	GN 30 21867	Chiswell	Percy Marshall	25		M	S	Office clerk.	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Charlewood Man	Mother, Mrs Annie Elizabeth Charlewood Man		Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

NOT USED

121

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1913, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	No	Husb	60 Cts	—	—	—		Husb: Jacob 811 Iowa St. Bellingham Wash	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Born	5	3½	Fair	Fair Blue		Sweden	Dalsbacka Sundsvalls
2	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gray	"	Canada	Leeds Beamsville
4	"	do	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husb	No Cts	—	—	—		Uncle in Law: Carrie Hughes Hawkville Iowa	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Blue Blue	"	Eng	Brighton
6	y	self	25000	y	1900 Denver Col	June 1902		Mrs. Alex Begg, 824 Santa Barbara St, Pasadena Cal A 25648	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Gra Bro	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
7	no	"	300	no	—	—	—	Uncle. add.	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub Bro	"	"	N.S. Truro
8	yes	self	200	yes	1897 Jackson city mich	Sept 1917	U.S.	no address	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Choc blue	"	USA	Columbia City Ind.
9	"	husband	—	"	1895 Evansville Ky.	U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Choc blue	"	USA.	Lexington Ky.
10	"	—	—	"	1912 Indianapolis Ind.	Sept 1917 U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light blue	"	Canada	Excell Alta
11	no	self	1200	"	1911 Graber minn.	1909		son, Fred Sandman Wylie Minn	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light blue	"	Germany	Grethein Scarboro
12	no	self	70	"	1904 France St Hilaire Mich	1904		37199 mother Theodosia Trupp	"	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	home	"	5	6	"	Gra Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Dulcine man
13		do	—	No	—	—	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt blue	"	"	Selma
14	yes	self	250	yes	1866 Selma Kans.	1897		father, Meander St Priest 3754 Rhodes Ave, Chicago Ill	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Gra bro	"	U.S.A.	France
15	yes	husband	—	"	U.S. car	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	" "	"	Canada	Montreal
16	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt bro bro	"	Canada	Castlebar Mayo
17		do "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
18		do "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
19		do "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
20	yes	Husband	100	No	—	—	—	sister Mrs Ellen Matthews, 212 Naylor Ave. San Antonio Tex	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	mid dk bro	bro	"	England	High Gate. Saskatoon Sask
21	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Choc bro	"	Canada	
22	"	do "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk bro	"	"	"
23	"	do "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt bro	"	"	"
24	"	do "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
25	"	do "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
26	no	self	sad y	yes	Minneapolis Minn.	1910		mother in law. Eva Saltzman. 71 Highland Ave. Minneapolis Minn	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black bro	"	Russia	Poltava
27	no	self	500	y	U.S New York City	May 1917		no address	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med fair	gray blue	"	Canada	Baldwin Ont
28	no	self	150	y	U.S California	May 1916		son, Henry Portens 36 Chestnut St, Long Beach Cal	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	gray bro	"	Eng.	Stradbroke Suffolk.
29	yes	self	500	y	U.S car	Calif.		son Cleland Ruble 2221 W. 31, Los Angeles Cal	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lameness due to fracture, now cured 25 Yrs.	convalescing from pneumonia	5	7	"	Choc bro	"	Canada	Guilf Ont
30	no	self	875	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mr. T. J. Norman Seattle Wash	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Lt bro blue		Canada	St Charles man

7

Luther K. Allchin
O. P. Holton
Dom. Gillespie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

CLASS E.

O. P. Holton
Acting Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1903	?	May 29/1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	Halifax	abt 1911	Franklin	May 29/1918
6	—	—	—	" 29, 1918
7	—	—	—	" 29.
8	—	—	—	Oct 31 1917
9	—	—	—	Oct 31 1917
10	—	—	—	Oct 31 1917
11	N.Y.	1871 Wyoming		May 31 1918
12	—	—		May 31 1918
13	—	—		May 31 1918
14	—	—		Nov 1 1918 1917
15	—	—	"	"
16	—	—	"	"
17	—	—	"	"
18	—	—	"	"
19	—	—	"	"
20	St Johns	Mar 1905	Bavarian	" "
21	—	—	"	"
22	—	—	"	"
23	—	—	"	"
24	—	—	"	"
25	—	—	"	"
26	Galveston	Aug 1906	Hanover	" "
27	—	—	"	"
28	Quebec	1862	?	" "
29	—	—		June 1 1918
30	Halifax	1917	Transport S.P.261	June 1 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

135

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NP14 32144 under 16	Wilmot	Helen Gertrude	25		F S	Teacher	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Victoria Man	Bro. Albert Wilmot Moncton N. B.	2nd Salparaiso	
2	accom	Logan	John Claire	5		M	—	—			"	"	"	St James "	60 St James Place Man	Wash	Seattle
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	CP 202647	Symonds		32		M M	Machinist	"		"	"		"	London Ont	Mrs [illegible] Sister Olga Johnson Man	Mich	
7	CP 89655	Carlson	David	27		M S	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scand	"	Ericksen Man	Ericksen Man	Texas	Orange
8	CP 18305	Bell,	Thomas Royden	39		M M	RR Constr.	Yes	Eng	Yes	[illegible]	Eng	"	Winnipeg Man	Nephew: Alonzo Rhodes; Hamiota, Man	Minn	Minneapolis
9	CP 18302	Bell,	Eva Margaret	38		F M	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
10	CP under 16 accpd	Bell	Flora Margaret	5		F	—	—	—	—	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
11	CP 100397	La Voie	Mike	49		M S	RR Construction Lumberman	Yes	English	Yes	Can	French	"	9937-110th St. Edmonton, Alta.	Bro.: James Calgary, Alta.	Sask	Lac Lake
12	CP 93415	de Roder	Ruby	21		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	453 Langside St. Winnipeg, Man	Mother: Gertrude de Roder; 453 Langside St.	Minn	Albio Emery
13		Lavoie	Aurore	15		F S	None		French		"	French	"	384 St Mary's Rd. St Boniface, Man	Mother: Daphine Lavoie, Man.	Minn	Detroit Lakes
14	CP 100399	Ostrander	Sara Elizabeth	62		F Wd.	None	"	Eng	"	Canada	Eng	Canada	1038 Ridland Ave Kan	Son: B. J. Ostrander	Canada	
15	CP 23166	Bancroft	Warren Robert	46		M Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moose Jaw Sask	199 King St. Winnipeg Man	Ala	Mobile
16	CP 100398	Kindley	George Howell	42		M Wd	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	799 Warsaw Ave Elmwood, Man	Bro: Everett 799 Warsaw Ave Elmwood, Man	Mo	Hannibal
17	CP 100406	Goodman	Thomas Henry	43		M M	Hotel Estab. dealer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	878 Dorchester Winnipeg Man	Friend, B. E. Chaffey, Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	Minneapolis
18	CP 100407	"	Jane Isabel	47		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16 accpd	"	Thomas Henry Jr.	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
20	under 16 accpd	"	Gladys	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Maraschi	Louis	39		M M	coach carpenter	"	Italian	"	"	Italy	"	Francesco Man	no one	Cal	San Francisco
22		"	Mary	28		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	CP 18878	Johnson	Gustaf	53		M W	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand	"	Kenaston Man. 536 Greenwood	None	Ia	Dickinson
24	CP 89687	Hickson	Ruth	23		F S	Office clerk	"	English	"	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg Man	brother Robert Smith 536 Greenwood, Winnipeg Man	Cal	Upland
25	CP 100414	Robinson	Sarah	61		F W.	None	"	Eng	"	"	English	"	390 Gertrude Winnipeg Man	none	Wash	Seattle
26	CP	Kauffman	Edward Parrott	56		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stewart Sask	wife, Alice Kauffman Stewart, Sask	Fla	Jacksonville
27	CP 89193	Gyuricko	Samuel	61		M Wid	farmer	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Otthon Sask	son, Steve Gyuricko Otthon, Sask.	Pa	Bethlehem
28	CP 23150	Payne	Adelaide Louise	20		F S	machine operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	345 Toronto St. Winnipeg, Man	Sister Victoria Harding 407 Banning St. Winnipeg Man	Minn	St. Paul
29	CP 100420	Carson	Alice Ethel	24		" M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	356 Rorkdale St. Winnipeg Man	Father, James Underwood Monominto, Man	Mich	Detroit
30	N.P. 3336	Cooper	Sidney Unknown	34		M	accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 Harriett St.	none	D.C.	Washington

122 NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	24,619 Self	—	Yes	1914	Detroit Mich	Valparaiso University Ind	No	1½ yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	5	med	bks	brn	none	Canada	Salisbury N.B. Edmonton Alta
2	"	24,685? father	—	Yes	1917	Tacoma Wash	1917 apr with father, there. 609 4th ave. Seattle Wash	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	brn	brn	"	"	"
3	No	do	✓	—	—	—																			
4	"	do	✓	—	—	—																			
5	"	23,432			1905	Detroit	U.S.																		Winnipeg
6	"	Self	40	Yes	1914	Mich	1914											5	7½	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	London Ont
7	"	23,455-8 Self	130	Yes	1914	Sarnia Ont	Oct 1914	Doctor: Dr of Carbon Grange Sister: Mrs Ettie Rhodes 1110 Plymouth av. Minneapolis	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	"	Lockwood Carlisle Ont.
8	Yes	23,403 Self	100	Yes	1909	Minneapolis Minn	Dec. 1917		Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Hazel	"	Canada	Minneapolis Minn
9	Yes	Aunt	—	Yes	1909 various	"	July 1916			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt	Blue	"	U.S.	Nanny River Ont
10	Yes	Father	—	Yes	Var.	Wenatchee Wash.	July 1916			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Renfrew Ont.
11	No	24,686 Self	10	Yes	1913	Minn	1913			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk	Blue	—	"	
12	No	24,689 Self	200	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law: Alfred Lemon; Cass Lake, Minn. Friend: Frank Bergstrand; Owner, Ibis Employed: Mrs. N. Bardolf Detroit Lake, Minn Sister: Mrs Hockey 35660 Gilsenburg, Ont	6 mos to 1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Blue	—	Australia	Queensland Loretta
13	No	Employer	—	Yes	June 1917	Detroit Sept. 1917	Dept. Agric. Ottawa																	Canada	Ormsman
14	No	24,653 Son	35	Yes	1885		1885	No one.	No	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Med	Dk	Blue	None	England	York Station Mich.
15	"	24,623 Self	162	Yes	1912	Spokane Wash	1912	"	Uncertain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of thumb L. hand	5	9	"	Dk	Brn	Loss of thumb L. hand	U.S.	
16	"	24,621 "	400	Yes	1898	San Francisco, Cal.	1898			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	9½	"	Dk	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin
17	No	24,630 Self	100	Yes	1899	Dalles Wash	1918	Friends: Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Shaw 3360 Van Buren ave. Minneapolis	"	2 yrs	No	No	"	"	"	"	Lame nerves due to injury	5	9	Med	Lt	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
18	No	24,629 husband	—	Yes	1917	U.S. Grand Forks	1917		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	7	Med	Gray	Gray	"	Scotland	Inverness Winnipeg Man
19	"	do father	—	Yes	1917	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Light	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man.
20	"	do father	—	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Light	Blue	"	"	"	
21	"	Lusano L.P.C. Self	200	Yes	1908 to 1910	Rockford Ill	1910	brother: Sandro Marcellini San Francisco Cal	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insanity	5	6	"	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Italy	Posina
22	"	husband	—	Yes	"	"	1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	6	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Schio
23	Yes	23,361 Self	450	Yes	1906 to 1914	Pelican Rapids Minn.	1914	son: Elmer Johnson Des Moines, Iowa friend: Mrs John Nuchem Upland Cal	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Blue	"	Sweden	Vesland
24	No	23,363 brother	—	No	—	—	—	son: N. J. Robinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dk	Brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg
25	No	24,632 Self	200	Yes	1916	Portland Oregon	Nov. 1916	6302 - 15th Ave S. Seattle Wash	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Gray	"	England	Farnham
26	No	23,365 Self	200	Yes	1904	Gutto Dayton Ohio	1904	no address	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Gray	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Dayton Ohio
27	"	23,366 Self	300	Yes	1916	U.S Bethlehem Pa	1916	"	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Gray	Brn	"	Hungary	Borsod Nagy Baldva
28	"	24,640 mother	40	No	—	—	—	mother: Mrs. Celia Payne 544 Dakota St. St. Paul, Minn	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Brn	"	England	London Sussex.
29	"	24,639 husband	200	"	—	—	—	Husband: Thornton 63 Mullett St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ft	Dk	Brn	"	"	Great Row
30	"	24,642 self	25	Yes	1900	N.Y. City	1900	Father: Sidney Cooper Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Lt	Hzl	"	"	Doonshire

15

Luther K. Atkins
Henry E. Mielke, for C.K.A.
J. P. Hall
D. P. Walton
England
Hartford
T. Pickerell
R. Clemington

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

O. P. Walton

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	June 1 1918
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6	—	—	—	Nov 2, 1917
7	Hoboken	Nov 1917	Canada	Nov 2 1917
8	—	—	—	Mar 1, 1918
9				"
10				"
11	—	—	—	June 3, 1918
12	Nov.	1910	Cleto	June 3, 1918
13	—	—	—	May 7, 1918
14	Montreal	1872	?	June 3, 1918
15	—	—	—	June 3, 1918
16	Nov	1908	Lusitania	June 4, 1918
17	Quebec	1886	?	June 4 1918
18	Montreal	1898		June 3 1918.
19				June 3 1918
20				June 3 1918
21	New York	1908	Saturnia	June 5 1918
22	"	"	"	June 5, 1918
23	"	May 1890	Lusitania	Nov 6 1918
24	—	—	—	Nov 6 1918
25	Montreal	1889	Teli Moor	June 6, 1918
26	—	—	—	Nov 7 1917
27	New York	1900	Brunswick	Nov 7 1917
28	N Orleans	Mar 19 1912	Empress Scotland	June 7, 1918
29	Montreal	Sept 1917	Tunician	June 7.
30	N.Y. City.	1885	?	June 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
5817	CP 84870	Towe	John	60		M	S	farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Tompkins	nephew, Charles Towe Tompkins Sask	Minn	Slayton
5856	CP 26292	Fulford	Alexander	59		M	M	farmer	y	"	y	"	English	"	Ingleheart	son, Walter Fulford Brighton Man.	Pa	Beaver Falls
5857	CP 202931	"	Charlotte Louisa	57		F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	CP 93419	Sapper	Norman	59		M	M	retired produce dealer	y	Hebrew	y	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	04 Aikens Mr. Mrs W. Ganzer 760 Woolsey Ave Wpg	Cal	San Francisco
5	CP 93421	"	Fannye	22		F	S	none	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	CP 93420	"	Cecile	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CH 18846 under 16	Ridley	Agnes	40		F	M	"	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	55 Tregarthen wood	Bro. Ernest Thetwell 55 Tregarthen wood	Minn	Duluth
8	accom und 16	"	Frank	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	accpd.	"	Doris	4		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CH 22047	Kovnats	Rebecca	25		F	S	book keeper	"	Eng	y	"	Heb	"	Transcona Man 705 Jessie	bro. Thomas Kovnats Transcona, Man sister, Mrs Hawley 301 Telfer St. Winnipeg.	Alaska	Juneau
11	CH 23182 under 16	Carmichael	Margaret Sr.	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg	"	Mont	Kalispell
12	accom	Carmichael	Margaret Jr.	9		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Robert	7		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bk Ky C.P.R.	Dunsheath	Ethel	35		F	M	none	y	Engl	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	139 Hargrave Ave Husbd. John H. —	Cal	Santa Monica
15	100475 und 16	Halfpenny	Agnes Gibbs	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie Ont	139 Hargrave Ave, Winnipeg Man Sister Mrs. M. Anderson 461 Lincoln St. Winnipeg Man	Wis	Cannelton
16	accp CH	"	Violet	2		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt. "	"	"
582	CP Cashier 20295	Cramer	Ernest	40		"	M	"	y	Engl	y	"	Irish	"	Davidson Sask 871 Col. de St.	Cashier in Can. Bro. Edward	Kans	Paola
585	CH 89703	MacCorville	Margaret Laura	28		"	S	Stenogr.	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont	Woodville, Ont	N.Y.	Rochester
585	CH 18253	Elgen	Isaac Jones	59		M	M	dir. farmer Capitalist	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Wynyard Sask	none in canada daughter, Dora Jameson,	Minn	Beaudette
5403	CP 18254	Jameson	Alexander Lowden	69		M	M	Laborer	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C	Dalpenaro, Sask husband, ~~John~~ John	Pa	Philadelphia
5902	89704	Engman	Amanda Ella	33		F	M	none	y	Swed & E.	y	"	Scand	"	Leslie Sask	Leslie, Sask	Ill	Chicago
Deserter	22	Vogel	Hyacinthe Henry	17		M	S	Fashion artist	y	Engl	y	"	Hebr	"	495 Selkirk Ave Winnipeg	(C.) Art School San Francisco	Cal	San Francisco
	CP 93428	Colvez	Henri Leon Marie Joseph	20		M	S	Mechanic	y	Eng	y	"	French	"	White Star Dairy 29 Strathcona St.	Father: Victor Colvez White Star, Dairy	Minn	Minneapolis
	CH.R. 100432 und 16	Sandsborough	Lillian	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man	Bro. T.K. Moore 109 Strathcona St, Winnipeg, Man Uncle	Cal	Long Beach
	accpd	"	Bernice	3		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
	CP 73184	Cing-Mars	Paul	21		M	R.	Clerk	y	Eng	y	"	French	"	235 Quebec St. Winnipeg Man	Mother Adaline Cing-Mars Quebec City Que	Minn	Minneapolis
	CP 3337	Cramond	Jennie Simpson	38		F	R.	Stenograph	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	383 Carlton Winnipeg	Bro: Charles Newcastle, N.B.	Minn	Minneapolis
5865	CP 89712	Ferries	Marion	67		F	M.	None	"	"	no	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg 138 Kingsdale	Son: James 70 Burnell St. Winnipeg	Calif	Oakland
5867	CP 89714	"	Jean	30		F	R.	Clerk	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5904	CH 889	Robinson	Thomas "M"	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilot Mound Man	Bro: John Niagara Falls ont	Del	Cicero
	123	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		234543		1st No.	Iowa		Rev. James Tolve,																			
1	No	self	600 Yes	No.	Minn	1910	Clayton Minn	No	until 6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	6	1	ml	blue	blue	none	Canada	Sachet
		234543		U.S.	Rochester		daughter Mrs Blanch Moffat																			Ont.
2	yes	self	250 Yes	1900	N.Y.	1900	Beaver Falls, Man	no	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blu	blue	mole outer cor. left Eye.	"	Winchester Ont.
3	"	husband	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	blu	none	"	Colburn Ont
		241713					wife Yetta, 71 Langton St.																			
4	no	self	150 No	—	—	—	San Francisco, Cal.	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	Gray	none	Russia	Warsaw
		do																								
5	"	"	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Bro	bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
		do																								
6	"	"	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	dbro	bro	"	"	"
		241714					Husb. John Ridley,																			
7	"	husband	100 No	—	—	—	Duluth, Minn.	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbro	Gr	"	England	Hull.
		do																								
8	"	father	— "				"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		bl	bl	"	"	Westbourne
		do																								
9	"	father	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		br	br	"	Canada	Winnipeg
		241716					Fiancee, Nonnie Block																			
10	"	father	— No	—	—	—	Fairview, Alaska	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbro	blue	"	Russia	Meletopol
		241718		T.S.		Feb.	Husband: Arthur Carmichael,																			Yeodbigh, Man.
11	No	husband	150 Yes	1908	Calif.	1908	Kalispell, Montana.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	
		do																								
12	"	father	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	dab	bro.	"	Canada	Brandon, Man.
		do.																								
13	"	"	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	bro.	"	Canada	Brandon, Man.
		234377		U.S.		May	Aunt, Miss Sarah V. Dick,																			
14	yes	Husbd	30 Yes	Tar	Cal.	1913	858 3rd St. Santa Monica, Cal	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	Blu	"	"	Winnipeg man.
		241720					Husbd. Joseph S.																			
15	No	"	125 No	—	—	—	Connelton, W. Va.	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fr	Dbro	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
		"					Father.																			
16	"	Father	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Bro	Hazel	"	Canada	Winnipeg man
		234546		Birth	Paola		Father law. Samuel Cramer,																			
17	yes	Husbd	— yes	No	Kans.	1907	Paola Kans	"	Less 6 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	med	Grey	Bro		N.S.A.	Anda, Sa
		234376		Par.	Phila	May	Husbd. Miss. Minnie M.																			
18	"	dau	50 Yes	T.S.	& par.	1917	1170 Monroe Ave. Rochester N.Y.	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dbro	Blue	"	Canada	Woodville Ont.
		234378		Birth	Beaudette		son charles Elgin.																			Parkville
19	"	self	60 Yes	1st	Minn	1917	Beaudette Minn	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Blue	"	USA.	no
		234406		Par.	Tynon		wife Florence Jameson																			new york city
20	"	self	20 Yes	1907	N. Dak	1907	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	Indef	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gra	grablue	"	USA.	N.Y.
							Dr. David Reeder.																			
21	No	short.	120 No	—	—	—	5039 College Grove, Chicago.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	debility 16 General	5	4	"	dbro	Blue	"	Sweden	Stoke
		L.P.C.					? Art School,																			?
22	"	self	— "	—	—	—	San Francisco.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	"	dbro	Blu	"	Russia	Crimea
		41730					Sister: Leone Boright																			
23	No	self	75 No				2 Minneapolis Minn	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debility	-	5	11	"	Bro	Blu	"	France	Rennes
		241644		1902	Long Beach	Apr	Father, J.K. Moore																			
24	"	"	300 Yes	1913	Cal	1913	Box 303. E 10th St, Long Beach Cal	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chelsey, Ont.
							Bd. Father.																			
25	"	mother	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
		241751																								
26	No	Self	50 No	-	-	-	Minneapolis Minn	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dab	Bro	Dear yellow light	"	Deuchne
		241737					Husb Mrs Pearl Dahl																			
27	No	Self	100 Yes		Par.	1909	632 - 8th Ave So. Minneapolis	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blu	Dear light freckles	"	Newcastle N.B.
							daughter: Mrs Ella Lanbie																			
28	"	Self	200 No	-	-	-	2820 Peralta Ave. Fruitvale	No	Less mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Dbl	Blu	Some	Scotland	Chapleton
							sister.																			
29	"	"	200 Yes	Par.	Port	6 yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	none	"	Workam
					Me.																					
30	"	Self	115 Yes		Oconto		Jan 1917	5041 W. 23rd Place, Cicero Ill	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dbro	Bro	None	Canada	Rugira Falls

Luther W. Alther.
Henry L. Mielke. ex LKA.
Don H. Gillespie ABR
Stephen J. Lunetz. ex S.K.A.
C.H. Hancock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

O.M. Molten
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Nov 8 1918
2	—	—	—	Nov 8 1917
3	—	—	—	Nov 8 1917
4	Montreal	1890	?	June 8 1918
5	—	—	—	June 8 1918
6	—	—	—	June 8 1918
7	Montreal	1912	Victoria	June 8 1918
8	"	"	"	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	Quebec	1905	?	June 8 1918
11	—	—	—	June 8, 1918
12	—	—	—	June 8, 1918
13	—	—	—	June 8, 1918
14	—	—	—	Nov 8, 1917
15	Montreal	May 1914	Victorian	June 8, 1918
16	—	—	—	June 8, 1918
17	—	—	—	Nov 9, 1917
18	—	—	—	Nov 9, 1917
19	—	—	—	Nov 9, 1917
20	—	—	—	Nov 9 1917
21	Quebec	1903	?	Nov 9 1917
22	?	?	?	May 21 18
23	Hfx	1908	?	June 11, 918
24	—	—	—	June 11,
25	—	—	—	June 11
26	—	—	—	June 11
27	—	—	—	June 11
28	Montreal	July 1913	Saturnia	Nov 17 1917
29	"	May 1914	Caledonia	Nov 17 "
30	—	—	—	Nov 17 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SN 23188	Sulimoff	Olga	19	2	F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Eng	Canada	Russian	Canada	Winnipeg	86 Aberdeen Father; Tofon Sulimoff Interlake, Man	Calif	Los Angeles
2	SN 23185	Brydon	Andrew	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Eng	"	Scotch	"	Keeler, Man	Father; Wm Brydon Shoal Lake Man	No Dakota	Blackstone
3	SN 23186	"	Ada Hermione	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
4	SN 23187	"	Ira	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
5	acc'y	"	Irvin	12		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Orme	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Walter	6		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 8	CP 100440	Lantagne	Rosa	37		F	M	None	"	Fr and Eng	yes	"	French	"	Barbora, Man	Husb: Eugene Beerhorn, Man	Cal.	Santa Cruz
9	acc'y	"	Joseph	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
10	"	"	Mary	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5909 11	SN 18893	Nyhus	Thorsten Halvor	25		M	S	Carpenter apprentice	"	Eng	yes	"	Scand	"	Regina, Sask	1031 Elliott St. Father; Elof Regina, Sask	N.D.	Minot
Debarred 12		O'Donnell	Michael	57		M	M	Farmer	No	—	No	"	Irish	"	Artrosson Alta	Home in Canada Son: Frank Brunkild, Man	Mich	Cheyboygan
5874 13	SN 18894	Bausman	Thomas	72		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	German	"	Sperling Man	Brunkild, Man	Calif	Los Angeles
5875 14	SN 11895	"	Elizabeth	67		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5876 15	CP 89733	Rismiller	Charles	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Dominion City Man	Sister: Mrs Frances Hoper Dominion City Man	Ind	Edwards
5877 16	CP 89734	"	Esther	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
5878 17	CP 89732	Parks	Harry Bertram	36		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Prof Ottawa	Wife: Mary A. 305 Laurier West, Ottawa Ont	Ida	Rexford
Debarred 18		Cochrane	Archie Wilden	34		M	S	Chef	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	361 Edmonton Bro. Robt 361 Edmonton Winnipeg	Mass	Springfield
19	SN 23190	Rankin	Margaret	54		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon Sask	105-24-4606 1/3/24 Alb W. 1374-4th Ave W. Saskatoon Sask Daughter: Agnes Rankin	Ohio	Cleveland
5882 20	Soo 349	Stephens	George J	66		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man	65 Wilmot St. 603 Wardlaw Ave. Winnipeg Son: L.C. Stephens	Cal.	Los Angeles
5883 21	Soo 348	"	Alice M	62		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 22		McGuire	Hugh	55		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elstow Sask	Fred: Arthur Lawrence Colonge, Sask	Minn	Minneapolis
23	CP 93436	Morin	Rev. Fortunat Octave	46		M	R	Priest	"	Eng + Fr.	yes	"	French	"	St Boniface Man	Mother: Marguerite Cherland St Paul Ermitage Que.	N Dak	Le Roy
24	CP 93437	Daigneault	Aline	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal 1510 St Catherine E	Male: Henri Daigneault 351 Maisonneuve Montreal	"	"
25	CP 93435	Bauchamp	Clara	38		F	S	Housekeeper	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Louis Bauchamp St Rock Que.	"	"
26	CP 100460	Stewart	James	36		M	M	Grain Merch.	"	Eng	yes	"	Eng	Born Nov 48 Nassau St at New York	Winnipeg 264 Selkirk Ave	Wife: Helen K. Stewart 48 Nassau St. Winnipeg	Scotland	
27	CP 93439	Howard	Catherine	68		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sturgeon Creek Man	Husb: Daniel Crystal City Man	Ky	Pradeau
28	C.P.R. 100461	Lavergne	Marie	52		F	M	Most	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Boniface Man	Cousin. Mrs. Honde, St. Boniface, Man	N.D.	Hoonsocket
29	Gen 21580	Johnson	Martin	52		M	M	Book Copyist	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	New Norway Alta	Bro. Even Olstead New Norway, Alta.	Minn	Foston
30	CP 100473	Tulley	Fredk. Geo	30		M	S	Jockey	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Winnipeg	521 Lorry St Bro. Gordon 513 Donald St, Winnipeg	"	Mpls.

124 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

+ Line 8 - Lantagne, Rosa - 13 yrs. mac.
□ Line 5 - Bausman, Ethel Ely - 13 yrs mac

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ..... , 191 CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$0 No	— —	Sister: Mrs Sofia Cosaboom 546 South Vermont Ave Los Angeles	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev
2	No	Self	1000 yes	1898 Dawson City Alaska 1899	Brother: Mrs Lottie Va	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Salem Ont
3	"	do Husb	— No	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Listowel Ont
4	"	do Father	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dft	Dft No	Bro	"	"	Vancouver B.C.
5	"	do	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Roblin Man.
6	"	do	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	do	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	241734 Self	200 yes 1905	Mich 1915	Sister: Nonne Santa Cruz, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	Blk	"	"	Montreal
9	"	do Mother	— No	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Deerhorn Man.
10	"	do	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dft		Blu	"	"	"
11	No	234477 Self	50 yes 1875	Brace & Butler 1917	Brother: Ole Minot, N.D.	No 3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Dft No	Blu	"	Norway	Hallingdal
12	Yes	Self	1800 yes 1902	Mich. 1902	Sister in Law: Mrs Mary Grove 614 - 8th Cheyboygan Mich	No Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gray Blk	Blu	"	Ireland	Drogal
13	No	234341 Self	300 yes 1909	Mohawk TS Ind May 1913	Daughter: Miss Vera Bateman Dalton Pl. Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Gra	Blu	"	N.S.	Ont Greenville
14	"	do Husb	— yes 1900 1909	TS Jan 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gra	Gra	"	"	"
15	No	234395 Self	850 yes 1904	Rogers Park TS Dec 1912	Father: Wallace Elwood, Ind.	No in 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dft No	Gra	"	"	Reading Pa.
16	"	53345 Husb	— " 1904	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Jepton Kent
17	"	234580 Self	200 No 1917	TS Westport Colo May 1917	Lake Co. Land owners Assn Cortland	" None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gra Dft No	Blu	Note appearance	England	Hoffordshire N.D.
18	"	Self	43 yes 1915-17	Boston June 1917	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Spellman Springfield Mass	No Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	Pullman Labor	Labor	5	6½	"	Bro	Blu	None	Canada	Fox River
19	Yes	241742 Self	30 No	— — —	Daughter: Mrs Jane Barthot 1811 Colgate Ave, Cleveland O.	" "	?	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	1	"	Gra	Bro	None	Scotland	Pallockshaw
20	No	234625 Self	200 yes 1916	Minneapolis Minn June 1916	No Gd Rel Los Angeles Calif	No 5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fr	Gra	Gra	None	Canada	Collingwood
21	"	do Husb	— "	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gra Dft No	Bro	"	"	Melbourne
22	No	241763 Self	600 yes 1911	Mont & Colo R.Rd. TS Var Occ. 1911	Sister: Mary McGuire 4938 So Lawndale Ave Minneapolis	" Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Active	Laborer	5	8	Med	Gra	Blu	"	Ireland	Inver Donegal
23	No	241763 Self	1500 yes	Canada 1918	Parish: Le Roy N.D.	" Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	5	Fr	Dft No	Blu	"	Canada	Lavelterie Que.
24	"	"	— No	— — —	Uncle: Fr Morin Le Roy N.D.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	Fr	Bro	Blu gy	"	"	Longueil Que.
25	"	241765 Morin	— No	— — —	do do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Celeste Que.
26	No	241765 Self	300 yes 1916	TS New York May 1918	British Govt # 79351 London Eng.	" Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Negro Negro	"	"	Scotland	Ft William
27	No	241766 Self	100 yes 1912	New York 1912	Sister: Mrs Mary Wrotek Trudeau N.Y.	" Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	Lumberman	"	5	6	Med	Whte	Gray	"	Canada	Toronto
28	"	241764 "	75 yes 1903 1910	R.C. 1910	Father: Jos. Le Brenton 119 Lincoln St. Woonsocket, R.I.	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	2	"	Gra	Brn	"	"	Montreal
29	"	241772 "	100 " 1912 1916	Minn Feby Mont & Dak 1916	Bro. Christian Johnson, Faxton, Minn	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blu	"	Norway	Christiana
30	"	241779 Self	200 No	— — —	no. add.	" "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk	Bro	"	Engld.	Poynings

Luther K. Aether
Bitumount
Lond Fitt Rd
Ashington
England

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—66

Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1905	?	June 13 1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	June 13 1918
9	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"	" "
11	Boston	Mar 10 1917	Altair	Nov. 13, 1917
12	New York	1875	?	May 6 1918
13	"	"	"	Nov 14, 1917
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Nov 14 1917
16	"	"	"	"
17	~~Halifax~~	~~1888~~	~~—~~	~~Nov 14, 917~~
18	"	"	"	June 14 1918
19	Quebec	Nov 9 1916	Scandinavian	June 14, 1918
20	"	"	"	Nov 15, 1917
21	"	"	"	" " "
22	New York	6/ 1881	Ss Caserta	June 13, 1918
23	"	"	"	June 13, 1918
24	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	" "
26	Halifax	1911	Pretorian	" 15 "
27	"	"	"	" 15 "
28	"	"	"	June 17, 1918
29	N.Y.	Apr 24 1882	?	June 17
30	Quebec	1903	Lake Erie	June 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	N.P.																	
1	3225 C.P.R.	Markovitch	Samuel Harold	17		M	S	Buyer	y	Engl	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg, Man	441 Dufferin ave, Father Benjamin	Japan	
2	93441 C.P.R.	Hollengshead	Minnie	49		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Winnipeg, Man	399 Hutchison Sister Phoebe Toronto		
3	accpd. mch 16	"	Ethel	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	401 Hutchison ave, Wpg. Man Aunt.	Minn	Eaplee
4	accpd C.P.R.	"	Earl	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5892 5	89752 C.P.R.	McCranor	Joseph M	35		M	M	Mechanic	y	Engl	y	"	Irish	"	"	649 McDermott Sister, mrs K. Campbell, suite 1, Carlem apts, Wpg Man	"	mpls
5893 6	89753	"	Thomy	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Sister-law	"	"
accpd mch 16,																		
do 7	accpd C.P.R.	"	Joseph	4		M	S					"	Irish	"	"	Aunt.	"	"
5890	89760 500 Line C.P.R.	Cameron	John	ca 14-	11325	M	"	Farmer	y	Engl	y	"	Scotch	"	Elbow, Sask	Cousin Thos. Kirk, Dunlaguin, Sask	Nfld	Brigus
5891 9	350 C.P.R.	Young	Helen Frances	40		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Bro. George H. Montreal, Que. 107 Bleuheim Pl.	Cal	Ocean Park
10	93444 C.P.R.	McLeod	Hugh Kenneth	38		M	S	Labrr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. man	126 Kupertaue, Sister Elsie St. Onge,	N.Y.	Hicksville
11	93443 C.P.R.	La Boessiere	Henry	51		"	M	Clerk Financial	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Cloud Man	St. Cloud, man Father-law Allan Mc Gee,	Mass	Worcester
12	A23199 C.P.R.	Herbert	Wm. Bertram	42		M	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Montreal Que	Belleville, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
13	102203 C.P.R.	Coburn	Mabel Louise	27		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wpg. man	Children Hospital Comins P.S. Anthony, 93 Spencer ave. Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
14	100475 S.S.	Hotchkiss	Leslie	15		M	S	Asst. mechanic. Steward White Star line (ship)					Engl		Bedford, Eng	Bro Harry Bed Boy Barracks	Ore	Portland
15	Ticket	Williams	Richard George	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Wpg. man	Mother Sarah Chelliwack, B.C.	England	
16	93433 CR	Davies	Mary Adah	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg man	2096 Gallagher ave. Husband. Richard Davies. 2096 Gallagher ave. Winnipeg.	Ore	Portland
17	accom.	"	Margaret	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	93432 CR	Thee	Mary Jane	54		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6102 19	182311 GR	Enders	Kate	62		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Empress alta	Husband. Martin J. Enders Empress, Alta	Minn	Virginia
6101 20	20315 GR	Gouch	Martha	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Graham Ont.	Husband. Chas Gouch Graham, Ont.	Fla	Sarasota
do 21	under 16 accom	"	Betty	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
do 22	under 16 accom	"	Audrey	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
do 23	under 16 accom	"	Bernard	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
do 24	under 16 accom	"	Harvey	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5905 25	20313 GR	Korbel	Mary	64		F	W	farmer	"	Germ	"	"	Germ	"	Englefeld Ont	daughter Frances Perchel. Englefeld, Ont.	Minn	Duluth
26	100446 C.P.R.	Haynes	Lemuel	49		M	M	Actor	"	Engl	"	"	Engl	"	157 Davis Ave Wpg. Man	none	Ill	Chicago
27	100447 C.P.R.	"	Helen	34		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	mch 16 accpd	"	Edwin	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	100445 C.P.R.	Maxwell	Ainsley	24		"	S	Actor	y	"	y	"	"	"	437 Victor St. 29 Balmoral apts	"	"	"
30	100448 C.P.R.	Haile	May Madeline	23		F	"	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sister, mrs. Florence Harrison Elgin Avenue. Wpg. Man	"	"
125		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 21 1912, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily engaged in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	241773 Firm	300	O.S. for years	Last Transit 1918	Pkg River Mont		A 29352 No add	No Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	med	Dk	Dk	none	Russia	Kharson
2	no	241777 self	50	U.S. 4 by	Pkg River Mont		1915	No add.	" Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blu	"	Canada	Ont. Bad Head
3	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	Manwell
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
5	"	234665 self	150	"	—	—	—	310 E. 15 St. Mpls. Minn	"	6 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Lt	Hazel	"	Ireland	Belfast
6	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blu	"	Iceland	Reykjavik
7	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
8	"	234667 self	—	y	U.S. 1914 1917	Minn Rochester	1917	Children. Russel, Evan. Bruce, Wise	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	bro	"	"	Ont Harrington
9	"	234664 Father	50	no	U.S. Ver.	Cal	Jan 1912	nor Add,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Dk	bro	"	"	Que Montreal
10	y	241803 self	110	No	—	—	—	Sister Mary Proctor Hicksville, Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shell shock		5	5	"	Bro	Blu	"	England	Norlich
11	No	93444 3 "	300	y	Birth 1905 Far	St. Bridge, Mass.	1905	Sister. Mrs. Elmyra Carew. Worcester Mass	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	USA	Stillwater
12	"	241780 self	2500	"	U.S. Various		1919 May 30	Wife, Julia Howard Herbert. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	England	Isle of wight Ryde
13	"	240781 "	700	"	1891 O. 1913 Cleveland		Dec 1916	Father Albert Elw. 2249 E 89 St. Cleveland, O.	"	1½ yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Toronto
14	"	241804 "	100	"	U.S. 1913 Portland, Ore		Aug 1913	Father Harry N Portland Ore.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk	Brn	"	Engl	London
15	"	241784 self	50	y	Transit N.Y.		1913	Wife, Phyllis Liverpool, Engl	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Bro	Bro	"	Engl	Guildford Woodstock
16	"	241788 husband	200	No	—	—	—	no address	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbro	Grn Blue	"	Canada	Ont.
17	"	241785 father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	light	blue	"	Canada Winnipeg	Ont
18	"	241788 son in law	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Gray	Gray	"	Canada	Woodstock Ont.
19	"	234673 husband	175	yes	Visit 1913 Visits 1912	Virginia Minn.	1913	daughter. Mrs Lucile Takoska Virginia Minn. 229 Large St.	"	6 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partially deaf 28 Organ Factory	5	—	"	Gray	Blu	"	USA.	Frankfort Ill.
20	yes	234672 husband	380	y	Cware 1913	N.Y.	1913	no address	"	1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	"	Gray	Dbro	"	Eng.	West Shields
21	"	do	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	Gray	"	"	"
22	"	do	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	Blue	"	Canada	Graham Ont
23	"	do	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				bro	Blue	"	"	Edmonton Alta
24	"	do	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	bro	"	"	Edmonton Alta
25	No	2 [illegible] 0 self	125	yes	1910 Hewitt 1905	Minn	1905	Grand daugh. Mrs Anna Seaberg. Dilworth Minn	"	4 to 6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gra	bro	"	Bohemia Austria	Buschafzandy
26	"	241805 self	300	"	1910 1911	Mpls	Feb 1911	Vantages Booking Agency Chicago, Ill	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shell shock	5	5	"	Gra	Blue	"	England	Kent
27	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
28	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Nfld. Man.
29	"	241806 self	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Syphilis	5	8	"	Bro	Blu	"	England	Cumberland
30	"	100 241808 "	80	yes	1907 Mass 1909 Dak.		1909	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	2½	"	Lt	"	"	Canada	Brandon

Luther F. Allen
Walter E. Carr
Thos. Quibell
L. England

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	1902 ?		June 17, 18
2	—	—	—	" 17.
3	—	—	—	" 17
4	—	—	—	" 17
5	Halifax	Sept 1906	Victoria	Nov 17, 17
6	"	"	"	" 17 '17
7	—	—	—	" 17-17
8	—	—	—	" 17-17
9	—	—	—	" 17-17
10	St John	1908	Grampian	
	Halifax	mar 1918	Scandinavian	June 18, 18
11	—	—	—	June 18, 18
12	Montreal	Feby 1888	?	" 18 '18
13	—	—	—	" 18 '18
14	Quebec	Mar Emp. 1907	Britannic	" 18 '18
	N.Y.	mar 1913	Philadelphia	
15	Halifax	Mar 1917	Olympic	June 19, 18
16	—	—	—	June 20 18
17	—	—	—	June 20 18
18	—	—	—	June 20 18
19	—	—	—	Nov 20 '17
20	Montreal	1913	Scandinavian	Nov 20 '17
21	"	"	"	Nov 20 17
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	New York	1870	Attand	" "
	Halifax	1910	Corsican	
26	Halifax	1917	Grampian	June 20, '18
27	Quebec	1910	Corsican	" 20 '18
28	—	—	—	" 20 '18
29	Portland, Me	1914	Sinigrie	
	Halifax	1918	Lanfranc	" 20 '18
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

INDEX A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible], MAN.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.	B.S.L.															
1	100469	Trance	Jessie	21	F	S	Actress	y	Scotch	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Fr. Rect. Regr. Sask.	Ill	Chicago
2	21884	Borein	Mary	33	F	M	none	"	Engl	y	"	Irish	"	Grand Turley Alta	Mother, Annie Gallagher.	S.D.	Rapid City
3	accyd	"	Loretta Agnes	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Grand Turley, Alta Ed mother	"	"
4	accyd	"	Veronica	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	accyd	"	Lawrence H	6	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.R.	Primary Lt.												Macgowan Sask			
6	100481	Potts	Ruth	50	F	M	"	y	Engl	y	"	"	"		Sister, Mrs. Robt Stokes	Ill	Chicago
7	93446	Lipsond	Wm. Ray	26	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanton Alta	648 Mt. Cormack St, Ottawa, Ont Sister-law	Mich	Kalkoska
8	93449	"	Jennie	19	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
9	accyd	"	Jeanette H	1	"	S	—	—	—	—	—	Scotch	"	"	Aunt	"	"
	S.S.							Retired Nor. Amer. Line A 18520 Bergenfjord. A. Hollingrich Mgr.									
10	Ticket	Anderson	Andrew	69	M	Wd	Farmer	y	Norwegian	y	"	London	"	Rich Valley Sask	Fred. C.P. Carlson, Rich Valley, Alta	Norway	
	C.P.R.											June 20, 18					
11	84491	Barber	Ida Mary	57	F	Sepr	none	"	Engl	"	"	Engl	"	Saskatoon Sask	Husband Robt Phillips, Strassburg, Sask	Cal	Riverside
	C.P.R.	B.S.L.															
12	84492	Tilford	Iona	4	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	NP	Primary Lt.															
13	3097	Reding	Wm Charles	43	M	Wd	Farmer	y	English	y	"	German	"	Cudworth, Sask.	Brother, George Redding, Cudworth, Sask.	Minn	Wendota
	CP	Primary Lt.													Husband: Matt Rokko.		
14	84497	Rokko	Anna	46	F	M	None	y	Finnish	y	"	Finnish	"	Foulon, Man.	Foulon, Man.	Minn	Minneapolis
	CP	Primary Lt.													Husband: William Joczak,		
15	89793	Joczak	Barbara	30	F	M	none	y	German Engl.	y	"	German	"	Francis Sask. 372 Assiniboine Ave.	Francis, Sask.	"	"
	CP														Father: Robert Anderson Bryce,		
16	20327	Bryce	Robert Ker	28	M	S	Farmer	y	Engl.	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man. 372 Assiniboine Ave	372 Assiniboine Ave., Winnipeg Fath. Peter Lit property,	Col	Redlands
	NP																
17	3226	Hitchings	George	50	M	Wd	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	378 Richmond St.	67 Corydon Ave, Winnipeg, man. Father, J.H. Fitch	"	Los Angeles
	C.P.R.	B.S.L.															
18	93449	Learn	Ella Mae	52	F	Wd	none	"	Engl	"	"	Engl	"	"	74 Ross St, Niagara Falls Ont Bro-law, Frank Baxter.	Ohio	Cleveland
	S.S.	Primary Lt.															
19	Ticket	Barrow	Frank	58	M	M	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	854 11th St. Wpg. man	Engl	England
	S.S.																
20	Ticket	Allman	Harry Herbert	60	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None in Can	Engl	England
	C.P.R.	Primary Lt.												Grand Turley alta	wife Amanda Pitman Grand Turley alta		
21	21700	Pitman	John Washington	65	M	M	Farmer	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	alta	sister, Florence Hobart	Mich	Wayland
	911	B.S.L.												Jansen Sask			
22	20332	Niemeier	Jeanette	26	F	M	none	y	Eng	y	"	German	"	Sask	309 Alexandra. Toronto	N Mex	Albequerque
	under 16	under 16															
23	accom.	"	Gertrude	2	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CP	Primary Lt.												406 Belmont	Aunt, Mrs Helen Geddes		
24	93101	Johnston	Helen Hutchinson	21	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Strathmore Court, Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
	under 16																
25	accom.	"	Grace Mitchel	4	"	S	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CH	B.S.L.												Swanmell Sask	mother, Annie Johnson Kinistino Sask		
26	18274	Johnson	Jonas Alben	29	M	S	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	"	747 Osborne.	mother, Charlotte Drummond	Minn	Roseau
	Gh	W.S.												Winnipeg Crescent Court	747 Osborne, Winnipeg, Man	Ind	Valparaiso
27	22648	Morris	Edward Lloyd	17	M	S	Student	y	Eng	y	"	"	"				
		B.S.L.	c/a -2-3807 H.S.	3/3/35													
	CP																
28	100490	Gray	Margaret	21	F	S	Domestic	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Winnipeg		Mass	Williamstown
								Debarred Apr 19, 1918. Appeal taken. Ordered excluded June 8, 1918.									
Debarred		Tedholm	John Enoch	49	M	M	accountant & clerk	y	Eng	y	"	Swede	"	432 Lipton St Winnipeg	wife Anna Josephine Tedholm 432 Lipton St Wpg	Wash	Spokane
								Debarred May 28, 1918 and appeal taken. Ordered excluded June 18, 1918.									
Debarred		Christenson	Thomas	24	M	"	Fireman	y	"	y	"	"	"	Sirius Cookrit,	Nearest uncle, Robt Black Van Couver, B.C.	"	Everette

126 NOT USED
NOT USED

+ John, 1 year old, U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming (temporarily or laboring permits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	241808 self	7	No	—	—	—	Pantages Booking Agency, Chicago, Ill	No Permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Inverkeithing
2	"	241789 husband	200	Yes	Birth Da Y	416 Division	1906	Husband: Chas K. Barnes Rapid City, Da	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Emmetsburg Ia
3	"	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blk	Blue	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	00	Y	U.S. 1911	?	1911	220 Ada Sister: Mrs. Oscar Anderson,	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Brn	"	Engl	Birmingham
7	"	241799 Self	130	Y	1910 Apr 25, 1917	Mich	1917	Kalkaska, Mich Sister-law	"	Permt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Due Hudson Que
8	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds Que
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Gray	"	"	Springhill Sask
10	Yes	241799 Self	800	Y	1886	Minn	(U.S.)	Friend, Ludwig Myhre,	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Med	Blue	Dark Light Gray Auburn	Norway	Hammar
11	No	241788 "	2600	"	1911 Mar 1899	Ogden	1899	Hammab Norway Daughter, Mabel Sinfelt Riverside, Cal. 457 Palmann	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Williamsburg Ia
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	Brn	Brn	Canada	Saskatoon Sask
13	No	234687 self	350	Yes	1874 Mendota, Minn. 1903		1903.	Daughter: Mary Rose Reding, Merylota, Minn.	Yes	4 to 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	Dk	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Mendota, Minn.
14	no	234689 husband	70	Yes	1912 Sandstone, Minn.	1913		Son: Charles Jacinson, Minn. 1045-12th Ave. No. Minneapolis,	No.	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Dk	Gray	Scar forehead	Finland	Aura Dodgeborg
15	Yes	234617 husband	150	Yes	1916 Mpls., Minn.	April 1917		Sister: Mrs. Josie Bigeme, Minn 2559 Crystal Lake Ave. Minneapolis,	no.	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med.	Dk	Brn.	"	Austria	Hungary.
16	Yes	234615 self	300	Yes	T.S. var.	—	—	No address, Red Lands, Cal.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.
17	"	241813	425	No	—	—	—	220 Ada Dtr. Evelyn Heltman,	"	Permt	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Gray	"	England	Hartfield N.S.
18	No	241862 self	10	Y	U.S. Cleveland	1917		2050 McKinley Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lake Comwallis
19	Yes	241813 "	160	No	—	—	—	wife. Mat y Ann, 126 Denman St Nottingham, Engl	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose Veins	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	England	Nottingham
20	"	241885 "	150	Y	1883 1894 Mar 6 mos	Minn. Mpls. Buck Ohio	1894	wife, Emily 6 Holyroad Clive, Southampton, Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	"	Gr	Blu	"	"	Birmingham Arizona
21	Yes	234702 self	50	Y	1901	Kansas	1901	dtr. Mrs Carrie Tompkins	"	3 to 6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gra	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Ohio
22	No	234691 self do	65	Y	1916	Mexico	1916	Wayland, Mich Husband. Auto employment. albuquerque, N. Mex	"	Undef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Gra	"	England	London Junction
23	"	mother	—	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Sask
24	"	234693 husband do	75	No	—	—	—	Father in law. John Johnstone 7108 Halsted St. Chicago.	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Blue	Hazel	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	Brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man.
26	"	234692 Self	295	Yes	1914 Minneota 1915	Minn	1915	Father. Jonas Ecklund Rosean. Minn.	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heart disease (valvular)	5	6½	Med	Dk	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Rhean Rapids Minn.
27	No	241863 self	150	No	—	—	—	Dogs Telegraph & Ry. Stat.	"	7 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
28	No	241817 self	21	No	—	—	—	aunt Mrs Adams Williamstown, Mass.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Gray	"	Scotland	Shockburn
29	No	Contract Laborer self	100	Yes	1895 1905 1906	Minn.	1906	J.A. Sandgren Spokane Wash	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Sweden	Vernamo Ont.
30	"	Contract Laborer	150	"	1904	Wash	1904	Father Fred Christiansen, Everette, Wash	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Toronto

Luther H. Arthur England
Kentucky
Ky Harrison
Cynthiana

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1915	Carthaginian	June 20, 1918
2	—	—	—	" 20
3	—	—	—	" 20
4	—	—	—	" 20
5	—	—	—	" 20
6	Halifax	1902	?	" 20
7	—	—	—	" 21
8	—	—	—	" 21
9	—	—	—	" 21
10	N.Y.	1886	Devonia	" 21
11	—	—	—	" 21 1917
12	—	—	—	" 21, 1914
13	—	—	—	Nov. 22, 1917
14	N.Y.	May 1912	California	Nov. 22, 1917
15	?	?	?	Nov. 22, 1917
16	—	—	—	Nov. 2, 1917
17	Halifax	may 1911	Corinthian	June 22, 18
18	—	—	—	" 22.
19	Quebec	June 28 1913	Victorian	" 22
20	"	1882	Toronto	" 22
21	—	—	—	Nov 24 1917
22	Quebec	1901	?	Nov 23 1917
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	Montreal	1907	Donegan	" 23 1917
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	Nov 23 1917
27	—	—	—	June 4 1918
28	Quebec	1916	Pretorian	June 24 1918
29	Newfoundland	1889	Alaska	June 24 1918
30	—	—	—	May 25, 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Winnipeg, Man

June 1918

5

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years, unaccompanied parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	CALLED FOR MILITARY SERVICE	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	52	50	2	12	-	-	-	4	-
CLASS E	207	194	13	45	-	-	-	13	-
TOTAL	277	257	20	69	-	1	-	23	-

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MIXED.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	22
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	1
Total	23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	4
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	7

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	10
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	12

460
54

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.

Detained May 29/1918 + appeal taken. Ordered excluded June 18, 1918. Immigration file 55418/38

Debarred	1	Christensen	Louisa	28	F	M	none	Y	Engl	Y	Canada	Engl	Canada	Lion's Head, Ont.	Uncle-law. Robt Black,	Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Everette
Debarred	2	"	Annie Laurella	6	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	3	"	Edna Louise	5	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	Chas Williams	2	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	Elsie Irene	0	5	7	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
127		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.C. Trusted	—	No	—	—	—	Father-law. Fred Christensen, Edgewater Everett, Wash	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	boo	blu	none	England	Manchester
2	"	L.P.C. Laborer	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L-boo	boo	"	Canada	Ft. William
3	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Sault Ste Marie
4	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

O B Keteon
Acting Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	〃	〃	〃	May 28-18
2	—	—	—	〃 28-18
3	—	—	—	〃 28 18
4	—	—	—	〃 28 18
5	—	—	—	〃 28 18
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH N.S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	D.A.Ry.	Thomas J. Webster																
1	340	Webster	Jean L	26	f	s	student nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch Eng.	Canada	Yarmouth	NS Father, William Webster Yarmouth, N.S., Canada	N.H.	Dover	
2	1931	Crosby	Jennie	33	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brazil Lake	NS Father. Freeman Crosby. Brazil Lake, N.S., Canada	Mass.	Ipswich	
3	1941	MacDonald	Laura	30	f	s	experienced nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	West Eore	NS Father. Angus Mc Donald, West Ebre, N.S., Canada	"	E Lexington	
4	1978	Mc Kinnon	Capt Lorin	41	m	s	master	"	"	"	"		"	Yarmouth	NS Bro. Arthur Mc Kinnon, Yarmouth N.S. Canada	N.Y.	New York	
5	1991	Turner	Mary Eva	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	English-Scotch	"	Jordan Falls	NS Father, Ingham Turner, Jordan Falls N.S. Canada	Mass.	E. Lynn	
6	2022	Mary	Fred. J.	28	m		from Moldor	"	"	"	"	English	NS	Left Hand Tusketboro	Mother. Mrs. H. A. P. Smith, Digby N.S.		Roxbury	
7	2029	Woodworth	Minnie	18	f		Dress maker	"	"	"	"				Father Elias Woodworth.			
8	348	Porter	Judith	66		wd	none	"	"	"	"			Bridgewater NS	Bridgewater. N.S.		Cambridge	
9	353	Pierce	Maria	29		m		"	"	"	"	French English	NS	Left Hand Tusketboro	Bro. Silas Amirault. Mother. Mrs. Phoebe Nickerson.		Roxbury	
10	352	"	Viola	28		s	Tailoress	"	"	"	"			E. Boston	E. Boston, Mass.		E. Boston	
11	350	Porter	Winslow C	22	m		Brick-layer	"	"	"	"				Father John Pierce. Tusket Beach NS. Father Edgar C. Porter.		" "	
12	2050	Crosby	Gretta	28	f		farmer fisherman	"	"	"	"			Dayton	Dayton Yarmouth Co to NS aunt Mrs Geo. Davis		Boston	
13	2068	Bain	Reginald C	35	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"			Tusket Wedge	Tusket Wedge, N.S.	VT	Springfield	
14	2090	Gaudet	Adeline E	53	f	s	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	French		Pubnico Yarmouth Co	Wife. Jennie M Bain. Pubnico, Yarmouth Co. NS Brother. Edward Gaudet	Mass	Boston	
15	2092	Stubbard	Otis	39	m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	English		Lower East Pubnico NS	Wife. Geneva Stubbard. Lower East Pubnico NS		Haverhill	
16	2113	Wiley	Mrs Sarah	67	f	wd	none	"	"	"	"			Left Hand Tusketboro	Engineer. Wm McNeal.		Medford	
17	2100	Smith	Mrs Matilda	71				"	"	"	"		US	Hartford Ct	Pubnico NS	Ct	Hartford	
18	362	Saulnier	Wilbur C	26	m	s	Ship steward	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Pubnico Yarmouth Co NS	Bro. Frank Saulnier	Mass	Everett	
19	365	Smith	Edna B.	37	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	English	NS	Left Hand Yarmouth Co	Father & T.B. Smith		Squantum	
														Burbank Corner				
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
128	NOT USED																	

* See Class E manifest No 3 line 1 for child Bradford

* Edward Pierce 6 mile from E. Boston Mass
Elberton " 2 " " Roxbury "

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS C 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE , 1918 CLASS C(2)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Boston	Self	$20	No	1916 1918	Dover	May 12	Wentworth Hospital Dover. N.H.	No.	2 or 3 years	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5	3	med	brn	blue	none	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.
2	"	father	$20	No	1917	Lynn	1917	29 Summer St, Newick Mass.	"	6 mos. or less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Brazil Lake N.S.
3	"	self	$10	No	1915	Mass	Aug 30	Uncle, Nelson Mc Donald.	"	indefinitely	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	W. Gore. N.S.
4	"	"	$50	No	1917	Boston	1917	172 Massachusetts Ave. E. Lexington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk brn	blue	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.
5	"	father	$10	No	1916	E. Lynn	Nov 21 1916	Friend Christopher Hennerty. 21 Range Road, E. Lynn, Mass.	"	4 to 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	"	brn	"	"	Jordan Falls N.S.
6	"	Self	$40	No	1908 1917	Roxbury Boston	Aug 8 1917	Aunt Mrs James Spaulding. No 64 E. Cottage St. Roxbury. Mass	"	Indef	Intend to remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Different	6	0	med	Br.	blue	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.
7	"	"	$20	No	1917	Mass	June 13 1917	Aunt Mrs Carlton Alexander. 576 Cambridge St. Cambridge, Mass	"	4 or 5 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	gray	"	"	Chelsea N.S.
8	"	242772	$40	No	1872 1917	Dorchester Mass	1917	Son Laurie H. Porter. 104 Howard St Roxbury Mass	"	Perm	Intend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray	br	"	"	Queens N.S.
9	"	242778 Steerage	$150	No	1905 1917	Self Boston	Sept 1917	Husband Jesus Pereira. 1193 Cunningham St E Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Tatmico Beach Argyle Co.
10	"	242779 Self	$30	No	1906 1917	"	Nov 26 1917	Book John Pereira 1193 Cunningham St E Boston Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt br dk	blue	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.
11	"	242776	$20	No	1915 1917	Boston	Nov 1917	Boarding House. 577 Massachusetts Ave E. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt br dk	brn	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.
12	"	"	$50	No	1916 1917	Sp'g'f'd Vt	June 3 1917	Sister Mrs Fogg. 17 Union St Springfield Vt	"	6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.
13	"	"	$26	No	1917 1916	So Boston Mass	Dec 1916	Sister-in-law. Ada Fogg. 263 Dorchester Ave. So. Boston Mass	"	3 Mos but can not remain	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	"	blue	"	"	Isaac Works Yar. Co.
14	"	"	$31	No	1916 1917	Haverhill Mass	Oct 17	Sister. Mrs John M Dargan. 255 Kenza St Haverhill Mass	No	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	gray	brn	"	"	New Dunkirk
15	"	"	$15	No	1916 1917	Boston	Oct 1917	Sister in law. Mrs Joseph M Connell 533 Warren St Roxbury	"	4 to 7 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	blue	"	"	Lower Rd Tatmico
16	"	"	$4	No	1907 1917	Hartford Ct	July 1 1917	Daughter Mrs H E Jennings. 27 Lewis St Hartford Ct	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt br dk	"	"	"	Milkgrove Cole Settle Co.
17	"	"	$100	No	1916 1917	Everett Mass	July 12 1916	Uncle Enos C. Smith. No 179 Linden St Everett, Mass.	"	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	gray	gray	"	"	Settle Co.
18	"	242778	$80	No	1916 1918	"	June 5 1918	Father Charles Sanderson. Victory Plant. Squantum Mass	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	brn	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.
19	"	242779	$200	No	1907 1918	Burwick Calif	May 1918	Friend Mrs F. J. Barry. 1054 Angelino Ave. Burwick Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blue	"	"	Gaspé Que.
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

John E. Parker (U.S.A.)
Geo. Y. Parker (U.S.A.)
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
Carr G. Tobey

CLASS C(2)

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	5/25/18	D. of Ry.	5-25-18
2	"	10-27/17	No. Star	10-27-17
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Oct 31/17	"	10-31-17
6	"	Nov 3/17	"	Nov 3 1917
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	June 4/18	Ally	June 4 1918
9	"	5/17	"	5 "
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	Nov 7/17	No. Star	Nov 7 1917
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	14/17	North Land	14 "
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	17	"	17 "
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	June 17/18	Ally	JUN 17 1918
19	"	18 "	"	JUN 18 1918
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Dis Reg - Yarmouth Steamship Company
S.S. North Star Boston & Yarmouth S.S. Co.
" North Land

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
21877		Smart	Beatrice E	22	f	s		none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Colchester. NS	Bro Clarence E Smart Colchester. Queens Co. N S	Mass	W Roxbury	
21879 2	1981	Warne	Mrs Ella S	50	f	m							English	"	Digby	Mother-in-law) W Dunn.	"	Charles River Village	
21918 3	1927	Duncan	Wm Gr.	17	m	s							Scotch	"	Clerks Harbor	Father; John Duncan. Clerks Harbor N S	"	Lynn	
21922 4	1934	Griffin	Katherine	17	f									"	Cape Forchu	Father: W Grafton. Cape Forchu. N.S.	"	Roxbury	
21950 5	1953	Herman	Emily L	36	f	w		Domestic					German	"	Lunenburg	Uncle. Capt. Wm Smith. Lunenburg N S	"	Watertown	
21929 6	1954	Silver	Ruth X	21	f	s		Nurse					English	"	Lower Branch	Father. Edwin Silver. Lower Branch Lunenburg Co. NS	"	"	
21931 7	1966	Doucette	Minnie M	19	f	s		Domestic Practical Nurse	French				French	"	Middle Musquodoboit	Father Vincent Doucette. Middle Musquodoboit. N. S.	"	Lynn	
21932 8	1943	Mac Donald	Louise B	23	f	s		Abandoned Domicile - Deceased Nurse	English	Abandoned Domicile - Deceased - Nurse Noted 4-7-36		1919 file 11/316-136 & 11/316/6	English	"	West Gore	Father Angus MacDonald. West Gore. N. S	"	E Lexington	
21934 9	1970	Bourque	Fannie	32				Abandoned Domicile June 1935 - file 11/316/6 Seamstress					French	"	Belleville	Father Louis Bourque. Belleville N S	"	Cambridge	
21936 10	1974	Foss	David	34	m	m		Merchant					Scotch	"	Milton Queens Co	Aunt Mrs Daniel J. Moody. Milton Queens Co N S	"	"	
21937 11	1973	Foss (wife)	Mrs Eleanor M	30	f	m		None					English	"	do	Husband's aunt (as above) Father James Shatford	"	"	
21940 12	1982	Hicks	Reta	25	f	s		Domestic						"			"	Beverly	
21937 13	1949	Nickerson	Mildred S	16	f	s		none						"	Barrington N.S	Father George W. Nickerson, Barrington, N.S., Canada	"	Mattapan	
	2822	Arsenault	Alexander A	48	m	m		Fisherman					French	"	White Rocks	Brother Antime Arsenault.	"	S. Boston	
21880 15	1996	Swim	Hazel O.	21	f	s		teacher farm-					Irish	"	Little Harbor	Mother, Amanda Swim, Little Harbor N.S. Canada	"	Medford	
21883 16	1997	Blades	Gordon H.	17	m	s		Laborer boarding house						"	Barrington	Father, Charles Blades, Barrington, N.S. Canada	"	Plymouth	
21884 17	2006	Card	Lucinda M.	72	f	w		of Reception Carpenter +					English	"	Windsor	Daughter, Mrs. Harry Murphy Windsor N.S. Canada	"	Dorchester	
22027 18	1988	Ward	Robert E	74	m	m		Builder					Irish Scotch-English	"	Barrington	Bro-in-law, William Hogg. Barrington, N.S. Canada	Del.	Wilmington	
22028 19	1989	"	Mrs Annie	72	f	m		none					English	"	"	Bro-William Hogg, Barrington, N.S.	"	"	
22032 20	2003	Publicover	Mrs. Minnie	55	f	wd							English	"	Kentville	Son. Louis Publicover" Sydney N.S. Canada	Mass	Lynn	
22033 21	2014	Le Blanc	Lottie	21	f	s							French	"	Meteghan Centre	Mother, Augustine Le Blanc, Meteghan Centre, N.S. Canada	"	"	
22035 22	2009	Reid	Libby	16	f	s							African-Black	"	New Glasgow	Father. Thomas Reid New Glasgow N.S.	"	Roxbury	
21944 23	2024	Swim	Mrs Vera	21	f	m							Scotch	"	Clerks Harbor	Husband. Merrill Swim. Clerks Harbor N.S.	"	Arlington	
24	Under 16	" (Infant)	Eldon C	1	4	m	s							"		Father (as above)			
21945 25	2027	Nickerson	Leila B.	23	f	s		School teacher	Yes	English	Yes		English	"	Woods Harbor	Father Edward Nickerson. Woods Harbor N.S.	"	Malden	
21946 26	2028	"	Ellen J.	20	f	s		none						"		aunt Mrs Edward Smith,	"	"	
21947 27	2035	Mac Donald	Evangeline	30	f	s		Domestic					Scotch	"	Halifax	Spring Garden Road Halifax. NS.	"	Boston	
21948 28	2036	"	Mrs. Grace	71	f	wd		none						"	"	Sister (as above)	"	"	
21950 29	2044	Comeau	Beatrice M	18	f	s		Domestic					French	"	Meteghan	Father. Mandy Comeau. Meteghan N.S.	"	Fall River	
220 30	2031	Saulnier	Elizabeth	30	f	s		Waitress						"	Middleton	Mother Mrs A D Melanson. Bellevue Cove. NS	N.H.	Westville	
	129	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 20

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	To Boston	father	$2— yes	6 Mos	1914	Mass	Cousin. Clara L Smart. 74 Anawan Ave. West Roxbury Mass	Good 6 Mos	Does not Know		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bro.	bro	none	Canada	Whitebrook N.S
2	"	Friend	—				Sister. Mrs Wiley Nichols. Columbus Manor Village, Mass	6 to 6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK mixed	"	"	"	Digby "
3	"	father	$5 No				Sister Mrs Maude Barron. 104 Newhall st. Lynn. Mass	a month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gray	"	"	Granville Station "
4	"	"	$20 /.	—			Uncle: James Sutherland. 104 Winthrop st. Roxbury, Mass	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	blue	"	"	Cape Forchu "
5	"	Self	$50 /.				1st cousin. Robert Sherman. 6 Arsenal st Watertown Mass	4 or 5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	"	"	Lunenburg "
6	"	father	$12 yes	10 Mos 1915	Waterbury	Sept 1916	Uncle. Adam Rose. 76 Fayette st. Watertown. Mass	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk bro	gray	"	"	Lower Granville "
7	"	"	$25 /.	4 Wks	Lynn	Sept. 1916	Sister: Mrs. Mary Corcoran 51 Curtis st. Lynn Mass	5 to 6 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	br	"	"	Melvern Square "
8	"	Self	$10 /.	2 yrs	Foxboro	Sept. 1915	Uncle: Nelson Mead (dead) Lexington Ave. & Lexington Mass	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	"	"	"	West Gore "
9	"	"	$25 /.		Melrose	Sept. 1911	Bro. Albert Bourque. No 85 Brattle st Cambridge Mass																				
10	"	"	$202 /.	1909	Cambridge	May. 1912	1st cousin. Mrs Jessie Wilson 36 Pearl st. Cambridge Mass	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother fair	5	6	fair	Ratio— fair	"	"	Scotland	Edenburgh
11	"	Husband	$— No	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	br	gray	"	England	Ipswich
12	"	Self	$25 /.	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Percy Eldridge. 306 Cabot st. Beverly, Mass	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	4	DK	DK bro	gray	"	Canada	Lakelet Yar. Co. NS
13	"	father	25 No	—	—	—	Uncle, J L Nickerson 24 Wachusett St. Mattapan, Mass	5 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	DK brown	blue	"	"	Barrington N.S
14	"	Self	— yes	fishing season	Fall of	1915	New fish Pier. So. Boston. Mass	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	DK	gray	"	"	West Pubnico NS
15	"	"	$ 50 /.	12 Years	Gerrard + Mass	July 1914	Sister, Mrs. Flora Copeland.	Less than six mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	red	grey	"	"	Little Harbor N.S
16	"	"	$ 16 /.	1914	Dorchester	1914	16 Third St. Medford. Mass Sister, Jenetta Bladon,	Six mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Barrington N.S
17	"	"	$ 100 /.	1913	Brockton Mass	1916 Dec	31 Pleasant St. Plymouth Mass Daughter. Mrs Carter Emery.	3 wks Less than six mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	white	brn	"	"	Chester N.S
18	"	"	$ 100 /.	1912	Dorchester 1877 Boston +	"1912	65 Brent St. Dorchester. Mass Son. Elmer Ward.	six mos to 5 or 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray	"	Ireland	Unknown
19	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Do Sister Mrs Eugene Dinkee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Barrington N.S
20	"	self	$ 30 No	—	—	—	108 Ember St. Lynn. Mass.	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	"	Parker Cove N.S
21	"	"	$ 20 /.	—	—	—	1st Cousin, Alphie Doucet, 106 Lawton Ave, Lynn, Mass	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	Metaghan Centre N.S
22	"	aunt	50 /.	—	—	—	Aunt. Miss Lizzie Cochrane. 33 W. Lenox St. Roxbury, Mass	2 or 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow N.S
23	"	Friend	$ 65 /.	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs Robert Sykes, No 11 Belmont St. Arlington Mass.	3 or 4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	gray	"	"	Wortley Harbor. NS
24	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		lt	lt	blue	do	do	do
25	"	Self	$ 50 yes	Weeks	Greenfield	Aug. 1913	1st Cousin: Mrs Wm Forbes. No 115 Sutton St. Malden Mass	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt Br	"	"	"	Woods Harbor "
26	"	father	$ 50 No	—			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
27	"	Self	$ 10 No	1913	Lancaster	Aug. 1915	Bro: Calvin Macdonald. No 97 Lawton Ave Boston Mass	5 or 6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	DK br.	"	"	"	Halifax "
28	"	"	$ 2,000 /	1913		1913	Son (as above)																			
29	Bro. Cousin	Destined	$ 5 /	2 Wks	Fall River	July 17. 1915	Bro. In Law. Do Read Bros. Fall River. Mass	5 or 6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Middleton "
30	"	Self	Part No	—	—	—	72 Pine st. Westville. NH	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	bro	brn	"	"	Bellevue Cove "

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

John E Sutherland (C.S.I.)
Geo. F. Parker (C.S.I.)
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth N S	1917 SS Oct 27	No Star	Oct 27, 1917
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Halifax	1908 Sept 13	No Star Siberian	"
11	Quebec	1912 May 25	No Star Emp of Britain	"
12	"	Oct 27/17	No Star	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	Nov 1, 1917	Prince George	E W 2—
15	"	Oct 31 1917	No Star	Oct 31/1917
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Yarmouth	Oct 31/17	No Star	"
19	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	"
20	Yarmouth	Oct 31/17	No Star	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	Nov 3/17	"	Nov 3, 1917
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

SS North Star. Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co.
" Prince George " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

E/2

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

A to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH N. S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	Under 16 accompanying Mother	Trimmer GH																
1	BMSSCO	Pierce GY	Bradford	- 6m	S	nme	—	—	—		Canada	English	Canada	Putnams Beach NS	Grandmother Mrs Phoebe McGowan	Putnams Beach, NS	Mass E Boston	
21808 12	2061	Comeau	Edward E	59 -	M	Merchant Shipper	yes	English	yes		"	French	"	Weymouth	Bro Frank Comeau	Smithsville NS	" Worcester	
21880 13	2062	"	(wife) Mary J	54 -	F	nme	"	"	"		"	English	"	"	Bro in law (as above)	"	"	
21841 14	2063	"	(daughter) Muriel H	19 -	S	"	"	"	"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16 accompanying		(son) Percival P	14 -	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21951 16	2065	Fox	Joy E.	40 -	F	Wd	"	"	"		"	English	"	St Marys Bay NS	Bro Steven Dorey.	"	"	
22041 17	2053	Felt	Walter M	31 -	M	M	Meat Cutter	"	"		"	"	"	St Marys Bay, N S	Father Rudolph Felt	NY	North Jersey	
22042 18	2054	"	Mrs Bertha	27 -	F	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Yarmouth N S	Yarmouth N S	Mass	Cathy Mills	
9	Under 16 accompanying Mother		(son) Edward L.	1 -	M	S	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	Father in Law (as above)	"	"	
22043 19	BMSSCO	Bain	James E.	58 -	M	fisherman	yes	English	yes		"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather Uncle Ida Bain	"	Boston	
22048 20	2052	"	Florence	35 -	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"		"	French	"	E Pubnico	Father John d'Entremont.	E Pubnico NS	E Gloucester	
22054 21	2064	d'Entremont	ca 5-25-25															
22054 22	2074	Nass	Blanche P	22 -	M	"	School Teacher Bookkeeper	"	"		"	German	"	Chester	Father Benjamin Nass	Chester NS	So Boston	
21951 23	2075	Church	Hilda M	24 -	"	"	Islands School	"	"		"	English	"	"	Father & Mother Church, Chester NS	"	Gloucester	
21955 24	2077	Simpson	Dorcas E	21 -	"	"	Teacher	"	"		"	"	"	Beer River	Father John Simpson. Beer River NS	"	Newburyport	
	Dark	c/f																
15	361	Nickerson	Wm H	61 y	M	Wd	fisherman	Me	—	yes	"	"	"	Argyle	Sister Mrs Olivia Smith. Argyle N S	"	Portland	
21970	BMSS	"												Mt Pleasant				
16	2105	Andrews	Mary	35 -	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Digby Co	Father Robert Andrews. Mount Pleasant Digby Co NS	"	Millbridge	
21971 17	2104	Binford	Ethel	32 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch & Eng	"	Tupperville	Father Orlando Binford.	"	Roxbury	
21972 18	2106	Fitch	Ethel C/o 8/21/25	31 -	"	"	nme	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgetown	Husband Jeremy Slaten. Father Freeman Fitch. Bridgetown N S	"	Salem Mass	
21967 19	2099	Davis	Muriel	23 -	"	"	Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kellys Cove	Mother Sarah A Davis. Kellys Cove N S	"	Dorchester	
26503 20	2119	Crowell	Jeremiah B.	52 -	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarks Harbor	Wife Mrs Emma Crowell.	"	"	
26514 21	2138	Bower	Lena May	20 -	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver River	Step father Israel McGowan	"	Charlestown	
26516 22	2144	Duncan	Mrs Kathleen E.	23 -	"	Wd	nme	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarks Harbor	Father Roswell Shand.	"	Lynn	
26517 23	2149	Starratt	Annie	17 -	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver River	Father Celestus Starratt. Beaver Pond NS	"	Somerville	
26518 24	2151	Heckman	Ella V	18 -	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Bridgewater	Father Robt Heckman. Bridgewater N S	"	Boston	
26519 25	2152	Meisner	Kate M	19 -	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lunenburg	Bro Celestus Meisner. Lunenburg N S	"	Chelsea	
26520 26	2158	Ells	Wm H	56 -	M	M	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarks Harbor	Wife Mrs Mary Ells	Hull	Somerville	
21978 27	2160	Morton	Alice	62 -	F	W	nme	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hubbard Island	Husband Simon Morton Hubbard Island NS	"	W Roxbury	
21981 28	2160	Munroe	Elizabeth H	51 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middleton	Bro Wm Davis. Halifax NS	"	Waltham	
29	Under 16 accompanied	"	Dau Rosa D	12 -	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle (as above)	"	"	
30	do	"	Son Percy R.	10 -	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

130 NOT USED NOT USED

* See Class C(2) manifest / line 9

(1) John T Felt age 3 mos born Everett Mass USC

Total passengers	31
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to foreign parts in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	—	—	No	—			Father John Pierce —																	
2	Do	Self	$200	1903 1907 1913	Eastport	Winter of 1917		1143 Bennington St. E. Boston Mass	No	Perm't stay	dead	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Lt	blue	None	Canada	Pictou I. Grand. NS
3	"	Husb'd	—	"	1915	do	Sept 1915	San Oscar Omeau No 16 Chester St. Worcester Mass	No	6 Mos		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	bro	bro	"	"	"	Saulnierville NS
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Do (as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	blue	"	"	USA	Eastport Me.
5	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	0	"	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Weymouth NS
6	"	Friend accompanying	$16	Yes	1900 1903 1906 1910	Wakefield Mass	Oct 5. 1910	Friend (accompany) Miss K. Cooper 13 Broadway, Dobbs Ferry N.Y. Brother-in-law Walter E Perry	"	2nd		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Mora
7	"	Self	$100	"	1913	Mass	1916	Cely Mills Mass	"	"	uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Red	gray	"	"	"	Gaspé Bay
8	"	Husb'd	—	"	1916	do	do	Father (as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.
9	"	—	—	No	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	Lt	Lt	gray	"	"	USA	Everett Mass.
10	"	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1913	Berlin	July 1913	Friend Bro-in-law Christie D Anderson 17 Carleton St. Brighton Mass	"	3 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.
11	"	Sister to whom destined	—	"	1913	Mass	1913	5 Mos Sister (accomp'g) Mrs Caleb Goodwin, 23 Hammond St. Worcester Mass	"	3 & 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	gray	gray	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	$15	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Freeman Mason 725 - 6th St. So Boston Mass	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Dk	brn	"	"	"	Scotland Fisherman
13	"	"	$100	"	—	—	—	Husband Walter B. Dickson. 34 Grand st. Gloucester Mass	"	12 or 30 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brn	blue	"	"	"	Gloucester "
14	"	"	$70	"	—	—	—	Sister Lucy Simpson. 17 Young St. Northampton Mass	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	24 Jan 1918	"	$100	Yes	1890 1914	—	Sept. 1914	Son Mrs Ada Goodwin 565 Dudley St. Roxbury Mass	Yes	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bear River "
16	"	"	$35	"	1912	Millis Mass	1912	Sister. Mrs Frank Trantolo sent Millis Mass	No	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gray	"	"	"	"	Argyle "
17	"	"	$30	"	1915	4 Mos Roxbury Mass	Mch. 1915	Sister: Mrs Archie MacPherson 1445 Walnut ave. Roxbury. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	bro	"	"	"	Deep Brook "
18	"	"	$100	"	1907	4 Mos Salem Mass.	Sept. 1907	1st cousin: Dorothy Fitch 10 Holly St. Salem. Mass.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	"	O'Leary " Stat. P.E.I.
19	"	"	$37	"	1915	1 Mo Stamford Ct	Feb. 1915	2d Cousin: Mrs Thos. Brockway. 15 Putnam Ave. Dorchester Mass	"	5 & 4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Clarence NB South. Lond. Born 1st 30 yrs Went in spring wheat Dakota Co. to N.Y.
20	"	"	$25	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Isadora Hathaway. Elm St. Danvers. Mass.	"	about 3 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dk	bro	"	"	"	
21	"	"	$30	"	—	—	—	Sister Abbie I Bewer. 86 High St. Charlestown Mass	"	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	bro	gray	"	"	Canada	Tatamagouche NS
22	"	"	$30	Yes	2 Wks 1914	Lynn Mass.	Aug 1915	Sister: Mrs Fred Burnham 515 Chatham St. Lynn Mass	"	3 or 4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kempfield "
23	"	"	$15	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs E. H. Hearn 16 Wesley Park. Somerville Mass	"	1 or 2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	"	Bear Point " Bridgewater
24	"	"	$50	"	—	—	—	Sister. Carrie Steckman — 546 Newbury St. Boston Mass.	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	"	
25	"	"	$40	"	—	—	—	Bro. Harry Meisner. US Naval Hospital. Chelsea. Mass	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	gray	"	"	"	Lunenburg "
26	"	"	$50	Yes	3 Wks 1915	Somerville Mass	Feb 1915	Sister: Mrs Sadie Coward. 643 Broadway. Somerville Mass	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$30	"	3 Mos 1915	Plymouth NH	Sept. 1915	Son. Clarence Merlet. No 10 Walnut Rd. W Roxbury Mass	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	Wells Harbor
28	"	Self	$50	Yes	1915 1916	Waltham Mass	Aug 1916	Daughter. Mrs Percy Gould. 23 Tubbins St. Waltham. Mass	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	gray	blue	"	"	"	Gardiners Mill " Ship Harbor "
29	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Sister (as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	"	Hineland "
30	"	—																		—								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

John E. Lucker (C.S.I.)
Geo. J. Patterson (C.S.I.)
INSPECTOR
Can. I. Service
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	June 5 1918	[illegible]	June 5, 1918
2	"	Nov 7/17	No. Star	Nov 7, 1917
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	Nov 10/17	"	" 10 "
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	June 13/18 North	[illegible]	June 3 "
16	"	Nov 17/17	Land	Nov 17, 1917
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	" 21 "	"	" 21 "
21	"	" 24 "	"	" 24 "
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

1 Dominion Atlantic Railway Co
2 " North Star Boston & Yarmouth S S Co
3 " North Land

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Boston

Yarmouth, N.S.

June 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	19	19							
CLASS D									
CLASS E	63	63		6					
TOTAL	82	82		6					

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States 6
Total 6

✓

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

460
55

E/

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

Sheet No. 11 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH N S

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has
1	2157	Milbury	Marion	19	—	f	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Kentville NS	Aunt: Mrs T H T Benthorn. Kentville N S	Mass	Somerville	
2	2147	Townsend	Rosina	21	—	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lockeport,	Father Nelson Townsend. Lockeport N S	"	Lynn	
3	2159	Cromwell	Emma	21	—	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Southville,	Southville N S	"	Malden	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
131		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 191~ CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Ja Bro	Self $65		1910	Somerville Mass		Aunt Mrs J H Blankhorn.																		
2	"	$15		1915	Mass		1715 Eng Medford st Somerville Mass	No	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Barnsley	Yorkshire Eng
3	"	Brother in					Friend Mrs James Public.		4 or 5																
		When desirous $15					63 Johnson st Lynn Mass	"	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	blue	"	"	Lowestoft "
							Bro. Brown Boy - Groomsell.		1 or 2																
							58 Franklin st Melrose Mass	"	Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	br	"	"	Southwold "
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

14—60

John D. Luther (C.P.R.)
Geo. J. Parker (C.P.R.)

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Carl G. Hoar

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
[illegible]outh S.S.		1917 Nov 24	North Land	Nov 24, 1917
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

S. S. "Northland" - B. & G. S.S. Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W.C. Whittaker *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing Thursday *employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Surgeons and Phydicians *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this Third *day of* June 1918 *, 19*

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Empress of Russia" *sailing from* Hong Kong, 18th May 1918, *191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
JUN 10 1918																			
1									Chan / Ching Yong	27		M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chu Shee Moon Chun Sun Ning
2									Yen / Ye Wa	46		M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Wong Shee Luk Kong Sun Ning China
3									Tam / Tai Sun	17		M	Laborer	Yes	China	Chineses	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Fung Shee Siu Chee He Sun Ning
4									Ngan / Ah Wang	36		M	Laborer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Yan Shee Le Ling Sun Ning
5									Cheong / Andres Villa	33		M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife) Li Shee Moy Kek Sun Wei China
6									Weng / Hung Keng	31		M	Laborer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heuhg Shan	(Wife) Chew Shee Tau Meen Meung Shan China
7									Li / Mau Men	49		M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Weng Shee Heng Wu Sun Ning China
8									Li / Kam Pui	22		M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chin Shee Heng Wu Sun Ning
9									Li / Chiu	28		M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chin Shee Heng Wu Sun Ning
10									Weng / Can Kan	29		M	Laborer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Mar Shee Mar Lung Sun Ning
11									Weng / Kwai Shing	30		M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Lam Shee (Wife) Tau Meen Sun Wei
12									Cheong / Mau	44		M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife) Lip Shee Ke Chang Sun Wpi
13									Cheung / Sui Mop	26		M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife) Lip Shee Moy Kek Sun Wei
14									Weng / Kam	30		M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife) Yeung Shee Sam Sui Sun Wei
15									Pun / Fat	36		M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife) Kweng Shee Cheung Chun Sun Wei
16									He / Hon	45		M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife) Yeung Shee Tai Chak Sun Wei
17									Lam / Po	28		M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife) Cheung Shee Ke Chang Sun Wei
18									Lam / Moy	33		M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife) Chew Shee Ke Chang Sun Wei
19									Weng / Wa	33		M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Louie Shee Tung Hau Sun Ning
20									Ng / Cheong Ki	23		M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chun Shee Ng Sup Sun Ning
21									Chiu / Chung	26		M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife) Weng Shee Shiu Kai Sun Wei
22									Chew / Hing	19		M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Mother) Lam Shee Shiu Kai Sun Wei
23									Yu / Che	19		M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	Chian	Sun Ning	(Mother) Li Shee Kee Sui Sun Ning
24									Weng / Chey Liu	27		M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife) Su Shee Ke Chang Sun Wei
25									Chung / Kwei	22		M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife) Yip Shee Sun Wei Chang Sun Wei
26									Chung / Wai	25		M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife) Louie Shee Tai Chak Sun Wei
27	Debarred								Liu / Chiu Chen	38		M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife) Lam Shee Tai Chak Sun Wei
28	Debarred								Chung / Sek Man	29		M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife) Li Shee Tai Chak Sun Wei
29									Chung / Pak Chew	21		M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife) Louie Shee Tai Chak Sun Wei
30									Cheung / Tim Ting	27		M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife) Fung Shee Moy Kek Sun Wei

NOT USED

NOT USED

132

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

CLASS B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese JUN 1918

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C, June 3rd 1918, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in insane asylum, or under treatment for insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or parol, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	D.C.D. (Trachoma) Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Trachoma	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	Small mole L. eyelid	China	Sun Ning
2	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Small mole back neck	China	Sun Ning
3	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar right forehead	China	Sun Ning
4	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Trnasit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar right side head	China	Sun Ning
5	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left temple	China	Sun Wei
6	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar right forehead	China	Heung Shan
7	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Grey	Black	Peck mark right cheek	China	Sun Nin
8	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Small mole L. forehead	China	Sun Ning
9	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left temple	China	Sun Ning
10	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$5			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left side head	China	Sun Ning
11	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar right cheekbone	China	Sun Wei
12	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar rightside head	China	Sun Wei
13	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole right temple	China	Sun Wei
14	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar back of left ear	China	Sun Wei
15	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar right temple	China	Sun Wei
16	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Small mole right cheek	China	Sun Wei
17	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Black	Two moles left cheekbone	China	Sun Wei
18	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sallow	Dark	Black	Two scars right side head	China	Sun Wei
19	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole right eyelid	China	Sun Ning
20	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar R.side head	China	Sun Ning
21	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar centre forehead	China	Sun Wei
22	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole L.forehead Mole R.cheek	China	Sun Wei
23	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Large scar left neck	China	Sun Ning
24	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Right ear little cut	China	Sun Wei
25	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Small scar left thumb	China	Sun Wei
26	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole Bridge nose Scar L. cheek	China	Sun Wei
27	D.C.D. (Trachoma) Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Trachoma	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar front right ear	China	Sun Wei
28	D.C.D. (Trachoma) Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Trachoma	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole front left ear	China	Sun Wei
29	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar right cheekbone	China	Sun Wei
30	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$30			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Large scar left forehead	China	Sun Wei

U. S. CHINESE INSPECTOR.

CLASS B.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, S. Robinson (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the S/Russia from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June 1918, 19

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the "Empress of Russia", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this Third day of June 1918, 19

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

←212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←211

CLASS B.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A K 3 4 1 1 7
Lw2 3 1 1 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2

S. S. "Empress of Russia" *sailing from* Hong Kong, 18th May 1918, *191*

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese JUN 1918

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., June 3rd 1918, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sallow	Dark	Black	right jaw	China	Sun Wei
2	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$40				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar L. eyelid Scar L. side head	China	Sun Wei
3	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left jaw	China	Sun Wei
4	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10				In Transit	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole forehead	China	Sun We Wei
5	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$5				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole under left chin	China	Sun We Wei
6	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$15				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Small mole left lobe	China	Sun Wei
7	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$15				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left side head	China	Sun Yu
8	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Slef	$15				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	Peck mark right eyelid	China	Pun Yu
9	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar corner each eyebrow	China	Pun Yu
10	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Long scar right side head	China	Nam Hei
11	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10				In Transit	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole upper lip Mole right cheek	China	Nam Hei
12	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20				In Trahsit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Several scars back of head	China	Nam Hei
13	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$15				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar corner left eyebrow	China	Sun Wei
14	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar back of right ear	China	Sun Wei
15	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes				In Tzansit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole under left ear	China	Sun Wei
D.C.D. (Trachoma)																						
16	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Scabious	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	Long scar left cheekbone	China	Sun Wei
17	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Blacck	Mole right neck	China	Sun We
18	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$40				In Transt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar right upper lip	China	Sun Wei
D.C.D. (Trachoma)																						
19	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Scabious	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar right eyelid	China	Sun Wei
20	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$Yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole back right ear	China	Nam Hei
21	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	Large scar left temple	China	Sun Wei
22	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20				In Transit	No	Mo	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Peck mark front left ear	China	Sun Wei
23	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$35				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Black		China	Sun Ning
D.C.D. (Trachoma)																						
24	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$35				In Transit	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Scabious	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole centre forehead	China	Sun Ning
25	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Hairy mole under chin	China	Sun Ning
26	Cuba	Havana																				
27	Cuba	"																				
28																						
29	BWI	Jamaica																				
30	BWI	"																				
	BWI	"																				

U. S. CHINESE INSPECTOR.

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, S.Robinson (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the R/Russia from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.Robinson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June 1918, 19

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the "Empress of Russia", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this Third day of June 1918, 19

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Empress of Russia" *sailing from* Hong Kong, 18th May 1918, *191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	JUN 10 1918														
1	7466		Ma	Pun Ngar	32		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Feng Shee Toi Shan Sun Ning
2			Ma	Pun Chip	38		M M	Grocer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chu Shee Toi Shan Sun Ning
3	Remained Canceled in Canada		Yip	Shiu	25		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chang Shee Toi Shan Sun Ning
4			Chan	Meng Chung	20		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Li Shee Sam Kap Sun Ning
5	7470		Chan	Man Chek	40		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Wong Shee Sam Kap Sun Ning
6	7471		Chan	Kew	19		M S	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Mother) Li Shee Toi Shan Sun Ning
7	7472		He	Teng	29		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Hei Ping	(Wife) Weng Shee Meng Tung Hei Ping
8	7473		He	Wing	28		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Hei Ping	(Wife) Yu Shee Lung Heng Hei Ping
9	7474		Lee	Sung Chuk	30		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Weng Shee (Wife) Nam Yuen Sun Ning
10	7475		Lee	Chun Pei	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Mother) Chin Shee Ngow Shan Sun Ning
11	7476		Lee	Lung	46		M M	Farmer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife) Yung Shee Li Lung Sun Wei
12	7477		Kwan	Sung Tun	25		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chin Shee Hei Yuen Sun Ning
13	7478		Su	Kai Chung	29		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chin Shee Hei Yuen Sun Ning
14	7479		Tang	Chung Wen	42		M M	Laundry	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Mother) Chin Shee Hei Yuen Sun Ning
15	7480		Lee	Pei	22		M S	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chu Shee Yin Wa Sun Wei
16	7481		Chung	Fek Tam	20		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife) Weng Shee Yin Wa Sun Wei
17	Debarred		Chung	Fek Lung	21		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife) Chin Shee Yin Wa Ken Sun Wei
18	7482		Chung	Kwong Suy	47		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	SunWei	(Wife) Ma Shee Sun Ning Mai Yuen
19	7483		Chan	Ching Wah	34		M M	Laborer	No		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Quan Shee Tin Ken Hei Ping
20	7484		Chau	We	26		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Hei Ping	(Wife) Weng Shee Tin Keng Hei Ping
21	7485		Tan	Jan Yau	39 ~~42~~		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Hei Ping	(Wife) Chu Shee Sam Kap Sun Ning
22	7486		Lee	Cheung	32		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Li Shee Tai Keng Sun Ning
23	7487		Wai	Ween	36		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Mother) Mx Mx Yu Shee Sai He Sun Wei
24	Returned Canada 7488		Chu Chu	Chack	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Mother) Yu Shee Sai He Sun Wei
25	7489		Chu Chu	Lai	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife) Yip Shee Te Fek Sun Ning
26	7490		Wai	Sing	24		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Cheung Shee Hei Yuen Sun Ning
27	7491		Le	Shun Men	40		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) So Shee Hei Yuen Sun Ning
28	7492		Le	Ping Lam	32		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee Hei Yuen Sun Ning
29	7493		So	Chuen Lam	42		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Ma Shee Hei Yuen Sun Ning
30	7494		Chan	Ken Fek	39		M M	Laborer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	
134			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

29A

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

CLASS B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.] 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese
JUN 1918

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., June 3rd 1918, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or other institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole left chin	China	Sun Ning
2	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dark	Black	Small mole under right jaw	China	Sun Ning
3	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$15			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Several scars back of haed	China	Sun Ning
4	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$5			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5v	4	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole on left chin	China	Sun Ning
5	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$7			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole left eyebrow	China	Sun Ning
6	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Mother	$7			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole back of right ear	China	Sun Ning
7	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Slef	$5			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Peckmarkunder left jaw	China	Hei Ping
8	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$5			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole frent right ear	China	Hei Ping
9	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$20			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Twe pock marks left cheek	China	Sun Ning
10	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$20			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole over right eyebrow	China	Sun Ning
11	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$4			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar right temple	China	Sun Wei
12	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole corner left mouth	China	Sun Ning
13	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left eyelid	China	Sun Ning
14	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar corner left eye	China	Sun N Ning
15	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$15			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole right neck	China	Sun Ning
16	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$5			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left cheekbone	China	Sun W Wei
17	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$5			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Trachoma Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole right cheekbone	China	Sun Wei
18	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$5			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Black	Peck mark under each ear	China	Sun Wei
19	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$2			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Pock mark centre forehead	China	Heung Shan
20	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole over left eyebrow	China	Hei Ping
21	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$20			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left neck face peck marked	China	Hei Ping
22	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$5			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole bridge nose Mole on chin	China	Sun Ning
23	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$5			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole front left ear	China	Sun Ning
24	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Brother	$5			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole right cheekbone	China	Sun Wei
25	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Father	$5			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Small mole right jaw	China	Sun W Wei
26	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar right side head	China	Sun Wei
27	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar right eyelid	China	Sun Ning
28	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Slef	$10			In Transit	NO	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole right neck	China	Sun Ning
29	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$10			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sallow	Grey	Black	Mole front left ear	China	Sun Ning
30	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$5			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left side head	China	Sun Ning

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

U. S. CHINESE INSPECTOR.

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ..... *from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, S.Robinson (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master *, of the* E/Russia *from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Robinson

Master

Sworn to before me this third *day of* June 1918 *, 19*

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **W.C. Whittaker**, Surgeon of the "**Empress of Russia**", **Sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *Twenty Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The College of Surgeons and Physicians** of *British Columbia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this **3rd** *day of* **June 1918**, *19*

at **Vancouver B.C.**

.....
Immigration Officer.

←218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Empress of Russia" *sailing from* Hong Kong, 18th May 1918, *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
JUN 10 1918											
1	Ng Fok	25	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife)Louie Shee Yuen Shan Sun Ning
2	Chan Man Chan	38	M	M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Leung Shee Puk Yuen Sun Ning
3	Chan Choy	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Mother) Moy Shee Puk Yuen Sun Ning
4	Chan Sing	26	M	S	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Mother)Yung Shee Puk Luk Sun Ning
5	Chan Man Sin	36	M	M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife)Chii Shee Chung Ling Sun Ning
6	Tang Mai Sam	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	(Mother)Yu Shee Wu Lung Hoi Ping
7	Tang Ng Shiu	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	(Wife)Sete Shee Wu Lung Hoi Ping
8	~~Tang~~ ~~King Loy~~ (Examined in Canada)	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Hoi Ping~~	(Mother)Sete Shee Wu Lung Hoi Ping
9	Tang Wing Leung	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	(Wife)Tam Shee Wu Lung Hoi Ping
10	Chung Feek Cheung	10	M	S	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Mother)Chin Shee Yiu We Sun Wei
11	Lee Chun	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife)Chin Shee Sam Kap Sun Ning
12	Weng Man Chau	25	M	M	Farmer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	(Wife)Cheung Shee Tai Ho Heung Shan
13	~~Sze~~ Hui ~~Lau Weng~~ Lew Wong	29	M	M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	(Wife)Cheung Shee Tau Moon Heung Shan
14	Tam Kek Che	23	M	M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	(Wife)Leung Shee Wu Lung Hoi Ping
15	Debarred Tam Kek Ting	17	M	M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	(Wife) Leung Shee Wu Lung Hoi Ping
16	Debarred Tang Chuen	29	M	M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	(Wife)CheungShee Wu Lung Hoi Ping
17	Tang Chek	28	M	M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	(Wife)Yu Shee Wu Lung Hoi Ping
18	Tang Yin	17	M	S	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	(Mother)Yu Shee Wu Lung Hoi Ping
19	Tang Hoe Yip	~~25~~ 26	M	M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	(Wife)Yung Shee Wu Lung Hoi Ping
20	Chan Ting Chung	36	M	M	Baker	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife)Chew Shee Tai Ping Sun Ning
21	Debarred Yin Tek	20	M	S	Baker	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Mother)Chin Shee Hei Yuen Sun Ning
22	Debarred Weng Sik Shiu	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	(Mother)Quan Shee Tin Ken HeiPing
23	Tam Yuk	~~28~~ 27	M	M	Grocer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	(Wife)Weng Shee Wu Lung, Hei Ping
24	Debarred Leung Chiu Yen	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	(Mother, Chin Shee Shek Le Yan Ping
25	Leung Chai Sing	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	(Wife)Wu Shee Pui Chai Yan Ping
26	Debarred Chan Yin Chit	42	M	M	Laborer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	(Wife)Chang Shee Luk Kang Yan Ping
27	Debarred Leung Tim Chee	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	(Wife)Chin Shee Hip Mar Yan Ping
28	Lau Sing	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	(Wife)Wong Shee Lung Tin Sun Wei
29	Leung Chun Fook	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	(Wife)Ng Shee Ke Kui Yan Ping
30	Leung Lin Suy	31	M	S	Laborer	No	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	(Mother) Wu Shee Pui Chai Yan Ping
137	NOT USED NOT USED										

22A

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—213

CLASS B.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.) 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., MONTREAL, CANADA, Chinese JUN - 1918 June 3rd 1918, *191*

11–12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	Peck mark right cheekbone	China	Sun Ning
2	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Grey	Black	Blue mark right temple	China	Sun Ning
3	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$10				In Transit	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar right temple	China	Sun Ning
4	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$40				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left side head	China	Sun Ning
5	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Sallow	Grey	Black	Mole corner right eye	China	Sun Ning
6	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$15				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole front right ear	China	Hoi Ping
7	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left side head	China	Hoi Ping
8	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left forehead	China	Hoi Ping
9	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Peck mark centre forehead	China	Hoi Ping
10	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Father	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar under left chin	China	Sun Wei
11	Yuca	Merida	Yes	Self	$5				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left forehead	China	Sun Ning
12	Mex.	Tampico	Yes	Self	$5				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar back of leftear	China	Heung Shan
13	Mex.	Tampico	Yes	Self	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Hairy mole left jaw	China	Heung Shan
14	Mex	Tampico	Yes	Self	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Balck	Mole front righh eay	China	Hoi Ping
15	Mex	Tampico	Yes	Mother	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4½	9	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left eyelid	China	Hoi Ping
16	Mex	Tampico	Yes	Self	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Peck mark corner R.eye	China	Hoi Ping
17	Mex	Tampico	Yes	Self	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole right cheekbone	China	Hoi Ping
18	Mex	Tampico	Yes	Mother	$5				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar right side head	China	Hoi Ping
19	Mex	Tampico	Yes	Self	$15				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Peck mark corner right eye	China	Hoi Ping
20	Mex	Tampico	Yes	Self	$5				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar right forehead	China	Sun Ning
21	Mex	Tampico	Yes	Self	$5				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Sallow	Dark	Balck	Scar left side mouth	China	Sun Ning
22	Mex	Tampico	Yes	Self	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Small mole right cheekbone	China	Hoi Ping
23	Mex	Tampico	Yes	Self	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole under left chin	China	Hoi Ping
24	Mex	Vera Cruz	Yes	Self	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	0½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Several scars back of neck	China	Yan Ping
25	Mex	Vera Cruz	Yes	Self	$5				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Twe moles centre forehead	China	Yan Ping
26	Mex	Vera Cruz	Yes	Self	$5				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Peck marked front L. ear	China	Yan Ping
27	Mex	Vera Cruz	Yes	Self	$5				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar right side head	China	Yan Ping
28	Mex	Vera Cruz	Yes	Self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Drak	Black	Scar right temple	China	Sun Wei
29	Mex	Vera Cruz	Yes	Self	$15				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Peck mark frant left ear	China	Yan Ping
30	Mex	Vera Cruz	Yes	Self	$5				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole back right ear	China	Yan Ping

O.C.D. (Trachoma)

U. S. CHINESE INSPECTOR.

CLASS B.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, S.Robinson (State whether master, first or second officer) Master, of the B/Russia from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June 1918, 19

at Vancouver .B.C.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Japan" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] The College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of June, 1918

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN". *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 24th MAY, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
JUN 17 1918																	
1	7521	TSE	KIN	30		M	M	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	AH WOO	FATHER CHOW CHUI AH WOO POON YU	CUBA	HAVANA
2	7522	CHOW	WAI	53		M	M	LABORER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	LAM CHUEN	MOTHER TAM SHEE LAM CHUEN POON YU	CUBA	HAVANA
3	7523	KWAN	WAN KWOK	32		M	M	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	LIN TONG	WIFE CHANG SHEE LIN HAI PING	CUBA	HAVANA
4	7524	CHEUNG	HING	36		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	TAI ON	WIFE WONG SHEE TAI ON YAN PING	CUBA	HAVANA
5	7525	CHIN	KONG	34		M	M	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	MOTHER CHU SHEE KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
6	7526	WONG	SHU WAN	36		M	M	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	FATHER FONG BONG HOW KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
7	7527	CHONG	SUM SEN	37		M	M	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	UNCLE CHEONG ON KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
8	7528	TAM	CHUI FAN	30		M	M	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	MOTHER KWAN SHEE KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
9	7529	LEON	PAK	25		M	M	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	MOTHER WONG SHEE KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
10	7530	LEN	LOK HENG	52		M	M	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	MOTHER GO SHEE KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
11	7531	CHANG	TSE TANG	17		M	S	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	MOTHER LAI SHEE KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
12	7532	WONG	YUI	21		M	M	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	MOTHER CHEUNG SHEE KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
13	7533	~~CHUNG~~ Cheo	CHONG	35		M	M	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	MOTHER LOO SHEE KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
14	7534	LI	SHIN SHING	22		M	S	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	FATHER LEE CHUK SUM KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
15	7535	CHOW	MOON	17		M	M	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	FATHER CHOW SIU FONG KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
16	7536	TSANG	KAI	29		M	M	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	MOTHER WONG SHEE KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
17	7537	FUNG	KAI	31		M	M	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	BROTHER WONG SING KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
18	7538	LI	HONG	17		M	S	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	FATHER LI CHOW FU KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
19	7539	YUNG	YUK SUN	17		M	S	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	FATHER FONG KWAI CHEONG KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
20	7540	KWAN	CHAN	17		M	S	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	ON HAN	MOTHER PANG SHEE ON HAN LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
21	7541	KWAN	HING	19		M	S	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	FATHER CHU MAN HING KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
22	7542	CHU	CHOY	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	FATHER KAN SUI WAI KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
23	7543	NG	ON	29		M	M	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	MOTHER CHAN SHEE KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
24	7544	KWAN	PANG HING	17		M	S	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	FATHER KANG TZE TIN KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
25	7545	KWAN	TSE PIN	18		M	S	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	FATHER QUAN CHEE KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
26	7546	LI	TING KOW	26		M	S	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN CHUEN	MOTHER SHU SHEE SUN CHUEN SUN MING	CUBA	HAVANA
27	7547	NG	CHUN	38		M	M	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	LOR MA KONG	MOTHER CHEE SHEE LOR MA KONG SUN MING	CUBA	HAVANA
28	7548	NG	SHING	38		M	M	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN CHAI	BROTHER NG SOI SUN CHAI SUN MING	CUBA	HAVANA
29	7549	TAN	YUN CHUNG	43		M	M	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	ON YUEN LI	BROTHER TUNG SOON CHUEN ON YUEN LI SE MING	CUBA	HAVANA
30	7550	KO	WAI	20		M	M	GROCER	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	LOW POOK	FATHER KO CHUN CHA LOW POOK SUN WOY	CUBA	HAVANA
	136	NOT USED NOT USED															

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 5 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese JUN 1918

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 12th JUNE, *191*8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																								PIT EACH SIDE	AH WOO	
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SALL	BLK	BLK	MOUTH	POON YU	
																								LARGE SCAR	LAM CHUN	
2	YES	SELF	25	YES	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	ON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	SALL	BLK	BLK	C.FOREHEAD	POON YU	
																								MOLE LEFT	TIN TONG	
3	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SALL	BLK	BLK	EYELID	HOI PING	
																								PIT RIGHT	TAI ON	
4	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SALL	BLK	BLK	LIP	YAN PING	
																								PITS RIGHT	KOW KONG	
5	YES	SELF	50	YES	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SALL	BLK	BLK	TEMPLE	LAM HOY	
																								2 MOLES RIGHT	KOW KONG	
6	YES	SELF	50	YES	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SALL	BLK	BLK	TEMPLE	LAM HOY	
																								SCAR LEFT	KOW KONG	
7	YES	SELF	20	YES	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SALL	BLK	BLK	TEMPLE	LAM HOY	
																								MOLE LEFT	KOW KOGN	
8	YES	SELF	80	YES	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	SALL	BLK	BLK	UPPER EYELID	LAM HOY	
																								SCAR LEFT	KOW KONG	
9	YES	SELF	60	YES	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SALL	BLK	BLK	CHEEKBONE	LAM HOY	
																								MOLE RIGHT	KOW KONG	
10	YES	SELF	50	YES	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	SALL	BLK	BLK	CHEEK	LAM HOY	
																								SCAR RIGHT	KOW KONG	
11	YES	BROTHER	30	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	SALL	BLK	BLK	FOREHEAD	LAM HOY	
																								2 PITS RIGHT	KOW KONG	
12	YES	MOTHER	50	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	SALL	BLK	BLK	CHEEKBONE	LAM HOY	
																			5	4				MOLE BACK	KOW KONG	
13	YES	SELF	50	YES	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SALL	BLK	BLK	LEFT HAND	LAM HOY	
																								PIT RIGHT	KOW KONG	
14	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SALL	BLK	BLK	TEMPLE	LAM HOY	
																								SCAR RIGHT	KOW KONG	
15	YES	FATHER	40	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	SALL	BLK	BLK	FOREHEAD	LAM HOY	
																								PIT CENTRE	KOW KONG	
16	YES	SELF	40	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SALL	BLK	BLK	FOREHEAD	LAM HOY	
																								SCAR CENTRE	KOW KONG	
17	YES	SLEF	30	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SALL	BLK	BLK	FOREHEAD	LAM HOY	
																								PIT RIGHT	KOW KONG	
18	YES	FATHER	30	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SALL	BLK	BLK	NOSE	LAM HOY	
																								SCAR FRONT	KOW KONG	
19	YES	FATHER	25	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I T	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLK	BLK	R EAR	LAM HOY	
																									KOW KONG	
20	YES	FATHER	30	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I T	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK	BLK	PIT L CHEEK	LAM HOY	
																									OM LAM	
21	YES	UNCLE	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I T	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DARK	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON L EAR	LAM HOY	
																								PIT LEFT	KOW KONG	
22	YES	FATHER	30	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	SALL	BLK	BLK	BRIDGE NOSE	LAM HOY	
																								FACE BADLY	KOW KONG	
23	YES	BROTHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	SALL	BLK	BLK	POCKMARKED	LAM HOY	
																								LARGE SCAR	KOW KONG	
24	YES	FATHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	SALL	BLK	BLK	LEFT HEAD	LAM HOY	
																								PIT RIGHT	KOW KONG	
25	YES	FATHER	25	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SALL	BLK	BLK	BRIDGE NOSE	LAM HOY	
																								SCAR LEFT	SUN CHUEN	
26	YES	BROTHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SALL	BLK	BLK	FOREHEAD	SUN WING	
																								EYEBROW	LOR MA CHOW	
27	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SALL	BLK	BLK	PIT LEFT	SUJH WING	
																								PIT FRONT	SUN CHAI	
28	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SALL	BLK	BLK	RIGHT EAR	SUN WING	
																								MOLE LOBE	ONYUEN LI	
29	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SALL	BLK	BLK	RIGHT EAR	SUN WING	
																								2 PITS CENTRE	LOW POOK	
30	YES	FATHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SALL	BLK	BLK	FOREHEAD	SUN WOY	

U.S. [illegible] INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

[CLASS B)]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.DIXON HOPCRAFT MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S."EMPRESS OF APAN" *, from* HONG KONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this TWELFTH *day of* JUNE *, 19* 18

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN WESTWOOD *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S."EMPRESS OF JAPAN" SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this TWELFTH *day of* JUNE *, 19*18

at VANCOUVER B.C.

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 28TH MAY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
JUN 1918																	
1	7551	NG	YUE KAN	37	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HON LAI	MOTHER TAM SHEE HON AYI SUN NING	CUBA	HAVANA
2	7552	CHU	PANG KEE	20	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SU AKI	WIFE FUNG SHEE FU KAI SUN WOY	CUBA	HAVANA
3	7553	CHU	SHING	37 44	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAI KONG	FRIEND CHU AH CHOY SAI KONG SUN NING	CUBA	HAVANA
4	7554	CHOW	SIN KOW	24	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	AH WOO	FATHER CHOW LOI AH WOO POON YU	CUBA	HAVANA
5	Deported	SAO	QUOCK LEONG	40	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PON WU	WIFE CHOW SHEE PON WU POON YU	CUBA	HAVANA
6	7555	CHING	HIM	46	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MA SAN	BROTHER CHOW SING MA SAN HEUNG SHAN	CUBA	HAVANA
7	Deported	CHEING	SHU YEE	29	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOI KOK	FATHER CHAN WU DING MOI KOK SUN WOY	CUBA	HAVANA
8	7556	CHOY	FAN	39	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LIN TONG	WIFE LEE SHEE LIN TONG SUN NING	CUBA	HAVANA
9	7557	SUI SIN	CHEUNG KOW	21	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNG CHUEN	MOTHER LOW CHEE SUNG CHUEN HOK SHAN	CUBA	HAVANA
10	7558	CHING	PO KWONG	20	M	S	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SONG LONG	MOTHER LAM SHEE SONG LONG SUN NING	CUBA	HAVANA
11	7559	CHEUNG	SAI IP	32	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SONG LONG	MOTHER CHEUNG SHEE SONG LONG SUN NING	CUBA	HAVANA
12	7560	LEE	SHIN LING	22	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FOOK HING	FATHER LEE CHUEN LAI FOOK HING LAI SUN ON	CUBA	HAVANA
13	7561	LIN	KA WO	27	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAN TONG	FATHER LOI CHUN TANG TONG SUN NING	CUBA	HAVANA
14	7562	NG	KING	19	M	S	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LO MA KONG	FATHER NG SHEE LOY LO MA KONG SUN NING	CUBA	HAVANA
15	7563	CHAN	KA CHU	16	M	S	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	FATHER CHAN CHUK KOW KONG LEE HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
16	7564	NG	SHING	42	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHUN HEUNG	BROTHER NG YOK SHUN HANG SUN NING	CUBA	HAVANA
17	7565	YUNG	HING	37	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FA KEW TING	FATHER YUNG TAK CHOW FA KEW TING SUN WOY	CUBA	HAVANA
18	7566	YUNG	LAI	24	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FA KEW TING	FATHER YUNG TAK CHOW FA KEW TING SUN WOY	CUBA	HAVANA
19	7567	CHU	JIM YUEN	23	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NG CHUEN	MOTHER LOW SHEE NG CHUEN SUN WING	CUBA	HAVANA
20	7568	LANG	SHAI HUNG	25	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LANG ON	MOTHER CHAU SHEE LANG ON SUN WING	CUBA	HAVANA
21	7569	WONG	WING CHUENG	23	M	S	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAM CHUEN	MOTHER JAY SHEE SAM CHUEN SUN WING	CUBA	HAVANA
22	7570	LU	NUY	25	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YIN WONG	FATHER LUI WOI WING YIN WONG SUN WING	CUBA	HAVANA
23	7571	LAM	KWOK SUI	18	M	S	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAK CHOW	FATHER LAM PAK YUE TAK CHOW SUN WOY	CUBA	HAVANA
24	7572	CHANG	LOY	28	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM MUN	WIFE WONG SHEE NAM MUN HEUNG SHAN	CUBA	HAVANA
25	Deported	CHAN	TAI CAN	18	M	S	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SA KONG	MOTHER CHU SHEE SA KONG HEUNG SHAN	CUBA	HAVANA
26	7573	TAM YEUNG	CHUNG	25	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TING CHING NI	FATHER TAM CHAK CHUEN TING CHING NI HOI PING	CUBA	HAVANA
27	7574	CHEUNG	LAU TING	19	M	S	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHANG LAU	MOTHER SHU SHEE CHANG LAU HAI PING	CUBA	HAVANA
28	Deported	CHANG	CHU CHOI	19	M	S	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MUI KOK	UNCLE CHUNG SUI HEUNG MUI KOK SUN WOY	CUBA	HAVANA
29	7575	AU	LING	31	M	S	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	AU WAN	UNCLE AU SUNG AU WAN SUN WOY	CUBA	HAVANA
30	7576	LUNG	PING	33	M	M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAI LEUNG	WIFE HO SHEE TAI LEUNG SHUN TAK	CUBA	HAVANA

137 NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MONTREAL, CANADA, Chinese JUN 1918

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 12th June, *191*8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
																								WART CENTRE	HON ALI	
1	yes	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Sall	BLK	BLK	CHIN	SUN NIGN	
																								MOLE CENTRE	SU KAI	
2	YESGD'FATHER		10	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SALL	BLK	BLK	FOREHEAD	SUN WOY	
																								PIT BETWEEN	SAI KONG	
3	YES	SLEF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SALL	BLK	BLK	EYEBROWS	SUN NING	
																								HAIRY MOLE	PON WU	
4	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	SALL	BLK	BLK	RIGHT NECK	POON YU	
		D.C.D. (Trachoma)																						2 PITS LEFT	MA SAN	
5	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Trachoma GOOD	NO	5	10	SALL	BLK	BLK	CHEEKBONE	HEUNG SHAN	
																								SCAR RIGHT	MOI KOK	
6	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	SALL	BLK	BLK	HEAD	SUN WOY	
		D.C.D. (Trachoma)																						PIT RIGHT	LIN TONG	
7	YES	SELF	50	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Trachoma GOOD	NO	5	9½	SALL	BLK	BLK	CHEEK	SUN NING	
																								PIT LET	CHUNG CHUEN	
8	YES	SELF	30	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SALL	BLK	BLK	NOSE	HOK SHAN	
																								PIT LEFT	SUN CHUEN	
9	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SALL	BLK	BLK	NOSE	HOK SHAN	
																								Pit LEFT	SONG LONG	
10	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Sall	blk	blk	EYEBROW	SUN NING	
																								WART FRONT	SONG LONG	
11	YES	SELF	7	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SALL	BLK	BLK	LEFT EAR	SUN NING	
																								MOLE RIGHT	POOK HING LAI	
12	YES	FATHER	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SALL	BLK	BLK	EYEBROWS	SUN ON	
																								SCAR RIGHT	TAN TONG	
13	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SALL	BLK	BLK	FOREHEAD	SUN NING	
																								PIT LEFT	LO MA KONG	
14	YES	SELF	10	NO			INT A IT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	SALL	BLK	BLK	TEMPLE	SUN NING	
																								MOLE LEFT	KOW KONG	
15	YES	FATHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	SALL	BLK	BLK	NOSE	LAM HOY	
																								MOLE LEFT	SHUN HANG	
16	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	SALL	BLK	BLK	TEMPLE	SUN NING	
																								MOLE FRONT	FA KEW TING	
17	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SALL	BLK	BLK	LEFT EAR	SUN WOY	
																								SCAR LEFT	FA KEW TING	
18	YES	FATHE	14	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SALL	BLK	BLK	EYEBROW	SUN WOY	
																								3 PITSFRONT	NG CHUEN	
19	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SALL	BLK	BLK	RIGHT EAR	SUN NING	
																								PIT CENTRE	LUNG ON	
20	YES	ELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	SALL	BLK	BLK	FOREHEAD	SUN NING	
																								SCAR RIGHT	SUN XHUEN	
21	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	SALL	BLK	BLK	UPPER EYELID	SUN NING	
																								PITRIGHT	YANG ON	
22	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SALL	BLK	BLK	TEMPLE	SUN NING	
																								LARGE SCAR	TOK CHOW	
23	YES	SELF	8	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	SALL	BLK	BLK	RIGHT HEAD	SUN WOY	
																								SCAR RIGHT	NEM MUN	
24	YES	BROTHER	15	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SALL	BLK	BLK	FOREHEAD	SUN WOY	
																								MOLE FRONT	MA KONG	
25	YES	MOTHER	45	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Trachoma GOOD	NO	5	2	sall	blk	blk	RIGHT EAR	HEUNG SHAN	
		D.C.D. (Trachoma)																						PITS CENTRE	TING CHING NI	
26	YES	FATHER	15	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SALL	BLK	BLK	FOREHEAD	HOI PING	
																								PIT RIGHT	CHANG LAM	
27	YES	BROTHER	16	NO			INTR NSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	SALL	BLK	BLK	FEHEAD	HOI PING	
		D.C.D. (Trachoma)																						PIT RIGHT	MUI KOK	
28	YES	UNCLE	9	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Trachoma GOOD	NO	5	1	SALL	BLK	BLK	UPPER EYELID	SUN WOY	
																								WART ABOVE	AU WAN	
29	YES	SELF	50	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SALL	BLK	BLK	RIGHT EYE	SUN WOY	
																								PIT CENTRE	TAI LUNG	
30	YES	SLEF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SALL	BLK	BLK	FOREHEAD	SHUM TAK	

U. S. CHINESE INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

CLASS B.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Dixon Hopcraft Master, of the R.M.S."Empress of Japan, from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Dixon Hopcraft

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of June, 1918

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Empress of Japan, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of June, 1918

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—64

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Japan . Passengers sailing from Hong Kong , 24th. May , 1918

JUN 17 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7577	Pan Yu	Tong	46		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wan Ga	Father Poon Wah Jack Wan Ga Lam Hoy	Cuba	Havana
2	7578	Pan Chung	Hong	23		M S	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WAN KEE	FATHER PUN SAI WAN KEE LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
3	7579	~~LI CHONG JON~~ Li Chang	~~JON~~ Jong	33 ##		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HO TONG	FATHER LEE HOY CHUN HO TONG SUN WOY	CUBA	HAVANA
4	7580	WONG WAI	TSUNG	40		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAT TONG	MOTHER NG SHEE SAR TONG CHUNG SHUN	CUBA	HAVANA
5	7581	WONG ~~KAM~~	KAM	26		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAR TONG	FATHER WONG CHONG SING SAR TONG CHUNG SHUN	CUBA	HAVANA
6	7582	WONG CHU	YIN	28		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHUN CHUEN	FATHER WONG YONG FONG SHUN CHUEN CHUNG SHUN	CUBA	HAVANA
7	7583	LAU WAI PO	PO	33		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TONG MAI	MOTHER LOCK SHEE TONG MAI CHUNG SHUN	CUBA	HAVANA
8	7584	PUEN	KIM	34		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WAN KEE	UNCLE POON HIM TUCK WAN KEE LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
9	7585	LAU CHAT	CHOW	33		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LEN YONG	BROTHER LEW CHU LEN YONG SUN NING	CUBA	HAVANA
10	7586	LAU	PANG	16		M S	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAI TONG	FATHER AU WAI KAI TONG SUN NING	CUBA	HAVANA
11	7587	YU KUEN	YEN	25		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KUN CHUEN	MOTHER LOENG SHEE KUN CHUEN SUN NING	CUBA	HAVANA
12	7588	SHUN	YUET	35		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	MOTHER SAM SHEE KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
13	7589	SAM	LAM	27		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	MOTHER CHOW SHEE KOW KONG LAM HOY	CUBA	HAVANA
14	7590	TZE	KAM	22		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LAM CHUEN	FATHER CHOW CHOW WAN LAM CHUEN HEUNG SHAN	CUBA	HAVANA
15	7591	NG LUI	~~LAU~~ 3	26		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LAM CHUEN	FATHER NG YEE YUEN LAM CHUEN HEUNG SHAN	CUBA	HAVANA
16	7592	LAM YUK	PO	20		M S	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	ON TONG	MOTHER FONG SHEE ON TONG HEUNG SHAN	CUBA	HAVANA
17	7593	NG	KAM	31		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LAM CHUEN	MOTHER LAU SHEE LAM CHUEN HEUNG SHAN	CUBA	HAVANA
18	7594	NG SUM	HEE	26		M S	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LAM CHUEN	FATHER NG SHUM KUM LAM CHUEN HEUNG SHAN	CUBA	HAVANA
19	7595	LUI	YUEN	35		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WA BING	FATHER LU HING CHOW WA PING SUN NING	CUBA	HAVANA
20	7596	NG KAM	LUN	23		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LAM CHUEN	FATHER NG YEE FONG LAM CHEUNG HEUNG SHAN	CUBA	HAVANA
21	7597	LO SON	HAN	36		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TON TING	FATHER LO FOOMCHAI TON TING SUN NING	CUBA	HAVANA
22	7598	~~XXXXXXXX~~ LEE	KIYING	17 12		M S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TONG TING	BROTHER LO TUNG MING TUNG HO SUN NING	CUBA	HAVANA
23	7599	LO PANG	WO	22		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TONG TUN	BROTHER LO BING ~~XXX~~ HOK TONG TUN SUN NING	CUBA	HAVANA
24	7600	CHUI	CHOW	23		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TO KAI	UNCLE CHUI YUNG TO KAI SUN WOY	CUBA	HAVANA
25	7601	CHAN YUEN	CHUNG	35 ##		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LAM CHUEN	UNCLE CHUI LUK JIN LAM CHUEN SUN NING	CUBA	HAVANA
26	7602	MA	SICK YUEN	22		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAI WA	FATHER MA MING KUI SAI WA SUN NING	CUBA	HAVANA
27	7603	~~LAU~~ LAU Remains in Canada	FU	22		M M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHA LONG	FATHER LU HING SUN CHA LONG SUN NING	CUBA	HAVANA
28	~~7604~~	~~TAM~~	~~CHAK KUEN~~	~~24~~		~~M M~~	~~GROCER~~	~~YES~~	~~CHINESE~~	~~YES~~	~~CHINA~~	~~CHINESE~~	~~CHINA~~	~~HO KAI~~	~~FATHER TAM YUEN TUCK HO KAI SUN WING~~	~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA~~
29	7604	TSE	LI	38		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PAK TONG	BROTHER CHOW PING PAK TONG POON YU	CUBA	HAVANA
30	7605	TSE	CHANG	28		M M	GROCER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PAKTONG	UNCLE CHOW TONG SHUY PK TONG POON YU	CUBA	HAVANA
	138	NOT USED NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

CLASS B.

List 3 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese JUN 1918, 12th JUNE, *191*8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																							PIT RIGHT	WANG HA	
1	YES	SELF	50	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SALL	BLK	BLK	BRIDGE NOSE	LAM HOY	WAN XEE KEE
2	YES	FATHER	50	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SALL	BLK	BLK	SCAR R F'HEAD	LAM HOY	
3	YES	SELF	100	YES	I.T.		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	SALL	BLK	BLK	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE	HO TUNG	
4	YES	SELF	25	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	SALL	BLK	BLK	MOLE FRONT LEFT EAR	SUN WOY	
5	YES	FATHER	25	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SALL	BLK	BLK	MOLE RIGHT TEMPLE	SAR TON	
6	YES	FATHR	30	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SALL	BLK	BLK	PIT RIGHT BACK NECK	CHUNG SUEN	
7	YES	BROTHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	SALL	BLK	BLK	WART RIGHT TEMPLE	SHUN CHUEN	
8	YES	SELF	25	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SALL	BLK	BLK	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS	CHUNG SUEN	
9	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	SALL	BLK	BLK	PIT EACH SIDE MOUTH	TONG MAI	
10	YES	FATHER	8	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.T	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	SALL	BLK	BLK	MOLE AND PIT LEFT CHEEK	CHUNG SHUN	
11	YES	SELF	25	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SALL	BLK	BLK	pits each side MOUTH	WAN KEE LAM HOY	
12	YES	SELF	30	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SALL	BLK	BLK	2 MOLES LEFT NECK	LAN HONG	
13	YES	SELF	50	YES	I.T.		IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SALL	BLK	BLK	SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD	SUN WOY	
14	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SALL	BLK	BLK	MOLE LEFT CHEEK	SUN NING	
15	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SALL	BLK	BLK	SCAR CENTRE CHIN	KAI TONG	
16	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	SALL	BLK	BLK	MOLE LEFT CHEEK	LAN HONG	
17	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SALL	BLK	BLK	SCAR CENTRE CHIN	SUN NING	
18	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SALL	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON RIGHT JAWB ONE	LAM CHUEN	
19	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SALL	BLK	BLK	MOLE TIP OF NOSE	HEUNG SHAN	
20	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	SALL	BLK	BLK	MOLE BELOW LEFT EYE	WA PING	
21	YES	SELF	50	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SALL	BLK	BLK	MOLE ABOVE RIGHT EYE	SUN NING	
22	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SALL	BLK	BLK	PIT RGT CHEEKBONE	LAM SHUN	
23	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SALL	BLK	BLK	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK	HEUNG SHAN	
24	YES	SELF	1	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SALL	BLK	BLK	SCAR LEFT EYEBROW	TONG TIN	
25	YES	SELF	2	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SALL	BLK	BLK	SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE	SUN NING	
26	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SALL	BLK	BLK	MOLE LEFT CHEEKBONE	TONG HO SUN NING	
27	YES	FATHER	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SALL	BLK	BLK	2 PITS LEFT JAWBONE	TONG TUN SUN NING	
28	YES	FATHER	2	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SALL	BLK	BLK	SCAR RIGHT EYEBROW	SUN NING	
29	YES	SELF	30	NO			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SALL	BLK	BLK	MOLE RIGHT TEMPLE	SO KAI SUN WOY	
30	YES	SELF	15	no			IN TRANSIT	NO	I.T.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SALL	BLK	BLK	MOLE LEFT CHEEKBONE	LAM CHUEN SUN NING	
																				2	SALL	BLK	BLK	2 PITS LEFT JAWBONE	SAI WA SUN NING	
																				5	SALL	BLK	BLK	SCAR RIGHT EYEBROW	CHA LONG SUN NING	
																				5	SALL	BLK	BLK	MOLE RIGHT TEMPLE	HO KAI SUN NING	
																				5	SALL	BLK	BLK	MOLE RIGHT CHEEKBONE	PAK TONG POON YU	
																				5	4½	SALL	BLK	SCAR LEFT HEAD	PAK TONG POON YU	

U. S. CHINESE INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Dixon Hepcraft Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Empress of Japan *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Dixon Hepcraft

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this twelfth *day of* June *, 1918*

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, *Surgeon of the* Empress of Japan, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Physicians and Surgeons, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twelfth *day of* June, *1918*

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Japan. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 24th. May, 191 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
JUN 1 7 1918																	
1	7606	Tse	Kai	27		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Tung	Wife So Shee Pak Tung Poon Yu	Cuba	Havana
2	7607	Lau Hom	Chew	29		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi To	Wife Shun Shee Hoi To Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
3	7608	Chun Wai	Kum	16		M S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tam Dun	Mother Chua Kung Chai Tam Dun Sun Woy	Cuba	Havana
4	7609	Leung	Lok	28		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Mui	Wife Hung Shee Pak Mui Sun Woy	Cuba	Havana
5	7610	Leon Wan	Nam	40		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Mui	Wife Tong Shee Pak Mui Sun Woy	Cuba	Havana
6	7611	Li	Tak	32		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	We Ping	Wife Wong Shee We Ping Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
7	7612	Leong	Shun	19		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Suk Kie	Wife Chun Shee Suk Kis Sur Woy	Cuba	Havana
8	7613	Leong	Lit	27		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Mui	Wife Ho Shee Pak Mui Sun Woy	Cuba	Havana
9	7614	Leong	Hon	28		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Mui	Wife Ting Shee Pak Mui Sun Woy	Cuba	Havana
10	7615	Chan	Lin	34		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shan TongMee	Wife Ng Shee Shan Tong Mee Yan Ping	Cuba	Havana
11	7616	Ng Sui	Ki	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Tong Sai	Mother Leong Shee Sun Tong Sai Yan Ping	Cuba	Havana
12	7617	Ng Tse	Hung	21		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kai Wing	Wife Tung Shee Kai Wing Yan Ping	Cuba	Havana
13	7618	Ng King	Yik	41		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ai Kong	Wife Ng Shee Ai Kong Yan Ping	Cuba	Havana
14	7619	Yu	Lung	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kee Shun Lee	Father Yu Lai Kee Shun Lee Yan Ping	Cuba	Havana
15	7620	Ng	Cheung	33		M M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Cheong Lee	Wife Chan Shee Tung Cheong Lee Yan Ping	Cuba	Havana
16	7621	Chang	Shung	24		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wong Chung	Wife Lee Shee Wong Chung Lam Woy	Cuba	Havana
17	7622	Chan	Wai	21		M S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wong Chung	Mother Lee Shee Wong Chung Sun Woy	Cuba	Havana
18	7623 (7624)	Chang	Yu YEE	37		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wang Tow	Wife Cheung Shee Wang Tow Sun Woy	Cuba	Havana
19	7625	Luk Ting	Sai	25		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Cheong Lee	Wife Leong Shee Nam Cheong Lee Sun Woy	Cuba	Havana
20	7626	Ng Him	Lung	30		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ping Kong	Wife Hong Shee Ping Kong Yan Ping	Cuba	Havana
21	7627	Ng Shi	Chung	30		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ping Kong	Wife Fung Shee Ping Kong Yan Ping	Cuba	Havana
22	7628	Ng	Kun	34		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wing Hing	Wife Lau Shee Wing Hing Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
23	7629	Li	Nam	31		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Chuen	Wife Lee Shee Nam Chuen Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
24	7630	Wong Hang		35		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Chuen	Wife Tom Shee Nam Chuen Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
25	7631	Yu Nai	Cheong	38		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Chuen	Chan Shee Nam Chuen Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
26	7632	Wong [illegible]	Tsung	30		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Chuen	Wife Chan Shee Nam Chuen Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
27	7633	Sew Ting	Kee	17		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Mun	Father Law Nai Cheung Nam Mun Heung Shan	Cuba	Havana
28	7634	Fung	Mow	36		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sik On	Wife Wong Shee Sik On Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
29	7635	Cheung Wai	Fung	24		M S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Wan	Mother Suen Shee Tai Wan Heung Shan	Cuba	Havana
30	7636	Lau Pui	Hi	30		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kee Tong	Wife Lee Shee Kee Tong Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
	139	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MONTREAL, CANADA. Chines JUN 1918

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 12th June, 191 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6½	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar L.Eyelid	China	Pak Tung Poon Yu
2	Yes	Self	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	5½	Dark	Blk	Blk	scar under L.Eye	China	Hoi To Sun Ning
3	Yes	Father	4	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.	11½	Dark	Blk	Blk	male L.Cheek	China	Tom Duc Sun Woy
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	male T.eyebrow	China	Pak Mui Sun Woy
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blk	Blk	male R.temple	China	Pak Mui Sun Woy
6	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	5½	Dark	Blk	Blk	several pits front R Ear	China	We Ping Sun Ning
7	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	scar L.eyelid	China	Sun Kee Sun Woy
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	2moles L.temple	China	Pak Mui Sun Woy
9	Yes	Brother	8	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole R.Cheek	China	Pak Mui Sun Woy
10	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.		Dark	Blk	Blk	scar C.forehead	China	Shew Tong Yan Ping Ma
11	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	2½	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole L.nose	China	Sun Tong Yan Ping Sai
12	Yes	Uncle	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	9	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole frontRear	China	Kai Wing Yan Ping
13	Yes	Uncle	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6½	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole C.chin	China	Ai Hong Yan Ping
14	Yes	Brother in Law	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole L.Chkbone	China	Kui Shew Lee Yan Ping
15	Yes	Father	6	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	scar L.forehd.	China	Tung Cheong Le Yan Ping
16	Yes	Brother	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	9	Dark	Blk	Blk	3 moles L temple	China	Wong Chug Sun Woy
17	Yes	Brother	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	5½	Dark	Blk	Blk	Pit R.temple	China	Wong Chung Sun Woy
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	5½	Dark	Blk	Blk	Pit L.eyelid	China	Hang Tew Sun Woy
19	Yes	Brother	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	5½	Dark	Blk	Blk	3 moles on lob R ear	China	Nam Cheng Lee Sun Woy
20	Yes	Self	40	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole R.Cheek	China	Ping Kong Yan Ping
21	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	3½	Dark	Blk	Blk	pit bridge Nose	China	Ping Kong Yan Ping
22	Yes	Brother	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	2½	Dark	Blk	Blk	hairy mole under L ear	China	Ping Kong Yan Ping
23	Yes	Self	15	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6½	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole R up lip	China	Wing Hing Sun Ning
24	Yes	Self	30	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	4½	Dark	Blk	Blk	3 moles Forehd	China	Nam Chuen Sun Ning
25	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	3½	Dark	Blk	Blk	pit underLeye	China	Nam Chuen Sun Ning
26	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole Lob L ear	China	Nam Chuen Sun Ning
27	Yes	Father	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	3½	Dark	Blk	Blk	pit front R ear	China	Nam Mun Heung Sha
28	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	4½	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole L.Cheek	China	Sik Ox Sun Ning
29	Yes	Mother	9	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	11	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole L.Jaw	China	Tai Wan Heung Sha
30	Yes	Self	3	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole R.side chin	China	Kee Tong Sun Ning

U. S. CHINESE INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Heperaft Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Empress of Japan *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Dixon Heperaft

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twelfth *day of* June *, 19* 18

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, *Surgeon of the* Empress of Japan, sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Physicians and Surgeons, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twelfth *day of* June, *1918*

at Vancouver

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—41

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 — A to K 1 to 1000 — L to Z 1001 to —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Japan . Passengers sailing from Hong Kong , 24th May , 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	JUN 17 1918																
1	7637	Wong	Yen	32		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ngow Wan	Wife Lam Shee Ngow Wan Sun Woy	Cuba	Havana
2	7638	Li	Wai	3[illegible]		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lam Bin	Wife Le Shee Lam Bin Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
3	7639	Le Heng	Fong	17		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kew Kong	Cruel Father Le Ngow Hing Kew Kong Nam Hoy	Cuba	Havana
4	7640	Chan Chung	Choy	11		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tan Tong	Father Chan Bing Lung Tan Tong Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
5	7641	Yung	Fat	11		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Far Kew Tiag	Father Yung Yong Far Kew Tiag Sun Woy	Cuba	Havana
6	7642	Chung Hang	Chick	11		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sheun Lung Chuen	Mother Lau Shee Sheun Lung Chuen Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
7	7643	Le Kwai	Choi	12		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tung Ho	Father Le Sun Gun Tung Ho Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
8	7644	Chan Ser	Chan	13		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hang Tow	Mother Wong Shee Hang Tow Sun Woy	Cuba	Havana
9	7645	Li	Wa	13		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ping Lan	Mother Lim Shee Ping Lan Hok Shan	Cuba	Havana
10	7646	Chan Sui	Ying	15		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ho Chick	Mother Se Shee Ho Chick Nam Hoy	Cuba	Havana
11	7647	Leong Moy	Hoy	14		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kew Kong	Mother Wong Shee Kew Kong Nam Hoy	Cuba	Havana
12	7648	Li Chuck	Sam	15		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kew Kong	Father Li Chun Chu Kew Kong Nam Hoy	Cuba	Havana
13	7649	Tong	Chung	26		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Tung	Wife Se Shee Pak Tung Poon Yu	Cuba	Havana
14	7650	~~Sim~~ Chi	Leong	31		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Tung	Wife Chow Shee Pak Tung Poon Yu	Cuba	Havana
15	7651	Yip Pak	Sing	27		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Quen Tee Hung	Wife Chu Shee Quen Tee Hung Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
16	7652	Ng Yuk	Sy	27		M S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sheung Pang	Father Ng Wing Lem Sheun Pang Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
17	7653	Chan	Man	19		M S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kew Kong	Mother Yee Shee Kew Kong Nam Hoy	Cuba	Havana
18	7654	Chan Shing	Kun	22		M S	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kew Kong	Father Chan Ling Kwai Kew Kong Nam Hoy	Cuba	Havana
19	7655	Kwan	Wai	27		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kew Kong	Wife Ting Shee Kew Kong Nam Hoy	Cuba	Havana
20	7656	Chung Man	Check	20		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lui Sow	Wife Lee Shee Lui Sow Hok Shan	Cuba	Havana
21	7657	Cheung	Po	26		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lui Sow	Wife Ying Shee Lui Sow Hok Shan	Cuba	Havana
22	7658	Wong	Lau	17		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kew Kong	Father Wong Bow Kew Kong Nam Hoy	Cuba	Havana
23	Returned	Wan	Chung	32		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Le Tung	Wife Chu Shee Le Tung Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
24	Returned	Kwan In	Lun	25		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lin Tong	Wife Wong Shee Lin Tong Beiping	Cuba	Havana
25	7659	Lau Ming	Sang	47		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kew Kong	Wife Fung Shee Kew Kong Nam Hoy	Cuba	Havana
26	7660	[illegible] King	Poy	2[illegible]		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kew Kong	Wife Chan Shee Kew Kong Nam Hoy	Cuba	Havana
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
	140	NOT USED															

Total passengers 24A 20

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

CLASS B.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese JUN 1918

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 24th. June, *191*8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	7	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar R temple	China	Ngan Wan Sup Woy
2	Yes	Self	8	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole L up lip	China	Lau Bin Sun Sing
3	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Blk	Blk	scar forehead mole above eyebrow	China	Arpam Tax Tsang Sun Ning
4	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Blk	Blk		China	Far Kew Ting Sun Woy
5	Yes	Father	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole R Cheek	China	Shuen Lung Ch Sun Ning
6	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	[illegible]	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole L Cheek	China	Sun Ning
7	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole on Chin	China	Tung He Sun Ning
8	Yes	Brother	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Dark	Blk	Blk	3 pits above R Ear	China	Har Tow Sun Woy
9	Yes	Father	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole R temple	China	Pin Lan Hek Shan
10	Yes	Father	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole R Cheek	China	He Chick Nam Hoy
11	Yes	Brother	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar R eyelid	China	Kew Kong Nam Hoy
12	Yes	Brother	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole on Nose	China	Kew Kong Nam Hoy
13	Yes	Self	3	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	2 pits R neck	China	Pak Ting Poon Yu
14	Yes	Self	15	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Blk	3 moles R forehd	China	Pak Ting Poon Yu
15	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole front R ear	China	Quen Tse Hang Sun Ning
16	Yes	Brother	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Blk	Blk	Mole on Throat	China	Sheun Pang Sun Ning
17	Yes	Brother	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	[illegible]	China	Kew Kong Nam Hoy
18	Yes	Brother	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole on Chin	China	Kew Kong Nam Hoy
19	Yes	Self	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Blk	Blk	scar under R eye	China	Kew Kong Nam Hoy
20	Yes	Father	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole front R Ear	China	Lin Sow Hek Shan
21	Yes	Father	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole front R Ear	China	Lin Sow Hek Shan
22	Yes	Cousin	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Blk	pit bridge nose	China	Kew Kong Nam Hoy
23	Yes	Father	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Trachoma	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	scar R temple	China	Le Tung Sun Ning
24	Yes	Self		No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Trachoma	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	pit L Cheek	China	Lin Tung Heiping
25	Yes	Self	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole R temple	China	Kew Kong Nam Hoy
26	Yes	Self	30	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole under L eye	China	Kew Kong Nam Hoy
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

U. S. CHINESE INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Dixon Hopcraft *Master*, *of the* Empress of Japan, *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W Dixon Hopcraft

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth *day of* June, 1918

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, *Surgeon of the* Empress of Japan, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Physicians and Surgeons, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twelfth *day of* June, 1918

at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Japan. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 24th, May, 191

JUN 17 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7660	Lee	Shick	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Tung Wa Lee	Wife Wong Shee Tung Wa Lee Hoi Ping	Mex.	Vera Cruz
2	7661	Lam Tak	Yu	32	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Sheun Lam Chuen	Wife Wong Shee Sheun Lam Chuen Heiping	Mex	Vera Cruz
3	7662	Lam Tak	Kim	37	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Hin Kong	Wife Ho Shee Hin Kong Heiping	Mex.	Vera Cruz
4	7663	Lam Yat	Lee	27	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Sheun Lam Chuen	Wife Li Shee Sheun Lam Chuen Heiping	Mex.	Vera Cruz
5	7664	Kwan	Mc	37	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Lung Chew Tong	Wife Lee Shee Lung Chew Tong Heiping	Mex.	Vera Cruz
6	7665	Leung	Chung	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Kim Kong	Wife Yee Shee Kim Kong Yan Ping	Mex	Vera Cruz
7	7666	Leung	Sing	20	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Ping Hong	Wife Ng Shee Ping Hong Yan Ping	Mex.	Vera Cruz
8	7667	See To	Ng	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Tung Kai	Wife Yee Shee Tung Kai Heiping	Mex	Vera Cruz
9	7668	See To	Yick	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Tung Kai	Wife Yee Shee Tung Kai Heiping	Mex.	Vera Cruz
10	7669	Sit	Yee	25	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Cheung Sa	Wife Lam Shee Cheung Sa Sun Woy	Mex	Vera Cruz
11	7670	Lew Yuen	Hang	33	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Lung Chin	Wife Lung Chin Sun Woy	Mex	Vera Cruz
12	7671	Chu	See	~~42~~ 36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Sik On	Wife Tam Shee Sik On Sun Ning	Mex.	Vera Cruz
13	7672	Yu Sam	Ley	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Lun Sing Kong	Wife Chin Shee Lum Sing Kong Sun Ning	Mex.	Vera Cruz
14	7673	Ng Chat	Lum	29	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Kwong Hoy	Wife Woo Shee Kwong Hoy Sun Ning	Mex.	Vera Cruz
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
	141	NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 12th June, *191*8

MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese JUN 1918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar R temple	China	Yung Wah Lee Heiping
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	NO		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Blk	L. Ear Pierced	China	Cheun Lem Chun Heiping
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	Mole R temple	China	Hin Hong Heiping
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar L.temple	China	Sheun Lem Chun Heiping
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Blk	Pit C.forehead	China	Lung Chew Tong Heiping
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	Mole R.chin	China	Kim Kong Yan Ping
7	Yes	Self	25	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	Mole L Eyebrow	China	Ping Hong Yan Ping
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar R.Head	China	Tung Kai Heiping
9	Yes	Self	30	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blk	Mole R,upper lip	China	Tung Kai Heiping
10	Yes	Father in Law	35	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Blk	Blk	Pit L.temple	China	Lung Chin Sun Woy
11	Yes	Self	30	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	Pit R.temple	China	Cheung Sa Sun Woy
12	Yes	Self	20	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	2 moles on Nose	China	Sik On Sun Ning
13	Yes	Self	7	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	mole on R upper eyelid	Lem Sing Kong Chien	Sun Ning
14	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Blk	Pit R.Cheek	China	Kwong Hoy Sun Ning
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

U. S. CHINESE INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Dixon Hopcraft Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Empress of Japan *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Dixon Hopcraft

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twelfth *day of* June *, 19* 18

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. I. Margeson, Surgeon of the S. S. "Monteagle", Sailingtherewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of "Laval University", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.I. Margeson M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE, 19 18.

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEAGLE" . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG , CHINA , 18th. MAY , 1918

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.															
1	7674	LEE	SHU	33		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	Wife, Lam she Sun Wai City, Sun Wai, China	CUBA	HAVANA
2	7675	YIP	FUK CHONG	30		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	Mother Lam She Li Oak, Sun Ning, China	CUBA	HAVANA
3	7676	LI	YING CHIU	35		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	Wife Chan She Li Oak, Sun Ning, China	CUBA	HAVANA
4	7677	LI	CHIU	24		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	Mother, Chan She LI Oak, Sun Ning, China	CUBA	HAVANA
5	7678	WONG	KING LI	32		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINESE	SUN NING	Wife, Ng She Tong Hau, Sun Ning, China	CUBA	HAVANA
6	7679	YAU	SHE CHUN	26		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	Mother, Ma She Tung Long, Sun Ning, China	CUBA	HAVANA
7	7680	CHING	YICK CHEUNG	40		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING	Father, Ching Sheung Ping Sang Law, Ying Ping, China	CUBA	HAVANA
8	7681	CHING	PING	30		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING	Wife, Pung She Pang Law, Ying Ping, China	CUBA	HAVANA
9	7682	HO	YICK	28		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	Father, Ho Wai Kau Kong, Nam Hoi, China	CUBA	HAVANA
10	7683	CHEUNG	YUN	21		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	Mother, Tang She Kau Kong, Nam Hoi, China	CUBA	HAVANA
11	7684	CHU	HON	44		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	Brother, Chu Chow Kau Kong, Nam Hoi, China	CUBA	HAVANA
12	7685	CHOW	TAI TOU	42		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN	Wife, Leung She Tau Moon, Heung Shan, China	CUBA	HAVANA
13	7686	LI	YING HING	24		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN	Wife, Lo She Tau Moon, Heung Shan, China	CUBA	HAVANA
14	7687	CHAN	NOI CHUN	54		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN	Wife, Kun She Tau Moon, Heung Shan, China	CUBA	HAVANA
15	7688	LAU	YOK	27		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	Father, Lau Cheun Yung She Yeun, Sun Ning, China	CUBA	HAVANA
16	7689	LAU	CHAN	34		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	Uncle, Lau Bo Yung She Yeun, Sunning, China	CUBA	HAVANA
17	7690	LAU	LOW	17		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	Father, Lau Cheong Loong Hing, Sunning, China	CUBA	HAVANA
18	7691	LUY	CHAN	23		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	Mother, Pung She Koe Hong Hang, Sunning, China	CUBA	HAVANA
19	7692	CHEUNG	LIN	23		M M	MERCHANT	No	CHINESE	No	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	Mother, Wong She Mui Kong, Sunwai, China	CUBA	HAVANA
20	7693	LIP	KOW	20		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	Father, Lip Sen Yee Ko Ching, Sunwai, China	CUBA	HAVANA
21	7694	LIP	PAK SHING	24		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	Father, Lip Chan Kong Mui Wan, Sunwai, China	CUBA	HAVANA
22	7695	LIP	PAK HING	24		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	Wife, Lam She Ko Ching, Sunwai, China	CUBA	HAVANA
23	7696	HO	PUI KWONG	30		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING	Wife Chan She Hong Hau, Yanping, China	CUBA	HAVANA
24	7697	LI	CHUN	27		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	Wife, Yip She Nge Yit, Sunning, China	CUBA	HAVANA
25	7698	LI	MUI TSUI	22		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	Parent, Li Sung Yan Chau, Sunning, China	CUBA	HAVANA
26	7699	CHIU	SAM	31		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	wife, Lam She Ko Ching, Sunwai, China	CUBA	HAVANA
27	7700	CHEW	KAM	27		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	Father, Chew Sung Kau Tau, Sunwai, China	CUBA	HAVANA
28	7701	LAU	HIU	23		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WAI	Mother, Pung She Siu Mui, Sunwai, China	CUBA	HAVANA
29	7702	WONG	TSEUNG	27		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN	Wife, Chan She Tau Moon, Heung Shan, China	CUBA	HAVANA
30	7703	WONG	PING YIM	21		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	Mother, Lau She Hon Hing, Sunning, China	CUBA	HAVANA
	142	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese JUN 1918

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., JUNE, 1918.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit												5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole left Forehead	CHINA	Sunwai Sun Wai
2	Yes	Self	10.	No			In Transit												5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar R.temple Mole R. chin.	CHINA	Li Oak Sunning
3	Yes	Friend	5.	No			In Transit												5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole in right ear.	China	Li Oak Sunning
4	Yes	Self	10.	No			In Transit												5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar under right Jaw	China	Li Oak Sunning
5	Yes	Self	8.	No			In Transit												5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar bridge Nose.	China	Tong Hau Sunning
6	Yes	Mother	5.	No			In Transit												5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole R.temple Mole.R. neck	China	Tung Lon Sunning
7	Yes	Self	5.	No			In Transit												5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	3. pits centre forehead	China	Pang Lau Yanping
8	Yes	Self	8.	No			In Transit												5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar back of head.	China	Pang Lau Yanping
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In Transit												5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Face pork-marked Mole R. neck	China	Kau Kong Namhoi
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No			In Transit												5	6½	Sallow	Black	Blue	Mole corner left mouth	China	Kau Kong Namhoi.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit												5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Scar left of right head	China	Kau Kong Namhoi
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit												5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Mole right cheek bone	China	Tau Moon Heungsha
13	Yes	Self	10.	No			In Transit												5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	Pit front left ear.	China	Tau moon Heungshan
14	Yes	Self	20.	No			In Transit												5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Mole right cheek-bone.	China	Tau Moon Heungshan
15	Yes	Self	40.	No			In Transit												5	2	Dark	Black	Black	2 moles left neck.	China	YungSheYun Sunning
16	Yes	Self	20.	No.			In Transit												5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Large scar right temple	China	YungSheYun Sunning
17	Yes	Father	5.	No.			In Transit												5	6	Dark	Black	Black	2 pits corner left mouth.	China	Long Hing Suning
18	Yes	Mother	8.	No.			In Transit												5	4½	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar on right temple.	China	Ko Hong Han Sunning
19	Yes	Brother	5.	No.			In Transit.												5	6	Dark	Black	Black	4 pits on right cheek.	China	Mui Kong Sunwai
20	Yes	Father	5.	No.			In Transit												5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Mole centre upper lip.	China	Ko Ching Sunwai
21	Yes	Father	6.	No.			In Transit												5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Mole in back of right ear,	China	Mui Wan Sunwai
22	Yes	Self	5.	No.			In Transit												5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar right head.	China	Ko Ching Sunwai
23	Yes	Self	10.	No.			In Transit												5	9½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar left upper eyelid.	China	Hon Hau Yanping
24	Yes	Brother	10.	No.			In Transit												5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar Chin	China	Nge Yit. Sunning
25	Yes	Father	10.	No.			In Transit												5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	2 moles front left ear.	China	Yan Chan Sunning
26	Yes	Self	20.	No.			In Transit												5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Mole left side of nose.	China	Ko Ching Sunwai
27	Yes	Father	10.	No.			In Transit												5	6½	Drak	Black	Black	Mole right upper eyelid.	China	Kau Tan Sunwai
28	Yes	Mother	5.	No.			In Transit												5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar left upper eyelid.	China	Sui Mai Sunwai
29	Yes	Self	5.	No.			In Transit												5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole under left temple.	China	Tau Moon Heungshan
30	Yes	Brother	5.	No.			In Transit												5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	Scars between eyebrows.	China	Hon Ning Sunning

U. S. CHINESE INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J. Hailey, Master, of the S. S. " MONTRAGLE ", from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE, 1918.

at Vancouver, B. C.

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. I. Margeson, Surgeon of the S. S. "Monteagle", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of "Harvard University", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition ~~of such aliens~~.

C. I Margeson M. D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE, 19 18.

at Vancouver, B. C.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 A to K INDEXED L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of ~~continental~~ United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEAGLE". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG., 18th. MAY, 1918.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.																
1	7704	LI	HING	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Fong, She Sun Cheun, Sunning, China	Cuba	Havana
2	7705	LEUNG	CHACK	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Younger Brother, Ah Poo Ching Wo, Sunwai, China	Cuba	Havana
3	7706	LEUNG	KAM SHING	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Brother, Leung Yat Long Chak, Sunwai, China	Cuba	Havana
4	Detained	KA	KUM	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Wife, Ng She Loi Pook, Sunwai, China	Cuba	Havana
5	7707	Ko	CHUNG	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Mother, Ko She Loi Pook, Sunwai, China	Cuba	Havana
6	7708	LO	WING CHUNG	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Parent, Leung Ngan Tau Moon, Heungshan, China	Cuba	Havana
7	7709	CHANG	PAK FUEN	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong She Mai Long, Sunning, China	Cuba	Havana
8	7710	LEW	CHUNG	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Wife, Wong She Sa Doy, Sunwai, China	Cuba	Havana
9	7711	NG	CHON	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Wife, Li She Sum Loi, Sunwai, China	Cuba	Havana
10	7712	WONG	SAI LUN	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Parent, Wong King Hong Chew On, Sunning, China	Cuba	Havana
11	7713	CHAN	LOI NIN	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Ng She Ter Pook, Sunning, China	Cuab	Havana
12	7714	CHAN	TIEN YICK	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lee She Ter Pook, Sunning, China	Cuba	Havana
13	7715	LEE	Tak SHE	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lu She Ter Pook, Sunning, China	Cuba	Havana
14	7716	LAM	FUNG	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Wife, Liu She Tung Shan, Canton, China	Cuba	Havana
15	7717	LI	KAM	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Tai Chack, Sunwai, China	Cuba	Havana
16	7718	LAM	HEUNG	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong She Tong Po, Sunning, China	Cuba	Havana
17	7719	CHEONG	YOU	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Wife, Lo She Ka Chung, Sunwai, China	Cuba	Havana
18	7720	CHEUNG	CHE YEUNG	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Brother, Cheung Ka Do Mui Kok, Sunwai, China	Cuba	Havana
19	7721	YIN	LONG	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Parent, Yin Wa New Tin Lee, Hoyping, China	Cuba	Havana
20	7722	YU	YAN	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Parent, Yu Tan In Chung Heng Lee, Hoyping, China	Cuba	Havana
21	7723	YU	HOW WO	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Parent, Yu Haw Ying Sar Kong, Hoyping, China	Cuba	Havana
22	7724	CHUNG	HAW SANG	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Father, Chung Ho sin Ngo San Lee, Hoyping, China	Cuba	Havana
23	7725	LIP	SHEUNG	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Parent, Lip Sui Lee Mui Wan, Sunwai, China	Cuba	Havana
24	Detained	NG	SHING	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Kong Moom, Sunwai, China	Cuba	Havana
25	7726	YING	CHAI	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife, Yu She Kam Kee, Yanping, China	Cuba	Havana
26	7727	KWOK	YIP	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife, Lau She Kam Kwai, Yanping, China	Cuba	Havana
27	7728	LEUNG	WA IN	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Parent, Leung Wing Che Kong Mo, Heungshan, China	Cuba	Havana
28	7729	LAI	TIN TSANG	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Mother, Li She San Yin Che, Sunwai, China	Cuba	Havana
29	7730	CHAN	CHUP YUEN	19		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Vhinese	China	Hoy Ping	Mother, Kwan She Wan Shek, Hoyping, China	Cuba	Havana
30	7731	SIN	PAK SHUN	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Younger Brother, Sin Pak Hue Ping Long, Hokshan, China	Cuba	Havana
	143	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . 28 P 27
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

CLASS B.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JUN 1918

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese, JUNE, 1918.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit										5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar centre Forehead	China	Sun Chuen Sunning
2	Yes	Father	10.	No			In Transit										5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	Hair mole left Chin	China	Ching Wo Sunwai
3	Yes	Self	10.	No.			In Transit										5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left eyebrow	China	Long Chak Sunwai
4	Yes	Self	10.	No.			In Transit								Trachoma		5	9	Dark	Black	Black	Mole under lower Lip	China	Toi Fook Sunwai
5	Yes	Father	20.	No.			In Transit										5	-	Sallow	Black	Black	Scar centre Forehead	China	Loi Fook Sunwai
6	Yes	Father	5.	No.			In Transit										5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Small mole front left ear	China	Tam Moon Heungsha
7	Yes	Self	3.	No.			In Transit										5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	Left ear pierced	China	Mui Long Sunning
8	Yes	Self	13.	No.			In Transit										5	5½	Dark grey	Black		Scar near right eye	China	Sa Doy Sunwai
9	Yes	Self	20,	No.			In Transit										5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar R. upper eyelid	China	Sum Loi Sunwai
10	Yes	Father	6.	No.			In Transit										5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	Hair mole left cheek	China	Chew On Sunning
11	Yes	Self	10.	No.			In Transit										5	9	Drak	Black	Black	Mole left jaw-bone	China	Tor Fook Sunning
12	Yes	Self	5.	No.			In Transit										5	4½	Dark grey	Black		Mole in left ear.	China	Tor Fook Sunning
13	Yes	Self	20.	No.			In Transit										5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Scar center Forehead	China	Tor Fook Sunning
14	Yes	Self	10.	No.			In Transit										5	8	Sallow	Black	Black	Mole right side nose	China	Tung Shan Canton
15	Yes	Self	15.	No.			In Transit										5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Pits on each side mouth	China	Tai Cheok Sunning
16	Yes	Self	10.	No.			In Transit										5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Large scar left head	China	Tong Fo Sunning
17	Yes	Self	5.	No.			In Transit										4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Grey & Hair mole left neck	China	Ko Ching Sunwai
18	Yes	Brother	8.	No.			In Transit										5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Mole left temple	China	Mui Kok Sunwai
19	Yes	Self	10.	No.			In Transit										5	4½	Dark	Black	Balck	Mole upper lip	China	New Tinleb Hoyping
20	Yes	Father	10.	No.			Intransit										5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar left temple	China	Chung Hon Hoyping
21	Yes	Self	10.	No.			In Transit										5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Mole left temple	China	Sar Kong Hoyping
22	Yes	Father	10.	No.			In Transit										5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Mole corner right eyebrow	China	Ngo San le Hoyping
23	Yes	Father	10.	No.			In Transit										5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar under right eyebrow	China	Mui Wan Sunwai
24	Yes	Self	10.	No.			In Transit								Trachoma		5	3	Dark grey	Black		Mole on throat	China	Kong Moon Sunwai
25	Yes	Father	10.	No.			In Transit										5	3	Dark grey	Black		Mole left cheek Mole Corner R. Mouth	China	Kam King Yanping
26	Yes	Self	10.	No.			In Transit										5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	Hair mole left cheek	China	Kam Kwai Yanping
27	Yes	Father	10.	No.			In Transit										5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Mole under left Jaw	China	Kong Mo Heungshan
28	Yes	Father	10.	No.			In Transit										5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	Left ear pierced	China	San Yin Ji Sunwai
29	Yes	Father	10.	No.			In Transit										5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	2 scars back of head	China	Wan Shek Hoyping
30	Yes	Mother	10.	No.			In Transit										5	0	Dark	Black	Black	Large scar right Jaw	China	Ping Ling Hekshan

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

U. S. CHINESE INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J. Hailey, Master, of the S. S. "Monteagle", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE, 1918.

at Vancouver, B. C.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. I. Margeson, Surgeon of the S/S. "Montcalm", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of "Harvard University", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I. Margeson M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE, 19 18

at Vancouver, B. C.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * MONTAGLE *. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 18th. MAY, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG															
1	7732	CHAN	TAI CHON	23	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Mother, Leung She Chung Hou,Yanping, China	Cuba	Havana
2	7733	HO	SHING CHUI	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Father, Ho Kong Chuen Sing Chai, Yanping, China	Cuba	Havana
3	7734	SIN	MAK LEUNG	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife, Ho She Ping Ling,Hokshan, China	Cuba	Havana
4	7735	SIN	PAK SI	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Mother, Kwan She Ping Ling,Hokshan, China	Cuba	Havana
5	7736	YUEN	TOO	22	M	M	Merchant	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Brother, Yuen Hai Ping Ling,Hokshan, China	Cuba	Havana
6	7737	HO	SUI	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Father, Kong Wing Sing Ping,Yanping, China	Cuba	Havana
7	7738	LIM	AU LIN	18	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Parent, Lim King Chuen Tok Chow, Sunwai, China	Cuba	Havana
8	7739	NG	KONG	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Mother, Fung She Sun Hong,Yanping, China	Cuba	Havana
9	7740	LIP	WAI SUM	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Parent, Lip Sui Kan Ko Ching, Sunwai, China	Cuba	Havana
10	7741	CHOW	LIM	13	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Father, Chow Chung Tung Ow,Heungshan, China	Cuba	Havana
11	7742	LAU	PAK KIN	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Parent, Lau Chek Mau Kong,Namhoi, China	Cuba	Havana
12	7743	CHEUNG	WO	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Mother, Lew She Mui Kok,Sunwai, China	Cuba	Havana
13	7744	CHEUNG	SHING	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Father, Cheung Ka De Mui Kok,Sunwai, China	Cuba	Havana
14	7745	SIT	SING KIN	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Parent, Sit Chew Yow Ko Ching,Sunwai, China	Cuba	Havana
15	7746	KWONG	WONG	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Kong Tung Ling Buy,Sunning, China	Cuba	Havana
16	7747	KWONG	YIN	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Kong Chew Ling Buy,Sunning, China	Cuba	Havana
17	7748	HO	CHUI NGUN	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Father, Ho Hang Nip Tung Moon,Yanping, China	Cuba	Havana
18	7749	FUNG	CHUEN	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Long She Ter Pook,Sunning, China	Cuba	Havana
19	~~7750~~	CHEUNG	KWONG KWAN	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li She Ter Pook,Sunning, China	Cuba	Havana
20	7751	FUNG	CHUN	27	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Wife, Cheung She Har Lor,Sunwai, China	Cuba	Havana
21	7752	MOK	YICK YEN	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Parent, Yan Hick Pun Shek,Sunning, China	Cuba	Havana
22	~~7753~~	MUI	WA SIU	19	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Chan She On Fun, Sunning, China	Cuba	Havana
23	~~7754~~	MUI	CHEONG	25	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Mui lin Hoy Tung, Sunning, China	Cuba	Havana
24	~~7755~~	MUI	CHAI	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong She Loong Hing,Sunning, China	Cuba	Havana
25	7753	WONG	FONG	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Lee She Wing On, Sunning, China	Cuba	Havana
26	7754	CHAN	KA PING	18	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother, Chau She Kau Kong,Namhoi, China	Cuba	Havana
27	7755	CHAN	CHO LEON	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Father, Chan Wing Choy Kau Kong, Namhoi, China	Cuba	Havana
28	7756	FUNG	KI TAK	25	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Parent, Mip Kai Teng Wu , Yanping, China	Cuba	Havana
29	7757	HO	FOO	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Father, Ho Yu Pook Mo Joy, Yanping, China	Cuba	Havana
30	7758	CHEUNG	SUNG YIN	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife, Ng She Lai Hon, Yanping, China	Cuba	Havana
	144	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

CLASS B.

List No. [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese JUN 1918

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. V, JUNE, 191 8

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after acquiring (temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	10.	No.			In Transit												5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	Large scar left Jaw	Chung Hon	China Yanping
2	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit												5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole right Cheek-bone	Sing Chai	China Sunning
3	Yes	Self	10.	No			In Transit												5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Large scar back of right ear	Ping Ling	China Hokshan
4	Yes	Mother	10.	No.			In Transit												5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Long scar left head	Ping Ling	China Hokshan
5	Yes	Brother	10.	No.			In Transit												5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Hair mole right neck	Ping Ling	China Hokshan
6	Yes	Mother	5.	No.			In Transit												5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	Large mole right throat	Sing Ping	China Yanping
7	Yes	Mother	6.	No			In Transit												5	1½	Dark	Black	Balck	Mole left cheek-bone	Tek Chow	China Sunwai
8	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit												5	3	Dark	Black	Black	4 pork marks on nose	Sun Hong	China Yanping
9	Yes	Father	5.	No			In Transit												5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	2 moles right cheek	Ko Ching	China Sunwai
10	Yes	Father	15.	No			In Transit												4	9	Dark	Black	Black	Scar centre forehead	Tung Ow	China Heungsha
11	Yes	Father	30	No			In Transit												4	10	Dark	Black	Black	Pork mark between eyebrow	Kau Kong	China Namhoi
12	Yes	Mother	10.	No.			In Transit												5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Scar left temple	Mui Kok	China Sunwai
13	Yes	Father	8.	No.			In Transit												5	-	Dark	Black	Black	Large pits both corner eye	Mui Kok	China Sunwai
14	Yes	Father	10.	No.			In Transit												5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole throat	Ko Ching	China Sunwai
15	Yes	Father	10.	No.			In Transit												5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Mole right neck	Leng Buy	China Sunning
16	Yes	Father	10.	No.			In Transit												5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Mole in right upper lip	Leng Buy	China Sunning
17	Yes	Father		No			In Transit												5	6	Dark	Black	Black	2 moles left cheek-bone	Tung Moon	China Hoyping
18	Yes	Self	5.	No.			In Transit												5	7½	Drak	Black	Black	Face pork - marked	To Toon	China Sunning
19	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit												5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	2 moles under right eye	To Toon	China Sunning
20	Yes	Self	10.	No.			In Transit												5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	Scar left temple	Har Low	China Sunwai
21	Yes	Father	10.	No.			In Transit												5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Mole left corner right eye	Pun Shek	China Sunning
22	Yes	Mother	10.	No.			In Transit												5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar over left eyebrow.	On Pun	China Sunning
23	Yes	Father	10.	No.			In Transit												5	7	Dark	Black	Black	3 Scar top of head	Hey Tongli	China Sunning
24	Yes	Self	10.	No.			In Transit												5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Mole left Forehead	Long Hing	China Sunning
25	Yes	Self	20.	No.			In Transit												5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar over right eyebrow	Wing On	China Sunning
26	Yes	Mother	20	No			In Transit												5	5	Pale	Black	Black	Small mole centre f orehead	Kau Kong	China Namhoi
27	Yes	Father	30.	No.			In Transit												4	9	Dark	Black	Black	Mole left hand	Kau Kong	China Namhoi
28	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit												5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Mole left nose Mole left cheek	Tung Wu	China Yanping
29	Yes	Self	6.	No.			In Transit												5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	Large scar centre forehead	Wong Me Joy	China Sunning
30	Yes	Father	10.	No.			In Transit												5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Scar right nose	Lai Hon	China Yanping

U. S. CHINESE INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J. Hailey, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* S/S. " Montcalm " *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUNE *, 19* 18

at Vancouver, B. C.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. I. Margeson, Surgeon of the S. S. " Monteagle " Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of "Harvard University", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I. Margeson M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE, 19 18.

at Vancouver, B. C.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FILED
A to K
L to Z

List 6.12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * MONTEAGLE *. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 18th. MAY, 1918

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																
1	7759	SHUM	✓	KWAI	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Parent, Shum King Cheong Shek Hon, Yanping, China	Cuba	Havana
2	7750	WONG	✓	Kai	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Father, Wong Yat Tau Moon, Heungshan, China	Cuba	Havana
3	✗	HO		KAM PO	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Lee She Chung Lau, Sunning, China	Cuba	Havana
4	7760	Chung Pak	✓	(ex Empress Russia) Jung 25	37	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bom Moy Lok - Sun Wai	Cuba	"
5	7846	Choy Chick			30	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Lo Wan Yuke - Sun On	B.W.I.	Jamaica
6	7847	Ho Ah Fat	✓		28	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Dong Locke - Fa Yung	"	"
7	7848	Lee Yee Fong	✓		31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Lai Hong - Sun On	"	"
8	7849	Chan Suey	✓		30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Chong Yuen Han - Tung Shan	"	"
9	7850	Chin Kwan Wing	✓		21	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Wang Hong - Chong Sen	"	"
10	7851	Au Ku Kuen	✓		32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Au Toon Nam Hoy	"	"
11	7852	Fung Tin	✓		18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Chow Lan - Tung Kwan	"	"
12	7853	Lew Wong	✓		25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Tai Chung Tung Hong	"	"
13	7854	Ngan Wan Lin	✓		32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Jun Lan - Tung Kwan	"	"
14	7855	Lew Fook	✓		42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Kwan Tung	"	"
15	7856	Chin Wing Pan	✓		27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" On Lan	"	"
16	7857	Chin Ting Fan	✓		28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Wang Long, Kie Son	"	"
17	7858	Hong On	✓		22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Long Lok Tung Kwan	"	"
18	7859	Chung Yick	✓		30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Quan Fun	"	"
19	7860	Yin Took	✓		26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Toon Loi Tung Kwan	"	"
20	7861	Chan Ying	✓		22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Tung Lok	"	"
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	145	NOT USED																

1918

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

CLASS B.

List No. 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese JUN 1918

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., JUNE, 1918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Father	10.	No.			In Transit												5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar between eyebrows	China	Shek Hon Yanping
2	Yes	Father	10.	No.			In Transit												5	9½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar between eyebrows	China	Tau Hoon Houngsha
3	Yes	Father	5.	No.			In Transit												5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar left eyebrow	China	Chang Lau Sunning
4							"																		China	
5							"																		"	
6							"																		"	
7							"																		"	
8							"																		"	
9							"																		"	
10							"																		"	
11							"																		"	
12							"																		"	
13							"																		"	
14							"																		"	
15							"																		"	
16							"																		"	
17							"																		"	
18							"																		"	
19							"																		"	
20							"																		"	
21							"																		"	
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U. S. CHINESE INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J. Bailey, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "Montcalm" *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUNE *, 19* 18.

at Vancouver, B. C.

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J. Bailey, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Montcalm", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE, 1918.
at Vancouver, B. C.

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. I. Margeson, Surgeon of the S. S. " Montcalm ", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of "Harvard University", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I Margeson M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE, 1918.

at Vancouver, B. C.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to E ..... M
L to Z .....

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " MONTEAGLE ". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 18th. MAY, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
			EXAMINED AT HONG KONG														
1	7761	WOO ✓	CHUNG HA ✓	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pan Ping	Parent, Ah Young Hung Wo, Yanping, China	Mexico	Vera Cruz
2	7762	LEUNG ✓	CHEONG ME ✓	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife, Tong She Lee Muk Hon, Yanping, China	Mexico	Vera Cruz
3	7763	LAI ✓	KWAN SUNG ✓	26		M	S	Laborer	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Mother, Yu She Tung On Lee, Yanping, China	Mexico	Vera Cruz
4	~~7764~~	~~CHAN~~	~~POO SUNG~~	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Wu She Fung Kon, Sunning, China	Mexico	Vera Cruz
5	7764	LEUNG ✓	POOK WONG ✓	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Parent, Ah Man Shek Kong, Yanping, China	Mexico	Vera Cruz
6	7765	SUM ✓	KIN CHOW ✓	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Father, Sum Nam Sing Kuk, Yanping, China	Mexico	Vera Cruz
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	146	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Chinese JUN 1918

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. MONTREAL. CANADA. , JUNE , *1918.*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	2.	No			In Transit												5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	Large scar left temple	China	Ning Wo Yanping
2	Yes	Self	5.	No.			In Transit												5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Mole right side nose	China	Lee Huk Hen Yanping
3	Yes	Mother	3.	No.			In Transit												5	4	Pale	Brown	Black	Mole back right ear Left ear	China	Tung On lee Yanping Tung Kong
4	Yes	Mother	5.	No.			In Transit												5	6	Dark	Black	Black	pierced	China	Sunning
5	Yes	Father	5.	No.			In Transit												5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Small mole back of neck	Shek Kong China	Yanping
6	Yes	Father	5.	No.			In Transit												5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Scar right Forehead	Sing Kuk China	Yanping
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U. S. CHINESE INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J. Hailey, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. " Monteagle ", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE, 19 18

at Vancouver, B. C.

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. I. Margeson, Surgeon of the S/S. "Montcalm", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of "Harvard University", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I. Margeson M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE, 1918.

at Vancouver, B. C.

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEAGLE". *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 18th May 1918., *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG														
1	7766	WONG	TAK YIN	26		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping Father, Wong Hau Yu Han Wai, Hoyping, China	Mexico	Tampico
2	7767	WONG	LAU YUK	35		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning Fook Tin Lee, Sunning, China	Mexico	Tampico
3	~~7768~~	~~WONG~~	~~LEUNG KOON~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Ning~~ Wife, Chan She ~~Sun Sing Lee, Sunning, China~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Tampico~~
4	7768	WONG	LUK LAU	46		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning Wife, Chan She Pak Sar, Sunning, China	Mexico	Tampico
5	7769	WONG	PAK CHUNG	25		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping Wife, Chan She Lin Ding, Hoyping, China	Mexico	Tampico
6	7770	KWAN	YEE	38		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping Wife, Chan She Sam Moon, Hoyping, China	Mexico	Tampico
7	7771	WONG	CHUEN LOY	31		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning Wife, Wu She Sum Sing Lee, Sunning, China	Mexico	Tampico
8	7772	WONG	CHUCK SHON	33		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning Wife, Seto She Ho Wan, Sunning, China	Mexico	Tampico
9	7773	WONG	BING NAM	32		M S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning Aunt, Chan She Ho Dai, Sunning, China	Mexico	Tampico
10	7774	WONG	YUET LAU	36		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning Mother, So She Long Yuen Lee, Sunning, China	Mexico	Tampico
11	7775	WONG	PAN CHEONG	40		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping Father, Wong Sheyng Yan On, Hoyping, China	Mexico	Tampico
12	7776	WONG	HANG	31		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping Wife, Chew She Hin Keng, Hoyping, China	Mexico	Tampico
13	7777	WONG	KWAI HONG	31		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping Wife, Kwan She Hin Kong, Hoyping, China	Mexico	Tampico
14	7778	WONG	WING KAM	28		M S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning Mother, Kwan She Ho OY Lee, Sunning, China	Mexico	Tampico
15	7779	WONG	SAN TING	18		M S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning Father, Wong Gou San Pak Sar, Sunning, China	Mexico	Tampico
16	7780	WONG	KA JAN	27		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping Father, Ngon Pun Sun Sing Lee, Hoyping, China	Mexico	Tampico
17	7781	WONG	MAN SING	25		M M	Merchant	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping Wife, Chan She Long Wan Lee, Hoyping, China	Mexico	Tampico
18	7782	ISA	HAM HOY	40		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning Wife, Wong She Sham Kwai, Sunning, China	Mexico	Tampico
19	7783	WONG	CHUEN	17		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning Father, Wong King San Tung Hsn, Sunning, China	Mexico	Tampico
20	7784	WONG	KWAN CHUK	14		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping Mother, Kwan She Hin Keng, Hoyping, China	Mexico	Tampico
21	7785	WONG	CHAN	26		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping Wife, Chew She Hin Kong, Hoyping, China	Mexico	Tampico
22	7786	CHAN	YAU	20		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping Father, Chan Shui Lin Chan Lee, Hoyping, China	Mexico	Tampico
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
	147	NOT USED														

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

CLASS B.

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MONTREAL, CANADA Chinese JUN 1918

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., JUNE, 1918.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, immediately or subsequently, on business pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or institution, or inmate of almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit												5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	Hair mole of neck	Han Wai	China Hoyping
2	Yes	Self	8	No			In Transit												5	6	Dark	grey	Black	Hair mole right Jaw	Fook Tin Li	China Sunning
3	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Blue mark on left Jaw	Sun Sing	China Sunning
4	Yes	Self	8	No			In Transit												5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole left neck	Pak Sar	China Sunning
5	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit												5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar left forehead	Lin DingLi	China Hoyping
6	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	5½	Grey	Black	Black	Two moles upper lip	Sun Moon	China Hoyping
7	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole front left ear.	Sun Sing L	China Sunning
8	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit												5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Scar right eyelid	Ho Wan	China Sunning
9	Yes	Aunt	5	No			In Transit												5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	Face pock - marked	Ho Dai	China Sunning
10	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar left eyelid	Long Yuen Ld	China Sunning
11	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Mole left temple	Yan On	China Hoyping
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit												5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar left neck	Hin Kong	China Hoyping
13	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	Long scar corner right eye	Hin Kong	China Hoyping
14	Yes	Mother	5	No			In Transit												5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Mole corner right eye	Ho Oy	China Sunning
15	Yes	Brother	10	No			In Transit												5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar right head	Pak Sar	China Sunning
16	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit												5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Small lump over right forehead	Sun Sing L	China Hoyping
17	Yes	Brother	10	No			In Transit												5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	Large lump back of head	Long Wanli	China Hoyping
18	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit												5	7	Dark	Grey	Black	Hair mole right Jaw	Shang Quei	China Sunning
19	Yes	Father	2	No			In Transit												5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Mole left face	Tung Man	China Sunning
20	Yes	Mother	10	No			In Transit												4	9	Dark	Black	Black	Two moles right face	Hin Kong	China Hoyping
21	Yes	Brother	5	No			In Transit												5	10	Dark	Black	Black	Scar left eyebrow	Hin Kong	China Hoyping
22	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit												5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Long scar over left eyebrow	Linchanlee	China Hoyping
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U. S. CHINESE INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J. Bailey, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "Montcalm" *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUNE *, 19* 18.

at Vancouver, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. I. Margeson, Surgeon of the S/S "Monteagle", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of "Harvard University", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I Margeson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE, 1918

at Vancouver, B. C.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 15

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEAGLE". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 18th. MAY 1918., 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		ENGAGED AT HONG KONG															
1	7787	LO	Sin Jun SENOR FRANCISCO	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Brother, Sun Yuen Hey Yuen, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Mother, Wong She Hoy Yuen, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
3	7788	LAU	KAM WEI	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Parent, Lau Yuk Wan Sui, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
4	7789	LAU	WEI	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Lee She Wan Sui, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
5	7790	LAU	POOK	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Fong Ngor Wan Sui, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
6	7791	LAU	TANG WEI	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Loy She Wan Sui, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
7	7792	LAU	MING	25	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Mother, Wong She Wan Sui, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
8	7793	LAU	WING	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Wong She Wan Sui, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
9	7794	LAU	KAI	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Parent, Hok Lau Wan Sui, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
10	7795	LAU	HANG	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Brother, Qun Yu Wan Sui, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
11	7796	LAU	PAK	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Brother, Lau Yee Wan Sui, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
12	7797	LEUNG	WAN	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Wife, Choy She Long Chung, Sunwai, China	Mexico	Merida
13	7798	LEUNG	WONG	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Mother, Sung She Long Chuen, Sunwai, China	Mexico	Merida
14	7799	LEUNG	DONG	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	Brother, Ah Junk Long Chung, Sunwai, China	Mexico	Merida
15	7800	CHIN	POY QUEN	25	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Parent, She Bew Hoy Yuen, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
16	7801	YUENG	HOK KON	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Brother, Hok Kee Hoy Yuen, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
17	7802	TAM	YEN	21	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Doy Pui Hoy Yuen, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
18	7803	TAM	CHUN	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yueng She Hoy Yuen, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
19	7804	CHU	SE CHAN	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Chu Ke Hoy Yuen, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
20	7805	YEUNG	CHAN	22	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, He Dick Hoy Yuen, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
21	7806	CHUNG	PO	20	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Yu She Hoy Yuen, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
22	7807	NG	YIM HING	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Chung Nin Hoy Yuen, Sunning, Chian	Mexico	Merida
23	7808	NG	YAN JAR	30 40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Brother, Chung Shing Hoy Yuen, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
24	7809	LEUNG	YIN POO	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Ah Ko Hoy Yuen, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
25	7810	CHAN	YIN CHUNG	27	M	S	Laborer	No.	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	None Hin Kong, Hoyping, China.	Mexico	Merida
26	7811	CHAN	JAI HIP	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Wife, Lee She Hin Kong, Hoyping, China	Mexico	Merida
27	7812	CHAN	DO PAN	33	M	M	Laborer	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Mother, Yeung She Hin Kong, Hoyping, China	Mexico	Merida
28	7813	WONG	WING Kam	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Brother, Wong Wing Chuen Long Wan, Hoyping, China	Mexico	Merida
29	7814	LEE	MAR MIN	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Brother, Lee Hok Ming Hoy Yuen, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
30	7815	LEE	TAT CHEE	23	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Brother, Ngan In Hoy Yuen, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
	145	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

CLASS B.

List 4 [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese JUN 1918

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., JUNE, 1918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	5.	No			In Transit												5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	Pit corner right mouth	China	hoy Yuen Sunning
2	Yes	Father	2	No			In Transit												5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on chin	China	Wan Sui Pu Mee
3	Yes	Father	5	No			In Trasnit												5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Hair mole corner left mouth	China	Wan Sui Sunning
4	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	Small mole between eyebrow	China	Wan Sui Sunning
5	Yes	Father	8	No			In Transit												5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Large scar over right eye	China	Wan Sui Sunning
6	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole over left eyebrow	China	Wan Sui Sunning
7	Yes	Mother	5	No			In Transit												5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Mole under left Jaw	China	Wan Sui Sunning
8	Yes	Mother	5	No			In Transit												5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar back of right ear	China	Wan Sui Sunning
9	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit												5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	Pit corner left mouth	China	Wan Sui Sunning
10	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Mole center Forehead	China	Wan Sui Sunning
11	Yes	Self	8.	No			In Transit												5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Hair mole right eyebrow	China	Wan Sui Sunning
12	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole R. corner right eyebrow	China	Long Chung Sunwai
13	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Big scar right temple	China	Long Chuen Sunwai
14	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar left eyebrow	China	Long Chung Sunwai
15	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit												5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar left cheek	China	Hoy Yuen Sunning
16	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Face pockmarked Mole left cheek	China	Hoy Yuen Sunning
17	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	9	Dark	Black	Black	Pit under left eye	China	Hoy Yuen Sunning
18	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole in right ear	China	Hoy Yuen Sunning
19	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Mole left Jaw	China	Hoy Yuen Sunning
20	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	10	Dark	Black	Black	2 moles right Jaw-bone	China	Hoy Yuen Sunning
21	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Mole under lower lip	China	Hoy Yuen Sunning
22	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Mole right temple	China	Hoy Yuen Sunning
23	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Left ear pierced	China	Hoy Yuen Sunning
24	Yes	Self	6	No			In Transit												5	9½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole under chin	China	Hoy Yuen Sunning
25	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Mole left neck	China	Hin Kong Hoyping
26	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit												5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Scar right temple	China	Hin Kong Hoyping
27	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar right eyelid	China	Hin Kong Hoyping
28	Yes	Brother	5	No			In Transit												5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar right head	China	Long Wen Hoyping
29	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Face pockmarked L.Scar back R.ear	China	Hoy Yuen Sunning
30	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on chin	China	Hoy Yuen Sunning

Lew Don

U. S. CHINESE INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

6—318

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J Hailey, Master, of the S/S " Monteagle ", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of J U N E, 19 18

at Vancouver, B. C.

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. I. Margeson, Surgeon of the S/S. " Monteagle ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of "Harvard University", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I. Margeson M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE, 19 18

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEAGLE". Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 18th. MAY, 1918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG															
1	7816	LEE	WAI CHUNG	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Younger Brother, Lee Hai Hoy Yuen, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
2	7817	WONG	CHO TAK	25	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Wong Cho Kee Hoy Yuen, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
3	7818	LEE	CHUN LUNG	27	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Tang She Sai Hang, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
4	7819	CHU	LUNG TING	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Father, Ah Chee Wing On, Hoyping, China	Mexico	Merida
5	7820	CHU	SUN NIN	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Father, Chu Lam Wing On, Hoyping, China	Mexico	Merida
6	7821	CHU	SAK PANG	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Wing On, Hoyping, China	Mexico	Merida
7	7822	CHU	SIT POY	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Chu Cheong Tsan Tai Long, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
8	7823	CHAN	TSUN SUY	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Wong She Sam Kap, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
9	7824	HAR	JO CHAN	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Ip She Wong Chuen, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
10	7825	NG	SHU FONG	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Brother, Shu Kwan Dai Kor She, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
11	7826	WONG	CHUNG	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Ping Kee [illegible], LongWen, Sunning,	Mexico	Merida
12	7827	CHU	SHIU WING	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Wong She Sam Kap, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
13	7828	CHU	HUNG TAK	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Choy She Sam Kap, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
14	7829	TAM	PAK LOK	22	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Chan She Hoy Yuen, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
15	7830	CHU	KAM	18	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father, Chu Kung Hoy Yuen, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
16	7831	CHU	TAN WAI	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yu She Sam Chack, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
17	7832	CHU	KWAN WING	27	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Chan She Sam Kap, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
18	7833	CHU	KOW CHANG	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chin She Shing Wu, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
19	7834	CHU	YAU CHAN	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Brother, Yu Wah Sam Chack, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
20	7835	CHAN	SHAN	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Lee She Sam Chack, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
21	7836	CHAN	YUEN	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Wong She Sam Kap, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
22	7837	LEE	YIN	17	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Parent, Lee Pong Sam Kap, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
23	7838	CHAN	SUN	18	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Chu She Sam Kap, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
24	7839	CHAN	YAM	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Chu She Sam Kap, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
25	7840	CHAN	LIN	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Parent, Chan Yui Sam Kap, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
26	7841	CHAN	JIN	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Parent, Chan Sing Sam Kap, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
27	7842	CHAN	YAU	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Wong She Sam Kap, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
28	7843	CHAN	PO	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yuen She Sam Kap, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
29	7844	CHAN	WING YEE	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Chu She Sam Kap, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
30		YAU	HONG	25	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Parent, Chin Pang Sam Kap, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida
31	7845	CHENG	CHOC TUEN	27	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Yu She Sam Kap, Sunning, China	Mexico	Merida

149 NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

CLASS B.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JUN -- 1918

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese, JUNE, *1918*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	6	No			In Transit												5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar centre Forehead Pits both	Hoy Yuen China	Sunning
2	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit												5	5	Dark	Black	Black	front ear Pork-mark	Hoy Yuen China	Sunning
3	Yes	Mother	10	No			In Transit												5	6	Dark	Black	Black	bridge nose	Sai Hong China	Sunning
4	Yes	Father	7	No			In Transit												5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole left cheek	Wing On Lo China	Hoyping
5	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Scar between eyebrows	Wing On Li China	Hoyping
6	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Scar right eyelid	Wing On Li China	Hoyping
7	Yes	Father	3	No			In Transit												5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Small mole in right ear	Tai Long China	Sunning
8	Yes	Self	20	No			In Transit												5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Scar over right temple	Sam Kap China	Sunning
9	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Hair mole right chin.	Wong Chuen China	Sunning
10	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit												5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole in point nose.	Dai Ker Se China	Sunning
11	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit												5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Scar over right eyebrow.	Leng Wen China	Sunning
12	Yes	Self	20	No			In Transit												5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Mole bridge nose	Sam Kap China	Sunning
13	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Mole left neuk	Sam Kap China	Sunning
14	Yes	Mother	5	No			In Transit												5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Mole over right eyebrow	Hoy Yuen China	Sunning
15	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit												5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar over right temple	Hoy Yuen China	Sunning
16	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar centre forehead	Sam Chuck China	Sunning
17	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	6	Dark	Black	Black	4 moles left temple	Sam Kap China	Sunning
18	Yes	Self	20	No			In Transit												5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar over right eyebrow	Shing Wu China	Sunning
19	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	3½	Dark	Brown	Black	Mole in left side nose	Sam Chack China	Sunning
20	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar corner left eye.	Sam Chack China	Sunning
21	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit												5	4	Dark	Black	Black	pork mark each side of mouth	Sam Kap China	Sunning
22	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit												5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	Pit right corner right eye.	Sam Kap China	Sunning
23	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit												5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar left cheek	Sam Kap China	Sunning
24	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit												5	6	Dark	Black	Black	2 moles back of neck	Sam Kap China	Sunning
25	Yes	Father	10	No			In Transit												5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole left temple	Sam Kap China	Sunning
26	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit												5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar left cheek	Sam Kap China	Sunning
27	Yes	Self	5	No			In Transit												5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	Hair mole near left mouth	Sam Kap China	Sunning
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit												5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	Mole left corner mouth	Sam Kap China	Sunning
29	Yes	Self	15	No			In Transit												5	5	Dark	Dark grey	Black	Mole back of right neck	Sam Kap China	Sunning
30	Yes	Father	5	No			In Transit												5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole in right lower lip	Sam Kap China	Sunning
31	Yes	Self	10	No			In Transit												5	10	Dark	Black	Black	4 small moles left cheek	Sam Kap China	Sunning

U. S. CHINESE INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J. Bailey, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S. " Monteagle " *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* J U N E *,* 19 18

at Vancouver, B. C. *,*

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Channel
Martinez Co.
January 1918 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years in the party.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	464	443	22	—	—	—	—	443	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	465	443	22	—	—	—	—	443	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	1	—	—	442	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	442	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	442
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	442

460
56

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Chinese
Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	GT 61535	Lem	Philip K	24	-	m	S	Theological Student	Yes	-English -Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Toronto	Father - Lin Kong Fong - Canton - China	Ky.	Louisville	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
150		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

JUN 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Chinese
17

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE, 1918

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	yes	Self	$40	no	—	—	—	to Southern Baptist Seminary Louisville Ky.	no 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Chinese	black	brown	—	China	Canton
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. CHINESE INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Nippon Yusen Kaisha 6/11/18 - G T R			
1	Vancouver	May 1919	Empress of Japan	June 11, 19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1927)

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE - 1918

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER 460

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE - 1918

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

150

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J Tilka

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-7-57

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/67

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, [illegible] CONG. 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, [illegible] NO. 347-1[illegible], AND TABLE NO. [illegible] OF CONTROL NO. 548.1-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES [illegible], 1947.

G-159

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT.(CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2 BRIEF TITLE

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS SUBS. TO 7/1/17

3 REEL NO

4 START

JUNE 1918

5 ENDING DATE

JUNE 1918

8 NUMBER

115

10 DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

461

11 CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Volume 461
SS Manifests
to
Morristown, N.J.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. "THOMSEA". sailing from Buenos Aires - Argentina South America Rio de Janeiro - Brazil, 19..., Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. June 25th., 19 18.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hook.	Leon D.	32	6	M.	S.	Indianapolis, Ind.	U.S. Passport No. 1117 Buenos Aires - May 11, 1918	30 W.44th St. New York City.
2	Rosenstein.	Jacob.	43	5	M.	S.	Omaha, Neb.	Passport 2224 - Jan. 14, 1918	2215 Jackson St. Sioux City, Ia.
3	Dooley.	Alfred.	42	10	M.	S.	Clarence, Mo.	" 562 - Rio de Janeiro - May 11, 1918	814 Forrest Ave, Evanston, Ill.
4	McMillan.	Henry Albert.	29	10	M.	S.	Alton, Ill.	" 76146 - Dec 7, 17	Yale Club, New York City.
5	Pearson.	Gordon.	30	5	M.	S.	Jersey City, N.J.	" No. 563 - Rio de Janeiro - May 17, 1918	149 Broadway, New York City.
6	Curtin.	Timothy J.	28	10	M.	S.	New York City.	" No. 65564 - Sept. 10, 17	165 E.90th St., New York City.
7	Ritter.	Gustav.	41	11	M.	S.	Porto Rico.	" No. 76[illegible] - Oct 2, 17	320 W.42nd.St., New York City.
8	Hallinan.	J.Phillip.	31	2	M.	S.	Fond du Lac, Wis.	" No. 564 - Rio de Janeiro - May 24, 18	143 W.92nd.St., New York City.
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
1	NOT USED								
2	NOT USED								

George S. Putnam
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, N. D. Mohan, Surgeon of the S. S. Thongwa (Employed by the Coy)
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. D. Mohan
Ship's Surgeon name.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1918

at Halifax

Lodvila V. Sévigny
Immigration Officer.

16—213

June 25 1918

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	2	15	8	7					3	
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	15	8	7	—	—	—	—	3	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	BARRED	DEPORTED	DISCHARGED & REMANDED TO CUSTODY	PENDING	DISPOSITION UNKNOWN
ADMITTED	5	5					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	7	7	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	3
Total	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4/61
1

16—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "HYDONIA", sailing from SOUTH AMERICA. Buenos Aires, Arg. Rep., & Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, about June 5, 191

16—680

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	ADMITTED				BS1		July 8/18			Le Martiniere.	Lucile A.	23	1	F.	S.	Prop. of establishment Gowns.	Yes	Yes	France.	French.	U.S.A.	New York.	Father- George L. Martiniere 17 [illegible] St. New York.
2	ADMITTED				BS1		June 28/18			de Miguel.	Isaac ~~de~~	38	0	M.	M.	Merchant.	Yes	Yes	Argentine.	~~Spanish~~ Argentine.	Argentine.	Buenos Ayres.	Wife- Maria Hernandez de Miguel Sarmiento [illegible] Moss & Co. Buenos Ayres.
3										~~Barlach.~~ Wolmlzki	Bruno Berlach	23	11	M.	S.	Salesman.	Yes	Yes	Chili.	~~Chilian.~~ Russia	U.S.A.	New York.	Hegemeyer Trading Co. 1 Battery Place New York
4				Transit						Torgersen.	Henrik O.	30	10	M.	S.	Labeling Co. Secretary.	Yes	Yes	Norway.	Norwegian.	Argentine.	Buenos Ayres	Mother- Maria Torgersen Home. Tonsberg, Norway Wife- Wilhelmine Henriksen Home. Tonsberg, Norway
5				Transit						Henricksen.	Henrik.	51	8	M.	M.	Labeling Co. Manager.	Yes	Yes	Norway.	Norwegian.	Falkland Is.	South	
6										Pitt.	Robert M. Jr.,	36	1	M.	M.	Woolbuyer.	Yes	Yes	Australia.	English.	U.S.A.	Boston.	Father- Robt. M. Pitt Australia Home. 102 mail St. Sydney Wife- Winifred Strachan Eng Home. 5 Craddock Hall, Hampstead
7				Transit						Brancker.	Henry.	39	6	M.	M.	Grainbuyer.	Yes	Yes	England	~~English~~ British.	Falkland Is.	London.	
8										NOT USED													
9										NOT USED													
10										NOT USED													
11										NOT USED													
12										NOT USED													
13										NOT USED													
14										NOT USED													
15										NOT USED													
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S., JUNE 25th., 191[illegible].

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have he (when an alien) or his father or grandfather ever been a prisoner or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
																						148 Cbs.		
1	N.Y.	New York.	No.	Self	280	Yes. Yes	1904-1913 1914-1916 1917-1918	Chicago N.Y.	Home. 13 East 65th. N.Y.	No.	No	No	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey.	None	France.	Lyons.
2	N.Y.	New York.	No.	Self 234342	100	Yes.	No.	-	~~The Grenfell Trading Co. 44 Beaver, 17 Battery Place N.Y.~~	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
3	N.Y.	New York.	No.	Self 234341		Yes.	Yes.	3.	Travelling	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	6	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Chili	Coquimbo.
4	N.Y.	New York.	No.	Self. 234340		Yes	No	-	2	None. Care Norwegian Consul.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Tonsberg.
5	N.Y.	New York. Transit to Europe.	No.	Self. 234339		Yes	No.	2	-	do	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Tonsberg.
6	N.Y.	New York.	No.	Self. 234338		Yes	Yes	13	N.Y.	Wife. 242 Garfield Ave. Jersey City.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Australia.	Sydney.
7	N.Y.	New York.	No.	Self. 234337		Yes	Yes	1917.	N.Y.	None.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Liverpool.
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Landed R. Liverpool, Sony Lusp.

George L. Nelson

Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	French & Eng.	no.	Perm.	No	no	no
2	English & Spanish	yes	3 or 4 mos.	"	"	"
3	Spanish & Eng	no	Indef	"	"	"
4	Hungarian & Eng	"	Transit	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	"	Indef	Yes	"	"
7	"	"	Transit	No	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

I, H. Carey Master ..... (state whether master, first or second officer) ..... of the S.S. Thongwa from Rio de Janeiro do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Carey Officer. Master's name.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1918

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—213

July 3, 1918

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	5	—	5	—	—	—	#2	2	#
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	#
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	#
TOTAL	1	5	—	5	—	—	—	2	2	#

Included in transit also recorded under "Intransit"

	FINAL DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	5	5					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5	5	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 2

Tourists ..... —

Residents of United States 1

Total 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

461/2

RECEIVED
JUL 8 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

16—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Arriving on British transport)

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN sailing from Liverpool, England, June 24, 1918, 191

14—420

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1			Transit							Scott	Augusta A	29	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Stapleton, Staten Island N. Y.	Mother-in-law, Mrs. R. H. Scott 7 Havelock St., Glasgow, Scotland.
2			Transit							Hart	Marjorie	30	f	m	"	"	"	England	Irish	England	London	Sister, Eleanor Payne, Liverpool College, Huyton, Liverpool, Eng
3			Transit							do	Frederick T. M.	30	m	m	Lieut British Army	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister-in-law-- Do.
4										Segrave	Major Henry O'neal	22	m	m								
5										do	Doris	29	f	m								
6	NOT USED																					
7	NOT USED																					
8	NOT USED																					
9	NOT USED																					
10	NOT USED																					
11	NOT USED																					
12	NOT USED																					
13	NOT USED																					
14	NOT USED																					
15	NOT USED																					
16	NOT USED																					
17	NOT USED																					
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24	NOT USED																					
25	NOT USED																					
26	NOT USED																					
27	NOT USED																					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED																					

Proceeding to British Embassy, Washington, D. C. for visé of above

Visé in Line 3

Accorded transit privileges as British Army officer - head tax - not assessed

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S., July 3, 1918., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Stapleton, Staten Island N.Y.	No	Husband. Capt.J.C.Scott H.M.T.SanAndres Mcht'n Sea.	150	Yes	1889 to 1918	Stapleton, S.Island N.Y.	Father, Gustav Zumpfe, Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	None	U.S.A.	Webster Mass.
2	M.F.S	Malacca, M. F.S.	Yes	Husband 240102	2000	"	In transit only	NewYork	Chimpul Estate, Malacca, M. F. S.	"	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
3	"	"	"	British Government	Do.	"	"	"	Do.	"		No	No	"	"	5	7-1/2"	"	"	"	"	England	London
4																6	2	"	"	"			
5																5	6	"	"	blue-grey			
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Inspector in Charge

John E. Luther
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No.
2	"	"	In transit	No	"	"
3	"	"	"	No	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of the question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution; or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Officer.

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Chief Officer (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Llewellin Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1915

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

July 4, 1918

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	1	9		9				4	5	
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL	1	9		9				4	5	

	PRIOR DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISCHARGED
ADMITTED	9	9					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	9	9					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 9 ✓

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total 9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

461
3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. H M T 2810 OLYMPIC sailing from Liverpool, England, JUN 27 1918, 191

14—480

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Transit	C.G. Rys.									1422	Greene	Georgina	50		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Eng.	Trained	Leaves U.S. ex San Francisco — Father, George Greene, Eng.
Transit	Do.									1419	Dykes	Agnes C.	37		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Chapmanslade	Leaves U.S. ex San Francisco — Father, William L. Wildy, Chapmanslade, Westbury, Wilts, Eng.
Transit	"									1421	Miller	Collin McL	29		m	m	Planter	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. ex San Francisco	London	Harbor View, Skelton, Co. Devan, Eng.
Transit	"									1420	"	Winnifred	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. ex San Francisco	India Ceylon	No relatives
Transit	"									1425	Robinson	Hilda Kate	33		f	m	Brig. Gen.	"	"	"	Scotch	Leaves U.S. ex San Francisco	England	Father, George Blackburn.
Transit											Mac Farlan	Fred	51		m	e	British Army	"	"	Scotland	English	Leaves U.S. ex San Francisco	Hull	9 Lansdale St. Hull. Eng.
Transit											Nagarey	Percy R.	43		m	m	Lieut. British Army	"	"	Australia	Scotch	Leaves U.S. ex Sumner Wash	London	Bro. D. A. Mac Farlan, 14 Billiter St., London. E.C., Eng.
Transit											Vollor	Wm Albert	31		m	m	Wagon Master (Civil)	"	"	England	Eng.	Leaves U.S. ex San Francisco	Australia Adelaide	Bro. W.S. Nagary. Rundle St., Adelaide, Australia
Transit											Jenkins	John C.	41		m	m	Other Commander Engineer R.N.R.	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. ex Sumner Wash	England London	Wife, Florence Vollor, 211 Sella Court, London, Eng.
																								Wife, Mary Jenkins 38 Elm Park Road, Chelsea London Eng.
10	NOT USED																							
11	NOT USED																							
12	NOT USED																							
13	NOT USED																							
14	NOT USED																							
15	NOT USED																							
16	NOT USED																							
17	NOT USED																							
18	NOT USED																							
19	NOT USED																							
20	NOT USED																							
21	NOT USED																							
22	NOT USED																							
23	NOT USED																							
24	NOT USED																							
25	NOT USED																							
26	NOT USED																							
27	NOT USED																							
28	NOT USED																							
29	NOT USED																							
30	NOT USED																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S. , JUL 4 - 1918 , *191*

14—180

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not required by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
		(Nizam State)		240105 Wesleyan Middlest Missionary	$				523-A 50287 Hospital													
1	India Ireland	Ramayampett	Yes	Society 240104	100	No	—	—	Ramayampett Nizam State, India	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	brown grey	Blue	None	England	(Yorkshire Eng) Hoyland Common
2	Indian Ocean	Mauritius	"	Hus. 237347	700	"	—	—	Hus. Cyrthus Colyn Dykes. 523-A 50284 Central Station, Port Louis, Mauritius	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	hz	hz	"	"	London
3	India	Ceylon	"	Self "	50	"	—	—	Home — C/o P.O. Columbo Ceylon, India 523-A 50285	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Greyridge
4	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	523-A Do 50286	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	Borneo	Miri	"	237348 "	250	"	—	—	Hus. George Robinson 523 Miri, Borneo. A-50288 S.P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	"	dk brn	dk brn	"	England	Hull
6	India	Ceylon	"	British Govt 263481	100	"	—	—	Ceylon, India	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brn	brn	"	India	Simla
7	Australia	Adelaide	"	263482 "	100	"	—	—	See Column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Australia	Adelaide
8	China	Hong Kong	"	263483 "	100	"	—	—	H.M.S. "Samar" Hong Kong, China	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	England	London
9	"	"	"	263484 "	300	"	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	brn	"	"	"	Devonshire Eng Torquay.
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Geo. E. Bolman
Inspector in Charge.

John E. Luther
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	In transit	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COrsican" sailing from Liverpool, 1st. July, 1918, Arriving at Port of Quebec 17 July 1918 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Birney	Frederick Owen	51		M	M	Salt Lake City	Cook Co. Chicago Ill. 20th. Aug. 1895	1526 Broadway, Spokane, Wash.
2	Birney	Margaret Evelyn	31		F	M	Salt Lake City		
3	Birney	Edward	6		M	S			
4	Birney	Kathleen	4	7	F	S	Landed at Grouse Isle 12/7/18.		
5	Birney	Aileen	3	1	F	S			
6	Birney	Dorothy	2	1	F	S			
7	Birney	Olga	1	1	F	S			
8	Bennion	David	33	10	M	M	Tayorsville Utah 25th. August 1884	US passport 18030 May 17, 1918	Murray City, Utah. R.F.D. No. 7
9	Lloyd	Jesse Willard	58		M	M	Farmington, Utah 3rd June 1860	1339 Feb. 28, 1918	Roxburgh, Madison Co. Idaho.
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E.W. Willard 7/13/18 8791

Blanchard Penny
Commander.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—634

EXAMINED. 2 ALIENS 1 ADMITTED 2
RESIDENTS 7 U.S. CITIZENS 1 DETAINED —

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Corsican sailing from Liverpool, July 1, 1918, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. July 17, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Birney	Frederick Owen	51	✓	m	m	Dunlap, Ia. May 12-1887 Spokane, Wash. July 6-1911	Criminal Court, Cook Co., Ill. October 16-1896 { presents passport issued by State Dep't - March 13-1918 # 8991 and 8992 }	1526 B'way - Spokane Wash.
2	" (wife)	Margaret E.	31	✓	f	"			
3	"	Edward	7	✓	m	s			
4	"	Kathleen	5	✓	f	"			
5	" (children)	Aileen	4	✓	"	"			
6	"	Dorothy	3	✓	"	"			
7	"	Olga	2	✓	"	"			
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED						Released from Quarantine JUL 19 1918		
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								

W. Fichler
Inspector

Corrected manifest
Original forwarded to
Montreal July 18th.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.W.Bell, Surgeon of the "Corsican", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.W.Bell M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1918

at Quebec

E N Nelgard

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

July 13 1918.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CANADIAN JUL 12 1918

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	10	9	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	10	9	1	—	—	—	—	1	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	1

RECEIVED
JUL 16 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

1st 2nd 3rd
U. S. citizens 10 — 10
Total number of aliens 9 — 9
1

Passengers
Cabin 3
Steerage 7
Total 1
Admitted. 1
Returned —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

461
1

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A to W
I to L

S. S. "Corsican". *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 1st July, 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Transit	Clarke	William	48	2	M	M	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	European	Eng.	London	Friend, Cyril Phillips Martinhoe, London Rd. Norbury SW	Barbados W.I.	Bridgetown
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

7/13/18

William Fischer

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, DETAINED, U.S. CITIZENS, BOARDING

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, July 12, 1918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported and if so, how many times.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																			Feet.	Inches.						
1	No	243350 Self	200 / Yes	No			Wife, Lillian, Villa Nova, St John, Barbados, B.W.I. Friend, Nathaniel Phillips 517 South William St. New York	No	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Grey	Blue	Incised wound across two fingers L. Hand	United Church West Indies	Barbados
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Blanhard Henry Commander, of the "Corsican", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanhard Henry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1918
at Quebec
E. N. Millard
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Port of
Alexandria Bay, N.Y.
July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____ =
Tourists ____ =
Residents of United States ____
Total Nil

401
1

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Alexandria Bay

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citize
Co. no. 9973	Primary P.J.S.																
1	Findlay	Earl	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mallorytown	Mother - Elizabeth Findlay Mallorytown Ont	N.Y.	Alexandria Bay	Yes
Co. no. 7787	Primary P.J.S.						domestic										
2	Bradley	Ida	47		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lansdowne	Brother - Geo. Bradley Mallorytown, Ont.	"	Watertown	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

16—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Alexandria Bay,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citize
Primary P.L.S.																	
1	Findlay, Earl	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Malloytown	Mother - Elizabeth Findlay Malloytown Ont	N.Y.	Alexandria Bay		
Primary P.L.S.																	
2	Bradley, Ida	47		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lansdowne	Brother - Geo Bradley Malloytown, Ont.	"	Watertown		
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1918 CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of health, mental and physical.	23 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	In.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of landing.	30 Date of landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	$20.00 ✓	No				Brother—Arthur Lindley Alexandria Bay	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Med.	Brn	Blue	180 Lbs	Canada	Kingston	Alexandria Bay	6/27/1918	Motor boat	6/27/1918	
2	No	"	5.00 ✓	Yes	1	1907 Watertown	11/1907	Nephew—Willard Warren 29 Burdock St. Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown		"	Escott	"	7/9/1918	"	7/9/1918	
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CLASS E.

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	Don't Know	No	No
2	"	"	"	No	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining said teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—36

Rouses Point N.Y.

Mch 1 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	15	15	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	15	15	—	6	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——
Tourists ——
Residents of United States ——
Total Non

461
6

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1918
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt, 1935

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	MCR 932	Favreau	Edward		45	m	m	Cabinet maker	yes	French & English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Malo	Father in law Mr Laughlin St Malo Quebec	Vt	Beecher Falls	
2	MCR 933	"	Bertha	9A-255852 12/20/38 cer	42	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same father	"	"	
3	under 16	"	Agatha		7	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Elsie		5	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Jackie		3	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	MCR 41	Thibault	Arthur		36	m	Wid	Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	St Isadore	Father Germain Thebault St Isadore Quebec	Me	Lewiston	
7	MCR 910	Bouchard	Joseph		55	m	m	Farmer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	East Angus	Bro Peter Bouchard East Angus Quebec	Nh.	Berlin	
8	MCR 911	"	Caroline		56	F	m	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	P.O. money order 69695 under 16	Cross	Herbert J.	stamp 41.37 Lab.	48	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Maple Grove	Uncle Jean Cross Maple Grove Quebec	Nh.	Lancaster	
10	under 16	"	Ellen		8	F	S	none	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	under 16	"	Agnes		5	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	MCR 939	Simonan	Eva		23	F	S	mill operative	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	St Jerginal	Bro Napaleon Simonan St Jerginal Quebec	Me	Biddeford	
13	MCR 940	Donovan	Minnie		18	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same Uncle	"	"	
14	MCR 12	Morraw	Ellen		67	F	Wid	none	"	English	"	"	English	"	Sawyerville	Son William Morrow Sawyerville Quebec	N.H.	Lancaster	
15	MCR 914	Cross	Maria		48	F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maple Grove	Bro-in-law Jean Cross Maple Grove, Quebec	"	"	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	8	NOT USED																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Children born in U.S.
Neal 16 yrs
John 15 "
Laura 12 "
Freda 10 "
Francis 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 191 5

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in behalf of any person, company, or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$70	yes	1900 Oct 09	Clarkes Falls N.H.	Spring 1909	friend Edward Haines Beecher Falls Vt	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ma	Brn	Brn	165 lbs	Canada	St Malo
2	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Ma	Blk	Brn	None	"	Finnwick
3	"	father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Malo
4	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	$30	yes	1905 13	Lewiston Me	Nov 1915	Bro. Eddie Thebault 60 Lincoln St Lewiston Me	yes	four Mo's	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	170 lbs	"	Sacre Coeur de Marie
7	yes	"	$100	yes	1890 1910	Berlin Falls N.H.	1910	San Joseph Bouchard 45 Main St Berlin N.H.	No	always	dont know	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ma	gr	gray	Glasses	"	Quamarine
8	yes	husband	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Montreal
9	—	Lyaun town	$200	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law Samuel Bennett, Lancaster, N.H.	No	-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	"	Maple Grove
10	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	$28	yes	various	visits		Father Sevgerard Simonean 68 Smith St Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Ferginal
13	yes	self	$40	yes	"	"		Father Joseph Sarrazin Sawyer St Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
14	yes	daughter	$20	No	—	—	—	daughter Mrs Chas Nichols Lancaster N.H.	yes	4 or 5 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	gray	gray	"	"	La Chute
15	"	self	$40	No	—	—	—	Husband Herbert J Cross Lancaster, N.H.	No	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Woodlawn
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Allen McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			* M.C.R. June 25	
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	Nov 29/17
7			"	July 10
8			"	"
9			⊕ W.R.	July 15
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			* M.C.R.	July 18
13			"	"
14			M.C.R.	Dec 19/17
15			M.C.R.	July 22
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

* M.C.R. - Maine Central Railroad
⊕ W.R. - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1-1

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
								Landing			Pole	No.					1918	
1		Perkins ✓	John	34 M				Before			Bell						June 25	
2		Budahaszy ✓	John	46 M				"			"						" 27	
3		Wienecki ✓	Adolph	28 M				"			"						" 28	
4		Kattmeier ✓	Herman H.	80 M				"			"						" 29	
5		Craley ✓	Henrietta	36 F				"			"						July 1	
6		Craley ✓	Florence	7 F				"			"						" 1	
7		Craley ✓	William	7 M				"			"						" 1	
8		Craley ✓	Charles	6 M				"			"						" "	
9		Wall ✓	Joseph	40 M				"			"						" 4	
10		Donohue ✓	Patrick	60 M				"			"						" 9	
11		Cole ✓	Allen	13 M				"			"						" 10	
12		Cohl ✓	Max	37 M				"			"						" 11	
13		Greenstand ✓	Isaldie	49 F				"			"						" 12	
14		Hampu ✓	Alexander	47 M				"			"						" 15	
15		Hampu ✓	Lena	44 F				"			"						" 15	
16		Badgerow ✓	Joseph A	23 M				"			"						" 20	
17		Schemnitz ✓	Louis	44 M				"			"						" 22	
18		Handle ✓	Louis	62 M				"			"						" 24	
19		Jacovani ✓	Francesco	49 M				On Appeal			11078	76					" 3	
20		Saggers ✓	Charles	28 M				"	"		11078	60					" 8	
21		Mostavoi ✓	Joseph	24 M				"	"		11078	89					" 11	
22		Friedman ✓	Rase	31 F				"	"		11078	109					" 19	
23		" " ✓	Frances	6 mo F				"	"		11078	109					" 19	
24		Earle ✓	William S	35 M				"	"		11078	110					" 20	
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
9	9	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1-2

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non-Statistical Debarred

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1918	
1		Crosse ✓	Margaretas	32		F												June 25	
2		Brown ✓	John	44		M												" 26	
3		Sullivan ✓	Daniel	55		M												" 27	
4		Mclancon ✓	Paul	56		M												" 27	
5		Webb ✓	David	53		M												" "	
6		Porter ✓	Antony	47		M												" 30	
7		Galato ✓	Franko	45		M												July 1	
8		Clark ✓	Minnie	29		F												" 3	
9		" ✓	Elizabeth	9		F												" "	
10		" ✓	Albert	5		M												" "	
11		Shapiro ✓	Abram	16	6	M												" 3	
12		Silva ✓	John	23		M												" 4	
13		Carr ✓	Emily C	35		F												" 14	
14		Page ✓	Allie R.	58		F												" 15	
15		Mc Grath ✓	Simon	53		M												" 15	
16		Feltrin ✓	Giovanni	37		"												" 15	
17		Brown ✓	John	44		"												" "	
18		Clark ✓	Oswald E	17		"												" "	
19		Dean ✓	Frederick	21		"												" 16	
20		St. Peter ✓	Melvina	35		F												" 19	
21		Williamson ✓	Mable	9		F												" 19	
22		Moschini ✓	Domenico	21		M												" 20	
23		Bayman ✓	Thomas	60		M												June 1	
24		Dean ✓	Ethel	32		F												" "	
25		Bain ✓	Eva	47		"												July 22	
26		Zielinski ✓	Jan	32		M												" "	
27		Langford ✓	John	48		"												" 24	
28		Livay ✓	Annie	24		F												" "	
29		Livay ✓	Francis	8		"												" "	
30		" ✓	Morris	5		M												" "	
		" ✓	Mary	4		F												" "	
	10	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non Statistical Debarred

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made before.
1		Livay ✓	Ozzie	1	6	M												1918	
2		Kovacy ✓	Gabor	28		M												July 24	
3		Clark ✓	Frank	29		"												"	"
4		Ratney ✓	Lena	38		F												"	"
5		Beber ✓	Joseph	16		M												"	"
6		Smith ✓	James R	31		M												"	"
7		Swallow ✓	Jean L	41		M												"	"
8		Norris ✓	Agnes	48		F												"	"
9		" ✓	Fred E	15		M												"	"
10		Spricacci ✓	Antonio	21		M												"	"
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1918 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 A to K INDEXED L to Z 11603

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 — NAME IN FULL.		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
				Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Pass.
Refused																		
32076	8761	Ellett	Harold	33		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Mother- Mrs. Ellett, Coach House, Lane, Hamilton, Ont.	Md.	Baltimore	
20137 2	1669	Roach	Lawrence	41		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Mary Stone, Hyde Park, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JULY, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary visit(s) to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	—	—	—		No address	Yes visit to Toledo											5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Brandon
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Friend- was Speaks 216 E. 60th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	England	London
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge

Benjamin Gold
H.M. Fogarty
2nd

M.C. MICHIGA... CE...
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONA... FER...
C.B. CRYSTAL BE... FERRY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	St. John	12/29/16	Pretorian MC	12/17/17 July 17
2	Quebec	7/17	Sicilian MC	12/17/17 7/12/18
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

V 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C P R ATLANTIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made before.
1	C.P.O.S. 4203	Jenkins	Percy	41	6/12	M	Engineman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Canton	Father- Albert Jenkins 9 Walcot St, Leamington, Eng.		England	No
2	C.P.O.S. 4202	Barratt	Caroline	36	7/12	S	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Kong	Husband- Rev. Ingalott Barratt Warenpoot Rd, Oxford, London, Eng.		England	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25																		
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																

2 - 2 Trans

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y., MONTH OF JULY, 1918 CLASS B

14—762

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or disturbance, or rebellion (or care and treatment of the insane, if so, which)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	U.S.	Self	$250.00	—	—	—		No Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	England	Leamington
2	"	"	100.00	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	"	Scotland
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M C L.
G.T.
W.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL
C B. CITY OF BUFFALO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Vancouver	6/11/18	Empress of Japan	June 25
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made to any other immigration office.
1	w.c. 6/25	Jolly	Isabella	41		M	Housekps	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Montrose	Mother- Jane Smith Crown Bldgs. Sauceshick Esq	N.H.	Oxford	No
2	exempt under 16.	"	Annie	8		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

2

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JULY, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with or on your.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now coming, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self	$200	No	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs Frank Glen	Stafford, N.Y.	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Ruddy	Gray	None	Scotland	Dundee
2	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt -	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Glasgow
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. F. W.
I.F. INTER[illegible]
C.B. CR[illegible]

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Halifax	5/23/18	Aquitania	July 5-
2	"	"	"	7/5/18
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mes.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for C.
1	M.C. 6/91	Bissett	Violet A	27	7	F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother-Agnes E. Gunford Weybridge, England	Canada		
2	NOT USED																		
3	NOT USED																		
4	NOT USED																		
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
—	NOT USED 15																		

1 Trans

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JULY, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$140	No.	-	-	-	Transit Refused 232925	No Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Ruddy	Blk.	Gray	None	England	Sweetk
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M C MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BRIDGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Halifax	9/27/17	MC Justicia	July 10
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	†Whether application has been made elsewhere.
1	I. F. 123	Primary C. I. Still	John S	30	11	M	S	Wood Worker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Keighley	Sister - Martha Graham Sheffield, England	N. Y.	Buffalo	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JULY, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country he came from after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20.	Yes	June 1918	Buffalo N.Y.	7/15/18	Friend - Miss Colby 27-18th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Keighley
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Charles F. A. Sheehan

O.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Halifax	3/18	S. S. Rappahannock	July 15
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	m.c. 6009	Jeffries	Herbert H.		27	1	M	M	Machinist	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Home	Ohio	Youngstown	
2	m.c. 6016	Cleaje	James		21		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Do	N.Y.	Kenmore	
3	m.c. 6015	Japlin	Alva		35		"	M	Painter	"	"	"	England	English	"	Niagara on Lake	Do	West	Lawrence	
4	86944	Lennox	Alexander		44		"	M	Worsted Painter	"	—	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Sister-Margaret Mother Hamilton Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Maysville	
23336	15531	Smith	Asher		36		"	M	Shoe Cutter	"	"	"	England	English	"	Chatham	Wife-Estella F. Smith Chatham Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo	
6	74979	Pfeffer	Conrad		80		"	M	Retired Minister	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Tavistock	Daughter-Edmund Pfeffer Tavistock Ont. Canada	"	West Valley	
7	m.c. 6139	Carter	Alice		34		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister-Florence Moorhead 191 Hughes St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
8	m.c. 6140	Hill	Harriett		67		"	Wid		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter-Do Father-Victor Subkerants	"	"	
9	m.c. 6142	Sukkaranta	Alarik		32		M	M	Fireman	Finnish	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	"	Asekata Henry Finland Wife-Anna Tschonnio	Mich	Detroit	
[redacted]	m.c.	Tschonnio	Alexander		30		"	"	Joiner	Russian	"	"	=	Russian	"	Niagara on Lake	Petrograd Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	
11	m.c. 6160	Cargan	Christopher		20		"	S	Basket Maker	English	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Home Husband-Elliott Roberts, Prada 13, Havanna, Cuba	Conn	Bristol	
12	m.c. 915	Roberts	Bertha E.		37		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	Flushing	
[redacted]	m.c.	Alekna	John		30		M	M	Laborer	No	—	No	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Blind River		Ill	Aurora	
14	m.c. 6180	Wittemeyer	Frank F.		31		"	S	Tailor Tailor Maker	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Home Father-Frank Wittemeyer Amsterdam, Holland Wife-Clara Burt	Ohio	Akron	
15	m.c. 1659	Burt	Henry		23		M	M	Painter	"	English	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	149 Cathcart St, Hamilton, Ont.	R.I.	Pawtucket	
[redacted]	m.c.	[redacted]	Thomas J.		21		M	S	Child's Nurse	No	Portuguese	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Toronto	Father-[redacted] Cousin Portugal Mother-Alice Della Cour	N.C.	Pinehurst	
17	m.c. 8493	De la Cour	John		41		M	M	Coffee Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	17 Inverleith Pl, Edinburgh Scot	"	"	
18	m.c. 84944	"	Elaine		32		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minnie-last- Do	"	"	
19	m.c. exempt under 16	"	John		2		M	S		No	—	No	"	"	"	"	M-Mother- Do	"	"	
20	m.c. exempt under 16	"	Diana		4½		F	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Sister-Florence Mother	"	"	
21	m.c. 6119	Miller	Maud		29		"	M		Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Woodstock Ont.	Cruttenden House, England Mother-Mary, 133½ Colborne	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22	m.c. 6222	Jaggard	Rubin		12		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	St., Brantford, Ont.	"	West View	
23	m.c. 62531	Pawlowski	John		18		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	United States	Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland	
[redacted]	m.c.	Grant	James		49		"	"	Waiter Telephone Operator	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hotel C	Do Father-Thomas Rhodes	N.Y.	New York	
25	m.c. 122	Rhodes	Elsie E. B		22		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Cayuga	Cayuga, Ont, Canada Mother-Eliz to Lazzarin	"	Buffalo Stafford Springs	
26	m.c. 6264	Lazzarin	Liberale		32		M	"	Cobbler	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	United States	Syracuse	222 Belleigh, Italy Wife-Annie Foley	Conn		
27	m.c. 6270	Werty	Thomas		40		"	M	Engineer	"	English	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	134 Markley Rd, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
28	m.c. 6298	Herbert	George		40		"	S	Gardener	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Niagara on Lake	Home Father-Otto Larson	"	New Rochelle	
29	m.c. 6285	Hanson	Sophie		18		F	"	Cook	"	Scandinavian	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	"	14 Berg St Copenhagen, Denmark	"	Buffalo	
30	m.c. 1731	Wallace	William		21		M	"	Color Maker	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	United States	St Lawrence	Bell St, Glasgow, Scotland	Can	Lawrence	
		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1918

CLASS C

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1914	Youngstown	7/6/17	Son - Herbert Jeffries Akron High Sts, Youngstown, O.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Upper teeth missing	England	Aldermford
2	"	"	$50	Yes 1918	Kenmore 1915 was	1918	Father - Wellington Cheaps 203 Parkwood Ave, Kenmore, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5½	Medium	"	Gray	Nose	Scotland	Larkot
3	"	"	$250	No 1915	Lawrence	10/6/17	Mother - Martha Sapsford 113 Cedar St, Lawrence, Mass	"	Indefinate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	Brown	"	Canada	Sherbrooke
4	"	"	$30	No 1915	Marysville Mich.	6/18	Home - Maryville Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
5	"	"	$25	No 1917	N.Y. City	9/6/17	Bro-in-law, P. B. Sloan 1463 Genesee St, Buffalo	Yes	Indefinate	"	Similarly desirous of obtaining same						Married	"	5	7½	Medium	"	Gray	"	England	Birmingham
6	"	"	$50	No 1917	Walden N.Y.	9/6/17	Daughter - Miss Walter Eglinton West Walden, N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	1	Fair	Gray	Brown	Bearded	Germany	Kurhessen
7	"	Husband	$13	No 1918	Cleveland	5/18	Husband - Joseph Carter 7112 Union Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	None	England	Essex
8	"	Daughter	-	No	Mich.	"	Son-in-law - Mr Wife - Lucie Sulkerante	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	$77	No 1914	Detroit Mich.	9/17	1000 Monroe St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Housewife	"	5	8	Medium	"	Blue	"	Finland	Askola
10	P.C.D. (Other Diseases)	Polish Army	$4	No 1914	Holyoke Mass	9/25/17	Brother - Paul Tschonnie 2610-11½ St, Cleveland, O. Mother - Grace Jarris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	157	"	5	9½	Fair	Dk.	"	"	Russia	Wolczycy
11	"	Self	$35	No 1911	Conn.	12/17	170 Park St, Bristol, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	Brown	Gray	"	England	Barnor
12	"	"	$115	No 1910	New York City	11/10/17	Friend - Miss E. F. Elwood 1014 Cypress Ave, Flushing, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2½	"	"	Blue	"	"	London
13	"	Immigrate	$10	No 1912	Aurora Ill.	11/17	Wife - Amelia Alexeta 380 Ogden Ave, Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Medium	"	"	"	Russia	Jadoko
14	"	"	$200	No 1918	Detroit	10/17	Friend - Miss Legrand 1381 Goodyear Ave, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Br.	"	Holland	Amsterdam
15	"	"	$10	No 1896 1919	Various	9/17	Father - Grace Cartwright 105 Chaplin St, Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Index finger right hand missing	3327	"	5	4½	Medium	"	Brown	Index finger R hand missing	England	Stockport
~~16~~	~~No~~	~~Employer~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~Saint Albans, Vt.~~	~~11/10/17~~	~~Hadley Inn Hotel Piedmont, W. Va.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Visit~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Married~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Swarthy~~	~~Black~~	~~Dk.~~	~~None~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Fossiela~~
17	"	Self	$500	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto
19	"	Father	-	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Santos
21	"	Self	$200	No 1912 1917	Buffalo	8/17	Husband - William E. Weller 109 Wildwood Ave, Buffalo.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	England	Burnthaven
22	"	mother	14	No 1916 1918	Westview N.Y.	6-1918.	Uncle, Wm. Jaggard, Westview, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brown	"	England	Manor Park
23	"	Self	$30	No 1907 1917	New York	9/16/17	Father - Alexander Pavlovsky 6712 Yeoland Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk.	"	"	Russia	?
24	"	L.P.C.	$200	No 1894 1918	Various	5/18	Friend - William Chandley 342 E. 231st St, New York.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	"	$20	No Applied 1918	Buffalo	7/18/18	Friend - Miss Kay Parkes 394 Mass. Ave, Buffalo	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	New Castle on Tyne
26	"	"	$45	No 1903 1918	Syracuse	2/18	Friend - Lorenzo Zappazin Stafford Springs, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Medium	Brown	Blue	Wears right shoe	Italy	Lizzo
27	"	"	$60	No 1918	Saint Albans, Vt.	6/28/18	U.S. Shipping Board West York, Pa. Friend - Joseph Hartley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Right ring and third fingers missing	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	"	Nose	England	Middlebrough
28	"	"	$91	No 1913 1918	"	3/9/18	Brother - John Hanson 1-5th Ave, East Rochelle, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	365	"	5	7½	Medium	Brown	Gray	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	"	"	$15	No 1914 1918	Buffalo	1/20/18	Brother - Mark Wallace 983 Syracuse St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	"	Brown	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
30	"	"	$20	No 1893 Rhode Island 1917	Mass	1/5/17	Brother - Mark Wallace 131 Way St, Lawrence, Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5½	Medium	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

S. P. Nelmes
James Griffin
Benj. Zaguen
F. Sola
A. W. Emmes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	New York	10/81	Livian	June 27
2	"	8/13	Columbia	6/28/18
3	"	1881	"	"
4	Quebec	1876	"	7/2/18
5	New York	7/10	Caucasia	"
6	"	1845	"	7/6/18
7	Quebec	7/85	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	New York	9/14	Kroonland	"
10	"	8/18/14	"	"
11	"	11/11	Lusitania	7/17/18
12	"	8/10	Mauretania	7/8/18
13	"	1912	"	7/9/18
14	Quebec	10/16	Grampian	7/10/18
15	Boston	1896	"	7/10/18
~~16~~	~~New York~~	~~Interned~~		~~12/11/17~~
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Quebec	10/11	Royal Edward	7/12/18
22	"	1908	"	7/13/18
23	New York	5/07	"	7/15/18
24	Quebec	10/92	Wolverhampton L.N.W. Co.	7/16/18
25	"	11/13	Megantic	"
26	New York	3/03	"	"
27	"	6/28/1890	Pocahontas	"
28	"	4/1/12	Caledonia	7/18/18
29	"	12/14	"	"
30	"	10/93	Finnish	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Refund																			
1	6361	Reed			22	4													
2	6362	Cellar			52	4													
3	6356	Duncan	James		24	1													
4	6023	Jones	Mary		24	7									Canada				
5	6364	Judge	Joseph		52	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Pittsburg	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	18	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] (OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1918 CLASS C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business permits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, whether supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		self	27																5	7½						
2			125																5	6½						
3																			5	6						
4																			5	5½				Tattoo on finger and arm.	Ireland	Tipperary
5			96		1900 1917	Pittsburg	11/17	Bro. Daniel Judge 1213 - Nurel St. Pittsburg Pa.																Bro.		
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Peter A. Rowe
Benjamin Gold

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH [illegible]

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Phila Pa	1/6/18	Finland MC	July 11
2	Montreal	6/12/18	Finland MC	7/20/18
3	Boston	7/14	Finland MC	7/22/18
4	Montreal	6/12	Finland MC	6/24/18
5	Phila. Pa.	1900	Finland MC	7/24/18
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF BUFFALO, New York

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Refund																		
1	4990 m.c.	Efstamiandas	Thassas	30		M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Stamoula Efstamiandas Agiasbasilios, Lipsoi, Greece	Greece		
23352 2	475 m.c.	Dufour	Thomas	33		M	Treasurer Confectionary Company	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Welland	Home	N.Y.	Buffalo	
23365 3	1500 m.c.	Hora	John	42		M	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Oshawa	Wife- Anna Hora Stadom, Russia	"	"	
23367 4	1502 m.c.	Kramer	Max	25		S	Pants Operator	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister- Esther Tyndelsman Homena, Poddolsk, Russia	N.J.	Trenton	
23366 5	1501 m.c.	Starzynowski	Tomas	32		M	Laborer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Oshawa	Wife- Natarina Stazynkowski Stadom, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
6	6019 m.c.	Derbyshire	William	29		M	Miner	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife- Fatilda- James Plant Toronto, Ont, Canada	Pa	Westchester	
1	6018 m.c.	Huston	Archie	25		S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Home	N.Y.	Yonkers	
23312 8	1574 m.c.	Parker	Harry	35		M	Steward	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Do	Pa	Philadelphia	
23365 9	1619 m.c.	Atin	Jalman	19		S	Pants Operator	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father- Ulot Atin 705 King St W. Toronto Ont	N.Y.	West York	
10	6049 m.c.	Grimal	John	27		"	" Manufacturer	"	English	"	Malta	Maltese	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Father, Andrew, 56 Sda Magazina Flarina, Malta	Italy		
11	869 m.c.	Wahtera	Anna	23	9	M	Domestic	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Brother Elias Wahtera Kaustula, Finland	Mass	Fitchburg	
12	6079 m.c.	Carne	Alice E	45		W	Nurse Graduate	"	English	"	England	English	"	LaSalle	Sister- Ellen Eyles Sea Road, Landchurst, Eng.	N.Y.	Rochester	
13	8692 m.c.	Hotkonen	Vivian	27		S	Domestic	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Sister- Lagnar Hotkonen Helsingfors, Finland	Mass	Fitchburg	
23399 14	48735 m.c.	Golding	Elizabeth	34		W	Mid Nurse	"	English	"	England	English	"	St Catharines	Father- Benj. Wilcox 100 Westcourt Rd, Blackheath, Kent, Eng	N.Y.	Buffalo	
15	6098 m.c.	McLean	John	48		M	Sub Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland (Ireland)	Scotch	"	Toronto	Daughters- Emma McLean Richmond Hill, Bridgeton Barbados, W.I. Mother- Francesca McLean	United West Indies		
16	6096 m.c.	Ficara	Giuseppe	24		S		"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Welland	Brother Pasquale Ficara Campana, Reggio	Italy		
[illegible] 17	[illegible]	Pocsepenski	Jan	32		M		No	—	No	Russia	Polish	"	Thorold	Wife- Stanislawa Pocsepenski Radomsko, Radom, Russia	Ill	Chicago	
18	6151 m.c.	Frooness	Joseph	38		M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Home	N.Y.	Elizabeth	
19	6152 m.c.	"	Bertha	27		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father- Louis Wallitte Lefaivre, Ont. Canada	"	"	
2007 20	1593 m.c.	Hurt	Tassasso	39		M	Laborer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife- Marie Hurt Lublin, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	1616 m.c.	Kasevicka	Helena	26		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Home	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
22	6157 m.c.	Christofides	Stelios	34		M	Laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Trenton	Father- Basil Christofides Skeos, Greece	W.Va	Charleston	
23	8845 m.c.	Wansell	Ford	54		M	Mfg. Brass	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Uncle- Leavid Wansell Manchester, England	N.J.	Hoboken	
24	8846 m.c.	Wansell	Bertha	45		M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Miss Roberts 34 Gloucester St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
20124 25	1643 m.c.	Koelonski	Walenty	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Home	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20123 26	48746 m.c.	Christiansson	Peter A	26		M	Bricklayer Marble Fireman	"	Scandinavian	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Port Colborne	Father- Nels Christiansson Stugsholm, Sweden	"	"	
27	1641 m.c.	Garrity	James	54		M	"	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother- Norora Garrity Ballenlough, Rosemount, Ireland	"	West York	
28	6178 m.c.	Pelkonen	Anton	35		M	Carpenter	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Brother- John Pelkonen Santavela, Finland	N.J.	Jersey City	
29	SS Ticket	Overand	Margaret	60		M	Wife	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Sister- Miss P.T. Hawkins 97 Colebrooke Court, Kennington, London, Eng	England		
30	SS Ticket	Stapleton	Sarah	72		M	Wife Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Son- William J. Stapleton Torrington, England	England		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	19																	

28

5 Trans

* Stanislawa Lasevicka, age 10, born New York U.S.A.
Viktor " " 8 " "
Florence " " 5 " "
Sigismund " " 3 " "
Wadislaus " " 1 " "

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 16—28

CLASSED.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1918

CLASS D

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	W/f	Self	$150	Yes	Transit	Buffalo N.Y.	11/2/15	Transit-Refused [illegible]	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agia Vassilios
2	/	/	24 No	—	—	—	—	Office- 259 Washington St, Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	Married	/	5	6	Dark	"	/	"	Holland	Maastricht
3	/	"	65 /	—	—	—	—	Friend- Wladislaus Stangenberger 195 Howard St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	/	/	/	"	"	/	/	"	/	5	7½	Fair	"	"	/	Russia	Radom
4	/	/	75 /	—	—	—	—	Jewish nationalist makes welcome Trenton N.J. Brother-in-law Wladislaus Stangenberger	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Medium Dk	"	"	/	/	Peschantka
5	"	/	75 /	—	—	—	—	195 Howard St, Buffalo N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	/	/	Radom
6	"	"	70 Yes	1906 1916	Penn	N.Y.	11/16	Wife- Emma Derbyshire Westerburg Penn. Father- James Weston	No	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	Left leg amputated at knee		6464	Left leg amputated at knee	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Eccles
7	"	"	300 /	1912 1914	Yorkers	N.Y.	8/14	138 Eldridge St, New York N.Y.	"	"	?	/	/	/	/	/	/	Good	6462	5	6	"	"	"	Left leg amputated at knee	Scotland	Glasgow
8	"	/	560 /	1915 1915	Various	U.S.	5/15	No address	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	/	/	/	No		5	9	Dark	"	Brown	Scar left cheek	England	Hanover
9	"	"	65 /	Transit	Portland	Me.	12/15	Friend- Jacob Yushansky 205 E 118 St, New York	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		5	3	Medium	/	Blue	None	Russia	Sosnitza
10	"	"	1600 /	"	"	NYC	July 1917	Transit refund A-32922	No Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	dark	black	dark brown	"	Malta	Florina
11	Yes	/	50 No	—	—	—	—	Friend- Emily Kinala Fitchburg Mass (Wife's sister) Sister- Stavroula Ruff 112 Paul Place, Hoboken N.J.	"	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/		5	6	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	/	Finland	Hamstola
12	Yes	/	27 Yes	1911 1916	New York	N.Y.	6/16		?	Undefined?	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/		5	1½	dark	Gray	Brown	"	England	London
13	Yes	/	160 No	—	—	—	—	Friend- Emila Kinala 607 Washington St, Hoboken N.J. Fitchburg	No	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/		5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	/	Finland	Wuentia
14	Yes	/	25	1911	Buffalo	N.Y.	12/14/14	Friend- Julia Zielinska 124 Shakespeare Av, Buffalo	Yes	Visit	No	/	/	/	/	/	/	Married		5	3½	"	Dk Br	Hazel	Scar left cheek	England	Woolwich
15	W/f	/	100 No	—	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-32924	No	Transit	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	Good	Partially blind right eye 43	5	11	Black	Black	Brown	Partially blind right eye	Russia	St Petersburg
16	Yes	"	37 Yes	Transit	New York	N.Y.	12/14	No address																			
17	D.D.A. (Other Diseases)			—	—	—	—		No	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	Syphilis 116	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Radeustow
18	Roberta	"	200 Yes	1887 1907	New York	N.Y.	2/07	Brother- Leo E Broomes 608 Elizabeth Ave, Elizabeth N.J.	/	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	/	Good	/	5	8	Medium Dk Br	Brown	"	"	"	Vitebsk
19	/	Husband	- No	—	—	—	—	Brother-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	/	Canada	Lefaire
20	Yes	Self	55 Yes	Transit	New York	N.Y.	5/13	Brother- Michael Finet 608 Elizabeth Ave, Elizabeth N.J.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	/	Married	/	5	5	Medium	Gray	/	/	Russia	Lublin
21	/	"	56 Yes	1905 1911	"	"	3/17/16	Husband- Teofil Lasiewicka 159 Lexington Av, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent?	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Good	/	5	6	/	"	Blue	/	/	Warsaw
22	"	"	100 No	—	—	—	—	No address	"	"	?	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	Dk Br	Brown	"	Greece	Athens
23	"	"	200 Yes	1912 1914	Clerks Pk	Newark N.J.	6/17	Young- 167 Broad St, Newark N.J.	"	"	?	"	"	"	/	/	/	Married	/	5	9½	Fair	Gray	Blue	/	England	Manchester
24	"	Husband	- No	/	/	U.S.	/	Brother-in-law Wloclowska	"	/	?	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	Brown	/	/	Canada	Chatham
25	"	Self	140 Yes	Jan 1915	Buffalo	N.Y.	7/15	1413 Sycamore St, Buffalo Friend- Samuel Ross	Yes	Visit	No	/	/	/	/	/	/	Good	/	5	5	/	/	/	/	Russia	Plotzcin
26	"	/	500 No	—	—	—	—	115-10th St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	Married	/	5	9	"	"	/	/	Sweden	Stavcholm
27	/	"	35 Yes	1898 1916	Various	U.S.	7/16	Brother- Pat Dougherty New York N.Y. Wife- Ida Beckonen	No	Permanent?	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Good	/	5	9	Medium	Slight	/	/	Ireland	Kilkenough
28	"	"	75 /	Mch 1913 1917	New York	N.Y.	5/2/17	107 Van Houten Av, Jersey City N.J.	/	"	?	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7½	Fair	Brown	/	/	Finland	Sastavala
29	"	/	95 /	Transit	"		10/6/16	Transit-See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	/	Married	/	5	3	Ruddy	Br	Gray	/	Canada	Quebec
30	/	Son	40 No	"	/	/	10/23/16	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	5	2	Medium	Gray	Blue	Scar on right hand	England	Yarmouth

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R
W. WABASH R
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERR
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH F

Peter J. Rom
S. P. Nehmuck
J. Bavor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D,

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	New York	1/12/15	Ethiopia m c	June 20 11/20/17
2	Montreal	6/14	Teutonic m c	6/26/18 11/24/17
3	Quebec	3/12	Potomac m c	6/27/18 11/27/17
4	Halifax	5/13	Campanella m c	" 11/27/17
5	St John	4/11	Pisa m c	"
6	New York	9/06	Corsonia m c	6/28/18
7	Boston	12/12	Hesperian m c	" 11/28/17
8	Montreal	6/16/98	Lusitania m c	" 11/28/17
9	Portland	12/13	Alamia m c	"
10	New York	7/17	(?) m c	6/29/18
11	Quebec	7/23/13	Royal George m c	7/1/18
12	"	9/11	Victorian m c	"
13	St John	12/24/10	Empress Ireland m c	" 11/27/17
14	New York	7/3/11	Celtic m c	"
15	Halifax	6/16	St John m c	7/3/18
16				
17	Halifax	6/13	? m c	7/4/18
18	New York	1887	?	7/6/18
19	Buffalo	7/6/18	Ill Central m c	" 11/27/17
20	New York	5/13	Lapland m c	" 11/6/17
21	"	12/05	Numidian m c	"
22	Quebec	11/6/16	Empress m c	7/7/18
23	Montreal	1885	? m c	"
24	Buffalo	7/7/18	Ill Central m c	" 11/27/17
25	St John	3/9/13	Montrose m c	7/8/18 11/28/17
26	Halifax	3/1/13	Hesperian m c	" 12/5/17
27	New York	1898	Lucania m c	"
28	"	2/13/13	Ultonia m c	7/9/18
29	"	10/5/16	Philadelphia m c	"
30	"	10/22/16	? m c	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refused																	
16165 1	m.c. 9808	Chechowski	Stanislaw	22		S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Father - Andrej Chechowski Wola bies, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	m.c. 9168	Van Bekkum	Bertha	38		M	House	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Father - Lauden Brant Utrecht, Holland	Mass	Boston
3	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Arnolda	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father - Do	"	"
4	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Bertha	7		S	"	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
5	m.c. Exempt Under 16	"	Henrika	5		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
6	m.c. 9163	Segarra	Richard	21	+	M	Manager	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish				Mother - Maria Dies Barcelona Spain	Buenos Ayres	
20142 7	m.c. 1673	Kaivanto	Hilda	28		M	Domestic	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Brother - John Kaivanto Hapania Rd, Kemmijoki, Finland	N.Y.	New York
20138 8	m.c. 1670	Noack	Hilda	30		"	"	"	English	"	England	English	"	Peterboro	Mother - Ellis Noack Wary Peterboro Rd, London Eng.	"	"
9	MC 6214	Palermite	Palmyre	20		M	none	"	French	"	Italy	French	"	Welland	Sister, Mrs Jennie Gerodat, Welland, Ont.	"	Tonawanda
32101 10	MC 1688	Goldsmith	Samuel	27		M	S peddler	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother, Pesi, Kovno, Russia	"	New York
32063 11	m.c. 1689	Paonessa	Nicola	46		M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (S)	Welland		Wife - Maria Caonessa Chiaravalle, Catanzaro, Italy	"	Buffalo
12	m.c. 6241	Santano	Hermenegildo	45	+			"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Came to U.S. at this port		Wife - Coseita Santano Alicante, Spain	Spain	
13	m.c. 6242	"	Hermenegildo	16	+	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Do Father - Abraham Finkelstein	Spain	
32108 14	m.c. 1705	Finkelstein	Fanni	26		M	Button Sewer Locomotive Engineer	"	Hebrew	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Jassy, Roumania Husband - Benjamin Jaffa 344 St Clair Ave W Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	New York
15	Detained m.c.	Mazza	Joseph	28		M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (S)	Came to U.S. at this port		Wife - Jessie Potenza Cos Cot. agg, Lauria, Italy	"	Buffalo
16	SS Ticket m.c.	Ritchie	Louise	26	+	F	Maid	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Came to at this port	Mother - Do	Scotland	
17	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	Ritchie	4	+	M	None	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Do	Scotland	
32078 18	m.c. 1725	Petracco	Rocco	25		M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Toronto	Wife - Theresa Petracco 209 James St, Owen Sound, Ont.	Pa	Norfolk
32088 19	m.c. 1737	Anderson	Olaf	36		M	Carpenter	"	Scandinavian	"	Italy	Scandinavian	"	"	Wife - Augusta Anderson 231 Evans Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Norfolk
32093 20	m.c. 8384	Stanley	Margaret	22		S	Domestic Maid	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother - Mary Stanley 23 Beckett's Lane, Leeds, England	N.Y.	Hartford City
21	6339	Valente	Leonida	42		M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	Wife - Antonia Valente 23 Elizabeth St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
32157 22	m.c. 1775	Calabrese	Giuseppe	41		M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (S)	"	"	Wife - Filomena Calabrese Via Nazionale, Cosenza, Italy	N.Y.	New York
	m.c. 1877 Exempt Under 16	Pal	Hilda	4		S		"	Scotch	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father - Hugh Pal 284 Ellis St, Hamilton, Ont.	Pa	Buffalo
23	6245	Dark	Janice	45		M	Laborer	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife - Mary Dark 284 Ellis St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
32141 24	MC 1781	Bonk	Pawel	22		S	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Bro: Michael Bonk, Tarnawa, Lublin, Russia	"	"
32159 25	MC 1814	Di Francesco	Giuseppe	22		S	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital (S)	"	Welland	Mother: Maria Di Francesco, Cosenza, Italy.	"	"
32178 26	MC 1845	Cohen	Sadie	21		S	Tailoress	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro: Harry Cohen 80 Victor St. Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
32256 27	MC 1830	Baranetzky	Vasyl	27		M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Montreal	Bro: Nicolai Baranetzky Crampin, Russia.	Pa	Homestead
32312 28	MC 1811	Jusca	Giovanni	27		S	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital (N)	"	Stanley	Father: Francesco Jusca, Castel San Giovanni, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
32220 29	MC 1859	Morrotti	Francesco	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	" (S)	"	Welland	No relatives	"	"
32222 30	MC 1857	Fiana	Francesco	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	" (S)	"	"	Wife: Filomena Fiana Nisarta, Catanzaro, Italy.	"	"
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		20															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1918 CLASS D

[redacted] (OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own pass.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Vincenty Leone 72 Peter St. Buffalo	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Horodiller
2	"	"	30	Yes	Transit	Montpelier	7/16	Husband. Harry Lan Rochester									Good		5	5	"	"	Blue		Holland	Amsterdam
3	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	Father -	Do		"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Employer	500	"	"	"	8/17	Transit - Refund B2926 Samuel Moonen House	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Dark	Hazel	Brown	"	Spain	Bar
7	"	Self	75	No	-	-	-	241 Lenox Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	"	"	England	London
8	"	"	25	Yes	1911	Warsaw	5/16	Samuel Ship Speaks 216 E 50th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	France	Louvoil
9	"	"	10	"	1917	Plymouth Mass.	8-1913	Husband, Saverio, Tonawanda, N.Y. Sister, Sarah Rubin, 1685	no	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kadan
10	"	"	60	"	1910	New York	7-1913	Park Ave, New York City	Yes	Visit									5	7¼	dark				Italy	Chiaravalle
11	"	"	40	"	Transit	"	5/17	Fiancé - Antonio Carelli 321 Genesee St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	500	"	"	"	2/16	Transit - Refund A32927	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Spain	Alicante
13	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	Transit - Refund A32928	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	15	No	-	-	-	Brother - Max Finkelstein 691 Amsterdam Ave, New York	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	Yes Ineligible	Good	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
15	"	L.P.C.	40	No	1893	New York	5/14	Penn Ave Co, Buffalo, N.Y.	-	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	364	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	Genova
16	"	"	10	No	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Dry Cottage
17	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnyrigg
18	"	Self	85	Yes	1910	Detroit	9/16	Raised Hand Check 5/06 Raised Hand Check 11/17 Friend Gaetano Pappanne 88 Box 135, Trenton, N.J.	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	"	Black	Scar back of left hand	Italy	Tamarsch
19	"	"	100	"	1906 1911	New York	9/11	Friend - Louis Grassi Employer - 115 Grand St. New York	"	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Medium	"	Black	Scar on left hand	Norway	Stor
20	"	"	5	No	-	-	-	Hotel waiter, ethnic [illegible]	No	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Dark	"	Gray	"	Ireland	South
21	"	"	71	Yes	Transit	New York	1913	[illegible]											6	-	Dark	"	Gray	"	Italy	Teggiano
22	"	"	200	"	1913 1914	"	3/14	[illegible]	No	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Teggiano
23	"	"	130	"	1912 1914	"	3/14	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Medium	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Dundee
24	"	"	115	"	1912 1915	Canton, Ohio N.Y.	9/1/15	Friend: Stanislaw Dzgawa 59 Germania St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes.	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Jarnawa
25	"	"	30	"	Trans.	New York	1912	No address. Sister: Mrs. Lemanowicz,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Bro.	"	Italy	Cosenza
26	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	189 E - 100th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Black	"	Russia	Cogna
27	"	"	140	"	-	-	-	Friend: Gregory Romano, 430-4th Ave. Homestead, Penna.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laborer	"	5	6	Med.	"	Bro.	"	"	Kotuz Castelf
28	"	"	80	Yes	Trans.	New York N.Y.	3/23/13	Friend: Luigi Rocco, 592 Wash. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark.	"	"	"	Italy	San Giovanni
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	4/13	Bro. Giuseppe Marotti 35 Pequosic St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	"	"	"	Malto
30	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Bro. Domenico Vigna 18 Central St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med. Stout	Dk Brn.	"	"	"	Mesarto

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

David Lehrhaupt
Benjamin Hoke
Ralph Brown
L. Gross
H. Cooper

M.C. MICHIGAN ...
G.T. GRAND ...
W. ...
I.P. INTERNATIONA...
C.B. C...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Quebec	5/11	?	July 10
2	New York	7/16	Amsterdam	9/12/18
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	8/17	Calvo	"
7	Quebec	9/12	Royal George	"
8	New York	4/11	Majestic	"
9	"	11/07	?	7/13/18
10	"	11/10	?	"
11	"	5/14	Palermo	7/14/18
12	"	2/16	Antonio Lopez	7/15/18
13	"	"	"	"
14	St. John	12/13	Montrose	"
15	New York	1893	?	7/18/18
16	Quebec	9/5/16	Saturnia	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	New York	5/05	George	"
19	Boston	11/06	Tamerod	"
20	Montreal	6/16	Champlain	7/19/18
21	New York	1913	Nieuwdam	7/20/18
22	"	1/13	?	7/21/18
23	Quebec	5/03	unknown	"
24	New York	7/12	Zeeland	7/22/18
25	"	1912	Neckar	"
26	Quebec	9/13	Polaris	"
27	"	5/5/12	Montezuma	"
28	New York	3/22/13	Laborian	"
29	"	4/13	Re di Italia	"
30	Quebec	5/12	Montreal	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country: In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to K. 1917
L to Z 1917

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refused																	
323101	18091	Cantini	Enrico	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Father - Antonio Cantini	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	SS Ticket	Primary B.I.G.													Lucca, Italy		
320983	1748	Dave	Alexander	33		M	coal miner	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Canada	Wife - Hortense Heredia Dave	Pa	Mansfield
320994	1749	"	Hortense	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Do	"	"
5	6212	Fairbairn	Louis	21		S	Soldier discharged	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Toronto		Uncle	N.Y.	Jamestown
6	SS Ticket	Urquhart	Robert	62		M	Mar. Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Daughter: Sofia Woolston, 1772 Stansbury Ave. Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															

6 7 Mand

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] (OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1918

CLASS D

No. on List	14	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. — Country.	Place of birth. — City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$ 90	Yes	1915	Various	1/2	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Dark	Brown	Gray			Italy	Chiappo
2		"	"	30	"	Transit thru Can.	1915		Pa. Transit See column 12	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"			Greece	Athens
3		"	"	150	No	-	-	-	No address	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Medium	"	"	Marks on nose	Belgium	Ensival
4		Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Wanze
5		Self	30	No	1915	Jamestown	2/15	353	Hazard St. Jamestown	Settlement	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"		England	Bradford
6		"	50	No	-	-	-	-	Transit See Col. 12.	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	Grey	Grey	"		Scotland	Ferce
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. [illegible]
O.T. G[illegible]
W. [illegible]
I.P. INTERNATIONAL [illegible]
C.B. CRYSTAL BRA[illegible]

Benjamin Bold
Karl Bauer
J. T. Cregg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	New York	8/05	La Lorraine	July 23
2	"	1910	"	12/23/17
3	Halifax	3/1/11	Volturno	7/24/18
4	"	1/13/12	Louisville	"
5	Halifax	8/12	"	7/3/18
6	St. John	3-1-17	Victorian	7/24/18
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or some other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K. Hall
L to Z. Hall

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refund																	
1	H980 M.C.	Calligan	Alice	36	7	M	Mid Dom Sci	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Home	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Joseph	7	9	M	S	None							Do	"	"
3	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Francis	5		M	S	No	—	No					Do	"	"
4	8689 M.C.	Foster	Edith	28	7	F	Married Dom Sci	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Waterdown, Ont, Canada Husband - Peter J. Lehman	England	
5	4977 M.C.	Ryckman	Margaret	44		M	None	"						Toronto	118 St Davids St, Toronto	Ohio	Akron
6	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Rita	12		S	"	"						"	Father - Do Mother - Ida Stoltz	"	"
23299	471 M.C.	Stoltz	Rena	17	11	F	Student	"				German	"	Chippewa	Stevensville Ont, Canada Father - Jake Campbell	N.Y.	Buffalo
23303 8	479 M.C.	Campbell	Isidore	19		M	Tailor	"				Hebrew	"	Toronto	13 Baldwin St, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
9	6012 M.C.	Duncan	Ross	27		M	Clerk Shell	"				Scotch	"	"	Father - James Duncan Toronto, Scotland Sister - Mary - Same	Ohio	Warren
23309 10	492 M.C.	Connell	Ealey	37		M	Hat Maker	"				Irish	"	Hamilton	Hanley, Ont, Canada Son - Charles Coakley	N.Y.	Buffalo
23362 11	486 M.C.	Coakley	Lewis	62		M	Mid Stone	"						Ottawa	3 Hamilton Bank Chambers, Ottawa Sister - Miss Jane Allen	Pa.	Erie
12	119 M.C.	Graham	Sarah H.	73		W	"	"				English	"	Port Erie	Bridgeburg Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	120 M.C.	"	Ella A.	35		S	Stenographer	"						"	Aunt - Do Father - Jas H. Hoag	"	"
14	9103 M.C.	Back	Louie M.	24		M	Stone	"				Irish	"	Toronto	64 Harvard Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
15	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Betty M.	6		S	"	No	—	No					Gr Father - Do Father - Charles Woolford	"	"
16	6014 M.C.	MacDonald	Blanche	33		M	"	Yes	English	Yes		English	"	Hamilton	London, England	"	Buffalo
17	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Margaret	3	6	S	"	No	—	No					None Father - Matthew Wylie	"	"
18	6023 M.C.	Foord	Mary	24		M	"	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man, Canada Son - Malcolm J. McClain	Pa	Erie
23371 19	8509 M.C.	McClain	Lilly A.	57		Wid	"	"				English	"	Hamilton	144 Lundquist St, Hamilton Brother - Sam J. Lennard	Pa	Erie
23370 20	8507 M.C.	Lennard	Emma	64		S	"	"						Dundas	Dundas, Ont, Canada Sister - Eva Jones	Ohio	Cleveland
23380 21	8486 M.C.	Holman	Catherine	60		Wid	"	"						Toronto	29 Glenfern Rd, Cranesteth Eng Sister - Jean Sappelford	Mass	Beverly
23371 22	1572 M.C.	Hopkall	Martha	35		M	"	"						"	260 Delaware Ave, Toronto	Va	Richmond
23	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Constance	8		S	"	"						"	Aunt - Mrs Alice Stephenson	"	"
23379 24	8485 M.C.	Black	Ellen	60		M	Wife	"						"	685 Ossington Ave, Toronto, Ont Father - Richard Wylie	N.J.	Paterson
23310 25	1511 M.C.	Wylie	Stewart	22		M	Clerk	"				Irish	"	"	Donegal, Ireland Father - Robert Wylie	Ohio	Cleveland
23311 26	1570 M.C.	"	Muriel A.B.	20		M	None	"						"	Muromachi Ont, Canada Wife, Eva, 557 Patterson St,	"	"
23386 27	1523 M.C.	Alexander	Alex D.	25		M	Machinist telephone	"						Peterboro	Peterboro, Ont.	N.Y.	Auburn
28	6052 M.C.	Larner	Rose	18		S	Operater	"				English	"	Toronto	None Mother, Emma, 155 King	Conn	Bridgeport
29	6048 M.C.	O'Sullivan	Nan	30		S	Clerk	"						"	West, Toronto, Ont Daughter, Florence Addison,	N.Y.	N.Y. City
30	Refused	Pillinger	Herbert	56		M	Wid	Laborer						Bridgeburg	1 Labrier Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	$9	No	-	-	-	Friend Rosemary Smith Rosemary Smith Home, Buffalo	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England	Tipperary
2	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
4	Wife	Self	19	"	-	-	-	Friend Rosemary Smith Daughter - Miss Morgan Phillips	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Enfield
5	Yes	"	5	"	-	-	-	Akron, Ohio	?	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ulster Island
6	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Sister - Do Sister - Grace Knoll	?	-	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
7	"	Self	13	"	-	-	-	76 Talbot St, Buffalo American Fashion Co.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Chippewa
8	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	220-39th St, West York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	Russia	Ostrov
9	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend - Walter Beckham - Warren, Ohio	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Right leg amputated 6 in above knee 6458		5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Inverness
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Brother - William Connell 597 E. Ferry St, Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Hanley
11	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Mrs Chas H. English 553 N. 8th St, Erie Pa. Son - Robert H. Graham	"	Indefinate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	Ireland	Cork
12	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Hi Parkdale Ave, Buffalo	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Port Erie
13	"	"	200	-	-	-	-	Brother - Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	"	"	"	Port Erie
14	"	"	10	Yes 1915	1918	West York, N.Y.	H/18	Husband - William A Bach 610-W-139th St, New York	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Toronto
15	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father - Do Husband - Malcolm Macdonell	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	10	"	-	-	-	90 Howard Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Brown	Gray	"	England	Portland
17	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father - Do Husband - Louis Tower	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton
18	"	Self	19	Yes 1914	1916	Erie, Pa	6/16	1606 Sassafras, Erie, Pa. Daughter - Miss Wm Walker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	2505 Lemon St, Erie Pa. Sister - Charlotte Buckford	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Medium	Gray	"	"	Canada	Toronto
20	"	"	35	Yes 1871 1872	Ohio	1878		2094 Stearns Rd, Cleveland, O. Daughter - Fannie Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Leicester
21	"	"	50	" 1879 1905	West	8/3/05		8 Appleton Ave, Berea, W.Va. Husband George F Boteler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Barnstable
22	"	"	75	No	-	-	-	812 E Clay St, Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Novar
23	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father - Do Daughter - Annie Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
24	"	Self	50	Yes 1902 1918	N.S. Portland	9/15		70 Belmont St, Portland, Me. Uncle - James Fraser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	"	Kingston
25	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	3174 W-70th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Donegal
26	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Brown	"	Canada	Nelson
27	"	Self	60	Yes 1911 1912	Auburn N.Y.	March 1912		Brother, Frank, 212 Janet St, Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	Large scar on chin	England	Meare
28	"	"	13	No	-	-	-	Sister, Annie Eckydenberg, 179 Goldenhill Ave., Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Essex
29	"	"	50	Yes 1917 1918	N.Y. City	June 1918		Sister, Julia Larson, 611 W. 127 St., New York City	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	"	"	"	Toronto
30	"	L.P.C.	40	No	-	-	-	Friend, Ed. Martin, 252 W. 38 St, New York City	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	#6475	"	5	9¾	Med	Brown	"	"	England	Borehill

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.
G.T.
W.
I.F. INTERNA...
C.B. C...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. #6475 Arteriosclerosis. Enlarged ...

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Halifax	1/11	M C	June 25th
2	"	"	"	"
3			M C Ry	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	" 11/20/17
7			M C	" 11/26/17
8	Halifax	1911	Corsican M C	6/26/18
9	"	3/11	?	6/27/18 11/27/17
10			M C Ry M C	" 11/27/17
11	Montreal	5/15/14	Alamida	"
12			Int Ferry Co	"
13			"	"
14			M C Ry	6/28/18
15			" M C	"
16	Montreal	6/24/14	Alamida	"
17			M C Ry M C	"
18	Montreal	6/12	Letitia	" 11/28/17
19			M C Ry City of M C.	" 11/25/17
20	New York	1877	Washington M C.	" 11/28/17
21	"	7/79	Assyria	" 11/25/17
22			M C Ry	" 11/28/17
23			"	" 11/28/17
24			" M C	" 11/28/17
25	Montreal	10/12	Scandinavian	" 11/28/17
26			M C Ry	"
27	New York	9/11	Olympic M C	6/29/18 11/29/17
28	Quebec	10/1/10	Sicilian M C	"
29			M.C. Ry	"
30	Quebec	5/09	(?) Dft	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refused																	
1	6011 m.e.	Long	John	18	11	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cayuga	father- Jeremiah Long, Cayuga, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	6062 m.e.	Powell	Caroline	36	7	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father- Walter Buston, 60 Vaughan Rd, Toronto, Ont	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	9154 m.e.	Cook	Harriet E.	35		S	Manager Employment office	"	"	"	"	Irish	United States	Rochester	mother- Charlotte Cook, Smithfield, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
4	9155 m.e.	Langton	Jean	31		"	Photographic Artist	"	"	"	"	"	United States	New York	brother- Thomas Langton, 23 Scott St, Toronto, Ont	"	New York
5	1533 m.e.	Loucks	Clara	25	11	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Wainfleet	father- John Loucks, Wainfleet, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Canton
6	1538 m.e.	Mc Goorkal	Dorothy	20	7	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	sister- Eleanor Mc Gookan, 44 Chatham Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Rochester
23321 7	1534 m.e.	Tucker	Mildred	20		"	Clerk Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	sister- Mrs W. E. Sadler, 45 Ruth St, Cleveland O.	Ohio	Cleveland
23321 8	8446 m.e.	Donnelly	Lenina	28		"	House	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father- Leslie Donnelly, 26 Long Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
23391 9	8751 m.e.	Rogers	Margaret	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father- William H. Rogers, 114 Market, Ont, Canada	"	"
23395 10	8750 m.e.	Fiske	Rose	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Bessie Fiske, Kingston on Thames, England	"	"
23396 11	8449 m.e.	Nanstone	Eva	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	cousin- George Lanstone, 38 Dearborn Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
23397 12	8448 m.e.	Osborne	Evelyn	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	aunt- Kate Maley, Moncton, Alberta, Canada	"	"
23398 13	8447 m.e.	Selby	Reba	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother- Nellie Selby, 2 Adams Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
14	Deported	Croft	Helen	11	8	"	House	"	"	"	"		"	Owen Sound	Mother- Florence Croft, 1835- 2nd Ave, Owen Sound, Ont	Pa.	Warren
15	Deported	"	Victoria	9	11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Do	"	"
16	6080 m.e.	Wonnson	Effie	24	1	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	United States	New York	Parents- Christina Wonnson, Hallands, N.S. Canada	Canada	
17	6077 m.e.	Mc Kee	Percy A	28	11	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Welford	Father- Rev. Mc Lee, Welford, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
18	8834 m.e.	Taylor	Lottie	40	7	"	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister- Jane Hollingshead, 117 Wellesley St, Toronto, Ont	D.C.	Washington
23329 19	1547 m.e.	*Berg	Mary	34		M	House	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary	Husband- Isaac Berg, Calgary, Alberta, Canada	N.Y.	New York
20	Exempt Under 16 m.e.	"	Julius	12	11	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"
21	Exempt Under 16 m.e.	"	Sadie	8	7	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23325 22	1547 m.e.	Lemon	Helen	28		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father- John Lemon, Kirks Cross Corner, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
23335 23	8754 m.e.	Stout	Edna	29		"	House	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- Peter Bates, 7 Lowson Apts, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
23334 24	8755 m.e.	Elliott	Emily	76		Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markham	Sister- Sarah Martin, Markham, Ont, Canada	"	Brooklyn
25	6108 m.e.	Mc Neil	Georgina	11	6	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mother- Mrs Neil, E. Kelowna, B.C. Canada	"	Tonawanda
26	Exempt Under 16 m.e.	"	Mildred	15	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G-Mother- Do	"	"
27	Exempt Under 16 m.e.	"	Dorothy	11	8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28	Exempt Under 16 m.e.	"	Winifred	12	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
29	Exempt Under 16 m.e.	"	Beryl	6	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
30	Exempt Under 16 m.e.	"	Ellen	1	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	21	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															

30

*Jennah Berg, age 6, born New York U.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refund																	
1	6041 m.e.	Long	John	18	11	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cayuga	Father- Jeremiah Long, Cayuga, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	6062 m.e.	Powell	Caroline	36	7	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father- Walter Preston, 60 Vaughan Rd, Toronto, Ont	Pa	Philadelphia
3	9154 m.e.	Cook	Harriet E.	35		S	Manager Employment office	"	"	"	"	Irish	United States	Rochester	Mother- Charlotte Cook, Smithfield, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
4	9155 m.e.	Langton	Jean	31		"	Stenographer Shipping office	"	"	"	"	"	United States	West York	Brother- Thomas Langton, 23 Scott St, Toronto, Ont	"	West York
5	1533 m.e.	Loucks	Olive	25	11	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Wormleighton	Father- John Loucks, Wormleighton, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Canton
6	1538 m.e.	Mc Goolan	Dorothy	20	7	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister- Eleanor Mc Goolan, 44 Chatham Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Rochester
23321 7	1534 m.e.	Tucker	Mildred	20		"	Clerk Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Sister- Miss W. E. Hodden, 45 Ruth St, Cleveland O.	Ohio	Cleveland
23321 8	8446 m.e.	Donnelly	Lenora	28		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father- Leslie Donnelly, 26 Long Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
23391 9	8751 m.e.	Rogers	Margaret	33		"	Cooking Employment Office	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- William H. Rogers, New Market, Ont, Canada	"	"
23395 10	8750 m.e.	Fiske	Rose	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Bessie Fiske, Kingston on Thames, England	"	"
23396 11	8449 m.e.	Nanstone	Eva	23		"	Employment Office	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cousin- George Langston, 38 Dearborn Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
23397 12	8448 m.e.	Osborne	Evelyn	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt- Kate Wales, Moncton, Alberta, Canada	"	"
23398 13	8447 m.e.	Selby	Vera	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother- Nellie Selby, 2 Adams Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
14	Deported	Croft	Helen	11		"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Mother- Florence Croft, 1835- 2nd Ave, Owen Sound, Ont	Pa	Warren
15	Deported	"	Victoria	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
16	6080 m.e.	Wonnson	Effie	24		"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	United States	New York	Mother- Christina Wonnson, Holland, U.S. Canada	Canada	
17	6077 m.e.	Mc Kee	Percy A	28	11	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Welford	Father- Rev. Mc Kee, Welford, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
18	8834 m.e.	Taylor	Lottie	40		"	Domestic Science Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister- Fannie Hollingshead, 1107 Jefferson St, Toronto, Ont	D.C.	Washington
23329 19	1547 m.e.	*Berg	Mary	34		M	Home	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary	Husband- Isaac Berg, Calgary, Alberta, Canada	N.Y.	New York
20	Exempt Under 16 m.e.	"	Julius	12		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Do	"	"
21	Exempt Under 16 m.e.	"	Sadie	8		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23325 22	1542 m.e.	Lennon	Helen	28		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father- John Lennon, Kirks Cross Corner, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
23335 23	8754 NC	Stout	Edna	29		"	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- Rev. Bates, 7 Lorson Apts, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
23334 24	8755 NC	Elliott	Emily	76		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Markham	Sister- Sarah Martin, Markham, Ont, Canada	"	Brooklyn
25	6108 m.e.	Mc Kie	Georgina	16		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mother-in-law- Emma Lewis, E. Kelowna, B.C. Canada	"	Tonawanda
26	Exempt Under 16 m.e.	"	Mildred	15	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother- Do	"	"
27	Exempt Under 16 m.e.	"	Dorothy	14	8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28	Exempt Under 16 m.e.	"	Winifred	12	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
29	Exempt Under 16 m.e.	"	Beryl	6		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
30	Exempt Under 16 m.e.	"	Ellen	1	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"

631- 406648 7-18-29 Now 631- 406646 7-18-29

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Jennah Berg, age 5, born New York U.S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Schedule for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	Jan 1915	Buffalo, to date		791 West Ave, Buffalo N.Y. Aunt- Mrs P. Fagan	Do	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Cayuga
2	"	"	30	"	1915	Philada, Pa	5/18	1501 Callow St, Philadelphia, Pa. Husband- Hakin Powell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Galt
3	"	"	12	"	1907 1918	Rochester N.Y.	1/18	23 Summer Park, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Toronto
4	"	"	70	"	1916 1918	West York	6/20/18	305 W. 45th St, West York N.Y. friend- W.J. Friedman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	60	"	1916 1917	Canton O.	11/16/17	605-5th St, Canton, Ohio Sister- Mrs Edward Schaffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock
6	"	"	18	"	1910 1917	Rochester, N.Y.	4/17	254 Reed St, Rochester, N.Y. Father- George Locker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
7	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	1819 Primrose Ave, Cleveland, O	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Markdale
8	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Fordham Hospital West York, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
9	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Little Britain
10	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br.	Blue	"	England	Kingston on Thames
11	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brown	"	Ireland	Dublin
12	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
14	Under 16 yrs.	Father	-	Yes	1917	Warren, Pa.	12/17	Aunt- Victoria Gallagher 423 Hickory St, Warren Pa	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	"	Lt Br.	"	"	"	Ussenborne
15	Under 16 yrs.	-	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
16	"	Self	75	"	1910 1918	N.Y.	6/1/18	Tranist- Refund 232923	"	Tranist	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Lt Br.	Lt Br.	"	"	St. Esprit
17	"	"	125	"	1915 1918	Ohio	6/25/18	Brother- Robert J. McGee 3106 Hamilton Ave, Cleveland O.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Emerald
18	"	"	50	"	1882 1917	Canada	12/6/17	c/o Mr. Henry Lefort 1130 N. St, N.W. Washington	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Forest
19	"	"	90	"	1911 1913	West York	1913	Sister- Emma Friedland 150 Rodney St, West York	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Dark	Lt Br.	Hazel	"	Russia	Jaffa
20	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	100	No	-	-	-	Y.M.C.A. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Kirkfield
23	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	Husband- William Stone Biltmore Hotel, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Toronto
24	"	"	30	Yes	1914 1917	Brooklyn	6/17	Son- Wallace H. Bell 1951 Lincoln Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Medium	Gray	Blue	"	"	Kingston
25	"	"	175	No	-	-	-	Brother- Alex Cochran 528 Main St, Port Arthur, Ont.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Fair	Brown	"	"	England	Liverpool
26	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle- Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kelowna
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Charles P. Nelson
S. P. Nelson
Karl Bauer
H. R. Evans

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CENTRAL BRANCH U.P.R.R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918 6/29/18
1			HMC Steamship June 30	
2			"	6/30/18
3			"	"
4			"	" 11/30/17
5			"	" 11/30/17
6			"	" 11/30/17
7			"	" 11/30/17
8			"	" 11/30/17
9			"	" 11/30/17
10	Quebec	1910	Corinthian m c	" 11/30/17
11	Montreal	"	Victorian m c	" 11/30/17
12	Quebec	1912	Empress of Britain	" 11/30/17
13			HMC Reg	"
14			"	7/1/18
15			"	"
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19	New York	1911	Austria m c	12/1/17
20	"	"	American m c	" 12/1/17
21	"	"	"	" 12/1/17
22			HMC Reg	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25	Halifax	2/10	Corsican m c	7/3/18
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29			HMC Reg	"
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Refused																			
1	8836	Roberts	Adgth L.	40		F	S	Graduate Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Barrie	Mother - Mary Roberts Barrie, Ont, Canada	Md	Easton
23337 2	48736	Baker	Violet	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgeway	Father - George Baker Ridgeway, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
23338 3	48737	Gillender	Hannah	31		"	"	Keeper Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mother - Harriet Gillender Overton, England	Pa	Pittsburg
20057 4	8757	Hilliard	Eloise	26		"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Mother - Emma Hilliard Owen Sound, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	New York
20062 5	15571	Fook	Lena	32		"	"	Canvasser	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Owen Sound	Father - Edward Fook Owen Sound, Ont, Canada		Buffalo
	338723	Gazley	Joseph	35		M	M	Driver Truck	"	"	"	English	"	"	Toronto	Brother-in-law - Thomas Hinchcliffe 19 Hughes St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
Rejected	Detained	Sheck	Russell	17		S	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Shakston	Father - Shakston Shakston, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
Rejected	Detained	Dean	Agnes C.	30		F	M	Home	"	"	"	English	"	"	Toronto	Brother - W. Dean 77 Avenue Rd, London, Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia
	32382 7	Campbell	Georgina	8		F		Home	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand Valley	Mother - Mary Campbell Grand Valley, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Ashtabula
	32382 8		Florence	6		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Brother - George Lipkardt		
	74978	Krug	Elmer L.	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Waterloo	Waterloo, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
	61157	Hammond	George	43		M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Montreal	Home	"	West York
20062 13	15771	Greenwood	James	26		"	"	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Paris	Sister - Ada Greenwood 176 Sleigh St, Bradford, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
23349 14	15731	Beamer	Harry C.	33		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Brinsley	Mother - Susan Beamer Ernestown, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Cuba
23350 15	15741		Mary	30		F	"	Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		Do		
23341 16	1568	Cassie	Mary	24		"	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Toronto	Father - James Cassie Shelburne, Ont, Canada		Buffalo
23345 17	1567		Jean	22		"	"	Typewriting Clerk	"	"	"					Do		
	6129	Mc Quade	Ena	49		"	"	Dress Maker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Inverness	Mother - Mrs Wm Doman Inverness, Ont, Canada		Rochester
20072 19	1589	Owens	Edward	43	M	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Selkirk	Brother - Isaac Jones Selkirk Man, Canada		Buffalo
		Carter	Violet	11	7	S	S	Home	"	"	"	English	"	"	Toronto	Aunt - Florence Woolhead 19 Hughes St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
			Florence	4		"	"	"	No	—	No					Do		
		Frooncest	Edwin	4	11	"	"	"	"	—	"	Hebrew	"	"		Father - Louis Wallitt Lefaivre, Ont, Canada	N.J.	Elizabeth
			Bernice	1	11	"	"	"	"	—	"					Do		
			Charles	—	6	M	"			—						Do		
	8841	Metcalf	Stanley	27		M	M	Sales Manager	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	"	Burford	Mother - Mary J. Metcalf Burford, Ont, Canada	Conn	Hartford
Rejected	Detained	Stone	Emily	34		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - Harry Stones Roseville, Lodge Boult, Guernsey, Eng.	N.J.	Buffalo
20101 21	1610	Bailey	Martha	48		"	M	Home	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Toronto	Instead - James Bailey 39 Exeter St, Toronto, Ont.	R.I.	Phoenixville
			Emily	"		"	S		"	"	"					Father - Do		
20071 20	1590	Pollock	William R.	36		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Winnipeg	Father - James Pollock Bishop Briggs, Laguna, Cal. Wife - Ellen Sandy	N.J.	Batavia
20071 20	1596	Gandy	Alfred	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Transcona	Sister - Ada Gandy Selkirk Ave, Transcona, Man.	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1918

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1905-11 1914 1918	Canton	6/14/18	Friend- Miss E. A. Butler Washington St, Easton, Md	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Gray	None	Canada	Pat Sutton
2	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Friend- E. J. Thompson Niagara St, Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Ridgeway
3	"	"	52	"	-	-	-	Mother- Clarence Hotel 501 Porter St, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	England	Rockenmouth
4	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Friend- Miss Chas Tisdale 141 W-109th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	"	Derby
5	"	"	10	Yes	1917 Buffalo 9/17	Buffalo	9/17	Friend- Miss Chas Tisdale 7 1/2 Lafayette Sq, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	Scar left elbow		Canada	Hamilton
6	"	"	75	"	1904 1908	Cleveland	1908	Father- J. W. Carter 3508 W-95th St, Cleveland O.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dark	"	Brown	Worm eaten back		England	Birmingham
7	Contract Laborer		$5	No	-	-	-	Cousin- Hardin Cruickshank 203 Grant St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	None		Canada	Sherbrooke
8	Contract Laborer		70	"	-	-	-	International Shipbuilding Co. Hog Island, Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Black	Gray	"		England	London
9	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt- Miss P. Wadman Bunker Hill Bethlehem, Ohio	"	"	?	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Dk Br.	Blue	"		Canada	Grand Valley
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Self	30	Yes	1912 1918	Buffalo	6/21/18	Husband- James G. King 347 Forest Ave, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	"		"	Waterloo
12	"	"	100	"	1875 1914	Canada	8/14	Father- George Hannington 333 W-86th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	Left arm amputated below elbow		United States	New York
13	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	None Friend- Earle L. Dolph Cuba, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2½	"	"	Gray	Webbed toes		England	Bradford
14	"	"	460	"	-	-	-	Do No address	No	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Medium	"	Blue	None		Canada	Grimsby
15	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"		Ireland	Banagher
16	"	Self	20	"	-	-	-		Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"		Canada	Ayre
17	"	"	15	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	Blue	"		"	"
18	"	"	35	Yes	1913 1918	Rochester	4/24/18	Son- Ernest Hill-Quade 13 Rowe St, Rochester N.Y.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	"	"		"	Owenee
19	"	"	8	"	1916 1917	Buffalo	12/14/17	Sister- Miss Geo Follett 150 Lancaster Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Br.	"	"		"	Springhook
20	"	Mother	-	"	1915 1918	Cleveland	6/18	Father- Joseph Carter 7112 Union Ave, Cleveland O.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Brown	Gray	"		"	Toronto
21	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brown	"		"	"
22	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle- Leo E. Fitzsimmons 608 Elizabeth Ave, Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brown	"		"	"
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brown	"		"	"
25	"	Self	50	Yes	1912 1918	Hartford	6/5/18	Home- 18 Congress St, Hartford, Conn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"		"	Buford
26	Contract Laborer		115	No	-	-	-	Friend- Miss Hill Lafayette Hotel, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk Br.	Gray	"		England	London
27	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Aunt- Janet Higginbotham 60 Morris St, Plattsburg, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	No	"	Married	"	5	3½	"	Brown	Brown	"		Canada	Ireland Bailieboro
28	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
29	"	Self	200	"	-	-	-	Batavia Steel Products Co Batavia, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Abscess scar right side jaw		Scotland	Lanark
30	"	"	57	"	-	-	-	Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Brown	None		England	Nottingham

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Benjamin Bold B. Z. Robinson
S. P. Helmer
J. T. Cronyn

M C MICHIGAN
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.P. INTERNATIONAL PRINTING
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1			M. C. Ry	July 3
2			H. J. Ry	"
3	Quebec	10/13	Megantic	"
4	"	5/13	Teutonian	"
5			M. C. Ry	"
6	?	?	?	7/24/18
7			H. J. Ry	"
8	Quebec	5/8/12	Britannic	"
9			M. C. Ry	"
10			"	"
11			H. J. Ry	"
12			M. C. Ry	"
13	Quebec	5/6/14	Empress of Britain	"
14			M. C. Ry	"
15	Montreal	5/06	Megantic	"
16			M. C. Ry.	"
17			"	"
18			"	7/5/18
19			"	"
20			"	7/6/18
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			"	"
26	Quebec	6/11/13	Royal Edward	6/19/18
27	Halifax	3/06	Numidian	"
28			M. C. Ry	"
29	Halifax	4/03	Sardinian	"
30	Quebec	9/10	Empress of Britain	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

I
A to K 3411
L to Z 3445

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refused																		
20081 1	1599 m.c.	Seabourne	William A	31		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	wife- Margaret Seabourne 8 Stanbrook Rd, Southampton, Eng.	N.Y.	Batavia
20082 2	1601 m.c.	Marshall	Robert	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife- Margaret Seabourne 72 McGregor St, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
20083 3	1597 m.c.	Doyle	Robert	45		M	"	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	wife- Margaret Doyle 60 Market & Main Sts, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
20084 4	1595 m.c.	Crichton	George	28		M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife- Margaret Crichton 806 Burr. Ave St, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
20085 5	1594 MC m.c.	Hammerstight	August	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	wife- Emma Hammerstight 298 Fountain St, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
20107 6	1618 m.c.	Norfolk	Abner	26		M	S	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Whitby	Father- James Norfolk Penny St, Whitby, Ont.	"	Buffalo
7	1619 m.c.	Turnbull	John	30		M	"	Compositor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Aunt- Miss S.R. Stoddart Guelph, Ont., Canada	"	Batavia
8	1620 m.c.	"	Agnes	69		M	Wd	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- Do	"	"
9	8843 m.c.	Bruper	Eugene E	44		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Scotfield	Brother- Joseph Bruker Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo
10	8844 m.c.	"	Catherine	40		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law- Do Brother- James MacDonald	"	"
20112 11	1624 m.c.	Herries	Helen	66		F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	James, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
12	6173 m.c.	Bliss	Amos A	31		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Home	N.Y.	New York
13	6167 m.c.	Broomfield	Charles H	28		M	"	Machine Hand	"	"	"	"	English	"	Paris	Father- Walter Broomfield Paris, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
20116 14	8514 m.c.	Mac Kinnon	Etta	59		F	S	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Brother- Donald G. Mackinnon Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	Mass	Boston
15	8847 m.c.	Surerus	Isabel	23		F	"	Student Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Greenville	Father- Richard Surerus Greenville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Orange
16	Deported	Hamilton	Roy A	15		M	"	Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mother- Julia Hamilton 209 Park Ave, Brantford, Ont.	N.Y.	Depew
17	Deported	Thompson	John T.	16		M	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- William Thompson 56 Dundas St, Brantford, Ont.	"	"
18	SS Ticket m.c.	Coppleton	Roland R	36		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Home	England	
19	SS Ticket m.c. exempt Under 16	"	Ruth	35		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	England	
20		"	Joeffrey	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	England	
21	SS Ticket MC m.c.	Hardy	Fred	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Do	England	
22	SS Ticket MC m.c.	"	Rosemond	41		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	England	
20095 23	1649 m.c.	Slunick	John J.	49		M	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Wife- Mary Slunick Point Edward, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	New York
24	8849 m.c. exempt Under 16	Wade	Gertrude	38		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother- James Fowler 153 Queen St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
25		"	Edith	11	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do Sister- Gladys Wade	"	"
26	6192	Sewell	Jennie M	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27 Elizabeth St, Montreal, Canada	Ga	Savannah
27	exempt Under 16	"	Thelma	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Do	"	"
28	exempt Under 16	"	Lillian	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	exempt Under 16	"	George	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	exempt Under 16	"	William	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

5 Trains

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay (specify as visiting parents in United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	Yes	Self	$65	No	-	-	-	Batavia Steel Products Co Batavia, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	St Leonards on the Sea
2	"	"	190	Yes	1897	Portsmouth	1918	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Stout	"	Blue	"	Canada	Belleville
3	"	"	35	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Fair	"	"	moles center left cheek	"	Chesterton
4	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Slight	"	Gray	-	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	"	"	200	Yes	Transit	Boston	5/03	Friend- Jos Beckett 19 Franklin St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Defendant	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Leytonstone
6	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Lisar- Miss A.M. Biddlecombe 22 Brooklyn Ave, Batavia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	No	Permanent	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Light Gray	"	Canada	Perry
7	"	"	50	Yes	Nov 1919 1914	Batavia	11/29/17	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	Galt
8	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	Daughter- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Slight	"	Gray	"	"	"
9	"	"	125	Yes	1901 1913	Detroit, Mich.	10/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	7	Medium	Dk Brown	Brown	"	"	St Agathe
10	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	5	7	Medium	Dk Brown	Brown	"	"	Kitchener
11	"	Self	15	No	-	-	-	Son- James H. Herries Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	Normal Weight	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Hagersville
12	"	"	35	Yes	1895 1914	New York	8/17	Cousin- Alfred L. Cunningham 1884 Arthur Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	Chronic bronchitis and chronic	3½	5	4½	Stout	Dk Brown	Brown	Rheumatism	"	Halifax
13	"	"	100	"	1916 1917	Cleveland	6/18	Friend- Miss Forgell 1335 E 65th St, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	Permanent	"	"	185	5	1	Medium	"	"	"	"	Paris
14	"	"	50	"	1891 1911	Boston	1911	Brother- James A. MacKenzie 74 Worcester St, Boston, Mass.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Charlottetown
15	"	Father	25	"	1907 1918	Orange	6/18	Orange Memorial Hospital Orange, N.J.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	5	8	Medium	Dk Brown	Gray	"	"	Greenville
16	"	Under 16 yrs. L.P.C.	125	No	-	-	-	Father- Reginald Hamilton Depew, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Stout	Dk Brown	Brown	"	"	Brantford
17	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Friend- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Gray	Birthmark left wrist	"	"
18	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Transit to England	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	Moles	"	"
19	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	5	10	Medium	"	Brown	"	England	Huddersfield
20	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Deerhurst
21	"	Self	50	Yes	Transit	Portland	4/14	Transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham
22	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	Transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wales	Tredegar
23	"	Self	10	"	1912 1905	Batavia	10/03	Friend- A.T. Shelton 803 Paul Theatre Bldg, New York	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	4 fingers right hand amputated	"	"
24	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Husband- Henry W. Wady 49 Mass. Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
25	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Father- Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	Mole	England	Bradford
26	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Husband- William Herbert 23 Johnson St, Savannah, Ga.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt Br	Brown	"	"	Bradford
27	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father- Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Montreal
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Sharkey D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

G.T. [illegible]
W. [illegible]
I.F. INTERNATIONAL [illegible]
C.B. CRYSTAL BRANCH [illegible]

E.Z. Robinson
S.P. Helmer
Benjamin Hole
Robt Bauer
T.H. Brown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	St John	4/12	m c Empress of Britain	July 6 6/6/18
2			m c Reg.	" 6/6/18
3			" m c.	" 6/6/18
4	Quebec	6/11	Champlain	"
5	Boston	5/103	m c Excalibur	" 6/6/18
6			m c Reg	" 6/6/18
7			"	" 6/6/18
8			"	"
9			"	7/7/18
10			"	6/6/18
11			"	"
12			"	7/8/18
13			" m c	" 6/6/18
14	Boston	1891	"	"
15			m c Reg	7/9/18
16			G T Reg	"
17			"	"
18	Halifax	9/13	m c Empress of Ireland	"
19	Montreal	6/15	Virginian m c	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Portland	4/14	Canada m c	"
22	"	"	" m c	" 12/9/18
23			m c Reg	"
24	Quebec	5/28/09	Empress of Ireland m c	7/10/18
25	"	"	"	"
26			m c Reg	"
27			"	"
28			"	"
29			"	"
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 13

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made before.
Refused																			
1	9050 M.C.	Colley	Constance	22	F	S	M	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister- Muriel Sorestland 69 Front St, Toronto, Ont.	N.J.	Elizabeth	
2	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Reginald L.	7	M	S			No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	6186 M.C.	O'Connor	Maggie	20	F	S	M	Stationary Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish		United States	Buffalo	Aunt Brothers- Joseph O'Connor 140 Charlton Ave, Hamilton	N.J.	Buffalo	
4	9161 M.C.	Arnold	Mary	21	F	S	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English		Canada	Collingwood	Father- John B. Arnold Collingwood Ont. Canada	"	Brooklyn	
5	91601 M.C.	Scott	Marion	39	F	W	W	Private Secretary	"	"	"	Scotch		"	Arthur	Cousin Robert J. Smith Arthur, Ont. Canada	"	"	
20100 6	165 M.C. Exempt Under 16	Strunter	Helen	34	F	W	M	Nurse	"	"	"	English		"	Halifax	Father- M. H. Grant Marlborough Hotel, Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo	
7			Edith L.	2	8	F	S		No	—	No	"				Gr. Father Do			
8	6196 M.C.	Burton	Harvey A.	27	M	M	M	Boiler Washer Machine	Yes	English	Yes	"		"	Copper Cliff	Wife- Minnie Burton West Glasgow, N.S. Canada	"	"	
9	6198 M.C.	Bodner	John W.	19	M	S	S	Hand	"	"	"	Scotch		United States	Buffalo	Home	"	"	
10	6199 M.C.	Willis	Cecil H.	16	M	S	S		"	"	"	English		Canada	Hamilton	Aunt- Elizabeth Stephan W. Hamilton, Ont, Canada	"	"	
Deported		Champagne	Wilfred	41	M	M	M	Farmer & Restaurant	"	"	"	French		"	Lac Latich	Home	"	"	
12	6123 M.C.	Wade	Harry B.	38	M	M	M	Keeper	"	"	"	English		"	Toronto Liverpool Landing	Wife- Gertrude Wady 154 Queen W, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
13	62091 M.C.	Bryson	Sarah	70	F	W	S	Home	"	"	"	"		"	"	Home	"	"	
14	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	Van Bekkum	Gertie	14	F	S	S		No	—	No	Dutch		"	Toronto	Uncle- Nicholas Devries 18 Selkirk St, Motherwell, Scot	Mass	Boston	
20143 15	1675	Gosling	Jessie	28	F	M	M		Yes	English	Yes	Scotch		"	"	Home	Wis	Charlestown	
16	Exempt Under 16 M.C.		Margaret M.	6	9	F	S		No	—	No	"		"	"	Do	"	"	
20153 17	1669	Brock	Florence	18	F	S	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"		English	Peterboro	Mother- Nellie Brock Wanglutons Rd, London, Eng.	N.J.	West York	
32057 18	G.T. 48751	Adams	Charles F.	38	M	M	M	mariner	"	"	"	"		"	Ridgeway	Wife- Lottie M., Ridgeway, Ont	"	Buffalo	
32059 19	4338	Stewart	Elizabeth	72	F	W	W	none	"	"	"	Scotch		"	Brandon	Daughter- Mrs. McKillican, Brandon, Man.	"	New York	
32055 20	MC 1679 MC	Surace	Domenico	18	M	S	S	operator crane	"	"	"	N. Italian		"	Welland	Father, Antechetta, Reggio, Calabria, Italy.	"	Buffalo	
21	6212	Feather	Louis	21	M	S	S	soldier discharged	"	"	"	English		"	Toronto	None	"	Jamestown	
Deported 22	MC	Schlean	Beckie	32	F	M	M	none	no	—	no	Hebrew		"	"	Husband, Isidore, 50 Sullivan St, Toronto.	N.J.	Newark	
Deported 23	MC	"	Annie	2	F	S	S	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	Father, do.	"	"	
24	Exempt Under 16 MC Exempt	Palomite	Mary	2	F	S	S	"	—	—	—	Canada	S. Italian	"	Welland	Aunt, Mrs Jennie Gerardi, Welland, Ont	N.Y.	Tonawanda	
25	Under 16.	"	Frances	2	6	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20094 26	1645 M.C.	Hempstead	John	20	M	W	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	"		"	Toronto	Father- Fred Hempstead Epsom Eng. Aunt Canada	"	West York	
20095 27	1646 M.C.	Hillhouse	Joseph H.	24	M	W	S	See file 11676/1669								Father- Joseph Hillhouse Cockpool, Hamilton, England	"	"	
20097 28	1646 M.C.	Owen	David	19	M	W	S					Welsh		"		Father- James Hough 11 Talbot St, Toronto Ont.	"	"	
32065 29	1692 M.C.	Houlden	Herbert R.	37	M	M	M	Contractor				English		"	Hamilton	Wife- Laura Houlden 244 John St N, Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo	
Deported 30		Kotapka	Josef	39	M	M	M	Moulder				Polish		"	Welland	Wife- Stanislawa Kotapka Welland, Ont, Canada	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
	26	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at bottom for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	Yes	Husband	100 Yes	Yes	1907	New York	5/12/13	565 Westminster Street, Elizabeth, N.J. Husband-Douglas A. Colley	No	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Gray	None	England	London
2	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father- Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
3	"	Self	100	Yes	1908	Buffalo	7/1/18	654 Dawson St, Buffalo Wife- Nora O'Connor	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Medium	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
4	"	"	15	"	1917	Brooklyn	6/20/18	St Marys Hospital Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Collingwood
5	"	"	50	"	1917	"	"	419 1/2 Lexington St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Arthur
6	"	"	25	"	1907 1917	New York	5/12	Husband- James A. Stephenson 2452 Delaware Ave, Buffalo	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Witchel
7	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
8	"	Self	20	Yes	1913 1914	Albany	12/14	Aunt- Grace Jenkins 39 Aldrich Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Crichat
9	"	"	14	"	1918	Vancouver	7/11/18	49 Perkins Place, Buffalo, N.Y. Uncle- Daniel Black	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	United States	Ruth Bunting
10	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	312 Vermont St, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	last joint middle finger amputated	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
11	"	L.P.C.	50	Yes	1905 1914	Lawrence	6/14	No address Friend- Arthur Scott	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insufficiency and inability to earn living	227	No	5	7	"	"	Brown	Scar left arm	"	Nicolet
12	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	134 Eagle St, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	Good	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	None	England	Bradford
13	"	Brother	"	"	—	—	—	Brother- Arthur Simpson 242 Ruby St, Buffalo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	236	"	5	1	Sallow	Blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal Landing
14	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father- Henry Van Bakkum 76 Brookside Ave, Boston, Mass.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Toronto
15	"	Self	11	"	—	—	—	Husband- Frederick Hosking 76 Hanover Mansions, Charlestown, Mass.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Motherwell
16	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
17	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Friend- Miss Speake 216 E 50th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3½	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	England	London
18	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	216 E 50th St, New York Brother, John Adams, 85 W. Eagle St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	grey	"	Canada	Crystal Beach
19	"	"	75	Yes	1913 1914	New York	6-1914	Daughter, Eliz. Sharp, 49 Clairmont Ave, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3358 Senility	"	5	0	red brown	hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow
20	"	"	100	"	7-26 1908	Jamestown	transit	None Father, Newton, 333 Hazzard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OK	"	5	8	dark	"	black	"	Italy	Reggio
21	"	"	30	"	1915	N.Y.	12-1915	St, Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	fair	"	blue	"	England	Bradford
22	"	Illiterate	19	"	1892 1902	New York	5-1902	Brother, Aaron Fybush, 81 Livingston St., New York City	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	?
23	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle, do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
24	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father, Savona Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Welland
25	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Self	18	"	—	—	—	Friend- A. J. Willcox 803 Paris Theatre Bldg, New York	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	England	Sudbury
27	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	"	"	"	Hampstead
28	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock
29	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Fair	Sandy	Gray	"	"	Hamilton
30	Contract Laborer	No	Yes	1900 1907	U.S.	Newark, 7/10		Friend- Theodor Volut 461 Smith St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Undefinate			Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	Austria	Chaussowitz

Stanley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

G.T. Robinson
[illegible]
[illegible]

8

G.T.
W.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	New York	4/2/13	St Paul	July 10
2			M C Ry	"
3			G T Ry	"
4			M C Ry	"
5			"	12/10/17
6			"	12/10/17
7			"	"
8			"	7/11/18
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12	Quebec	5/28/09	Empress Ireland	7/12/18
13			M C Ry	"
14			"	"
15	Quebec	4/10	Hesperian	12/12/17
16			M C Ry	"
17	Quebec	7/07	Sicilian	12/13/17
18			G T Ry	7/13/18
19	Quebec	6/20/06	St Andrew	12/13/17
20	New York	7/26/14	Atrato	"
21	New York	4/19/09	Lusania	"
22	"	1892	?	"
23			M C Ry	"
24			M C Ry	"
25			M C Ry	" 12/19/17
26	Quebec	6/06	Kensington	7/14/18 12/9/17
27	"	8/4/10	Lake Champlain	" 12/9/17
28			M C Ry	" 12/14/17
29			"	"
30	New York	9/1900	Persica	6/12/18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7H9861	Hartwick	Anna R	34		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Fisherville	Father- Charles Hartwick Fisherville, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	6252	Beasley	Thomas	50		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Limerick	Wife- Wilhelmina Beasley Limerick, Ont, Canada	"	Tackawanna
32109 3	1711	Freer	John	32		"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Point Albert	Mother- Elizabeth Freer Dundee, Argentine, Scotland	West	Cambridge
32110 4	1712	"	Kate	26		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law- Agnes Blake 2102 St. Clair, Albert, Sask, Canada	"	"
5			Stanley	1	2	M	S		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Mother- Do Selina Picks	"	"
6	6268	Lalonde	Rose D.	39		F	M		Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	9 D'Allemagne Blvd Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	6276	Stokes	James A.	52		M	Mar.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Bro-in-law- Percy Moore 517 Main St, Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
8	6277	"	Alice M	18		F	S	Sales Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Do	"	"
9	6278	Cooper	Edward L.	36		M	M	Soldier Discharged	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife- Margaret Cooper 93 Lindsay Ave, Toronto Ont	Ind	Terre Haute
10	6279	Wieting	John	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Brother-in-law- Henry Goodman Lakeside, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Cobleskill
11	6280	"	Mary Ann	19		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother Do	"	"
12	9144	Duguesan	Leon	44						Hebrew		"	Hebrew	"	Toronto			
13	1718	Armstrong	Daniel	53		M	M	Manager	"	English		"	Scotch	"	Midland	Mother- Jane L. Armstrong Midland, Ont, Canada	Mo	St. Louis
32075 14	1720	Rogers	Frederick	50		"	"	Maker	"	"		"	English	"	Toronto	Wife- Hetty Rogers 11 Bailey St, Toronto, Ont	N.H.	Norfolk
15		Clayton	Edward J.	71		"	Wid	Master	"	"		"	"	"	"	Son- Henry Clayton Medicine Hat, Ont, Canada	England	
32079 16	48759	Hunter	John H.	43		"	M	Seaman	"	"		"	"	"	Port Colborne	Mother- Harriet Hunter Tunbridge, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
32080 17	48760	"	Isabel	38		"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law- Do	"	"
18		"	Gladys	13		"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	Sister- Do	"	"
19		"	Edith	8		"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
32087 20	1734	Hey	Robert J.	39		M	M	Foreman Construction	"	"		"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife- Ethel Hey 6 Jarvis Rd, Toronto Ont	N.H.	Norfolk
32117 21	1730	Quick	Ethel	27		F	S	Educationist	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Oakville Creek	Sister- Jean Rossorky 22 Prospect Ave, Toronto, Ont	Mich	Grayford
32090 22	1739	Rossorky	Philip	25		M	"	Student	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister-in-law- Miss Thomas, Stanley	"	Detroit
23	6308	Deegan	Mary	84		F	Wid	Home	English	"		"	Irish	"	Port Arthur	Son- Thomas Deegan Port Arthur, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
24	6300	Thompson	Peter M.	9		M	S	Youngster	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Gr. Mother- Mrs Lindsay Thompson 306 Lonsdale Rd, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
32121 25	1743	Hodgkinson	William J.	38		"	M	Engineer	"	"		"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife- Edith Hodgkinson 61 Glassford St, Toronto Ont	"	Lansing
32091 26	8383	Brindley	Sadie	18		F	S	Nurse Student	"	"		"	English	"	United States	Sister-in-law- Agnes Brindley Carrell, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	6332	Dillon	Charles H.	35		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"		"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife- Jane Dillon 4 Boyd Terrace	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	6342	Levine	Solomon	17		"	S	Student	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	"	Father- Jacob Levine #27 Dundas St, Toronto, Ont	"	New York
29	6329	Hooper	Hilda	18		F	"	Factory Hand	"	"		"	English	"	"	Home	"	Buffalo
30	6328	"	Mary	21		"	"	Stenographer	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor or service in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1917	U.S.		Friend- Annie Winters	Do	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Canada	Rainham
2	"	"	25	"	1916	Buffalo	6/18	183 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.										Lame- Rheumatism									
3	"	"	50	"	1918	Lackawanna	7/10/18	Friend- Louis Yarne											298	5	6½	"	Fair	Blue	Lame		Dunnville
								360- 2nd St, Lackawanna N.Y.																			
								Mother- in- law Sadie Bick								South inguinal hernia											
3	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	" Walnut Ave, Cambridge, Mass.	Visit	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3388	No	5	3½	"	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Ayrshire
4	"	Husband	—	Yes	1916	Cambridge	8/10	Mother-	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	"	Blue	"	"	United States	Cambridge
					1891	Mass.																					
5	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	G-Mother-	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quincy Mass.
6	"	Self	3	Yes	1914	Buffalo	7/15/18	Friend- Emma Hoorland		Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fractured left femur, stiff joint		5	3	Dark		"				Quebec	
					1916			183 Delaware Ave, Buffalo N.Y.																			
7	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Son- James G. Stoker Jr.										338	5	6	Yellow	Gray	Brown	Lame		England	London
								768 E. 91st St, Cleveland, O.																			
8	"	Father	—	Yes	1915	Cleveland	1915	Brother	Do			"	"	"	"	Wounded- Honorable disability				5	1	Dark	Hazel	"	Loss	Canada	Hamilton
					2nd			Brother- James S. Cooper																			
9	"	Self	90	Yes	1914	Steamship	8/14	14324 Parker Ave, Terre Haute, Ind.				"	"	"	"			337	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	Index finger R hand missing		United States	Staunton
					1st											Loss of joint index finger right hand missing											
10	"	"	55	"	1892	Lawyersville	1912	Father- Wagon Painting				"	"	"	"			Good	3+1	5	8	Fair	Hazel	"			Lawyersville
					U.S.			Cobleskill, N.Y.																			
11	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Fr-in-law	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	None	England	Birmingham
12																											
13	"	Self	50	Yes	1910	St. Louis	9/4/17	Wife- Mary A. Terrington		Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10½	Medium	Hazel	Brown	"	Canada	Leger
					Mo.			16 East Clay, St. Louis, Mo.																			
14	"	"	25	"	1900	Married	1906	Friend- Legion Mc Coleman																			
					Mo.			Norfolk, Va.																			
15	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	Visit	Do	Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Medium	Dark	Brown	"	England	Warrington
								Transit- See Columbus 12																			
16	"	"	130	"	—	—	—	Cousin- Miss Mueller		Visit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Leyniston
								27 Rudge St, Buffalo, N.Y.																			
17	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Bonavista
18	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Wears glasses	"	Middlesex
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Loss	Canada	Brantford
20	"	Self	35	Yes	1915	Edinburg	7/14	Hotel Monticello, Norfolk, Va.		Indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lame left leg	3+8	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	Lame	"	Carnright
					1916			Lame- leg																			
21	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Visit				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Hazel	Hazel	"	"	Tepliek
								Sea																			
22	"	"	60	Yes	1915	Saint John		Friend- [illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	Single	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Kiev
								948 Hancock St, New York, N.Y.																			
23	"	"	60	"	1890	Cleveland	1890	Son- Joseph Hogan		Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3-16	"	5	6	Dark	Gray	Gray	"	Ireland	Limerick
								Ft. Wood- Pvt. Co. D. 8th Inf.																		Saint	
24	"	"	9	No	—	—	—	Friend- Wm. W. Taylor				"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Ste Marie
								1342 Sidney St, Cleveland O.																			
25	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Friend- Engineer Towboat		Visit		"	"	"	"	"	"	Steel Hook	3-28	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham
								Port Dalhousie, N.Y.																			
26	"	"	13	"	—	—	—	Edgar Island Inspector				"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Luton
								Providence, R.I.																			
27	"	"	70	Yes	1917	Buffalo	7/10/18	Friend- Visit		Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
					U.S.			Lace- Lace Importer																			Fort Castle
28	"	"	50	"	1914	Ohio	1906	1515 Hinsdale Place, Toronto, Ont.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	"	"	England	Wigan
					1906			Father- Dr. Cooper																			
29	"	"	16	No	—	—	—	Friend- 881 Bird Ave, Buffalo				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Troon
30	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	32	"	"	Gray	"	"	"

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

Peter A. Rowe
Benjamin F. Field
H. W. Logan
J. Brown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G.T.
W.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL
O.B. CRYSTAL BEACH (ONT.)

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1			U. S. Reg.	July 15th
2			U. C. Reg	"
3	Halifax	5/12	Hesperian	" 12/16/17
4			U. C. Reg	" 12/15/17
5			"	" 12/10/17
6			1	7/16/18
7	Quebec	6/25/18	Cacousian	7/17/18
8			U. C. Reg	"
9			1	"
10			1	1
11	Quebec	6/24/18	Corinthian	"
12				12/10/17
13			U. C. Reg	" 12/7/17
14			"	"
15	Quebec	6/14	Corinthian	7/18/18 12/15/17
16	Halifax	4/05	Lowestoft U. S.	" 12/14/17
17	"	"	1	1 12/15/17
18	"	1	"	1 12/15/17
19			U. S. Reg	" 12/15/17
20			U. C. Reg	" 12/15/17
21			1	1 12/15/17
22	New York	6/6	Empress of Russia	"
23	Quebec	1844	?	7/19/18
24			U. C. Reg	" 12/13/17
25			1	1 12/13/17
26			1	"
27			"	7/20/18
28	Philadelphia	904	?	"
29			U. S. Reg	"
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. ....

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Phyllis, age 1 9/12 - born Arlington, Massachusetts.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever a prisoner or almshouse, or public charge, or care and support of others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 500	✓	02															5	3	Med.	Brn.	Hazel		Canada	Montreal
2	"	Husband	—	✓	1914	Buffalo																					
3	"	Father	—	✓																							
4	"	"	—	✓																							
5	"	Self	80	✓																							
6	"	"	100	✓	—	—	—																				
7	"	"	—	✓	—	—	—																				
8	"	Self	20	✓																							
9	"	"	20	"																							
10	"	"	100	✓	—	—	—																				
11	"	"	150	✓	16	Buffalo	3/16																				
12	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Daughter: Mrs. Peter Miles, 262 Eagle St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3483	No	5	1	Med.	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	"	Brother	25	"	—	—	—	Bro: Charles Smith, 215 Fairmont St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Brn.	"	"	England	Chester
14	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Daw: Mrs. F. E. Schonbloom, Ebenezer, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3503	"	5	5	Med.	Grey	Bro.	"	Ireland	Cork
15	"	"	100	Yes	Various	Various	3/17	wife: Catherine MacNeil, 2158 - 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	11	"	Brn.	"	"	Canada	Sydney Mines
16	"	"	110	"	Trans. New York	N.Y.	5/09	Cousin: Luigi Carisi, 336 - Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Torcio
17	"	"	80	"	1870 1911	California Vienna	9/11	Sister: Mrs. Caroline McElwee, 216 Gertrude St. Latrobe, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broken thumb nail on rt. hand.	5	10½	Med.	"	Blue		England	Chesterfield
18	"	"	11	"	1894 1914	Various	1914	Sister: Mary Bginet, 544 W. 67 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	"	Brn.	None	Canada	Montreal
19	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Mother: Suzanne Finley, 17 Walnut Pl. Arlington, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Blue	"	"	Mary Harbor, P.E.I.
20	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Gd. Mother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Morenga
21	"	Self	100	✓	—	—	—	To travel to England & return - will be re- [illegible]	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	3	Fir	Brn	Hazel	"	England	Birmingham
22	"	"	50	✓	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt. Brn	Grey	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	"	"	150	Yes	Coast New York	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Hazel	"	England	Yorkshire
24	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Hazel	"	England	Yorkshire
25	"	"	100	✓	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Hazel	"	Canada	Halifax
26	"	Epileptic)	110	No	1907	Ea. Erie	4/06	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	+414	"	5	1	Med.	Brn	Hazel	Deformed thumb & finger left hand	Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	"	100	"	1907 1911	Cleveland Montreal	1911	Friend - George Fearing, 631 Garden Theatre Bldg, Cleveland	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	"	"	150	"	1910	Montreal	7/10	Prince George Hotel, New York City	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark	Dark	Brn	Small scar upper lip	England	Bristol
29	"	L.P.C.)	15	"	1909 1914	Montreal	10/14	[illegible] 27-1922 St. New York	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shell shock	5182	"	5	7	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
30																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

N.C. MICHE[illegible]
G.T. [illegible]
W. [illegible]
I.P. INTERNATIO[illegible]
C.B. CRYSTAL [illegible]

+ Arteriosclerosis: Chronic myocarditis: Chronic disease of heart muscles

Benjamin J. Gold
H.O. Fogarty
Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

X Inguinal hernia rt side retained by truss: Arteriosclerosis.

CLA[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				11/8
1			at Clifton	7
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5	New York 2/11		St. Louis	12/19/17
6	Montreal 7/12		Corsican	1/24/18
7			"	"
8			"	"
9	Quebec 9/07		Victorian	12/20/17
10	Halifax 4/11		Empress of Britain	12/20/17
11				
12	Quebec 9/15/13		M.C. Russia	12/22/17 July 22
13	Halifax 1892		Parisian M.C.	12/22/17 " 22
14	? 1851		G.T. ?	12/22/17 " 22
15			M.C. Ry	12/23/17 " 22
16	New York 5/09		? M.C.	12/23/17 " 22
17	" 11/8/1870		City of Washington M.C.	12/23/17 " 22
18			M.C. Ry	12/24/17 " 22
19			"	12/24/17 " 22
20			M.C. Ry	12/24/17 " 22
21	Quebec " 11		Empress of Britain	7/22/18
22	Halifax 7/8		Adriatic	"
23	New York 1/07		Cassandra	"
24	Halifax 1/16		"	"
25			"	" 7/26/18
26			"	"
27	Montreal 7/07		Corsican	7/23/18 7/24/18
28	? ?		?	7/24/18 7/21/18
29	New York 8/09		Cassandra	"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

V

Report
Buffalo, N.Y.
July 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	8	8	—	1				3	—
" C	34	31	3	2				—	—
" D	64	62	2	4				11	—
	220	197	23	42				8	—
	326	298	28	49				22	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			CUNARD			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	—	—	2	—	—				1	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—
2	—	—	2	—	—				1	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

461/7

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	24
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	9
Total	33

24
13
11

Manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	11
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	2
TOTAL	15

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1918
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

I 56

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Malcolm	Helen	33	F	M	Wife	Helper				British	Scotch	Scotland	Coldstream	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Ernest Coldstream, Scotland	Conn.	Cleveland
2	Debarred	"	Jean	10	F	S	"					"	"	"	"	Aunt- do	"	"
3	Debarred	"	Ian	6	M	"	"					"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Debarred	Reid	Mary	35	F	M	"					"	"	Canada	Kingston	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Thos. Reid, Coulson, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Watertown
5	Debarred	"	Robt	11	M	S	"					"	"	"	"	Aunt- do	"	"
6	Debarred	"	Matilda	8	F	"	"					"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
7	Debarred	Smith	James	27	M	"	Married	Labourer	No	—	No	"	"	England	Brighton	None	N.J.	Paterson
8	Debarred	Black	Mary	19	F	"	Single	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Scotland	Toronto	do	N.Y.	West Hoboken
9	Debarred	Soucand	Max J.	17	M	W	"	Clerk	Yes	Hungarian	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Hamilton	do	"	"
10	MC 6365	Amey	Margaret	35	F	M	Wife	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Napanee	Father: John MacCaul, Napanee, Ont.	"	Buffalo
11	MC. 9117	Lester	Mona	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Wm. E. Alexander, 143 Bradford Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	MC. 6373	Mac Farlane	Almira	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Husband: James Mac Farlane, R.R. #3, Elderton, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
13	MC Under 16 Exempt	"	James.	15	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
14	MC Under 16 Exempt	"	John	12	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
15	MC Under 16 Exempt	"	Francis	7	5	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
16	MC Under 16 Exempt	"	Benjamin	6	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
17	MC 6078	Huston	Adelia	25	"	"	"	Labourer's Wife	English			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Yonkers
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22	✓	NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

17

29

* MacFarlane, Nancy - age 14 - Born Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1918

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or last permanent residence.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even if given an exemption, or part the head tax or care collected by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Son and Heirsun-Amerun 2118 E-30th St, Cleveland, O.	to remain?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
2	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
3	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
4	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Wife- address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Fair	"	Ireland	Britpassage
5	"	Wife	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal
6	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Illiterate Self	60	Yes	1891 1916	(?)	1916	Sister- Anna Smith - 2 Main St, Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	"	"	United States	Pittston
8	"	L.P.C.	—	"	1891 1918	(?)	1916	Father- Do 60 E-71-St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dk. Brown	"	Small scar	(?)	New York
9	"	Self	450	"	1900 1916	"	1916	Uncle- Adolph Zeiss 1058 Southern Blvd, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olive 6350	1	5	7½	Brown	"	center of forehead	(?)	"	"
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Trust: John Amey 18 Progressive Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	8	Med.	"	Grey	None	Canada	London
11	"	"	10	Yes	1916 1918 Phila. Pa.		7/10/18	Trust: Arthur G. Leeds 4625 Locust St. Phila., Pa.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	"	"	Toronto
12	"	"	70	"	1870 1902 Mass.		1902	Bro: Chas. F. Bare 375 Center St, Jamaica Plains, Boston Mass	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Grey	"	United States	Boston
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	London
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn.	"	"	"
17	"	Self	300	Yes	1914	Yonkers	8/14	Father- James Hunter 13 Ashford St, South Shields, Durham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left leg amputated 2 inches below knee 6462	5	6	"	"	Blue	Left leg amputated	Scotland	Glasgow
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

M.C. MICHIGAN C...
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R...
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL ...
C.B. C...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United ... or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Montreal	5/13	Lititz	July 24
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	9/3/12	Scandinavian	6/2/18
5	"	"	"	6/2/18
6	"	"	"	6/3/18
7			U.S. City	6/25/18
8			"	6/20/18
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	"
16			"	"
17	Boston	12/12	Hesperian	6/28/18
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quebec

Quebec, Province

July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						C.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total 1

4161

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1401

D W .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina, Minn.

176

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CH 7240	Ducas	Delia	16y	F	S	Dishwasher	y	Eng	y	Canada	French	Canada	Rainy River Ont	Father Marshall Rainy River Ont Canada	Minn.	Bandette
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	18 ✓	Yes	Various Dates July 10 to July 15, 1915			Baudette Hotel Baudette Minn	Gro	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Med	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Lac Vasseau Man
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canadian Northern N.W. = C.N.
Baudette Ferry = a Ferry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bandello July 18/15		Ferry	July 18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

✓

Quebec

Calais, Me

July 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	15	15	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	15	15	—	3	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	four

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

461

9

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1918
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z HWD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Maine,

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has
	U.S.P.O.		primary E.Q.T.													father, William Richardson,				
1	211651	Richardson	Catherine A.	24		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	So. Nelson, N.B.	So. Nelson, N.B.		Maine	Bangor
2	MC957	Cook	Samuel	68		M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen, NB	sister, Sarah Brown, St. Stephen, N.B.		Mass	Boston
3	962	Bain	Laura N.	40		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother, Mrs. Robert Carney St. Stephen, N.B.		N.H.	Hoover
4	under 16 accomp by parent	"	Kathleen S.	14		"	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother, Mrs Robert Carney St. Stephen, N.B		"	"
5	—"—	"	Pearl E.	12		"	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
6	—"—	"	Harry C.	8		M	S	-	under 16			"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
7	MC660	Stuart	Lottie	33		F	S	Milliner	"	English	Y	"	English	"	Milltown N.B	brother, William Stuart Milltown, N.B.		Mass	Boston
8	963	Bartlett	Dorothy	18		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen N.B	mother, Lydia Bartlett St. Stephen N.B.		Me	Woodland
9	965	Smith	Phoebe E.	83		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	son, Nathan Marsh Upper Mills, N.B.		"	Calais
10	" 967	Allen	Edouard M.	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Anthony N.B	father, Melome Allen, St. Anthony, N.B.		"	Woodland
11	" 971	Saunders	James	80		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hatt. Junct. N.B	son, Frank Saunders Hatt. Junct. N.B.		"	"
12	973	Allen	Peter	31		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Buctouche N.B	brother, Joseph Allen, Buctouche, N.B.		"	"
13	977	Kelley	Susan	70		F	Wd	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	Town Hill, N.B	sister, Phelda Dowden, Town Hill N.B.		Mass	Chelsea
14	983	Stewart	George N.	7		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bailey, N.B	son, Lewis Stewart, Bailey, N.B.		Me	Barron
15	U.S.P.O. 60053	Gallant	Joseph A.	35		"	"	Helper	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton N.B	brother, Edward Gallant Moncton, N.B.		"	Woodland
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

15-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	by Self		$75 ✓	Yes	1915	Bangor	6/1/1918	Friend, F. L. Ryan, 87 Cedar St. Bangor, Me	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	St. Nelson, N.B.
2	"	"	700 "	1908	Various places	Sept/1915		Dau. Mary Goodbut 118 Summer St. Boston, Mass	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	grey	Blue	"	"	Oak Hill, N.B.
3	"	"	75 No.					Husband, George Bain, 523 Central Ave. Dover, N.H.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dk Brown	Brown	"	"	Woodstock, N.B.
4	"	mother	— ✓					Father, George Bain, 523 Central Ave. Dover, N.H.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brown	Blue	"	"	St. Stephen N.B.
5	"	"	— ✓					——"——	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	-	hazel	"	"	"
6	"	"	— ✓					—"—	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			light	lt. br	brown	"	"	"
7	"	self	75 ✓	1914	Lynn, Mass	May/1918		Cousin, Ralph Boyd 31 Birch St. Lynn, Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	dark	brown	"	"	"	Gollingdam N.B.
8	"	"	14 No.					Seekwork	Yes	six mos	more than	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	dk br	blue	"	"	St. Stephen N.B.
9	"	"	700 ✓					Aunt, Nettie L. McPherson, 41 Walnut St, Calais, Me	No	permanent	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	lt br	"	"	"	Chamcook N.B.
10	"	"	5 ✓	✓ 1915	Various places	July/1918		Seekwork	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"	"	"	St. Anthony N.B.
11	"	"	400 "	1907	Woodland	June/18		Son, James Saunders Woodland, Me	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Gray	"	"	"	St. Andrews N.B.
12	"	"	100 "	1870 1907 1915	Various places	July 15/18		Brother, Isaac Allen Woodland Me	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	"	"	"	Bucktouch N.B.
13	"	"	1775 "	1888	—"—	"/1915		Friend, Mrs. Annie Enfield, Chelsea, Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	hazel	"	"	Town Hill N.B.
14	"	"	2500 "	1911	Brighton	May 1st/1918		Dau Mrs Clara Foss, Barron, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. David N.B.
15	"	"	25 "	1906	Various places	May 8/18		Seekwork	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	br	"	"	"	Princeton N.B.
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herbert C. Gillis
Franklin Q. Pinkhill.
Immigrant Inspectors

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais	6/25/18	Fort Lady	June 25/18
2	"	7/2/18	"	July 2/18
3	"	"	"	" 2/18
4	"	"	"	" 2/18
5	"	"	"	" 2/18
6	"	"	"	" 2/18
7	"	"	"	" 2/18
8	"	7/5/18	"	" 5/18
9	"	7/11/18	"	" 11/18
10	"	7/12/18	"	" 12/18
11	"	7/13/18	"	" 13/18
12	"	7/15/18	"	" 15/18
13	"	"	"	" 15/18
14	"	7/19/18	"	" 19/18
15	"	5/8/18	"	" 11/18 7/23/18
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so; when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter
Clayton, Ky.
July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	/	/	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—	—	1	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						BRIGEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

1/61
10

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1918
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K 1 all

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Clayton, NY.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Nyc. 10607	Primary I.R.H. Bamford	Laurel C/A 7-109715 Alexandria	32	m	m		Brick layer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.	Clayton N.Y.	Father, Alexandia Bamford Gananoque, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Clayton N.Y.
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1 / 1218

32

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918 [redacted] E

[redacted] THIS SHEET. (OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$250 Yes	1908 1913 6/24/18	Naturalized My. June 22 1913 Clayton N.Y.			Wife. Mildred Bamford Clayton. N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Gananoque Ont.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas B Haynes
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Clayton	N.Y. June 27/18	G.C.T. Kennek II	June 27/18.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

G. C. T. Gananoque and Clayton ferryboat Kennek II. Capt. D. J. Kenney

Boston
Cape Vincent, Ny
July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	114	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	114	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						ENGL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____ —
Tourists ____ —
Residents of United States ____ —
Total Aone

4161
11

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	R-N-Co. 60	Culhene	George	37	M	M	Station Fireman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Sister Mrs Mary Brennan Employee City Hall Kingston	N Y	Watertown
2	R-N-Co 59	Culhene	Ann	48	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	R-N-Co 61	Mc Cabe	Arthur B.	33	M	"	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee	(Father) Edward Mc Cabe Bay Center Canada	"	"
4	R-N-Co 62	Gravelle	Francis W.	35	"	"	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	(Father) Oliver Gravelle Portsmouth Ont Canada	"	New York
5	R-N-Co 64	Gravelle	Lillian	25	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
6	R-N-Co 67	Peterson	John	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Odessa	No Relatives	"	Watertown
7	R-N-Co 68	Hill	Eliza	78	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Yarker	(Bro) Justice Gilligan Yarker Ont- Canada	"	Carthage
8	R-N-Co 69	Wilson	Lauretta	45	"	S	Book Keeper Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kemptville	(Sister) Mrs J. C. McPherson Pembroke Ont- Canada	"	Cape Vincent
9	R-N-Co 71	Reilly	Maude	35	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sharbot Lake	(mother) Emily Reilly Sharbot Lake Ont Canada	Conn.	Greenwich
10	R-N-Co 72	Jones.	Ethel R.	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Father John E Jones 253 Princess St Kingston Ont	N Y	Newyork
11	R-N-Co 73	Jones.	Louisa	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	R-N-Co 74	Purcell	John	57	M	Wid	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) Wm Purcell 23 Charles St- Kingston	Pa	Philadelphia
569 8663 13	N-Y-C 10154	Horne	Evelyn	18	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wolfe Island	(uncle) Henderson Horne (Wolfe Island Ont- Can.)	N Y	Mexico
14	R-N-Co 75	Peters	Eleanor M	49	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Milton	(Brother) Rodney Peters Milton Ont., Canada.	"	Syracuse
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	Self.	82	Yes	1914	Watertown N.Y.	Dec 1914	Mother Mrs Nora Cuthene 905 Washington St Watertown N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Fractured left leg 16 yrs.	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue		England	London
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	"	Bro		"	"
3	"	"	75	"	1911 1918	Brownville N.Y.	June 1918	Relating Home 835 Ann St Watertown	No Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10	"	"	Blue		Canada	Dreesonto
4	"	"	100	"	1913 1918	New York	June 1918	Home) 140 West 76 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	Kingston
5	"	"	50	"	Born in United States	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro		United States	New York
6	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	Friend) E. martin 655 Cooper St Watertown NY Son) Arnold Hill	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel		Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	17 Vincent St Carthage	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue		Canada	Petworth
8	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	320 address	Yes	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro		"	Glencarville Charlotte Lake
9	"	"	40	yes	1908 1918	Greenwich Mass Conn	June 1918	Home 41 Ridge Street	No	Permanent	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Blue		"	
10	"	"	40	"	1914 1918	New York	June 1918	St Lukes Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk		"	Kingston
11	"	"	28	"	1912 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	140	No	-	-	-	Daughter Louise Gale 29 N 2nd St Philada Pa	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue		"	"
13	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Father) High Home Mexico New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Wolfe Island
14	"	"	60	yes	1912 1918	New Jersey New York	June 1918	Home) 212 West Castle St Syracuse NY	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	Willon
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"SS-Missisquoi" Rockport Navigation Co., Ltd.,

William S. Weir
Immigrant Inspector

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	unknown Cape Vincent	1881 6-27-18	unknown Mississquoi	6/27/18
2	Quebec C. Vincent	Sept 1907 6-27-18	Canada Mississquoi	"
3	Cape Vincent	7/2/18	Mississquoi	7/2/18
4	"	7/5/18	"	7/5/18
5	"	"	"	"
6	Halifax C. Vincent	4-29-06 7-15-18	Victorian Mississquoi	7/15/18
7	Cape Vincent	7-16-18	Mississquoi	7/16/18
8	"	7/17/18	"	7/17/18
9	"	7/19/18	"	7/19/18
10	"	7/20/18	"	7/20/18
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	12/22/17	Ice Boat	12/22/17
14	"	7/24/18	Mississquoi	7/24/18
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

✓

Toronto
Cleveland, Ohio
July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—413

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						L'pool.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ——

Tourists ——

Residents of United States ——

Total 1

461
12

RECEIVED
JUL 8 1 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

6

PORT OF Cleveland, O.

154

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
P.O order #341341		Sarrano	Jesus	27	10	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Corona	Pio Rivadeneyra Sarrano Bravo Marrillo Madrid Spain	Ohio	Cleveland
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED	Tisalien	arrived in New York April 4th 1916.									the SS Mexico		Toronto to Kirkland, Can.	Kansas	
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

34

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF July, 1918 Class B. 1.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	One $5 the crew	60 cts	Yes	1918	Newyork Windsor	April 1915	Friend Pires Victoria 5811 Detroit ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Br	none	Spain	Etcke	Cleveland	July 8th 1918	S. S. Lehigh	July 8th 1918.
2																									
3		Passport No 1521 Issued March 25. 1918.						31 Emerson Cuba. signed by Doctina Muniz Spanish Consul																	
4								also Form No 2256. signed by U.S. Vice Consulate Lemandade																	
5								dated March 25/1918. Havana Cuba This alien has abandoned his																	
6								Calling for the present and will reship from the city.																	
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1-1

IND...
A to K... Hall
L to Z... Hall

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										Pending		Pole	No.					1918
1		Campbell ✓	Vera	26		F				On Appeal		11078 - 35						July 1
2		" " ✓	Thomas	7		M				" "		"	"					" "
3		" "	Margaret	2		F				" "		"	"					" "
4		Cesar ✓	Manuel	24		M				" "		1078	103					" 17
5		Davies ✓	Violet L	16		F				" "		11078 -	88					" 13
6		Brunwell ✓	John W	30		M				" "		1078 -	112					" 20
7		Laurence ✓	Searle	14		M				" "		11078 -	111					" "
8		Mc Cann ✓	Irene	22		F				" "		11078	54					" 8
9		Patterson ✓	Jessie	29		F				Before BOE								" 7
10		Ohse ✓	Charles	41		M				" "								" 13
11		" ✓	Daisy	39		F				" "								" "
12		" ✓	Charles Jr.	3		M				" "								" "
13		Peters ✓	David	56		M				On Appeal		11078	107					" 1
14		" ✓	Alice	40		F				" "		"	"					" "
15		" ✓	Alice	14		F				" "		"	"					" "
16		" ✓	Vincent	13		M				" "		"	"					" "
17		" ✓	Albert	6	6	M				" "		"	"					" "
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
[illegible]	35	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

Non Statistical Debarred

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made before. 1918
1		Fox	✓ Albert	12		M												June 25
2		"	✓ Geraldine	8		F												" "
3		"	✓ Katherine	7		F												" "
4		"	✓ Marguerite	5		"												" "
5		Cain	✓ Julie	39		"												" "
6		Havin	✓ Edward	14		M												" 26
7		Moore	✓ Benjamin	64		"												" 27
8		Howell	✓ Chas.	53		"												" "
9		Slotke	✓ Fadar															
10		Thall	✓ Talik	39		M												" 27
11		Scram	✓ Rose	19		F												" 29
12		Cheverolet	✓ Dorothy	2		F												" "
13		Elbert	✓ Augus	37		M												" "
14		Moore	✓ James	67		"												" "
15		"	✓ Ella	56		F												" "
16		O'Grady	✓ Edward W.	Dec 32		M												" 30
17		Marrin	✓ Irene C.	20		F												" "
18		Manning	✓ Peter	20		M												" "
19		"	✓ Margaret	66		F												" "
20		Bondy	✓ Raymond	A. 5		M												July 1
21		Lesperance	✓ Wm.	17		M												" "
22		Tonelleck	✓ Eustafey	40		"												" "
23		Reichert	✓ Mary	57		F												" "
24		Palissie	✓ Irene	19		F												" "
25		Kelly	✓ Edward	65		M												" 2
26		Mc Donald	✓ Jeanette	19		F												" 3
27		Hall	✓ Annie	39		F												" 3
28		Teronchuk	✓ Mike	40		M												" 4
29		Diggens	✓ Percy	34		"												" "
30		Basha	✓ Sada	38		F												" "
		Tourangeau	✓ Victorine	48		"												" 5
		36. NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1918.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1-3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Non Statistical Debarred

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
						Sex												1918
1		Crouch	Frederick	24	M													July 5
2		Turney	Marie	26	F													" 6
3		Harris	Andrew	42	M													" 4
4		Labadie	Cecelia	23	F													" 8
5		Delemuw	Delia	18	"													" "
6		Porter	Major	59	M													" 10
7		Prince	Philip	42	"													" 12
8		Cook	Myrtle	18	F													" 13
9		Nateer	Raymond	25	M													" 13
10		Abram	Sarah	32	F													" "
11		"	Louis	10	M													" "
12		"	Annie	5	F													" "
13		"	Jake	3	M													" "
14		Sigal	Moses	41	"													" "
15		Papirner	Alec	28	"													" 14
16		Shevchenko	Wasil	25	"													" "
17		Shipanko	Joe	26	"													" 15
18		Bradshaw	George	48	"													" 16
19		Hilliard	Walter J.	34	"													" 17
20		Wieslovsky	Steve	25	"													" 18
21		Istraewsky	Laurenty	46	"													" "
22		Kraemer	Sam.	17	"													" 20
23		Rick	Annie	31	F													" 22
24		"	Rose	7	"													" "
25		"	Joe.	4	M													" "
26		"	Amelia	2	F													" "
27		"	Chas.	1	mo M													" "
28		Corbatuk	Ilia	31	M													" "
29		Connor	Larne	33	"													" "
30		Nadon	Rose	35	F													" 24
		"	Rosa	14	"													" "
37		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Whether application has

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

Non Statistical Debarred

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Madon V	Juliette	10		S											July 24 1918
2		" V	Dolores	7		"											" "
3		Sphire V	Sadie	5		"											" "
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Whether application has

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Seld 7940	Muscat	John	25	1	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Maltese	Yes	Malta	Italian	Canada	Windsor	Father Pietro Muscat Birchircara, Malta	Mich.	Detroit	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28	1/0	NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	39	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF July 24, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	—	No	—	—	—	No address	No	Perm.	4yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	br	br	None	Malta	Birchilorn
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

—Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G Oliver Irish
Insp. in charge

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct 1917	Kuhwood	Sept 1918 June 26
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Dsw 7918	Spooner	Alexander	29		m	m	Asst Cr Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Father-Fred Spooner Windsor, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2	Dsw 7919	Spooner	Alice ®	29		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as / Father-James Howard	"	"	
3	7942 Dsw	Howard	William	29		m	s	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	4 Spoor St, Clapham, London, Eng	"	"	
4	6785	Greenstein	William	36		"	m	Solicitor	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"	
5	Inc 5997	Krakofsky	Samuel	27		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife-Reva Krakofsky 179 Beaconsfield St Toronto	"	"	
6	Dsw 8022	Gold	Samuel	24		"	s	Barber	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	"	Sister-Leah Blenick Toronto Ont	"	"	
7	49832	Lockhart	Alfred	60		"	m	Clerk	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Mexico	Mexico City	No relatives	"	"	
8	Inc 422	James	William A	21		"	s	Painter	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Whitby Ont	Uncle-Robert Berry Penrhyncoch, Wales	Calif	San Jose	
9	Dsw 8338	Machias	Alphonse	36		"	m	Chef	"	"	"	Germany	French	"	Ste Anne de Bellevue Que	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
10	Inc 6621	Geronimi	Idessa	23		f	"	None	"	"	"	Switzerland	English	"	Kitchener Ont	Father-Henry Geronimi Kitchener Ont	"	"	
11	Dsw 8156	Sciortino	Filippo	24		m	s	Lathe hand	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
27+28	Dsw 6804	Sanjorjche	Edward	31		"	m	Farm Laborer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Leamington	Wife-Pauline Sanjorjche Centreckt, Belgium	"	"	
13	Dsw 1282	Orloff	Dimitry	38		"	"	Laborer	"	Russian 1023	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ford, Ont	Wife-Helvetia Orloff Kamen, Podolsk, Russia	"	"	
14	Dsw 8255	Rodriguez	Miguel	22		"	"	"	"	Spanish 3024	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	Tecumseh Ont	No relatives	Tex	Amarillo	
15	Dsw 8274	Krivoy	Arakum	39		"	"	"	"	Russian 1023	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	Wife-Christanna Krivoy Warety, Mglinsk, Russia	Mich	Detroit	
16	Inc 6316	Gleisser	Bessie	23		f	m	None	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Father-Chocco Fiedstein 256 Dundas St London	Ohio	Cleveland	
17	Dsw 8323	Osuna	Benito	33		m	s	Laborer	"	Spanish	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Ron Cleva	No relatives	Mich	Pontiac	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30	11/0	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	40	NOT USED																	

17

® Alexander Spooner was born Detroit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

N[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

Class "C"

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	35	Yes 1914	Detroit	April 1918	Home - 764 12th St	Detroit	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med.	br.	br.	None	England	Surrey Epsom
2	"	Aunt	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk.	blk.	"	"	"	"	London
3	"	Self	1	" 1910-15 Cuba	"	June 25 1918	Friend - Mrs Annie Depper 139 Hathaway Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of toes on both feet	"	5	4	fr.	br.	bl.	Tattoo marks Left arm	"		
4	"	"	80	" 1906-12	Various	June 1917	Friend - Rolf Cohen 230 Farnsworth St Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	dk.	dk. br.	br.	None	Russia	Kiowo Schavel
5	"	"	20	" Cuba 1918	Detroit	June 1918	Uncle - Sam Feinberg 257 Hancock Ave E. Detroit		Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	"	"	"	"	Radom Apatow
6	"	"	5	" 1916 1918	"	June 30 1918	Friend - Morris Hoffman 1038 Mack Ave Detroit		No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	br.	"	"	"	"	Vilkaz Lomza
7	"	"	50	" 1916 1918	Indiana	June 09 1918	Wife - Jane Lockhart 516 Meridien St Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	gr. blk.	"	"	"	Scotland	Kirk Cardly
8	"	Can. Govt.	80	" 1913 1917	Various	July 1917	Father - Joshua James 403 S 12th St San Jose Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes Various	"	"	5	6½	"	br.	bl.	2 Round scars forehead	Wales	S Wales Pontypool
9	"	Self	—	" 1907-17 1917-18	"	1918	2424 Rooms Apts B. 586 2nd Ave Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	"	br.	br.	Scar left side neck	Germany	Lorrain Rhedesburg
10	"	"	10	" 1915 1917	Detroit	1917	Uncle Aunt - John Geronimi 25 Forest Ave E. Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr.	"	"	None	Canada	Kitchener
11	"	"	22	" 1912-16 1 mo. 1918	"	May 3 1918	Friend - Thilo Reims 11 Bristol St Oakwood Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	blk.	"	"	Italy	Campo Rich
12	"	"	250	" 1913 1917	"	Apr 5 1917	Friend - Edward Verlije 187 Franklin St Detroit		Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ddy	br.	br.	"	Belgium	Aertricke
13	"	"	50	" 1913 1917	"	July 20 1917	No address		No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med.	"	bl.	Mole rt. cheek	Russia	Podvelsk Kamen
14	No	"	23	" 1911-18	Texas	June 1918	Wife - Rose Rodriguez Amarillo, Texas		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk.	blk.	br.	None	Mexico	Agnas Calientes
15	Yes	"	32	" 1907 1917	Boston	Nov 1917	No address		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br.	"	"	Russia	Pskviel Warsty
16	"	Aunt	4	" 1917 1918	Mich	May 1918	Mother in L. Mrs A. Gleissen 2568 E 59th St Cleveland		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	br.	"	"	Canada	London
17	"	Self	6	" 1914 1918	Saskatoon Texas	July 23 1918	Grand Trunk Ry Pontiac, Mich		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	blk.	"	"	Mexico	Coah. Mon Clova
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Detroit Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Robert O Benjamin
Walter R. Brooks
George Smith
Wm J. Dayton

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept 5 1911	Empress of Britain	June 25 1918
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	Ny	June 1910	St Paul	" 25
4	Halifax	1913	Mackinaw	" 26
5	Quebec	May 30 1908	L Michigan	" 30
6	"	Oct 1913	Montfort	July 1
7	Laredo	Oct 3 1916	Bridge	" 1
8	Ny.	Apr 1913	Celtic	" 3
9	"	Mch 1903	Champagne	" 5
10	Detroit	Apr 4 1918	C Ry	" 8
11	Ny	Aug 1912	St Louis	" 10 1917
12	"	Mch 1918	Virginia	Dec 16 1918
13	"	"	Mackinaw	July 16
14	Detroit	July 17 1918	D&W	" 17
15	Ny	Dec 1907	Barbarossa	" 19
16	Detroit	July 23 1918	M C Ry	" 21
17	"	July 23 1918	D&W	" 24
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

59

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	W.A.L. Primary Insp. Wife	Verhulst	Clementine	33		f wd	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Sarnia	Father-Joseph Verhulst Brussells Belg	Mich	Detroit
20162[2]	933	Coudenys	Julien	24		m s	Laborer	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father-Charles Coudenys Ostwarp Belgium	"	"
3	49[illegible] Dom's Steamships Nav. Co.	Ferguson alias Pillet	Mary Nichol	74		f wd	None	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Paris	Son-Arthur Ferguson W. River St. Paris Ont	"	"
4	21	Pickler	Mihal	35		m m	Laborer	"	Russian 2024	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	No relations	"	"
5	8040	Rifkin	Ruben	37		m "	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Sister-Rose Paptalie 43 Pitt St. Windsor	N.Y.	New York
6	8041	Rifkin	Sara	35		f "	None	"	" 1021	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in l	"	"
20866[7]	936 Primary Insp. Wife	Kotzuliak	Wasily	30		m s	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Ford City Ont	No relations	"	"
8	8034	Burton	Anna	38		f m	None	"	French	"	France	French	"	Sandwich	Eng-John Mercer Sandwich Ont	Mich	Detroit
9	Mother	Burton	John	6		m s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
10	2110 Primary Wife	Miller	Bertha	33		f m	"	Yes	English	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	Calgary	No relations	"	"
11	Mother	Miller	Rosie	5		" s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	8088	Cyekot	Piotr	22		m	Machinist	Yes	Polish	Yes	See Montreal file 11067/112 Austria	Polish	"	Windsor	No relations	"	"
27714[13]	5685	Seforian	Yeslen	19		"	Laborer	"	Armenian	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Guelph	" "	"	"
27713[14]	5684	Morrodian	Garabed	47		" m	Jean Moulder Tool Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	" "	"	Delray
27715[15]	5691	Sample	Frederick	30		" "		"	English	"	England	English	"	London	" "	"	Detroit
16	8027 Primary Insp.	Norton	Frank	28		" s	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-John Norton Brandon, Norfolk Eng	Kans	Oberlin
18849[17]	7638	Andrews	Peter	24		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	Cousin-Jon Anzis 109 James St. Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
27632[18]	1155 Primary Wife	Moulton	Benjamin	74		" wd	None	"	"	"	England	English	"	Truro NS	Daughter-Mrs G.B. Walker Brookside NS	Calif	San Francisco
20771[19]	5726	Van Belle	Victor	35		" m	Farmer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Leamington	Wife-Ennis Van Belle Leamington Ont	Mich	Detroit
20	8113	Anderson	Alexander	28		" s	Tailor	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother-Mary Anderson 128 Albert St Moncton Scot.	"	"
20869[21]	963 Primary Wife	Martens	John	32		" "	Laborer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Leamington Ont	Father-Julius Martens Courtrai Belgium	"	"
20870[22]	9411	Van Belle	Leonten	34		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father-Orris— Ruderoorde Belgium	"	"
27624[23]	709	Mitchell	Steor	20		m s	Button operator	"	English	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
24	Military Service	Najton	Jan	33		" "	Laborer	"	Polish 4024	"	See Montreal file 11067/1063 Russia	Polish	July 5 1918		Bureau file 534401/97 July 1. 1918		
25	Under 16	Stewart	Cordelia	4		f	None	No	Under 16	No	China	Irish	"	Essex	Cousin-Chas Taylor Essex Ont	Ohio	Akron
26	Accompanies Mother	Stewart	Alice	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	Under 16 Accompanies Mother	Stewart	James	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	76190	Oldendorf	August	24		" m	Garage worker	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Wife-Yacoba Oldendorf 139 Tecumseh Ave London	Mich	Detroit
[illegible]	7105	Garrick	Sidney	25		" s	None	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother-Louisa Garrick 68 Lansdowne Pl. Stockwell. London Eng.	Calif	Los Angeles
30	8078	Reniries	Antonios	48		" m	Laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

⑧ Sarah Kifkin - f - 6 - born N.Y.
Nathan " - m - 4 - " "
Davis " - " - 2 - " "
⑨ Ella Miller - f - 11 - " Kipling, Ohio
Josephine " - " - 9 - " Kenmeville "
Bertha " - " - 5 - " Antigo, Wis

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

Class "A"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50 ✓	No				Friend Mrs Paul de Saint Vaudrisse St Detroit	No Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	br	bl	None	Belgium	Cuderleeck
2	"	"	40 ✓	Yes	1913	Detroit	Mich	Sister Alidor Vandenbroucks 1915 376 Holcomb St Detroit	Yes 12 do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rdy	"	"	"	"	Ordway
3	"	"	50 ✓	"	1907 1917	"	May	Dtr - Mrs Mary Reid 1917 56 Humboldt Ave Detroit	No Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	4	med	gr	gr	"	Scotland	Leith
4	"	"	60 ✓	Yes	1916	St Ste Marie	Jan																			
5	"	"	60 ✓	"	1917	Mich	1917	No address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	fr	blk	bl	"	Russia	Czernitzkoy
6	"	"	300 ✓	"	1907 1908	Mich.	Jan 1917	Friend - Jos Schulman 52 N 21st St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	br	br	"	"	Finned Kuzmovoff
7	"	"	200	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dk br	"	"	"	Grigory Mogileff
8	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	"Cosmopolitan" Auto School 221 W 50 St Newyork	Yes 4 mos		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	blk	bl	Little finger rt. hand maimed	"	Poland Chechelnik
9	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Friend - M. A de Reuter Field Ave Detroit	No Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	blk	br	None	France	Laurier
10	"	Self	45 ✓	Yes	1913	Ohio		Aust - Friedrich Franz Mueller also 98 Brighton St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	blk	bl	"	"	"	"
11																										
12	"	"	30 ✓	Yes	1913	Ger		Boarding house 190 30th St Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	blk	gr	Scar on forehead between eyes	Austria	Volbersdorf
13	"	"	22 ✓	"	1913	Trans Atl	1913	Bro - Rosenian Seferiaz 1310 N. Jefferson St Father in S. Hadeby Germantown	Yes Indef		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	br	None	Turkey	Cuoles Kizilo
14	"	"	170 ✓	"	1906	"	"																			Egerun
15	"	"	20 ✓	Yes	1906	Detroit	Oct 1914	Bro - Edw Semple 1313 Brevort St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dk br	gr	"	"	"
16	"	Can Govt	35 ✓	"	1917	Trans Atl	Oct	Bro - Ernest Norton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	England	East Leake
17	"	Self	100 ✓	"	1916	Kans	1916	Oberlin Kans	No Perm		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	br	"	"	"	Brandon
18	"	"	67	No	—	—	—	Aunt - Mrs Flaudreau 1914 to 1915 1916 Jan 1916 1½ Elizabeth St E. Detroit Son - Cecil Moulton 188 Market St San Francisco	Yes 2 wks		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	"	"	Greece	Sparta Kalopraggos
19	"	"	15	Yes	1911	Trans Atl	Dec 1911	Bro - Audrick Van Belle 1069 Montclair Ave Detroit	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	gr	gr	"	England	Manchester Bruge
20	"	"	50 ✓	"	1913	Tulsa	Oct 1914	Friend - Robert S Stuller	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	Belgium	Audwoost
21	"	"	200 ✓	"	1913	Okla	1914	Strand Hotel Detroit	No Perm		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Stiff left wrist	"	6	1½	med	dk br	"	"	Scotland	Forfar Montreal
22	"	Aust	20	"	1913	Trans Atl	May 1913	Cousin - Adolph Martens 997 Cadillac Ave Detroit	Yes 3 days		No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	rdy	br	bl	Mole upper lip	Belgium	Courtrick
23	"	Self	30 ✓	"	1911	Mich	Mch 1913	Bro Odil Mottens 169 Montclair St Detroit	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk br	br	None	"	Ruderoorde
24	"	"	50 ✓	"	1913	Trans Atl	1913	No address Friend - Steve Smula 190 30th St Detroit	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	gr	"	Greece	Monaster
25	"	Father	—	"	1918	"	Oct 1918	Jan Go - Father - Jas M Stout 320 W Exchange St Akron O	Yes Indef		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	Russia	Stupina Slava
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fr	gr	"	Asia	N Obora Kemptang
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	No address	No Perm		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk br	br	Slit scar outside corner rt eye	Holland	Amsterdam
29	"	Can Govt	160	"	—	—	—	Friend - Terry Gibbs 76 Rigas Bros. 4th & Los Angeles Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility due to operation	"	5	7½	fr	br	bl	Hole over left eye due to operation	England	Brighton
30	"	Self	320	Yes	1916 1917	Detroit	July 1917	Bro - Rachis Reiceris 102 Macomb St Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	dk	dk br	br	None	Greece	Asia Minor

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter R. Brooks
Henry Reppert

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	St John	May 1914	Sicilian	June 29 1917
2	Boston	July 24 1913	Mauretania	Nov 29 1918
3	Quebec	June 1907	Canadian	June 29
4	"	May 8 1913	Saturnia	" 30
5	Hfx	Apr 1907	Campania	July 1
6	"	Oct 1908	Lucania	" 1 1917
7	Halifax	1912	Campania	Dec 1 1918
8	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	July 2
9	"	"	"	" 2
10	Hfx	1898	Unknown	" 3
11				
12	Quebec	May 13 1912	Unknown	" 5 1917
13	Hfx	1913	Unknown	Dec 5
14	"	Sept 1908	Olympic	" 5
15	Montreal	1907	Canada	" 5 1918
16	Portland	May 1912	Winnipeg	July 4
17	Hfx	Mch 1910	St Louis	" 7 1917
18	Montreal	Sept 11 1916	Scandinavian	" 7
19	N.Y.	May 1911	Carmania	" 7 1918
20	Halifax	Mch 1911	Athenia	July 7 1917
21	St John	Apr 6 1914	Edward	Dec 8
22	Hfx	Mch 1913	Lusitania	" 8
23	Quebec	1910	Unknown	" 8 1918
24	Hfx	Mch 1913	Groenland	July 8
25	Montreal	June 1918	Metagama	" 8
26	"	"	"	" 8
27	"	"	"	" 8
28	Quebec	Sept 1916	Missanabie	" 9
29	St John	Feb 1916	Scotian	" 10
30	Hfx	1916	Unknown	" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Drew 8,177	Zych	Frank	38		m s	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Windsor	Sister-Jessie Zych Kitchener, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	MC 7126	Slack	Maud	26		f s	None	"	English	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
3	Mother	Slack	Joyce	13		m s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Drew 8190	Groscaert	Nick	40		" "	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	"	"	"
5	76235	Deremacker	Lemmit	49		m m	"	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	Wife-Mary Deremacker R.R. Kirkenpoort St Chatham	"	"
6	Drew 5818	Loggie	John	28		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington Ont	No relatives	"	"
7	MC 427	Litwin	Elizabeth	22		f s	None	No	To legally admitted Land	No	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Aunt-Mrs Cohen 484 Dundas St W. Toronto	"	"
8	CP 83290	Kostrit	Sam	32		m s	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Friend-Wyum Kravich 53 Nelson St Toronto	"	"
9	Drew 8278	Gomez	Louis	40		" "	"	"	Spanish	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	Belle River Ont	No relatives	"	"
10	Drew 8279	Ayala	Tiburcio	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Drew 8280	Rodriguez	Angel	44		" m	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife-Concepcion Rodriguez Calle Zaragoza 2 Juarez Mex	"	"
12	Drew 8281	Villa	Jose	26		" "	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife-Lawrencia Ramirez Villa Tecumseh, Mich, Mex	"	"
13	Drew 5850	Vermeulen	Stephell	36		" "	Farmer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Leamington Ont	No relatives	"	"
14	CP 64041	Meston	Barbara	30		f s	None	"	English	"	England	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father-Thomas Meston 87 Stephenson Ave Toronto	"	"
15	Drew 8285	Leach	Herbert A	32		m m	Mach.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceville Ont	No relatives	"	"
16	CP 76201	Lalagos	Dimitros	21		m s	Mach. operator	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Brantford Ont	Uncle-Michil Calomiros Main & Broadway, Vancouver	BC	Ills Chicago
17	CP 76002	Lalagos	Georgina	18		f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-James Freemalph 2480 Anstey Ave Vancouver	BC	" "
18	MC 989	Terapani	Adordo	25		m s	Tailor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	No	"	Bro-Mario Terapani 76 Young St Toronto	Mich	Detroit
19	Drew 8310	Vincenziotte	Gianbattista	26		" "	Machine Hand	"	" 2024	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	Cousin-Louis Vincenziotte 174 Teraulay St Toronto	"	"
20	Drew 8314	Mikuliekenia	Vicenti	38		m m	Laborer	"	Lithuanian 2024	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Iroquois Ont	No relatives	Ct	Bridgeport
21	MC 6529	Shapiro	Lena	23		f s	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	" "	Mich	Detroit
22	Deber	Khoury	Joseph	35		m m	Mech Engineer	"	English	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Bro-Peter Khoury Toronto, Ont.	"	"
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

Class "D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after ongoing temporarily to labouring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes ✓	1916	Buffalo	Apr 1916	Friend John Stolce 14 Rosen St Detroit	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	dk	br	None		Russia	Stepergan
2	"	"	30	"	1917	Trans Ny	Dec 1917	Friend Mrs L Fraser 106 Plum St Detroit	Yes	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	lt br	"	"		England	Ilford Romford
3	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	"	"		"	"
4	"	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Bro-Marin Groscost Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	blk	bl	"		Russia	Copolin
5	"	"	25	Yes	1903 1914	Detroit	1914	Bro-August Sermmacker 103 Louis Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	blk	br	"		Belgium	Ft Hamden Lichtervelde Ft Hamden
6	"	"	75	"	1914	Trans Ny	1914	Friend-Edward Verlleds 484 Franklin St Detroit	Yes	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	bl	"		"	Detroit
7	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Acust-Hann Latvinia 214 Garfield Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	"	br	"		Pennsylvania	Hush
8	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Cousin-Samuel Kravitch 384 Lawton Ave Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	"		Russia	Bowniche
9	"	"	50	Yes	1918	Trans Ny	May 16 1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	blk	br	"		Mexico	Aguascalientes Mich
10	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	Coquripe Mich
11	"	"	32	"	"	"	June 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Jermonde
12	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	
13	"	"	300	"	1913	Trans Ny	1918	Friend-Emile Helligen 784 Parker St Detroit	Yes	2 ds	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br	br	"		Belgium	Ft Hamden Zele Temple
14	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Friend-Margaret Williams 665 Jefferson Ave E. Detroit	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rdy	"	"	"		England	Newcastle on Tyne
15	"	"	135	Yes	1st Trans 24 1916 2nd 1916	Various	Nov 1916	No address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dk	grbll	"	R Leg Short		"	Cheltenham
16	"	"	60	"	1902 1909	Chicago	1909	Uncle-Frit Lalagos 644 Blue Island Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	None		Greece	Nauas
17	"	Acust	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	"	bl	"		Canada	BC Vancouver
18	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Friend-M Borrells 220 Hilger Ave Detroit	Yes	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	br	"		Italy	Venice
19	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Friend-Giacomo Scodellaro 453 Dubois St Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dkbr	"	"		"	Udine San Martino Lowaltki
20	"	"	25	Yes	1914 1916	Bridgeport	Sept 1916	Bro-Annis Mikulskema 514 Broad St Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rejected	"	5	2½	med	dkbr	bl	Pock marked		Russia	Barstini Lomza
21	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Cousin-Nancy Rafes 196 Russell St Detroit	Yes	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	br	br	None		"	Warsaw Ft Glenmore
22	"	L.P.C.	50	Yes	1911-17	Various	July 1917	No address	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	dkbr	"	"		Syria	Jennearind
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred E. Barney
Lew J. Assistant
George Welch

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Nov 28	DFW	1918
1	Quebec	1911	Unknown	July 12
2	Ny	Dec 1917	GGRy Justicia	" 12
3	"	"	"	" 12
4	Quebec	1912	DFW Unknown	" 13
5	Ny	Apr 1903	GGRy Groenland	" 15
6	"	Apr 1911	DFW Mauretania	Dec 16 1917
7	Quebec	Oct 1911	GGRy Unknown	July 16 1918
8	"	Unknown	Unknown	" 18
9	Detroit	July 19 1918	DFW	" 19
10	"	"	"	" 19
11	"	"	"	" 19
12	"	"	"	" 19
13	Ny	Feb 1913	DFW Kyndam	Dec 20 1917
14	Montreal	Oct 10 1916	GGRy Athenia	" 20 1918
15	Mobile	1882	DFW Unknown	July 21
16	Ny	1902	GGRy Unknown	" 22
17	Detroit	July 11 1902	GGRy	" 22 1917
18	Quebec	June 1912	GGRy Corsican	Dec 22 1918
19	St John	Feb 1911	DFW Sicilian	July 22
20	Halifax	Jan 1908	DFW Victorian	" 22
21	Quebec	July 1911	GGRy Unknown	Dec 23 1918
22	Ny	1895	Unknown	July 24
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

61

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GE 6494	Van Sickle	Gordon	25	m		s	Reasman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	London	Sister Eva Sower 930 Princess Ave London	Mich	Detroit
2	Drw 7896	England	William H	22	m		s	Coal keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-New England 1288 King St London	"	"
3	Drw 7917	England	Doris	19	f		s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Mrs Jas Rutherford 149 Mill St London	"	"
4	Drw 7931	Deacon	Eva M	22	f		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville Ont	Father-Jas Deacon Kingsville, Ont	"	"
5	Drw 7928	Savage	Robert	19	m		s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont	Father-Robert Boragge 91 Wellington St St Thomas	"	"
6	Drw 7913	Richard	Irene	19	f		s	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg Ont	Mother-Annie Richard Amherstburg, Ont	"	"
7	INC 5718	Loyer	Beatrice	22	f		s	Sister of Charity	"	French	"	"	"	"	Sherbrook P.Q.	Mother-Ephyhie Loyer N. Burrows St Ottawa	Calif	Menlo Pk
8	INC 5717	Chabonneau	Felicite	31	f		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Amand Chabonneau 44 York St Ottawa	"	"
9	Drw 7825	INC Gregor	James	37	m		m	Salesman	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont	Mother-Caroline McGregor 58 Gloucester St Toronto	Mich	Detroit
10	INC 3019	Greiner	Mary	52	f		wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ridgetown Ont	Bro-John Carr Ridgetown Ont	"	Orchard Lake
11	Under 16 Acc Mother Drw	Greiner	Mary C	15	f		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
12	7941	Bowler	Emma	40	f		s	"	"	"	"	"	English	Last left U.S. at	Detroit	Aunt-Mrs John Tebb Amherstburg, Ont	"	Detroit
13	Under 16 Acc Mother	Carr	George	2	m		s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Canada	Windsor Ont	Aunt-Mrs Walter Connor 221 Church St Windsor	"	"
27964 14	INC 1085	Harwood	Theodore	45	m		m	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Mattawa	Mother in L.-Sarah Stubbs Mattawa, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
27965 15	INC 1086	Harwood	Emily	45	f		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
27968 16	5562	Baby	Josephine	65	f		s	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	No relations	"	"
17	1215	Moran	James	62	m		wd	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro-Silas Moran Essex Ont	Mich	Detroit
21492 18	INC 645	Maguire	Sarah	50	f		m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb-John Maguire 102 Dunvegan Rd. Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles
21493 19	INC 646	Maguire	Irene	27	f		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
21496 20	INC 648	Patterson	Catherine	81	f		wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Sister-Mrs John Poole 1162 St Clair Ave Toronto	"	Redlands
21495 21	INC 720	Poole	Mary	46	f		s	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother " "	"	"
21494 22	INC 647	Patterson	John A	54	m		m	Mfr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Aunt " "	"	"
21491 23	INC 649	Taylor	Kate	30	f		s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	" "	"	"
Debarred 24	[redacted]	Lipsel	Anna	15	f		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Pelee Ont	Father-Scott Lipsel St Pelee Ont	Mich	Detroit
Debarred 25	[redacted]	Malcolm	Mary	82	f		wd	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingsville Ont	Bro-Benj Wilson Kingsville, Ont	Ill	Normal
26	Drw 7952	Deslippe	Loretta	20	f		s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father-Jos Deslippe Sequen Ave Greenwood P.O. Windsor	Mich	Detroit
27	75993	MacLilliway	Florence	32	f		s	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec Ont	Father-R. E. Judson Quebec, Ont	"	"
28	Under 16 Accompanies	Kramer	Edward	9	m		s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	German	"	Stratford	Grandmother-Mrs Leckie Mc Nicol Stratford, Ont	"	"
29	Drw 7957	Phillipson	John	49	m		wd	Manufacturer Heat Pole	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Brantford	Daughter-Mabel Curwood Brantford, Ont	"	"
30	76400	Teagle	James	38	m		s	Inspector	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina Sask	Mother-Mrs Patrick Teagle Fergus Ont	Minn	St Paul
	7710	NOT USED																
	43	NOT USED																

30

145

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	6	Yes	1911	Detroit	May 18 1918	Cousin- 321 2nd Ave Detroit	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fr	blk	bl	None	Canada	Brantford
2	"	"	10	"	1914	"	June 1918	1000 W. Warren Ave Detroit	Yes 2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	br	"	"	"	London
3	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	Friend- Dr. F. J. Foster	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	30	No	—	—	—	60 David Whitney Bldg Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	br	"	England	Bath
5	"	"	12	Yes	June 1914	Detroit	Sept 1914	Bro- Robert Savage 496½ Hurlbut Ave Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	bl	"	Canada	St Thomas
6	"	"	35	"	1916	"	June 1916	Cousin- Alex. Reno 489 Hamilton Ave Detroit St Patrick Seminary	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	blk	"	"	Windsor
7	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Menlo Park Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	br	"	"	Ottawa
8	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	"	"	"	"	Clarence Ct Ont
9	"	"	10	Yes	1914-18	Buffalo Detroit	June 27 1918	Wife- Matilda McGregor 569 No Grand Ave Detroit Son- Chas. Spencer	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	bl	"	"	Hamptonville Ont
10	"	"	1000	No	—	—	—	Orchard Lake Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	br	"	"	Sparta Ont
11	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown Ont
12	"	Self	1	Yes	1908 1918	Detroit	June 25 1918	Brother- Jeannette Bowler 211 Scranton St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	gr	"	"	Sandwich Ont
13	"	Mother	—	"	1916 1918	"	"	Brother- Charlotte A Cass 140 Goodwin St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	bl	"	"	Windsor
14	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Bro in L. A. L. Nottingham 2845 W 30th St Los Angeles	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	gr	br	"	England	Nottingham
15	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	Bro Sister- Marie Barbaux	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Canada	Stamford Ont
16	"	"	200	Yes	1867 1875	Detroit	1875 Dec 15	1209 Arlington Ave Los Angeles Sister- Mary Burns	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	gr	gr	"	U.S.	Detroit Mich
17	"	Self	21	"	1876 1917	Various	1917	Detroit	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	ddy	br	bl	Scars on nose	Canada	Epsom Ont
18	"	Husb	300	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	wh	bl	None	"	Toronto
19	"	Father	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk br	"	"	"	"
20	"	Son	—	"	—	—	—	"Rental Agency" Bungalow Apts, Los Angeles	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr	gr	"	"	Thornhill Ont
21	"	Uncle	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk br	br	"	"	Woodbridge Ont
22	"	Self	400	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	"	"	"	"	Patterson Ont
23	"	Uncle	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	Woodbridge Ont
24	"	Self	2	"	1913 1914	Detroit	June 1914	Sister- Mrs Grand Baker 317 Holbrook St Detroit	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cons. Pyco. Inferior	"	—	—	fr	br	br	"	"	Pt. Pelee Ont
25	"	Self	—	Yes	1900 1917	Ills Mich	June 1917	Daughter- Mrs Bruno Warlitz Normal, Ills	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	2	med	gr	gr	"	"	Ridgetown
26	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Friend- Mrs Harry Mockl 22 Casgrain St Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	dk br	br	"	"	Windsor
27	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt- John Mrs Gilliway 642 14th St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	bl	"	"	Comber Ont
28	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father- Jacob Kramer 167 Delaware Ave Detroit Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	Stratford Ont
29	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	164 Canfield Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	England	Durham
30	"	"	50	Yes	1914 1918	St Paul	June 1918	Rooms 283 Dewell Ave St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	ddy	dk br	"	"	Canada	Fergus Ont

10

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. E. Ferguson Jr.

John J. Short
Daly Under M. Insp.
Port of Detroit

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 24 1918	GTRy	June 25 1918
2	"	"	D+W	" 26
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	" 25
5	Detroit	June 24 1918	D+W	" 25
6	"	"	"	" 25
7	"	June 25 1918	CPRy	" 25
8	"	"	"	" 25
9	"	June 25 1918	D+W	" 25
10	"	June 25 1918	MCRy	" 25
11	"	"	"	" 25
12	"	June 26 1918	D+W	" 26
13	"	June 25 1918	CPRy	" 26 1917
14	Montreal	1887	Unknown	Nov 26
15	Detroit	Nov 24 1917	CPRy	" 26
16	"	"	D+W	" 26 1918
17	"	June 26 1918	WRS	June 26 1917
18	"	Nov 26 1917	CPRy	Nov 26
19	"	"	"	" 26
20	"	"	"	" 26
21	"	"	"	" 26
22	"	"	"	" 26
23	"	"	"	" 26
24	Detroit	June 26 1918	D+W	June 26 1918
25	"	June 26 1918	MCRy	" 26
26	"	June 26 1918	D+W	" 26
27	"	"	GTRy	" 27
28	"	"	"	" 27
29	Halifax	Nov 1913	D+W Canada	" 27
30	Detroit	June 26 1918	GTRy	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

62

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	99							See Montreal file 110479/C 6/27/18							Mother-Mary Constantino		
1	14800	Constantino	Randolph	17		M S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Afro Brit	Canada	Toronto Ont	208½ St Clair Ave W. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
								See Montreal file 110479/C 6/27/18							Father-Chas. Morris		
2	415	Morris	Eric	28		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tilbury N.	Tilbury N. Ont	"	"
	INC																
3	6542	Grosvenor	Harold J.	36	5	M	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	No relations Uncle-John Davis	Ill	Chicago
	INC															Calif	Long Beach
4	6543	King	Samuel	41		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Providence Bay	Chesley, Ont Father-John Blackie		
	INC																
5	6544	King	Emma	33		M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	50 Carleton St Toronto	"	"
	Under 16																
6	Accompanies	King	Frederick	2		M	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	"	"	Gr. Father Sister-in-l. Mary Mulligan	"	"
	INC													Ont			
7	5162	Mulligan	Mary alias Mrs. Jake	65		S	-	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Orono	Brownsville Ont Wife-Shaw Thell-Mother	"	Oxford
	2231		Fiedos														
8	283	Slotsky		29		M	Mason	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	166 Maria St Toronto Mother-Jane Kerr	Mich	Detroit
	Draw		Primary Lt. York														
9	7969	Kerr	Clara	27		S	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	3 Kenilworth Ave Toronto	"	"
	Under 16																
10	Accompanies	Kerr	Dorothy	4		S	-	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother " "	"	"
															Father-None Ayers		
	INC																
11	941	Ayers	William	24		M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	763 Concession St Hamilton Father-Jacob Busch	"	"
	INC																
12	191	Busch	Agnes	42		S	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	St Clements	St Clements Ont Mother-Katherine DeVaney	Wis	Milwaukee
	Draw						Student										
13	14897	DeVaney	Aileen	22		S	Nurse	"	French	"	"	French	"	Toronto	387 Keele St Toronto Sister-Mrs Alex. Tate	Mich	Ann Arbor
	Draw																
14	7976	Grant	Ethel	34		M	Nurse	"	English	"	"	English	"	Chatham	6 Blenheim Ont	"	Detroit
	Under 16																
15	Accompanies	Grant	Kingsley	10		M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
	Under 16																
16	Accompanies	Grant	Jean	8		S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Peter Chevrier	"	"
	Draw		Primary														
17	7978	Barry	Marie	23		S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	6 London St E. Windsor	"	"
	Draw																
18	7962	Leader	Herbert	29		M	Operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock Ont	No relatives	"	Menominee
	Draw						Graduate										
19	7979	Walsh	Ursula	23		S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Park Hill Ont		"	"
	INC														Bro-Thos. Craig		
20	189	Illsley	Margaret	75		W	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Berwick NS	Cambridge Mass	Iowa	Manning
	INC														Cousin-Miss A. Skinner		
21	5996	Steiner	John	71		M	Abandoned Dom. Statement	3/16	34 file	"	"	Dutch	110474/54	Grimsby	274 Palmerston Ave. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
	Draw		533-Ont. 6-1-18										6/30/18		Niece-Mrs A. Harris		
22	4995	Harris	Lottie	32		S	Mgr	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor Ont	158 Wellington Ave Windsor Bro-Thos Earl Stoddart	"	"
	Draw																
23	9836	Stoddart	Dorothy	47		W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Box 142 Goderich Ont wife-Mary Sanderson	"	"
	INC						Sheet metal										
24	5978	Sanderson	Richard	32		M	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	St Marys, Ont.	"	"
	Draw						Iron										
25	7999	Murchey	Joseph	65		S	worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
	Draw						Cars							Ont	Father-David Mitchell		
26	5006	Mitchell	William	25		M	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	70 Brock Ave Oshawa	"	Battiac
	Draw														Father-Albert J. Vickers		
27	5007	Vickers	Mary M	23		S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingsville Ont	Kingsville Ont	"	Detroit
	INC														Father-Chas Stockfish		
28	5929	Stockfish	Carolyn	21		S	Packer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	104 Chesley St Kitchener	"	"
		Devlin	Peter	46		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
															Mother-Thos C McCormick		
29	4986	McCormick	Margaret ⊗	27		S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	135 Lagauchetiere St Montreal	"	"
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
	44																

⊗ Gerald McCormick-m-1-born Detroit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a ticket or has the care and treatment of the same, or money furnished by others, in whole or in part? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	80	No	—	—	—	Boston Hotel W. Fort St Detroit Sister Mrs Lila Beacham	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	blk	br	None	Canada	Montreal Ont
2	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	96 Goodwin St Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goiter	"	5	7	med	br	"	Scar on neck	"	Tilbury N Lincoln
3	"	"	200	Yes	Twice 1916	Ills	Dec 1916	No address Rented home-	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	dk	dk br	gr	None	England	Eastbourne
4	"	"	1000	"	1902 1904	"	1904	842 Coronado Ave Long Beach	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	Canada	Amherstburg Ont
5	"	Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	aub	hzl	"	"	Manitoulin Id Ont
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fr	br	"	"	Providence Bay Ont
7	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Sister- Margaret Robbins Oxnard, Calif.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr	"	"	"	Caron Saskat
8	"	L.P.C.	40	"	—	—	—	Bro- Jno Starke 295 Brandt Detroit	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	bl	"	Russia	Novo Cvlike
9	"	"	5	Yes	1915 1918	Detroit	June 27 1918	Aunt- Stokers 566 Lincoln Ave Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	dk br	"	"	Canada	Toronto
10	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	60	"	1914	"	March 1915	Friend- Mrs Black 142 Canfield Ave Detroit	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk br	hzl	"	"	Hamilton Ont
12	"	"	—	"	1911 1912	Mich	1912	Sister St Notre Dame Milwaukee, Wis	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	"	"	"	St Clements
13	"	"	5	"	1917 1918	Ann Arbor	June 8 1918	Ann Arbor Private Hospital Mich	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk br	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
14	"	"	7	No	—	—	—	Aunt- Lottie Tomlinson 764 Grand River Ave Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dk br	"	"	Bothwell
15	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fr	bl	"	"	Chatham
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
17	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt- Stella Bidigare 609 Meldrum Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	Scar at arm	"	Stoney Pt Ont
18	"	"	5	Yes	1913 1918	Mich	May 3 1918	Wife- Lillian Leader Menominee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	None	"	Woodstock Ont
19	"	"	5	"	1913 1916	Detroit	1916	Mother- Theresa Polish 718 Penitentiary Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur Ont
20	"	Son	35	No	—	—	—	Son- Rev Jno Wesley Manning, Iowa	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gr	br	"	"	Morristown Ont
21	"	Self	400	Yes	1906	Calif.	1906	Daughter- Mrs Geo Alexander 273 Oakland Ave Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr	"	"	Markham Ont
22	"	"	10	"	1913 1918	Detroit	April 6 1918	Flat- 236 Chestnut St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	gy br	bl	"	"	Brantford Ont
23	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Sister in l- Mrs David Witmer 510 Dickinson Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	"	"	"	Pt Colborne
24	"	"	10	Yes	1913 1915	Detroit	1915	Bro- Thomas Anderson 1199 Drummond Ave Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	gr	"	England	Carlyle
25	"	"	100	"	1910 1918	"	June 24 1918	Home- 468 Hazelwood Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	"	bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
26	"	"	155	No	—	—	—	Sister- Anna Stephens 220 Prospect St Pontiac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	blk	br	"	"	"
27	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Aunt- Dr Lloyd Vickers 18½ Ford Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk br	br	"	Canada	Kingsville Ont
28	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Sister- Mrs DeAmacker 940 16th St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	bl	"	"	Cheeley Ont
29	"	L.P.C.	50	Yes	1913 1918	Detroit	1913	No address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	blk	br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
30	"	"	2	"	1916 1918	"	April 6 1918	Aunt- Mrs Mc Cormick 944½ E. Jefferson Ave Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	bl	"	Canada	Montreal

14

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
— Canadian Northern S S Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George Trick
Robert Anderson
Walter Robert
Frank Robert

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 17 1918	G.T.Ry	June 27 1918
2	"	Aug 1917	M.C.Ry	" 27
3	Quebec	Sept 1908	C.P.Ry Emp. Ireland	Nov. 27 1917
4	Detroit	Nov 27 1917	C.P.Ry	" 27
5	"	"	"	" 27
6	"	"	"	" 27
7	"	"	"	" 27
8	Halifax	Aug 1912	W.S. Unknown	June 27 1918
9	Detroit	June 29 1918	D.T.&W.	" 28
10	"	"	"	" 28
11	"	Nov 28 1917	C.P.Ry	Nov 28 1917
12	"	"	"	" 28
13	"	June 28 1918	G.T.Ry	June 28 1918
14	"	"	D.T.&W.	" 28
15	"	"	"	" 28
16	"	"	"	" 28
17	"	"	"	" 29
18	"	June 26 1918	"	" 29
19	"	June 28 1918	"	" 29
20	"	Nov 28 1918	C.P.Ry	Nov 29 1917
21	"	June 29 1918	C.P.Ry	June 29 1918
22	"	Apr 15 1918	D.T.&W.	" 30
23	"	June 29 1918	G.T.Ry	" 30
24	Halifax	Sept 20 1917	C.P.Ry Armenia	" 30
25	Quebec	1859	D.T.&W. Unknown	" 30
26	"	May 1907	Dom. Corinthian	" 30
27	Detroit	June 29 1918	D.T.&W.	" 30
28	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 30
29	Montreal	Aug 1914	C.N.O. Ionian	" 30
30	Detroit	June 30 1918	G.T.Ry	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7 A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Under 16 Accompanied by Mother	Mc Connick B.S.	Daniel E	3		M S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Gr-Mother Mrs C. Mc Connick 1205 Lagauchetiere St Montreal	Mich	Detroit
2	Under 16 Accompanied by Mother	Mc Connick	Emmett J	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	95 76200	Crowley Primary W.H.A.	Fitzgowen	54		M W	Machinist Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	Sister-Annie Morris Grenby, Ont	"	"
4	99 769 51	Regan	Monica J	34		W D	Stenog	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bothwell Ont	Bro-Thomas Regan Bothwell Ont	"	"
5	Drew 7977	Tebo 45	Elizabeth ②	28		M W	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tilbury Ont	Father-Henry Duquette Tilbury Ont	"	Saginaw
6	Drew 5020	Ginsberg W.H.A.	Ben	17		S W	Boot-leaper	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father-Gersden Ginsberg Toronto, Ont	"	Detroit
7	C.N.C.	Allan	Kathleen	20		S W	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sault Ste Marie B.C.	Mother-Barbara Matheson 88 Agnes St Sault Ste Marie Ont	"	"
8	2 Drew	Allan	James	46		M W	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemainus	No relatives	"	"
9	5033 Drew	Morrison B.S.I.	William D	17		S W	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Uncle-Angus Morrison Woodstock, Ont	"	"
								PENDING ON A SPECIAL FILE 1078/102									
		Petero	David	56		M W	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hudson	No relatives	"	"
		Petero	Alice	40		S W	None	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Petero	Alice	12		S W	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Petero	Vincent	13		M W	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Petero	Albert	6		M W	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Exempted	Miles	George F	65		M W	Lithographer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Brantford Ont	Wife-Annie Miles 118 Clarence St Brantford	Ohio	Toledo
16	927 Primary W.H.A.	Louillier	Edward	33		M W	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Walkerville	Bro-Henry Louillier Walkerville Ont	N.Y.	Utica
17	6d 16 23	Killing W.H.A.	Henry	68		M W	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Wife-Lucy Killing Woodstock Ont	Mich	Detroit
18	6d 10 N.C.	Southern W.H.A.	William	45		M W	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife-Elva Southern 112 Wellington Rd. London	Ohio	Springfield
19	702	Bate	Helen	24		S W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father-Samuel Addersley Ispwell Rd. Walerdampton Eng	Tex	Ft Worth
20	Under 16 Accompanied by Mother	Bate	Richard			M W		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Godfather	"	"
21	505 N.C. 946	Dennis	Jean	24	10/26/37	S W	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	C/A 2-549213	2-549213	11-17-37	E.B.	Mother-Sarah Dennis 213 St Dominique St Montreal	Ills	Chicago
22	6d 4 N.C.	Bruce	Margaret	46		W W	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ont St Credit	Bro-John Mc Clelland Brampton Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
23	Under 16 Accompanied by Mother	Bruce	Douglas	5		M W		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
24	6d 6 N.C.	Collier	Isabell	60		S W	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro-Jas. Eddington Bowmanville Ont	"	"
25	6d 6 N.C.	Collier W.H.A.	Olivia	34		S W	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
26	2010 Has	Scott	Catherine	49		W W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Tecumseh	Bro-Alex Mc Kinley Tecumseh Ont	"	Long Beach
27	2808 Has	Cameron W.H.B.	Agnes	50		W W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Sister-Mrs. A. C. Graham Calgary Alta	Mich	Detroit
28	2809 Has	McKellar W.H.B.	Margaret	67		W W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo	Kansas City
29	Drew 6d 4d	Crossett	Merrit J	59		M W	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Friend-Clarence Wallis 103 Albert St Windsor	Mich	Detroit
30	Drew 6d 6	Crossett	Almeda	47		S W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	NOT USED															
	45	NOT USED															

② Edward Tebo-m-Jean-born Saginaw, Mich.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	1916 1918	Detroit	Apr 25 1918	Father- Thos. McConnick 841 1/2 St Jefferson Ave E	No	Reme.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	med	br	bl	None	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	—	No	—	—	—	Son- Percival Crowley 28 N. Murray Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ddy	blk	gr	"	England	Hertford
4	"	"	20	Yes	1914 1918	Detroit	June 23 1918	Brother-in-law Harding Lewis- 32 Palmer Ave E, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	br	"	Canada	Bothwell
5	"	"	11	"	1912-13	Saginaw	June 17 1918	Aunt- Grant Tebo 219 Maplewood St Saginaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"	"	U.S.	Williamette Conn
6	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle- Samuel Linsberg 1196 Goodwin St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	dkbr	"	"	Russia	Kennel
7	"	Aunt	—	Yes	1918	Detroit	June 26 1918	Same- 27 Horton St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dk	"	bl	"	Canada	Owen Sd
8	"	Self	2	"	1910 1918	"	"	Father- Alexander Morrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gr	"	"	Scotland	Stirling Shewanness
9	"	"	10	"	1916 1918	"	"	575 Lycaste Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	Canada	Woodstock
10	"	[illegible]	25	"	1917	"	1917	Bro Joseph Peter- Montcalm Ave Detroit	"	"	"	No	S.P. Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbr	hzl	"	Scotland	Perth
11	"	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
13	"	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	dkbr	dkbr	"	"	"
14	"	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	fr	bl	"	Canada	Winnipeg
15	"	Self	30	"	1896	Chicago Mich	1896	Welding, Kaufman & Co Toledo, Ohio	Yes	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8	ddy	gr	"	"	"	Brantford Ont
16	"	"	75	"	1904 1917	Ill	May 1917	Father- Hegaire Rouillier 7 Ellen Ave Utica	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	br	"	"	Staples
17	"	"	50	"	1910 1912	Detroit	1902	Daughter- Mrs Annis Caulfield 72 Hooker St Detroit	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ddy	gr	bl	"	England	Chippenham
18	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Bro- John Southern E Springfield Ohio	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	grbr	br	"	"	Stafford Shropshire
19	"	Aunt	10	"	—	—	—	Aunt- Lt Reginald Bate Camp Beauford Fort Worth	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Bridgenorth
20	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	fr	bl	"	Canada	Winnipeg
21	"	Self	50	Yes	1915 1917	Ill	Jan 1917	Aunt- Mrs A. A. Kelly 719 Oakwood Blvd Chicago	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br	lzy	"	"	Montreal
22	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	No address	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	dkbr	bl	"	"	Brampton Ont
23	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	br	br	"	"	Millerville Alta
24	"	Self	250	Yes	1885 1887	Ill.	1887	Friend- Bonnie Regan Lastergne Apts Los Angeles	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	gr	gr	"	"	Roseleaf Ont
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Friend- Lillian Cull "	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Friend- Lillian Cull Long Beach Calif	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	br	"	"	Kingstown
27	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Sister- Mrs St. Stone 107 Alexandrine Ave E Detroit	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	gr	bl	"	"	Dover Ont
28	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Sister- Mrs J. L. Black 2706 Paseo St. Kansas City Mo	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grbr	br	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	No address	No	Reme	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gr	br	"	"	Kilsonburg Ont
30	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	gr	"	"	Corinth Ont

11

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
— [illegible]
— Wabash R. R. Co.

William Briggs.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 30 1918	GTRy	June 30 1918
2	"	"	"	" 30
3	Montreal	Sept 1906	Dominion	July 1
4	Detroit	July 1 1918	GTRy	" 1
5	"	June 28 1918	D&W	" 1
6	"	June 30 1918	Chi N.A.	" 1
7	"	"	Cleveland	" 1
8	Montreal	Oct 17 1905	GTRy Steerage	" 1
9	Detroit	June 30 1918	D&W	" 1
10	Quebec	June 1909	Dominion	" 1
11	"	Sept 1909	D&W Megantic	" 1
12	"	"	"	" 1
13	"	"	"	" 1
14	Detroit	July 1 1918	D&W	" 1
15	"	"	GTRy	" 1
16	"	Dec 11 1917	D&W	Dec 2 1917
17	Quebec	1904	Bavarian	" 2
18	St John	1901	L Erie	" 2
19	Quebec	June 1912	GTRy King Edward	" 2
20	Detroit	Dec 2 1917	GTRy	" 2
21	"	"	"	" 2
22	"	Nov 30 1917	"	" 2
23	"	"	"	" 2
24	"	"	"	" 2
25	"	"	"	" 2
26	"	"	NCRy	" 2
27	"	Nov 29 1917	WabRy	" 2
28	"	"	"	" 2
29	"	July 1 1918	D&W	July 2 1918
30	"	"	"	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

64

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D&W Sot 3	Malin	Thomas	42	M	W	Hotel keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Bro- Geo. Malin Edmonton, Alta	Mich	Detroit
2	D&W Sot 6	Cook	Maud	34	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Jacob Cook Paris Ont	"	"
3	D&W Sot 8	Knight	William	46	M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Sombra	Sister- Annie Humphrey Tupperville Ont	"	"
4	Sot 33	Collings	James	26	M	M	Teamster Grad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Cobourg	Wife- Harriet Collings Cobourg Ont	"	"
5	76121	English	Victoria	31	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	London	Sister- Mrs L Dampier Strathroy Ont	"	"
6	D&W 1246	Miller	Emma	30	F	M	Clerk	"	"	"	See Montreal file 110479/2	German	"	Kingsville	Bro- August Miller 337 Cameron St Hamilton	"	"
7	Inc 2528	Morris	Albert H	37	M	M	Car Cleaner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Blenheim	Mother- Annie Morris Bleyheim Ont	Ills	Chicago
8	Inc 2527	Swift	Clyde	18	M	S	C.P. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father- Thos J Swift 39 Mitchell St St Thomas	Mich	Detroit
9	D&W 1250	Wickham	Guy	24	M	S	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father- Fred Wickham Owen Sd. Ont Father in L. Thos Gatzke	"	"
10	Inc 6948 Under 16	Gatzke	Harriet ⊗	12	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Wallaceburg Ont	Ky	Newport
11	Acc Mother	Gatzke	Frederick	2	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	G Father	"	"
12	Inc 6871 Under 16	Timpany	Elizabeth	14	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Ont Aylmer	Sister- Mrs W. J. Broddy Tottingham Ont	Calif	Santa Clara
13	Acc Mother	Timpany	Charles R	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
14	Inc 6947	Locke	Laura	33	F	M	Grad. Nurse Stock	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Burnt Rapids	Aunt- Mrs Kenneman Tilbrea Kingston, Ont	Ohio	Toledo
15	D&W Sot 7	Crossett	Elva M	16	F	S	girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
16	Acc Mother Under 16	Crossett	Audrey	7	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	Acc Mother Under 16	Crossett	Florence	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	D&W 7926 Under 16	Bedard	Rosalie	17	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ont Caucheright	Uncle- Ed. Brisson Dryedale Ont	"	"
19	Acc Mother Under 16	Brusina alias Miller	Rosie	5	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Bohemian	"	Calgary	No relatives	"	"
20	Acc Mother	Brusina alias Miller	Fred	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Inc 418 D&W	Campbell nee Shaw	Margaret	26	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	See Montreal file 110477/3	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Father- Wm J. Shaw 142 Wellington St St Thomas	"	"
27599 22	5646	Rodgers	Albert	45	M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"
27600 23	5647	Rodgers	Clifford	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27378 24	Inc 1059	Mead	Elizabeth	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unity Sask	Niece- John B. Mead Unity, Sask	"	"
27660 25	Inc 2270	Jocelyn	Mary J B	65	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ont Tilsonburg	Mother- Mrs. A. M. Cosley Tilsonburg Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
27661 26	Inc 968	Platt	Rosamond	31	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Niece- Mrs Platt 149 Div. C.E.F. — Belgium	Minn	Minneapolis
27	49854	Nagel	Louisa C	18	F	S	Stenog	"	"	"	See Montreal file 110477/1	Irish	July 2, 1918	Ont Mt Bridges	Father- Grant Nagel Mt Bridges Ont	Mich	Detroit
28	76143	Cain	Andrew	66	M	Wd	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Son- Charles Cain 68 Brant St Brantford	"	"
29	Inc 616	Parsons	John	56	M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Byng Inlet	Daughter- Mrs Kenneman Regina Byng Inlet Ont	"	"
30	Inc 2678	Parsons	Anna ⊙	49	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	" " "	"	"
		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															

⊗ Jas Gatzke - 5 - M - born Ft Collins, Colo.
⊙ Jas Parsons - 15 - " " Bay City, Mich.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or helped by the friendless, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Wife - Mrs J Malin 102 Lincoln Ave Detroit	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	dk br	br	None	England	Birmingham
2	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Friend - Miss Marineau 44 Salzedo St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	bl	"	Canada	Paris
3	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	Friend - M. Mitzgen Springwells, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ddy	br	gr	Blind left eye	"	Kent Co.
4	"	"	60	Yes	1910 1915	Detroit	Dec 1915	Friend - P. Jarlad 1750 E Grand Blvd Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	br	None	England	Erith
5	"	"	10	"	1908 1915	Chicago	1915	Herman Keifer Hosp. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fr	"	bl	"	Canada	Strathroy
6	"	"	15	"	1909 1911	Los Angeles	Oct 1911	Friend - Mrs Louis Miller 174 to Trumbull Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Mitchell Ont
7	"	"	1	"	1917 1918	Chicago	May 1918	Aunt - Mrs Chas Young 646 W 64th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5	5½	"	dkbr	lgy	"	England	Shalfleet
8	"	"	24	No	—	—	—	Cor Marquette & 1st Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	3	"	dkbr	bl	"	Canada	St Thomas Ont
9	"	"	2	Yes	Does not 1918	Buffalo Detroit	July 2 1918	Stevenson Hotel 20 Davenport St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss rt arm	"	5	7	"	dkbr	"	Loss rt arm	"	Thedford Ont
10	"	Aunt	20	"	1916	Various	Aug 1917	Father - Chas Collins 513 E 2nd St Newport Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arrythmia	No	5	5	"	"	br	None	U.S.	El Paso Tex
11	"	Father	—	"	1916-17	"	"	Gr Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	fr	br	"	Can	Wallaceburg
12	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Nurs - L J Timpany 816 Monroe Ave Santa Clara	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	br	bl	"	England	Shorefork
13	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Aylmer
14	"	Self	15	Yes	1901 1914	Toledo	Jul 1917	Bro - Thos Locke 424 Huron St - Toledo	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	Ont Thetford
15	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father - Morris J Cossett 365 Jos Campeau Ave Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	br	Scar rt side nose	"	Tilsonburg
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	None	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	5	Yes	1910 1918	Detroit	Jun 1918	Father - Peter Bedard 655 Waterman Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl	"	"	Ont Burtonright
19	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Father - Frederick Browne Miller 98 Brighton St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	Calgary
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Bro - Chas H Shaw 850 14th Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	St Thomas
22	"	"	180	"	—	—	—	Friend - Jos Murray 1303 John R St Detroit	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gybr	"	"	England	York Hebdenbridge
23	"	"	4	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	br	"	"	"
24	"	"	75	No	1910 1913	Mich	Oct 1912	Friend - Nellie Hellwood 2466 W Grand Blvd Detroit	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	"	"	Canada	Chatham
25	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend - Etta Delford Long Beach Calif	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	"	Inspraw NB
26	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	No address Aunt - Augusta Baker	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	"	"	"	Halifax Ont
27	"	"	16	"	—	—	—	2365 Lafayette Ave W Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Mt Brydges
28	"	"	50	Yes	1913 1917	Detroit	Oct 1917	Sister - Mrs Elizabeth Parker 269 Howard St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	gr	bl	"	"	Galt Ont
29	"	"	100	"	1915 1910	Mich Bay City	Apr 1910	Str - Mrs Miriam Curtis 112 Baltimore Ave W Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	gr	"	"	Sugar Bush
30	"	Aunt	—	"	1910 1917	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Sweden	Christianstad

13

1 — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
2 — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
3 — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
4 — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
5 — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter R. Brooks
John Johnson
Robert Wanganne
George Trieck
Fred L. Reynolds

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		June	D+W	1918
1	Quebec	1886	L'Laprairie	July 2
2	Detroit	July 1 1918	D+W	" 2
3	"	July 2 1918	"	" 2
4	Unknown	Unknown	D+W Unknown	" 2
5	Detroit	July 1 1918	G T Ry	" 2
6	"	Feb 1918	D+D	" 2
7	Quebec	May 6 1887	McRy L'Orignal	" 2
8	Detroit	July 2 1918	M C Ry	" 2
9	"	"	D+W	" 2
10	"	"	C P Ry	" 2
11	"	"	"	" 2
12	Montreal	Sept 1916	M C Ry Unknown	" 3
13	Detroit	July 2 1918	M C Ry	" 3
14	"	"	C P Ry	" 3
15	"	"	D+W	" 3
16	"	"	"	" 3
17	"	"	"	" 3
18	"	June 26 1918	"	" 3
19	"	Feb 27 1918	C P Ry	" 3
20	"	"	"	" 3
21	"	June 4 1918	M C Ry	" 3
22	Halifax	May 1911	D+W Corinthian	Dec 1917 3
23	St John	Apr 1915	D+W Manchester	" 3
24	Detroit	Dec 1 1917	C P Ry	" 3
25	"	"	M C Ry	" 3
26	"	Dec 7 1917	C P Ry	" 3
27	"	July 25 1917	G T Ry	July 1918 3
28	"	July 3 1918	"	" 3
29	"	"	C P Ry	" 3
30	Ny	Sept 1877	C P Ry Unknown	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9 A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

E.5

65

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	76134 Wilson Dau	Isaac	45		m	m	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Aunt-Katherine Bennett 325 Morris St. Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
2	8252 Smith	James L	45		m	"	Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Cousin-Benj. Smith Watford Ont	Mich	Detroit
3	Mother Smith	Madeline	15		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-Louis Price "	"	"
4	76137 Harris	Althea	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Chatham	Husband, Herts, Eng.	Tenn	Soddy
5	Dau Mother Harris	Althea	9/12	4/23/28	f	s									Uncle Father-Fred Brown	"	"
6	8259 Bivour	Stuart	26		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Wellesley Ont Gr Mother-Katherine Egnar	Mich	Detroit
7	Dau Mother Nigle	Mary L	5		f	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	"	"	71 Bruce St Waldron Uncle-Jos Garriet	"	"
8	125 Everett	Violet	18		f	s	Mach. Operator	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Goderich	Goderich Ont Aunt-Hannah Faulkner	"	"
9	1952 Grieve	Gladys	16		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Goderich Ont Mother-Mrs Wm Lamb	"	"
27617 10	967 Edgar	Frank C	30		m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"		"	Ottawa	366 Frank St Ottawa	Colo	Pueblo
11	8079 Branton	Curtis T	17		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Cousin Father-Fred Branton Leamington Ont	Mich	Detroit
12	8080 Millett	George L	40		m	m	Sweet Shop Keeper	"	"	"	"		"	London	No relatives	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	5570 Steene	Olive	29		f	s	Musician	"	"	"	"		"	Toronto	Mother-Viola Steene 56 Crawford St Toronto	Ills	Chicago
14	2684 Marrion	Florence	36		m	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Father-Wm Jarrel Booth Ont	Mich	Detroit
Deported 2 24	Ewing	Arthur H	65		m	m	Gardener Landscape	Deported, Appealed, Appeal dismissed March file 11067/1437				English	"	Woodstock	Wife-Catherine Ewing Aldersgrove, Woodstock, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
16	7317 Lague	Edward	52		m	m	Carpenter	Last left U.S. at Detroit				See Montreal file 11067/1094 French	U.S.	Detroit	Sister-Mrs Levi Cadden 36 Dundas St Woodstock	Mich	Detroit
17	17316 Lague Dau	Agnes	14		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Detroit	Sister-Mrs John Timmins 79 Edgar St Chatham	"	"
20762 18	5677 Sansone Dau	Michael	18		m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Italian & Canada		London	Father-Sebastian Sansone 470 Richmond St London	"	"
27623 19	725 McLeod Dau	Pearl	31		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hawkesbury	Father-Malcolm McLeod Hawkesbury Ont	Ia	Waterloo
21127 20	5678 Crandall Dau	Jerome	25		m	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kirkbert Sask	No relatives Cousin-Mrs H. Anderson	Ohio	Cleveland
21	8076 Ramsay	Mary	22		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kincardine Ont	116 Quebec St Guelph	Mich	Detroit
22	51 Arnott Dau	Maud	35		m	m	Waitress	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kenora Ont	Aunt-Edw Arnott 170 Grand T.C. London	"	"
23	8091 Daly	Grant R	28		m	m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petawawa Ont	Father-J. P. Daly 277 Beaver Hall Hill Montreal	Ohio	Toledo
24	5603 Swift Inc	Earl	16		m	s	Fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father-Wm Swift 39 Mitchell St St Thomas	Mich	Detroit
27625 25	971 Garbutt Inc	Mary	90		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"		"	Toronto	Bro-Wm Carne 3 Melbourne Pl. Toronto	"	"
27626 26	2629 Baguley Inc	Margaret	62		f	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Son-Harry Baguley 231 Iona Ave Toronto	Fla	Clearwater
27627 27	2628 Baguley Son	Charles	62		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
16628 28	6444 Sanford Inc	John M	86		m	wd	"	"	"	"	"		"	Chatham	Sister-Mary Allen Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit
29	5307 Dettin Inc	Thomas	46		m	m	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas Ont	Wife-Mary Dettin 149 Mitchell St St Thomas	"	"
30	5306 Tougeau Inc	Thomas	53		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tilsonburg	Wife-Hattie Tougeau Tilsonburg Ont	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

16—25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which and when.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Section for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	15	Yes	1907-17	Cleveland	Oct 1917	Wife-Jessy Wilson 3061 Payne Ave Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾	med	fr	bl	None	Canada	Ont York Co
2	Yes	"	8	"	1913	Mt Clemens	Dec 1916	Wife-Rachel Smith 474 E Forest St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	gr	"	Lump left wrist	"	Ont Lambton
3	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Stepmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	blk	"	None	"	Lambton
4	"	Self	80	No	—	—	—	Husb-Rev John Harris Soddy. Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	fr	"	"	England	Shropshire
5	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	br	"	"	Ludlow Shropshire
6	"	Self	5	Yes	1916-17 Enos 1914	Detroit	Dec 3 1917	Wife-Anna Lisone 203 Englewood Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Milford Ont
7	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Mother-Laura Nagle 60 Alford St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4	fr	blk	bl	"	"	Crooked
8	"	Self	350	Yes	1912 1913	Detroit	Jul 1913	Uncle-Wm Curley 1062 Medbury Blvd Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br	"	"	Windsor
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Mother-Agnes Grieve 570 Mullett St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	br	"	"	Goderich
10	"	"	130	Yes	1905 1911	Colo	1911	Wife-Pearl Edgar 107 E 8th St Pueblo Colo	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	br	bl	"	"	Windsor
11	"	"	2	No	—	—	—	Sister-Beryl Branton 880 Brush St Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	br	"	"	Hamilton Ont
12	"	"	50	Yes	1878	Chittenko Ariz	1916	Mother-Sarah E Millett 6 Rowview Pl Cincinnati	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	blk	br	Tattoo "G.W." left forearm	"	Leamington Ont
13	"	"	50	"	1915 1918	Ohio Chicago	July 3 1918	Friend-Margaret Smith 841 E Dearborn Sts Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	"	None	U.S.	Ohio Greenfield
14	"	"	10	"	1916 1918	Detroit	Apr 1918	Aunt-John Harrison 206½ Trueman Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
15	Contract Laborer	"	125	"	1880 Russia 1883	Cairo, Ill	1883	Emp. Howard & Smith Ohio 49½ S Main St Los Angeles	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	"	gr	bl	"	England	Perth Norwich
16	"	"	—	"	1883-86 1908	Detroit	Jan 1917	Home Hog Meyer St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Canada	Ont Port Crosby
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham
18	"	"	100	"	2 mos 1917	"	Sept 11 1917	Aunt-Chas Morice 387 Larned St E Detroit	Yes	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	London
19	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Sister-Thos Rhue East 1600 Forest Ave Walker Sta	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rdy	dk	br	"	"	Ont Rugby
20	"	"	150	Yes	1882 1911	Cleveland Lexington	Aug 1911	Wife-Mary Crandall 324 Campbell Ave Cleveland	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	"	"	"	U.S.	Ky Lexington
21	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Employer-Victor Emderson 620 Preston Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy	br	bl	"	Scotland	Fife Kirkcaldy
22	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend-Thos H Dickens Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk	br	Lag	Isle of Wight	Ventnor
23	"	"	47	Yes	1916 1917	Toledo	July 1 1917	Wife-Anna Daly 234 Detroit Ave Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Canada	Montreal
24	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Bro-Clyde Swift Y.M.C.A. Detroit	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	gr	"	"	St Thomas
25	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Henry Rose 2409 E Grand Blvd Detroit	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	gr	bl	"	England	Cornwall
26	"	Aunt	—	Yes	1906	Ida	May 1914	No address	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr	br	"	Canada	Ont Caterwill
27	"	Self	300	"	"	"	"	Bro-Thos Benjamin Griffith	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	med	gr	gr	"	"	Brantford
28	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Friend-Chas Faugeau 1166 Van Dyke Ave Detroit	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Ont Walton
29	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1911	Various	1911	Wife-Grand Rue Allos Detroit	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Ireland	Ballymena
30	"	"	40	"	1885 1906	Detroit	1906	Bro " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	br	"	Channel Isl	Guernsey

14

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
— White Star SS Line.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Morton A Rivers
Alexander M. Doig
F W Carpenter Insp
Asst Com Gen
Boston Mass

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 3 1918	GTRy	July 3 1918
2	"	July 3 1918	D&W	" 3
3	"	"	"	" 3
4	Halifax	June 1918	Mesaba GTRy	" 3
5	"	"	"	" 3
6	Detroit	July 3 1918	D&W	" 4
7	"	"	"	" 4
8	"	"	W&D	" 4
9	"	"	"	" 4
10	"	Dec 1917	CPRy	Dec 4 1917
11	"	July 4 1918	D&W	July 5 1918
12	Halifax	Nov 1917	"	" 5
13	Detroit	July 5 1918	CPRy	" 5
14	"	July 4 1918	"	" 5
15	Quebec	1872	CPRy Quebec	" 5
16	Detroit	Jan 1917	W&D	" 5
17	"	"	"	" 5
18	"	Dec 1917	D&W	Dec 5 1917
19	"	Dec 5 1917	CPRy	" 5
20	"	Dec 1917	D&W	" 5
21	Quebec	June 13 1910	Scandinavian	July 5 1918
22	W.S.2 Halifax	June 1918	Panama Royal Edward	" 5
23	Detroit	July 5 1918	D&W	" 6
24	"	"	McRy	" 6
25	Quebec	1879	CPRy Polynesian	Dec 6 1917
26	Detroit	Dec 6 1917	McRy	" 6
27	"	"	"	" 6
28	"	"	GTRy	" 6
29	Montreal	Oct 1897	McRy Unknown	July 7 1918
30	Unknown	1871	McRy Unknown	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Under 16																
1	Accompanying Mother	Kerr	Alexander	12		m S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia Ont	Gr Mother Mary Liddell E Wellington St Sarnia	Mich	Detroit
	Inc	"										English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
2	2688	Jago	Charles	50		m	Cook	"	"	"	"					"	"
	Inc	"					Candy										
3	2689	Jago	Emily	48		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Inc	"					maker							Ont	Father-Jacob Harris		
4	2690	Jago	Alfred	17		m S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Marie	Ste Marie Ont	Wife Camelford	
	Inc	"													Gr Mother " "	"	"
5	2507	Brown	Lillie	13		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Under 16														" " "	"	"
6	Accompanying Mother	Brown	Lillie	6				No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"			
	Under 16													Ont	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
7	Accompanying Mother	Brown	William	5		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Marie			
	Inc								To legally						Father-Frederick Bishop		
8	5718	Fryer	Daniel	59		m	Laborer	"	reside in Can	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	336 Brock St Peterboro	Calif	Riverside
	Inc														Aunt		
9	1156	King	Philippa	24		f	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father-Matthew Driver	"	"
	Inc											Scotch	"	" Ont			
10	1157	Delafosse	Mary	63				"	"	"	"				Meaford Ont	Mich	Detroit
	Inc											Irish	"	Meaford			
11	1202	Driver	Thomas	30		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"				Father-in-law " "	"	"
	Inc											English	"	"	Sister-Alice Dalton		
12	2294	Driver	Marie	30		f	None	"	"	"	"			Strathroy	Glencoe Ont	"	"
	Drw													Ont	Father-Joseph McCarthy		
13	5710	Dalton	Jessie	51								Irish	"	Lucan	Lucan Ont	"	"
	Drw													No	Father-Fred Chauntago		
14	5711	McCarthy	Arthur	19		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Glasgow	New Glasgow N.S.	No Nevada	
	Drw											Lap left U.S. at		Detroit	Sister-Mary Griffin		
15	5713	Chambers	Carl D	28		m	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Detroit	15 Grand St Toronto	Mich	Detroit
	Inc														Friend-Edw Whitehouse		
16	276	Devina	Rose	52		f	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	London	London Ont	"	"
	Drw														Father-Albert Lockard		
17	1114	Mottashed	John C	25		m	Minister	"	"	"	"				634 Lorne Ave London	"	Niles
	Inc														Sister-Mrs Lennie Curtis		
18	2693	Lockard	Wilbert	19		m	Lithog'r	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	157 Gibbons St Woodstock	Colo	Canyon City
	Inc											Will leave U.S. at		Boyer Minn	Wife-Jennie Weis		
19	5514	Murphy	Mary E	48		f	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	335 Meadow St Winnipeg	Can	Winnipeg
	Inc														Mother-Elizabeth Cleeve		
20	5516	Wise	Philip	36		m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Blenheim Ont	Mich	Detroit
	Inc						Mechanic							Ont	Father-Jos McKinney		
21	12621	Cleeve	James	49		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Southampton	Southampton Ont	"	"
	Drw														Wife-Margaret Ault		
22	5722	McKinney	Donald	17		m	Electr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	2 Dermont Ave Toronto	"	"
	Inc													Ont	Cousin-Chas E Taylor		
23	5618	Ault	Wellington	22		m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Essex	Essex Ont	Ohio	Akron
	Inc																
24	5754	Stewart	James L	46		m	Missionary	"	"	"	"					"	"
	Inc														Father-Louis Goldberg		
25	5702	Stewart	Winifred	41		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	71 Mt Royal Ave Montreal	Mich	Detroit
	Drw														Father-Wm Farrell		
26	5131	Goldberg	Mendel	18		m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amherstburg	Perth Ont	"	"
	Drw													Ont	Son-J A Wallace		
27	5128	Farrell	Gertrude	29		f	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Simcoe	Simcoe Ont	Calif	Sacramento
	Drw																
28	5132	Wallace	Sarah C	74		m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch				"	"
	Drw											Last left		Detroit Mich	Father-Wm C Peterson		
29	5131	Wallace	David B	71		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Detroit	Winnipeg, Man	Mich	Detroit
	Drw																
30	5132	Peterson	William H	38		m	Mech.	"	"	"	"						
	7/10/01	NOT USED															
	48	NOT USED															

90

3 US
1 Trans

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Mother-Agnes Kerr 12 Field Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fr	br	br	None	Canada	Sidney Mills N.S.
2	"	Self	320	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	"	gr	"	England	Cornwall
3	"	Aunt	10	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	gy br	br	"	"	Croydon
4	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	br	gr	"	"	London
5	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt-Mrs A Brown Carnellton W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk br	bl	"	"	"
6	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	700	Yes	1863	Ills	1863	Son-James Bryer 1300 Belvedere St Detroit	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk br	gr	"	England	Unknown
9	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	No address	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	fr	"	br	"	Canada	Toronto
10	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	gr	gr	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire Langholm
11	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Cousin-Theo Ed Nunsberger 327 Meldrum Ave Detroit	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	med	br	"	"	Canada	Oxf Palmyra
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	bl	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Sister-Rhine Dalton 43 Davenport St Detroit	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	"	br	"	"	Ont Glencoe
14	"	"	70	Yes	1916	Detroit	May 1917	Friend-Wm Orr Clinton St 2125 E Grand Blvd Detroit	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	bl	"	"	Ont Granton
15	"	"	240	"	Jan 1916	Seattle	Aug 1918	Brother-Theo Hoffmann Institute of Science Spokane No	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	"	br	"	"	NB New Glasgow
16	"	"	5	"	Yes 1908	Detroit	Yes 1918	Sister-Catherine Ross 2086 Lansdowne Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	gr	blk	"	"	Ont Emsdale
17	"	"	200	"	Yes 1911	Cleveland	Yes 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk br	gr	"	"	London
18	"	"	6	"	Yes 1918	Niles Mich	July 1 1918	Bro-Harry Lockhard 502 E 5th St London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
19	"	"	500	"	Yes 1908	Cayuga Co	Jan 1917	No address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	aub	br	"	"	Magdeburg
20	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Transit A 35218	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	br	"	"	Russia	Kadom Apalow
21	"	"	900	Yes	Yes 1914	Various	May 1914	Rooms 254 E Jefferson Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk br	bl	"	Canada	Ellenburg
22	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Bro-Ray McKaney Hotel Halfway Detroit	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fr	"	"	"	Ont Southampton
23	"	"	100	Yes	Yes 1916	Detroit	May 1916	Aunt-Mrs C Creamers 160 Alexandrine Ave W Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Ont Barrie
24	"	"	50	"	1915	Trans Can	June 1918	Father in L Jas M Stout 800 W Exchange St Akron	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk br	br	"	"	Ont Valentia
25	"	Aunt	—	"	1918	Trans Can	"	Father Friend Gordon Reid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dy	dk br	gr	"	U.S.	P.E.I. Yarmouth
26	"	Self	25	No	—	—	—	267 Harrison W Detroit Sister-Mrs J C Marrion	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	Canada	Montreal
27	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	206½ Green Ave Detroit Daughter-Mrs J B Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk br	br	"	"	Perth
28	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	—	624 Fell Sacramento Cal	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	wh	gr	"	"	Ont Iroy
29	"	Self	600	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	"	"	"	Bloomsburg
30	"	"	100	Yes	Yes 1910	Various	July 9 1918	Home 2858 E Grand Blvd Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl	"	"	Sarnia

—Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
—Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
—Michigan Central R. R. Co.
—Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
—Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter R Brooks Inspector

Alexander M. Dorig Robert Cunningham Fred S. Bowers

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 6 1918	D&W	July 7 1918
2	St John	Apr 1912	Corsican	" 7
3	"	"	"	" 7
4	"	"	"	" 7
5	Montreal	May 18 1918	Ionian	" 7
6	"	"	"	" 7
7	"	"	"	" 7
8	Quebec	1860	Unknown	D&W Dec 1917 7
9	Detroit	Dec 4 1917	C&Ry	" 7
10	Quebec	Aug 1879	C&Ry Bohemian	" 7
11	Detroit	Dec 6 1917	McKy	" 7
12	"	"	"	" 7
13	D&W	"	D&W	" 7
14	"	"	"	" 7
15	"	"	"	" 7
16	"	Apr 6 1918	C&Ry	July 1918 8
17	"	July 7 1918	D&W	" 8
18	"	"	C&Ry	" 8
19	"	"	"	" 8
20	St John	Aug 1903	C&Ry Montezuma	" 8
21	Detroit	July 8 1918	D&W	" 8
22	"	Dec 7 1917	D&W	Dec 1917 8
23	St John	Jul 1918	C&Ry Montezuma	July 1918 8
24	San Juan	June 1918	McKy Nippon Maru	" 8
25	"	"	"	" 8
26	Detroit	July 8 1918	D&W	" 9
27	"	"	"	" 9
28	"	"	"	" 9
29	"	"	"	" 9
30	"	July 9 1918	"	" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dow Primary 1/4	Williams	Wilhelmina	32		f	wd	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Mother—Mary Taylor Burlington Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	Dow	Morgan	Eileen	29		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother—Louisa Morgan 1420 Dundas St Toronto	"	"
	MC 428	Brigham	Eulista	62		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodney Ont	Uncle—Albert Brigham Rodney Ont	"	"
	Dow 238	Boylan	Minnie	20		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catherines Ont	Mother—Rose Boylan New Ross NS	"	"
5	Dow Primary 1/4	Lorondo	Leo	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ford Ont	Mother—Mrs Delina Lorondo 29 Alexander St Ford Ont	"	"
6	M.O. 135018 Dow	Sibbitt	Robert	40		m	m	Cooker Magazine	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Wife—Mary C Sibbitt 324 Melbourne St Ottawa	NY	Buffalo
7	8151 Dow	Fuller	Thomas	20		m	s	Solicitors Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father—Thos Fuller 76 Cook, Sutton Bldg, Odd St London Eng	Mich	Detroit
8	8152 Dow	Nightingale	William	22		m	m	Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father—Edwin S Nightingale Arapeller Ont	"	"
9	MC 420 Dow	Semple Primary 1/23	Maud	34		f	w	Waitress Shell	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
10	8158 Dow	Ingram	John R	40		m	m	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Queen—Mrs J Ingram 96 Carl St Toronto	"	"
11	8159 Dow	Ingram	Florence	26		f	m	Saleslady Auto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law—Mrs A Daniels	"	"
12	8161 Dow	Spencer	Kenneth	33		m	m	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	215 King St W Hamilton	Ohio	Cleveland
13	8162 Dow	Spencer	Frances	32		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
14	Under 16 Accompanied by	Spencer	Margaret	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GrMother " "	"	"
27666 15	6/4/69 Dow	Saunders Primary 1/4	Thorbr	29		m	m	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband—Percy Landero 18 Can. Army, France	Mich	Detroit
27627 16	MC 710	Noteman	Jennie	35		f	s	Book-folder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro—Wm Noteman 35 Avon St Toronto	Fla	Ocala
27630 17	MC 2641	Wade	Maud	35		f	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Welland Ont	Bro—Edgar Wade 237 Ball St Welland	Calif	Los Angeles
27628 18	MC 2640	Wade	Edna	59		f	"	wd None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	"	"
27635 19	MC 979	McKerrow Work 1/3	Robert	74		m	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Nephew—Jas. McKerrow 49 Cecil St Toronto	Ills	Chicago
27637 20	MC 978	Meyers	Robert	62		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	Daughter—Mrs John Forster Preston Ont	Calif	Long Beach
27638 21	MC 977	Meyers	Annie	48		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27671 22	MC 1251 Under 16	Randall Just	Nellie	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mass—Mrs E Randall 1066 Queen St E Toronto	Mich	Detroit
23	Accompanied by Mother	Randall	Lorenzo	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
24	Dow 8169	Walker	John M	20		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Mother—Margaret Walker Charing Cross Ont	"	"
25	Dow 8167	Carroll	Dorothy	31		f	s	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister—Mrs J Caffrey 3 Goldsmith Ter. Dublin Ire	"	"
26	Dow 8185	Fitzpatrick Primary 1/23	William J	38		m	m	Bench hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father—Wm Fitzpatrick 896 Elias St London	"	"
27	Dow 8174	Knapp Just	Wallace	16		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Harrow Ont	Father—John Knapp Harrow Ont	"	"
28	Dow 883	Parker Work 1/23	Louis E	42		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Thomas Ont	Sister—Tina Strick Aylmer, Ont	"	"
27699 29	49699 Under 16 Accompanied by Mother	McInnis Work	Annie	36		f	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll Ont	Father—Neil McInnis Clarence St N Ingersoll	"	"
30		Slack	Kathleen	5		f	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
	29	NOT USED																
	49	NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Free to prints or anarchists, or persons who for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912			Friend Mrs. C. Link	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr	br	br	None	Canada	Hamilton
2	"	"	45	No	—	—	—	Father Alexander H. Morgan 258 Maudelaire Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk br	"	"	England	London
3	"	"	5	Yes	1907-9		June	Sister Mrs Tes Gardner										senility									Ont
4	"	Friend	2	"	1913-8	Various	1918	58 Frontenac Ave Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nervousness	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	Canada	Norwich
5	"	Self	10	"	1916	Rutfield	May	Clip Holst Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	fr	dk br	bl	"	"	"	Norfolk Ont
6	"	"	1000	"	1906	Towers	1918	Chief Asst. Carb Lorando	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	br	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont
7	"	"	100	"	1909	Chick	1909	No 19th St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	"	"	"	"	Staples Ont
8	"	"	35	"	1917	Various	Mch 1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss Left Arm	5	11	"	"	br	Loss left arm	England	London
9	"	"	50	Yes	1910 1917	Detroit	Sept 1917	Rooms 207 Belvidere Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4½	dk	dk br	"	None	"	"
10	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Rooms 825 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	"	"	"	Barnet
11	"	Husb	25	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rdy	blk	gr	"	Canada	Fenelon Falls
12	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	c/o Chandler Motor Car Co St Clair & E. 131st St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	br	"	England	Birmingham
13	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wellington Ont
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
15	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Sister - Helen Bull 42 Edmund Pl. Detroit	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	fr	bl	"	"	Windsor
16	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. J. Priest Ocoee Florida	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	"	England	London
17	"	Mother	—	Yes	1907	Calif	July 1917	No address	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
18	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	dk	"	Canada	Welland
19	"	"	50	"	1915	Can	1915	Nephew - Wm McKerrow 936 N. Rockwell Chicago	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	200	"	1884	Louisiana	1884	Son - Robert Meyer 134½ Elm Ave Long Beach Cal	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	rdy	gr	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
21	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr blu	"	"	Canada	Galt
22	"	Self	35	No	—	—	—	Geo. H. E. Clark 1366 E. Fort St Detroit	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	br	"	Scotland	Greenock
23	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle " Detroit Vapor Stove Co	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
24	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Common Crest Detroit	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bl	"	"	Barrie Ont
26	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Emp - Dixie Electric Co 508 Howard St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fr	br	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
27	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Lillie Glasser 1306 Kirkwood Ave Detroit	Yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Strathroy
28	"	"	15	Yes	1913 1918	Detroit	July 1918	Rented flat 209 Baltimore Ave W. Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	"	"	"	Harrow
29	"	"	6	No	—	—	—	Bro - John McInnes 953 E. Congress St. Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	br	"	"	Aylmer
30	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Friend - Chas J. Fraser 106 Elmo St Detroit	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Sugarcreek
									"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	Toronto

10

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

Immoral Purpose

Walter R. Brooks — Thomas H. Bowers
Henry J. Rippy
George Buick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 8 1918	D&W	July 9 1918
2	Halifax	Apr 1906	Southwark	" 9
3	Detroit	July 9 1918	McKay	" 9
4	"	"	D&W	" 9
5	"	"	"	" 10
6	"	Dec 8 1918	C P Ry	" 10
7	Halifax	Dec 8 1909	D&W Canada	" 10
8	Quebec	June 1906	D&W Unknown	" 10
9	Halifax	Apr 1904	C P Ry Southwark	" 11
10	Detroit	July 10 1918	D&W	" 11
11	"	"	"	" 11
12	"	"	"	" 11
13	"	"	"	" 11
14	"	"	"	" 11
15	Quebec	May 1912	G T Ry Corinthian	Dec 11 1917
16	St John	Dec 1911	C P Ry L Champlain	" 11
17	Detroit	Dec 10 1917	McKay	" 11
18	"	"	"	" 11
19	Boston	May 1866	C P Ry Unknown	" 11
20	Detroit	Dec 8 1917	C P Ry	" 11
21	Ny	Sept 1866	C P Ry Unknown	" 11
22	Detroit	Dec 10 1917	C P Ry	" 11
23	"	"	"	" 11
24	"	July 11 1918	D&W	July 11 1918
25	Montreal	Sept 1910	D&W Dominican	" 11
26	Detroit	July 11 1918	D&W	" 12
27	"	"	"	" 12
28	"	"	"	" 12
29	"	Dec 11 1917	G T Ry	Dec 12 1917
30	Ny	Dec 1917	McKay Justicia	July 12 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12 — INDEXED — A to K — L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

68

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	INC 25932	Nelles	Ray	28		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife-Mary Nelles 3 Elizabeth St Brantford	Mich	Grand Rapids
Delivered	Drw 8193	Perry	Gordon	22		M	S	Machinist Hack Repair	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glencoe	Uncle-Silas Brown Glencoe Ont	"	Detroit
3	Drw 8193	Liddal	Thomas	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bothwell	Father-Jos Liddal Bothwell, Ont	"	"
4	INC 6664	Guest	Hazel	22		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Grand-mother-Mary Guest London Ont	"	Bayshore
27/6/05	INC 6656	Cope	Rosina	50		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	No relatives	Ariz	Tucson
27/6/06	INC 6655 GG	Deering	Stephen	49		M	M	Steam-fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nespeler Ont	Wife-Grace Deering Nespeler Ont	Mich	Detroit
7	76218 GG	Weston	Benson	17		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich Ont	Father-John Weston Goderich Ont	"	"
8	76217 GG	Jeffrey	Isabel N	48		F	Wd	sewing machine expert	"	"	"	"	Irish	Last left U.S. at Belfast U.S.	Detroit	Father-Robert Hanna Kinloss Ont	"	"
9	Drw 8206	Askew	William	19		M	S	Garage helper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Ruthven Ont	Father-Charles Askew R.R.#2 Ruthven Ont	"	"
10	Drw 8207	Hallam	Albert G	48		M	M	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife-Nellie Hallam 358 Lansdowne Ave Toronto	"	"
11	Drw 8200	Medland	John B	21		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville Ont	Father-John Medland 39 Ontario St London Ont	"	"
12	INC 7003	Knight	Susie	58		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Will leave U.S. at Hayes	B.C.	New Westminster	Niece-Ester Knight New Westminster B.C.	Canada	Ills Chicago
13	Drw 8198 GG	Morgan	Gladys	18		F	S	Chocolate dipper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother-Louise Morgan 1402 Lansdowne St Toronto	Mich	Detroit
14	76219 GG	Stronach	Mary	46		F	S	Maid Steward	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ont	Cousin-Maggie Fedder 102 Strathmore St Toronto Father-Harvey Clark	"	"
15	76215 GG	Clark	Zeta	21	8-39578	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley Ont	Paisley Ont G-father-John McFadden	"	"
16	Accompanied by Mother	McFadden	Marjory	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shakespeare Ont	Millbank Ont Aunt-Mrs H.A. Beaje	"	"
17	W.L. 7	Cosley	Frank	38		M	M	Machine hand	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	257 Vidal St Sarnia	"	"
18	W.L. 8	Cosley	Oliver	28		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16 Accompanied by Mother	Cosley	Stanton	8		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16 Accompanied by Mother	Cosley	Mary	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Delivered		Squires	Howard	58		M	M	Steel inspector	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Two Rivers Wis	Wife-Janet Squires Two Rivers Wis	"	"
27/6/22	INC 1901	Oatman	Eddie	28		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	Father-Archie Oatman Ottawa Ont	Ore	Portland
27/6/23	INC 729	Webb	Laura	58		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro-Arthur Webb 96 Jones Court Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles
27/6/24	INC 728	Mossop	Mabel	25		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Ida Taylor 52 Howard Ave Toronto	Minn	St Paul
27/6/25	INC 730	McClelland	Norman	26		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ont	Father-Geo McClelland Cookesville Ont	Calif	Fresno
27/6/26	INC 659	Turnbull	Janet	70		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cookesville Ont	Sister-Isabel Turnbull 13 Bruce St Hamilton	Ind	Michigan City
27/6/27	INC 1902	Blackie	John	62		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	Son-Wilmot Blackie Manitoulin Isl. Ont.	Calif	Long Beach
27/6/28	INC 1903	Blackie	Mary	59		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Manitoulin Isl. Ont.	Bro in law-Chas Allen	"	"
29	INC 492	Hill	Alford	42		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	See Montreal file 11047/14	July 25, 1918	Toronto	Channing Ave Toronto	Mich	Detroit
30	INC 493	Hill	Gertrude	39		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
	W/2	NOT USED																
	50	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1911 1913 Mich	Gd Rapids 1913		Care Marquette Ry Grand Rapids Mich	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	dk br	br	None	Canada	Cayuga Ont
B.C.D.		(Other Diseases)			1917 Mich 1917-18	Detroit	July 10 1918	Mother-Mrs Thompson 243 3rd St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syphilis of mouth -	"	5	2½	"	red	bl	"	"	Glencoe
3	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Sister-Barbiadel St Mary's Hosp. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	dk br	dk gr	"	"	"	Wardsville
4	"	"	20	Yes	1915 Bayshore Jews 1918 Mich		1918	Father-Thomas Smith Bayshore Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	"	"	London
5	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Friend-Mrs Anne Williams Tucson Ariz	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	gr	gr	"	England	Worcester, W. Bromwich Derby
6	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Son-Frank Deering 522 Lincoln Ave Detroit	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk br	gr	"	"	Chesterfield
7	"	"	2	Yes	1917 1918 Detroit		1918	Friend-Margaret Paschke 905 Lorraine Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	lt br	bl	"	Canada	Ont Goderich
8	"	"	7	"	1907 1918	"	July 13 1918	Cousins 164 W Fort St Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	gr br	br	"	"	Ont Huron Co
9	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Uncle-Jos. Milkins 2286 Lane Ave Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk br	"	"	"	Ont Kitchener
10	"	"	1	Yes	1910 1918	Detroit	July 13 1918	Son-Stanley Mellam Woodbine Apts 8 High St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	lt br	"	"	England	London
11	"	"	1700	No	—	—	—	Aunt-Annie Pridhand 692 Trumbull Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	dk br	gr	"	Canada	Woodstock Ont
12	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Transit A 35219	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	br	"	"	Vaughn
13	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Father-Alexander Morgan 258 Micken Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	London
14	"	"	200	Yes	1916 1918 Detroit		July 6 1918	Friend-Eliza Stark Gordon Chapts. 8 Jefferson St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	"	"	15	"	1917 1918	"	June 21 1918	Hamans Hospital 146 Forest Ave E Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	dk br	gr	"	Canada	Ont Cargill
16	"	"	—	"	1916 1918	"	July 1918	Mother-Jane Richardson 76 Edison Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	br	bl	"	"	Ont Shakespear
17	"	"	25	"	1916 1913	Oakland	1913	Father-Isaac Clemens 84 Trumbull Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Ont Southampton
18	"	Friend	—	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Ottawa
19	"	Father	—	"	1910 1913	"	"	Grand father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	fr	"	br	"	"	Sarnia
20	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Port Stanley
21	"	Contract Laborer	10	Yes	1860 1913	Chicago	Yes 1913	Harrountington Co Wayne Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5	8	"	fr	gr	"	U.S.	Pa Newcastle
22	"	Self	35	No	—	—	—	Friend-E. Boyer Portland (Ore) Ice Palace	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	8	med	dk br	bl	"	Canada	Ont Springford
23	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Y.M.C.A. Los Angeles Calif	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr br	br	"	"	Toronto
24	"	"	180	"	—	—	—	Aunt-Mrs J.H. Pearson 624 Dale St. St Paul Minn	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	dk br	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Uncle-A.J. Langdon Tuscarora Calif	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	med	fr	"	"	"	Ont Cookstown
26	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Daughter-Essie Alexander 114 Grove St. Mich City Ind.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	gr	"	"	Scotland	Stirling
27	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	No address	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr br	gr	"	Canada	Toronto
28	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	—	Sister-Gladys Adams	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	bl	"	"	Ont Pickering
29	"	Self	80	No	—	—	—	136 Lillibridge St Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	dk br	br	"	England	Devon Ed Exmouth
30	"	Aunt	—	"	—	—	—	Sisters in Law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton

11

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wallaceville & Detroit Ferry Co.
White Star SS Line.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Robert Rampage
Inspector in Charge
Port of Detroit, Mich.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 12 1918	MCRy	July 12 1918
2	"	"	CPRy	" 12
3	"	"	DRW	" 13
4	"	July 13 1918	MCRy	" 13
5	St John	May 1910	CPRy Dominion	Dec 13 1917
6	Quebec	Oct 1911	CPRy Virginian	" 13
7	Detroit	July 13 1918	GTRy	July 13 1918
8	"	"	"	" 13
9	"	"	DRW	" 13
10	Quebec	May 1905	DRW Dominion	" 14
11	Halifax	June 29 1917	DRW Letitia	" 14
12	Detroit	July 12 1918	CPRy	" 14
13	"	July 13 1918	DRW	" 14
14	Quebec	Oct 1909	GTRy Empress	" 14
15	Detroit	July 13 1918	GTRy	" 14
16	"	"	"	" 14
17	"	July 12 1918	W.S.L. Manitoba	" 14
18	"	"	"	" 14
19	"	"	"	" 14
20	"	"	"	" 14
21	"	June 27 1918	GTRy	" 15
22	"	Dec 15 1917	CPRy	Dec 15 1917
23	"	Dec 14 1917	"	" 15
24	"	"	"	" 15
25	"	"	"	" 15
26	Montreal	1866	MCRy Unknown	" 15
27	Detroit	Dec 15 1917	CPRy	" 15
28	"	"	"	" 15
29	Quebec	May 1905	CPRy Kensington	July 15 1918
30	"	"	"	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K. Hall
L to Z Hall

Eg

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

69

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Detained 3228 DNC	Menard	Wallace	15		m	s	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Father-Joseph Menard 136 Langlois Ave Windsor	Mich.	Detroit
2	7142 DNC	Aldis	Emma	67		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son-Chas Aldis Manning Ave Toronto	"	"
3	7141 GG	Aldis	Jack	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Can. Irish	Can.	Detroit	Mother-Edith Aldis 207 Clinton St Toronto	"	"
4	76234 Drew	Healey	Honora	27		f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Detroit	Father-Marcus Healey Guelph Ont	"	"
5	8294 GG	Higginbotham	Clare	26		m	"	Boat-keeper	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	London	Bro-Frederick Higginbotham 233 Beatrice St Toronto	"	"
6	64486 DNC	Benjamin	Catherine	60		m	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	Bro-Neil McDonald Lighthall Ave Goderich	"	"
7	1375 Drew	Hunt	Dorothy	18		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father-Harry Hunt 97 Dawson St Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
8	5806 Drew	Dupuis	Dennis	48		m	m	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandwich	Friend-J.W. Scott Merchants Bank Windsor	Mich.	Detroit
9	5807 Drew	Dupuis	Hester	51		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Elizabeth Burdick	"	"
10	5811 Drew	Burdick	Henry	63		m	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor Ont	172 Arthur St Windsor	"	"
11	~~7283 Drew~~	~~Tiffin~~	~~Marie M~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~Thamesville Ont~~	Father-John L Tiffin Thamesville Ont	~~"~~	~~"~~
12	8226 DNC	Hoffman	Eber	19		m	s	Mach. Operator	"	"	"	See Montreal file 110471/14		7-16-18	Windsor	Father-John Hoffman 71 McEwan St Windsor	"	"
13	16644 Under 16	Skelton	Marietta	40		f	wd	Chef	"	"	"	See "Montreal" file 110471/18	Irish	7-17-18	Toronto	Sister-Nettie Skelton Sacred Heart Orphanage Toronto	"	"
14	Acc Mother Drew	Skelton	Hilda	15		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Bro-Percy Dodgson	"	"
15	8241 Drew	Dodgson	John H	40		m	m	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	C.G.F. St John Que	Ohio	Toledo
16	8252 Drew	Dodgson	Lydia ⊗	39		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Born here	"	"
17	8249 DNC	Gibson	Elizabeth	54		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro-Robt Gibson 232 Bloor St W. Toronto	Mich.	Detroit
18	3406 Drew	Chittick	Ida M	50		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont	Bro-J.W. Hayden St Thomas Ont	Wash.	Seattle
19	8239 Drew	Haines	Jennie	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smiths Falls Ont	Father-John Cochrie Roslin Ont	Mich.	Detroit
20	8238 Drew	McEwen	James A	27		m	wd	Electric Tool maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Uncle-Hiram Rogers London Ont	"	"
21	1293 GG	Green	William	46		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Sister-Lulu Savigney Walkerville Ont	"	"
22	49705 DNC	Black	Rebecca	43		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother-Sarah Kinnealley Kilderton Ont	"	"
23	1092 GG	Trout	George	56		m	wd	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland Ont	No relatives	"	Lapeer
24	8018 Under 16	Brinson	Ethel M	28		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Carstairs Alta	Husb-Geo W Brinson 1005 C.P.R. Bldg Toronto	Tex.	Dallas
" 25	Acc Mother Under 16	Brinson	Lyman	10		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
" 26	Acc Mother Under 16	Brinson	Dina	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
" 27	Acc Mother Under 16	Brinson	Georgie	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
" 28	Acc Mother Under 16	Brinson	Nellie	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
Detained	Detained	Hayes	Beatrice	24		f	s	Janitress	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Windsor	Sister-John Hayes Elks Club, 119 Victoria Ave Windsor	Mich.	Detroit
30	8259 Drew	Connelly	Mary	26		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Father-John Hayes Stratford Ont	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

51

79.

128

⊗ John Dodgson & wife born Eng. Eng.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 2nd, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after employing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after employing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	116	No	—	—	—	Bro in law - Donald Stevens 300 Monmouth Ave Detroit	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dk dkbr	br	br	None	Canada	Cardinal Ont
2	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Sis - Thos Alford Kid 479 Lennox Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	2	med gr	gr	gr	"	England	Norwich
3	"	Uncle	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	br	bl	"	"	London
4	"	Self	25	Yes	1908	Detroit	July 1 1918	Apt 62 Brainard St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	br	"	Canada	Orillia Ont
5	"	"	10	"	1913	"	July 16 1918	Rooms 517 Tyler Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ldy med	bl	"	"	"	London
6	"	"	50	"	1907	Buffalo	1904	Dtr - Mrs Hugh Fraleigh 1580 Scotten Ave Detroit	Yes	4 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med gr	"	"	"	Scotland	Kirkcowan
7	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Sister - Clara Crowe 1808 Columbia Ave Chicago	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr blk	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
8	"	"	100	Yes	1915 1913	Chicago	Sept 1913	Lenox Hotel Detroit	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med gr	br	"	"	"	Kingston
9	"	Aunt	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	50	"	1882 1889 1905	Detroit	1889 June	Son - Robert Burdick 1271 Brooklyn Ave Detroit Cousin - Dr Walter Tiffin	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr	"	"	London
11	"	"	50	"	1914	Various	1918	1870 Woodward Ave Detroit Rooms	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	br	"	"	Thamesville Ont
12	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	900 Cass Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	Narrow Ont
13	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Flat 210 Chene St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Gloucester
14	"	Mother	1	"	—	—	—	Mother - Henrietta Shilton 210 Chene St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	ldy	"	"	"	"	Chelsea Surrey
15	"	Self	100	Yes	1908	Various	Oct 1912	Pittsburg Testing Laboratory Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Missing 1st Phalanx rt. Forefinger	5	10½	dk	br	br	"	"	Windsor Durham
16	"	Aunt	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	dkbr	"	"	"	"	Hartford
17	"	Self	2	"	1915	Detroit	July 16 1918	Friend - E Jekroty 706 W Grand Blvd Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	gr	br	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
18	"	"	200	"	1909	Seattle	July 1917	Regent Apts 104 10th Ave N Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br	bl	"	"	Dorchester Ont
19	"	"	8	"	1902 Leaving 1914	Detroit	July 16 1918	Aunt - Walter Haines 1892 Baldwin Ave Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Roslin Ont
20	"	"	125	No	—	—	—	Home Grand River & Greenwood Aves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	ldy	"	bl	"	"	Windsor
21	"	"	18	Yes	1915	Thick	1915	No address Aunt - Jas. Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	"	br	"	"	Kingston
22	"	"	32	No	—	—	—	5 High St E Detroit	Yes	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	blk	bl	"	"	Toronto
23	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Sister - Ellen King Eric St Leper Thick	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fr	"	"	"	Montreal
24	"	"	300	Yes	1889 1906	Ind Minn & S D	June 1906	Sister - Hazel Conner Dallas Tex	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	br	br	"	U.S.	Ind Fort Wayne
25	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt " "	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	"	bl	"	Canada	Alta Three Hills
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	Alta Carlew
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	"	"	"	"	Alta Olds
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self (A.P.C.)	20	"	—	—	—	To work at 117 Henry St Detroit	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	blk	br	"	"	Ottawa Ont
30	"	"	33	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Edw. Connelly 211 Peingree Ave Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Kinkora

13

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

Walter R. Brooks
Alexander M. Doig
Henry P. Repper
Fred C. Beerman
Elbert E. Hyde

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 15 1918	D&C	July 15 1918
2	Montreal	July 1909	Canada CPR	" 15
3	"	1910	Mackinaw	" 15
4	Detroit	July 15 1918	GGRy	" 16
5	"	"	D&C GGRy	" 16 1917
6	Quebec	1866	S Andrews	Dec 16
7	Detroit	Dec 15 1917	D&C	" 16
8	"	"	"	" 16
9	"	"	"	" 16
10	"	"	"	" 16 1918
11	"	"	D&C	July 16
12	Detroit	Sept 25 1918	D&C	" 16
13	Quebec	Sept 1909	S Manitoba CPR GGRy	" 16
14	"	"	"	" 16
15	Ny	June 1904	D&C Germanic	" 17
16	"	Sept 1904	"	" 17
17	Detroit	July 16 1918	D&C	" 17
18	"	"	MCRy	" 17
19	"	"	D&M	" 17
20	"	"	"	" 17
21	Detroit	July 17 1918	D&C	" 17 1918
22	"	Dec 16 1914	GGRy	Dec 17
23	"	Dec 17 1917	MCRy	" 17
24	"	Dec 16 1917	CPRy	" 17
25	"	"	"	" 17
26	"	"	"	" 17
27	"	"	"	" 17
28	"	"	"	" 17
29	"	July 17 1918	D&C	July 17 1918
30	"	"	"	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission to any other district.
1	Exempt Primary Insp.	Robson	William L	36	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Milfort Sask.	Bro-James A. Robson Treherne, Man.	Mich	Detroit	
2	Exempt	Robson	Ethel S	23	8	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-Edward Rec'd Alpine Alpine Ont	"	"	
3	Exempt	Griffin	Hannah	80		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Eng-Hubert Eggas Brantford Ont	"	"	
4	Exempt	Webber	Louise	43		F	S	Journalist Grain	"	"	"	English	"	"	Ont	No relatives	"	"	
5	Exempt	Ellis	Alonzo D	44		M	M	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William Ont	Father-David Ellis Kingsbourne, Ont	"	"	
6	Exempt Primary Insp.	Reid	Maud	34		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt Ont	Father-Robert Reid Cobalt Ont	"	"	
7	Exempt	Tomlinson	Marie	60		F	Wd	Teacher Cutter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Toronto Ont	Sister-Mrs J. Livingston Calgary Ont	"	"	
8	Exempt	Brooks	Clarence E.	17		M	S	Grocers Clerk	"	"	"	See Monthly File 110 4/13				Father A. E. Brooks July 19, 1918	Calif	San Francisco	
9	Exempt Primary Insp.	Tremear	William J	54		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Windsor Ont	Cayuga Ont Sister-Clara Hunter	Mich	Detroit	
10	Exempt	Tremear	Pearl	42		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Winnipeg, Man. Aunt-Mrs Wallis Lewis	Calif	Pasadena	
11	Exempt Under 16 Accompanies Parents	Tremear	Wilma	4		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"	Orwell Ont Aunt-Sara Hunter	"	"	
12	Exempt Under 16 Accompanies Parents	Tremear	Ruth	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	"	"	
13	Exempt	Tremear	Dorothy	21		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
14	Exempt	Tremear	Mary	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
15	Exempt	Griffin	Edith	35		F	Wd	Nurse-Corset	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodney Ont	Mother-Sarah Thomas Rodney, Ont.	"	"	
16	Exempt	McPhail	Maud	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dryden Ont	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
17	Exempt	McPhail	John A	52		M	M	Cashier	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Exempt Primary Insp.	Morris	Mary	21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father-David Morris Inverkar, Dumbarton, Scotland	Calif	Santa Monica	
19	Exempt Primary Insp.	Stafford	Edna	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-Geo. Stafford 76 Redwood Ave Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
20	Exempt	Ealand	Helen	35		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Lena Ealand 14 Springhurst Ave Toronto	Calif	Chico	
21	Exempt	Clore	Sarah	76		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Sarum Ont	Son-Henry Clore New Sarum Ont	Mich	Big Rapids	
22	Exempt	Banks	Edith	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Chatham Ont	Husb-Jas Banks 488 Edgerton Ave Chatham	"	Detroit	
23	Exempt Under 16 Accompanied by Father	Killeen	Carbery	11		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Caledon Ont	Uncle-Ernest Killeen Caledon Ont	"	"	
24	Exempt	Baetz	William J	29		M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Father-Fred Baetz 149 Cedar St Kitchener Ont	"	"	
25	Exempt	Baetz	Gertrude ⊗	21		F	S	None Accomplished	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother-Mary Lower Kitchener, Ont	"	"	
26	Exempt Primary Insp.	Gaisford	Grant	24		M	S	Driver	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father-Geo Gaisford 196 Gladstone Ave Toronto	Ohio	Steubenville	
27	Exempt	Mitchell	Lucy	70		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	Nephew-Lorenzo Hoare R.R.#6 Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit	
28	Exempt	McCarthy	Mary	40		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cayuga Ont	Mother-Mary McCarthy Cayuga Ont	"	"	
29	Exempt	Fisher	Gertrude	45		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont	Sister-Mary Fisher 76 W. George St Toronto	W Va	Martinsburg	
30	Exempt	Clayton	Elma	70		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket Ont	Eng-H. C. Clayton Newmarket Ont	Calif	Pasadena	
	31	NOT USED																	
	32	NOT USED																	

⊗ Russell Baetz 2½-nephew-born Delphos, Ohio

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	800	No	—	—	—	Bro in law George Ray Lee 145 Marston Ct. Detroit	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Rdy	bn	bl	None	Canada	Dear Frederic Ont
2	"	Husb	—	Yes	1906 1913	Detroit	July 1913	Bro " "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	"	"	"	Orang
3	"	Self	125	No	—	—	—	Mrs Margaret Kay 143 Hancock Ave, East	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	gr	"	"	Brantford
4	"	"	50	Yes	1896 1902	Detroit	1902	Bro George Hebber 130 Kirby Ave Detroit	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	bl	"	"	Guelph
5	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	Wife Thekla Ellis 595 Alexander W. Detroit	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	rdy	br	"	"	"	Ont Kirkpatown
6	"	"	38	"	—	—	—	Sister Effie Banks 515 Piper Blvd Detroit	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	"	"	"	Ont Cheapside
7	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs John McEachren 342 23rd Ave San Francisco	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Mitchell
8	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Thomas Phelps 1086 Vandyke Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Wh	Haz	"	"	Ont Caledonia
9	"	"	2000	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	Ont Burwash
10	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Ont Clear Creek
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	"	haz	"	"	Toronto
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rdy	dkbr	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	bbr	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	15	Yes	1916 1918	Detroit	July 8 1918	Friend Louis Walker 228 Avery St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	br	br	"	"	Ont Rodney
16	"	Husb	10	No	—	—	—	Twins 2386 Jefferson Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	aub	gr	"	"	Ont Woodstock
17	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	br	bl	"	"	Ont Chatham
18	"	"	60	Yes	Twice 1915	Ohio	June 1915	Friend Mrs Hagg 614 California Ave Santa Monica	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Ont Cayuga Lucas
19	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Uncle N Gladfield 1836 Crane Ave Detroit	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
20	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Sister Eva Caland Chico Calif	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Paris
21	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Bro Hazel Orton 115 Woodward Ave Detroit	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	bl	"	"	Toronto
22	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Margaret Stein 614 Lafayette Ave W. Detroit	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	—	rdy	br	"	"	"	Ont St Marys
23	"	Father	8	Yes	1912 1914	Detroit	Yes 1914	Father Grant Killeen 21492 Trumbull Ave Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitral regurg lesion	"	—	—	dk	dkbr	"	"	"	Ont Caledon
24	"	Self	50	"	1904 1912	"	1912	Bro Lester Early 50 Carson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	"	br	"	"	Ont Kitchener
25	"	Husb	—	"	Twice 1916	Ohio	June 1916	Bro in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blbr	gr	"	U. S.	Ohio Delphos
26	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Aunt Agnes Greenwood Sandusky Ohio	Yes	4 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fr	bl	"	Ireland	Limerick Kilshane
27	"	"	28	Yes	1909 1905	Detroit	Oct 1905	Nephew Herbert Ely 442 Vandyke St. Detroit	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"	"	Canada	Kingston
28	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Ellen Coy 35 Forrest St Detroit	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	br	gr	"	"	Ont Cornwall
29	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs J Beaton 1019 Washington St Carbontown	wife	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	England	Colcar
30	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs E Knowles 155 W. Madison Dorchester	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	wh	"	"	Canada	Ont Thorndale

✓

— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
— [illegible]
— [illegible]
— White Star SS Line.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William Briggs

Alexander M. Doig
Thomas A. Rowe
Henry D. Reynolds
Fred Symington
Inspectors

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec 17 1917	D&W	Dec 18 1917
2	"	"	"	" 18
3	"	"	GTRy	" 18
4	"	"	"	" 18
5	"	Dec 18 1917	DLCRy	" 18
6	"	Dec 16 1917	CPRy	" 18
7	"	Dec 17 1917	GGRy	" 18
8	"	Apr 12 1918	D&W	July 19 1918
9	"	July 9 1918	CPRy	" 19
10	"	"	"	" 19
11	"	"	"	" 19
12	"	"	"	" 19
13	"	"	"	" 19
14	"	"	"	" 19
15	"	July 18 1918	D&W	" 19
16	"	"	W&L Toshuas	" 19
17	"	"	D&W	" 19
18	Quebec	Apr 1911	CPRy Unknown	Dec 19 1917
19	Detroit	Dec 17 1917	CPRy	" 19
20	"	Dec 17 1917	"	" 19
21	"	"	"	" 19
22	"	"	"	" 19
23	"	July 19 1918	GTRy	July 19 1918
24	"	"	D&W	" 19
25	"	"	"	" 19
26	St John	Mch 1908	CPRy Royal Edward	Dec 20 1917
27	Detroit	Dec 19 1917	DLCRy	" 20
28	"	"	CPRy	" 20
29	Montreal	Sept 1912	CPRy Unknown	" 20
30	Detroit	Dec 20 1917	CPRy	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
I to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

E 11

71

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
278/57	NC 7833	Riddifield (Primary NIF)	Jean	50		f	w	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Newmarket Ont	Bro-A.C. Riddifield Newmarket Ont	Calif	Pasadena
2	1894 Wvd	Campbell (wife)	Olivia V	55		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	Bro-Knox Campbell London Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
3	8284 Dpw	Lorando (acc)	Edith	19		f	w	"	No	To Reach Legally Educ.	No	"	French	"	Windsor Ont	Sister-Josephine St Aubin Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
4	1302 Wvd	Stewart (Wife)	William R	53		m	w	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont	Wife-Jeanette Stewart 169 Hillard Ave Toronto	Canada	
5	76280 Dpw	Benn (Wife)	Margaret	21		f	s	Cook housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newmarket Ont	Father-Rev Miles Benn Newmarket Ont	Mich	Detroit
6	8295 Dpw	Richards (Husband)	Archibald	25		m	m	Mechanist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife-Violet Richards Vaga, Jersey, Nordle, Hamps., Eng	"	"
7	8294 Dpw	Londtoski (Husband)	Martin J	31		m	m	Cigar maker	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	London	Father-in-law-Henry Biscoy Listowel Ont	"	"
8	8292 Dpw	Harris (Husband)	Virginia	24		f	m	Home	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Sister-Margaret Grabingbury 116 Aylmer Ave Windsor	"	"
9	8291 Dpw	Harris (Husband)	Charles	17		m	s	Creamery worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
10	Under 16 Accompanying Mother	Harris (Husband)	Garland	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	8296 Dpw	Wright (Primary NIF) (Husband)	Lennae	18		f	s	Stenog	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-Aden Wright Ruthven, Ont	"	"
12	7223 Dnc	Martin (wife)	Emily	40		f	m	Mach. hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Marie	Dau-Elizabeth Christian 6 Hawe, Ville St Remi, PQ	"	"
13	8298 Dpw	McCallum (Husband)	Duncan	48		m	m	Mach. Inspector	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Wife-Mary McCallum Montreal PQ	"	"
14	8286 Dpw	McKenzie (Husband)	John D	39		m	m	Telephone Repair	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"
15	8287 Dpw	McKenzie (Husband)	Letta	19		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	" "	"	"
16	Under 16 Accompanying Parents	McKenzie (Husband)	Lewis R	3		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"
17	3136 Dnc	Grant (Husband)	John G.	39		m	m	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto Ont	Bro-Jas G Grant Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
18	8294 Dpw	Sparling (wife)	Gladys	27		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Meaford Ont	Father-James Sparling Meaford Ont	Mich	Detroit
19	8303 Dpw	Adams (Husband)	Auberon	49		m	m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	U.S. Last left U.S. for Detroit	Detroit Mich	Bro-Henry J Adams Municipal, Alta.	"	"
20	49879 23	Nelson (2 daus)	Anna	39		f	wd	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville Ont	Uncle-Jos Latta Latta, Ont	Ill	Miami
21	76000 23	Brintnell	Joanna	71		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro " "	"	"
22	5746 Dnc	Kimball (Twc)	Grace	37		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knowlton Que	Mother-Elizabeth Knowlton Que	Calif	San Pedro
23	57465 Dnc	Lowe	Ruby	20		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	Father-Robert Seperwood 216 28th St W, Saskatoon, Sask	Mich	Detroit
24	Under 16 Accompanying Mother	Lowe (2 daus)	Frances M	11		f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father " "	"	"
25	Under 16 Accompanying Parents	Lalagos (2 dau)	Dorothy	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Brantford Ont	Gr Father-Jas Greenhalgh 2483 Austrey Ave Vancouver	Ill	Chicago
26	6248 Dnc	Galbraith	Marcy	68		f	wd	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Chatsworth Ont	Son-Herbert Galbraith Stratford Ont	"	Elgin
27	991 Dnc	Maxwell	Patricia	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	County-Miss Charter 334 Brunswick St Toronto	"	Chicago
28	5861 Dpw	McKinnon (Husband)	Charles E	33		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro-Hugh McKinnon Tecswater Ont	Mich	Detroit
29	3219 Dnc	Jeffreys (wife)	Daniel	38		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe Ont	No relatives	"	"
30	8315 Dpw	Lyrell (Husband)	Mary	20		f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father-Mack Lyrell 303 Sandwich St Windsor	"	"
	14	NOT USED																
	53	NOT USED																

Whether application has

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after engaging temporarily in a laboring (manual) labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after engaging temporarily in a laboring (manual) labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Sister Mrs E Knowles 155 W Madison Ave Pasadena	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	gy	bl	None	Canada	Ont Newmarket
2	"	"	25	Yes	1916	Ohio	1916 Sister Mrs Gertrude Cain 556 E 115th St Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gph	gy	"	"	Ont Longwood
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	— Aunt-Leo Lenards 46 12th St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	dkbr	bro	"	"	Ont Jarrette Creek
4	"	"	100	"	—	—	— Transit (35770)	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	rdy	gy	bl	"	"	Ont Creehin
5	"	"	200	Yes	1918	Detroit	Apr 1918 Friend-Mrs Jas Layton 243 Marquette St Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dkbr	bro	"	"	Ont Shikund
6	"	"	100	"	1915	"	Aug 2 1915 Father-Thomas Roberts 1533 3rd Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horses Hoein	"	5	5	"	lt br	"	"	England	Cornwall Ont Regance
7	"	"	84	"	1916	Minn	Feb 3 1916 Niece-Eva Landtoski 457 Jerry Pl Ave Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4th Phlem Less than normal function at knee	Good	5	8½	dk	blk	br	"	U.S.	Wis LaCrosse
8	"	"	100	"	1914	Detroit	Oct 1917 No address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	rdy	blbr	gy	"	Canada	Ont Aylmer
9	"	Mother	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	lt br	bl	"	"	Ont Leamington
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	10	"	1917	"	Feb Aunt-Mrs J A Bradt 1918 314 Hillsdale Ave N Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dkbr	dkbr	"	"	Ont Harrow
12	"	"	10	"	1916	"	July 21 Rooms 1918 359 Taft Place Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	lt br	bl	"	England	Manchester
13	"	"	40	No	—	—	— Friend Andrew Robinson 914 Euclid Ave N Detroit	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	rdy	br	"	"	Scotland	Inverary
14	"	"	25	"	—	—	— To live at 163 Alexandrine Ave	"	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	lt br	gy	"	Canada	Ont Alvinston
15	"	Aunt	—	Yes	1915	Detroit	1915 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	U.S.	Detroit
16	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt br	bl	"	Canada	Windsor
17	"	Self	50	No	1910	Chicago	Yes 1918 Wife-Florence Grant 1918 702 Sheridan Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	"	"	"	Welland
18	"	"	50	No	—	—	— Sister-Stella Sparling 207 Mabury Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	"	"	"	Ont Wexford
19	"	"	1	Yes	1901	Detroit	July 21 1918 Wife-Nettie Adams 1918 605 Cass Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	dkbr	"	"	England	Berks Newbury
20	"	"	35	"	1910	Kentucky	May 1917 Bro-Herbert Brintnell 1917 7 St Dallas Pl Miami, Fla	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Canada	Ont Hastings
21	"	"	50	No	—	—	— Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gybr	"	"	"	Belleville Ont
22	"	"	100	Yes	1895	Boston	May 1917 Friend-Stewart Williams 1917 104 S Pacific Ave Redondo, Cal	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton
23	"	"	70	No	—	—	— Friend-Chas B Lowe 170 E Grand Blvd Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	lt br	"	"	England	Manchester
24	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	— Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon
25	"	Father	—	"	—	—	— Uncle-Nick Lalaga 644 Blue Island Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
26	"	Self	50	"	—	—	— Son-Robert Galbraith 226 Morgan St Elgin Ills	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	gy	gy	"	"	Ont Oakwood
27	"	"	120	"	—	—	— Friend-Mrs A Mills 237 N Paulina St Chicago	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	med	bl	"	Ireland	Dublin
28	"	"	100	"	—	—	— Mother-Mary McKinnon 228 Lincoln Ave Detroit	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	rdy	br	"	"	Canada	Ont Tecumseh
29	"	"	150	"	—	—	— Bro-Mrs A L Mawe 118 Alfred St Detroit	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gy	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
30	"	"	16	Yes	1917	Detroit	Aug 1917 To room at 164 W Hancock St Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	lt br	"	"	Canada	Ont Tilbury

15

Wabash R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec 30 1917	C P Ry	Dec 20 1918
2	"	July 20 1918	H & D	July 20
3	"	July 9 1918	D & W	" 20
4	"	"	H & D	" 20
5	"	July 20 1918	G T Ry	" 20
6	Ntl	May 1918	D & W Oceanic	" 20
7	Halifax	March 17 1918	D & W Corsican	" 20
8	Detroit	July 20 1918	D & W	" 20
9	"	"	"	" 20
10	"	"	"	" 20
11	"	"	"	" 21
12	Nakusp	1883	C P Ry Nakusp	" 21
13	Detroit	July 20 1918	D & W	" 21
14	"	"	"	" 21
15	"	"	"	" 21
16	"	"	"	" 21
17	"	Apr 20 1918	C P Ry	" 22
18	"	July 21 1918	D & W	" 22
19	Quebec	May 1888	D & W Pomeranian	" 22
20	Detroit	July 21 1918	G T Ry	" 22
21	"	"	"	" 22
22	"	July 22 1918	C P Ry	" 22
23	Quebec	March 1911	C P Ry Empress Brit	" 22
24	Detroit	July 22 1918	C P Ry	" 22
25	"	July 21 1918	G T Ry	" 22
26	"	Dec 20 1917	C P Ry	Dec 22 1917
27	Halifax	Nov 1909	C P Ry Manitoba	" 22
28	Detroit	Dec 22 1917	D & W	" 22
29	Quebec	1861	Nasby United Kingdom	" 22
30	Detroit	July 22 1918	D & W	July 22 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Detroit

Detroit, Mich.

July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Military Service	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	61	49	2	5	—	1	—	—	—
CLASS E	344	332	17	44	—	—	—	3	—
TOTAL	423	399	19	49	—	1	—	3	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	3
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	8
Total	11

161
1

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	3
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1918
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 16 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	76285	Welles	Mary	25		f	m	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Paris	Father-Rene Wells Paris Ont.	Mich	Grand Rapids	
2	76116	Hannon	Mary	19		f	s	Stenog Mich.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father-Wm Hannon 39 Williams St Chatham Ont	"	Detroit	
3	5217	Dawe	Kenneth D	24		m	s	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Friend-Mrs Fannie Wright 26 Lincoln Rd. Walkerville	Pa	Philadelphia	
4	65525	Harmer	Marion	64		f	w	None	"	"	"	"		"	Ottawa	Bro-Frederick Harmer Gilmour St Ottawa	Mich	Cadillac	
5	5346	Glasspool	Walter	50		m	w	Laborer Munition	"	"	"	"		"	Toronto	Sister-Mrs Kate Stewart 32 Colleen Ave Toronto	"	Detroit	
6	58425	Headley	William	20		m	s	Worker	"	"	"	"		"	London	Father-John Headley 313 Queen Ave London	"	Dearborn	
7	3864	Johnson	Richard	75		m	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Amherstburg Ont	Son-James Johnson Amherstburg, Ont	Fla	Leland	
8	83426	Haynes	Edward	27		m	m	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father-Dan Haynes Phillsley, Ont	Mo	St Louis	
9	5906	Langlois	Nellie	30		f	m	None	"	"	"	"		"	Windsor	Husband-Carl Langlois 73 Gladstone Ave Windsor	"	Cabool	
10	Under 16	Aunt Mother	Langlois	4		f	s		No	Under 16	No	"	French	"	"	Father " "	"	"	
11	Under 16	Aunt Mother	Langlois	5		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
12	Under 16	Aunt Mother	Langlois	3		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
13	2975	Hopkins	Joseph	55		m	m	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	No relatives	Colo	Del Norte	
14	2800	Hopkins	Agnes	68		f	w	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"	
15	832	McKeon	William	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Merlin Ont	Father-Joseph McKeon Merlin Ont	Mich	Detroit	
16	75057	Kilgore	S Harold N.	26		m	m	Manager Asst.	"	"	"	"		"	London	Mother-Margaret Kilgore 82 Madison Ave Toronto	"	"	
17	76290	Palmer	Isabel	19		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother-Mrs Peet 101 East Ave N. Hamilton	"	"	
18	1352	Marshall	Elmer	31		m	m	Operator	"	"	"	"		"	Tilbury Ont	Bro-Wm Marshall Blythewood, Ont	"	"	
19	5900	Hollyer	Walter	41		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"		"	Moose Jaw East	Sister-Mrs Lizzie Heil 570 Bloor St Toronto	"	"	
20	5901	Taylor	Lily	23		f	s	Cost-keeper	"	"	"	"		"	Toronto	Aunt-Mrs S Chisholm 17 Bloomfield St Toronto	"	Jackson	
21	1102	Cain	Annie	39		m	w	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husband-Alexander Cain 1170 Dundas St Toronto	Calif	San Fernando	
22	3241	Neil	Isaac	44		m	m	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor Ont	Wife-Mary Neil Thompson, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
		Hurley	Laura	29		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dunwich	Mother-Mary McIntyre Norwich Ont	Ohio	Crestline	
		Hurley	Frances	6		f	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	
		Hurley	Anna	5		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
		Sparks	Florence	27		f	m	Munition worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother-Mary Clark 229 Haslett Ave Toronto	Ind	Houston	
		Lawson	William	29		m	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Mother-Frances Lawson 68 Fenkel St Woodstock Ont	Mich	Detroit	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
54		NOT USED																	

Declared Appealed Cf. Dismissed March 5th 1918 file 110743/40 July 24, 1918

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No	—	—	—	Aunt- Ray Nellis 210 Legrave Ave Grand Rapids	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ldy	br	br	None	England	Lancaster Southport
2	"	"	—	Yes	1917	Detroit	July 19 1918	Friend- Anna Kennedy 69 Halson St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	"	"	Canada	Chatham
3	"	"	300	"	1913 1914	"	1918	Friend Jack Stanley Philadelphia Pa	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fr	br	bl	"	India	Unknown
4	"	"	25	"	1881 1887	Mich	1887	Sister-in-L Mrs Arthur Harmer 311 Mercy St. Cadillac Mich	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	gr	hzy	"	England	Gloucester Stroud Berkshire
5	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Bro- Chas Sharpool 275 12th St Detroit	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	br	bl	"	"	Yorkshire
6	"	"	200	Yes	1916	Dearborn	Jan 1917	Bro- John Headley Eugene Ave Dearborn Mich	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Leicester
7	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-L Mrs Nellie Johnson 19 Rhinecastle Ave, Leland Fla	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	bl	"	Canada	St Williams Ont
8	"	"	25	Yes	1911 1917	St Louis	Apr 1917	Wife- Lillian Haynes 4424 Delmar Ave St Louis	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	gr	"	"	Wellsley Ont
9	"	"	50	"	1887 1907	Cabool Mo	June 1907	Father- Robert P Hilbert Cabool, Mo	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	lt	bl	"	U.S.	Texas Jonesboro
10	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Stepfather " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	1100	Yes	1904 1912	Del Norte Colo	Mich 1912	Friend- "Emily" Del Norte Colo	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	blk	"	"	England	London
14	"	Aunt	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	gr	"	"	"	Lipped Estimated
15	"	Self L.P.C.	9	"	July 30 1918	Detroit	July 31 1918	Friend- Thomas Toomey 606 Canton Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dkbr	br	"	Canada	Oak Raleigh
16	"	"	1	"	1911-15 1918	Chicago Detroit	July 10 1918	Rooms- 184 Alexandrine Ave W. Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	br	bl	"	"	Toronto
17	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Aunt- Fred Calmes 249 Normandy Pl. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	br	"	"	Scotland	Paisley
18	"	"	215	"	—	—	—	Sister- Mrs Burt Hall Detroit, Mich	Yes	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	Artificial left leg	Canada	Tilbury
19	"	"	50	Yes	1909	Travers City	May 1909	Cousin- Fred Steinsberg St Eugene St. Detroit	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	"	None	India	Poona
20	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Mother- Mrs Chas Taylor 105 3rd St. Jackson, Mich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
21	"	Aunt	50	"	—	—	—	Father- Jas Brodie San Fernando Calif	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	blk	br	"	Scotland	Dundee
22	"	Self	75	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit	Apr 1914	Mother-in-law- Ella Smith 465 Waterloo St. Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	Canada	Ont Dresden
23	"	L.P.C.	11	"	1915 1918	Mendota Mich	June 3 1918	Aunt- Joseph Hurley Crestline Ohio	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Ont Norwich
24	"	Brother	—	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fr	bl	"	"	Ont Amherstburg
25	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
26	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	Sister- Mrs N. E. Wilde	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
27	"	Self	—	No	—	—	—	2214 Franklin St Houston Tex	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dkbr	bl	"	"	Toronto
28	"	Cousin	17	Yes	1911	Calif	1913	Friend- Mrs Albert Spangler 465 Fairview Ave Detroit	No	Perm	"	Prison	"	"	"	"	"	Narcotics	"	5	10	med	dkbr	br	"	"	Woodstock
29																											
30																											

11

Grand Trunk Pacific R R Co
Minneapolis Central R R Co
Wabash R. R. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter R. Brooks
George Wirth
Thos E Edwards
Inspectors

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	March 1913	GTRy	1918 July 23
2	Detroit	July 27 1918	GTRy	" 23
3	Niakwa	Niakwa	Niakwa	" 23
4	Halifax	May	CPRy Maria	1917 Dec 23
5	"	1872	CPRy Polynesian	" 23
6	"	March 1911	CP Dominion	" 23
7	Detroit	Dec 27 1917	GTRy	" 23
8	"	Dec 23 1917	CPRy	" 23
9	"	Dec 27 1917	DTW	" 23
10	"	"	"	" 23
11	"	"	"	" 23
12	"	"	"	" 23
13	St John	Nov 28 1917	Inkola	1918 July 23
14	Quebec	June 1905	"	" 23
15	Detroit	July 23 1918	DTW	" 23
16	"	July 24 1918	GTRy	" 24
17	Montreal	1913	GTRy Dakonia	" 24
18	Detroit	Dec 23 1917	GTRy	Dec 24 1917
19	Ny	May 1909	CPRy California	" 24
20	Detroit	Dec 28 1917	CPRy	" 24
21	Montreal	May 1886	CPRy Empress	" 24
22	Detroit	March 6 1918	DTW	1918 July 24
23	"	June 26 1918	GTRy	" 24
24	"	"	"	" 24
25	"	"	"	" 24
26	"	July 10 1918	CPRy	" 24
27	"	July 5 1918	GTRy	" 24
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Non Statistical Debarred

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
																		1/18	
1		Webber	Fannie	28		F												June 28	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
55		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1918.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for which permitted in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Northern navigation 976	Sharpe	Thomas John	39		m	s.	lab.	y.	English	y.	England	English	Canada	St. Williams	none	Minn.	Minneapolis	
2	403	Pennanen	John Henry	45		"	"	tailor	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Kivela	"	Mich.	Painesdale	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
56.		NOT USED																	

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

[redacted]

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24th, 191[illegible]

Class C.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	Yes	1900	San Diego Calif.		Friend, John Harvey Minneapolis, Minn.	no perms.	y.	no	no	no	no	no good.	no.	5	5	med.	brown	gray mole right cheekbone	England	Plymouth
2	"	"	20	"	1903	Minn.		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	brown	none	Finland	Kuusjarvi
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—20

William T. Bowden
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Apr. 1898	"Harmonic" Lake Ontario	July 6, 1918
2	St John	1903	"Harmonic" Lake Erie	" 13, 1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

"Harmonic" — Northern Navigation Co. Ltd.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K 34411
L to Z 34411

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	USvDT.Bo.														mother, Mary		
1	249	Rauta	Viktor	26		m s	laborer	y	Finnish	y	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Creighton, Ont.	Loyma, Finland	Minn.	Duluth
2	248	Aho	Taino	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	father, Salli Aho, Compila, Rapueenlan, Finland	"	"
3	252	Seppala	Arvid	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	father, Olof, Ecasikoski, Hameenlan, Finland	"	"
	M.M.Co.																
4	404	Kyro	Anna	19		f s	grocery clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Kappo Kyro, Pulkkila, Oulu Ldn, Finland	Wis.	Ashland
	P.O.Monaghan for Montreal																
5	27895	Malcic	Val	29		m s	cook	n	none	n	Austria	Croatian	"	Port George B.C.	father, Nikola Malcic, Trieste, Austria	Minn.	Grand Marais
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
	57	NOT USED															

5' 10"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24th, 1918 Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 98 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country he is now coming from after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y.	self	130	y	1913 1916	Astoria Ore.	May 16	none	no perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	med	blk	brn	none	Finland	Loyma
2	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	blue	"	"	Oompila
3	"	"	350	y	1914 1916	Duluth Minn.	Aug 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aasikaala
4	m	"	40	y	in trans	NY	Sep 1917	aunt Mrs Martha Malin, Ashland, Wis.	y. one mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	brn	"	"	Pirppola
5	y	"	30	y	1905 1913	Grand Marais	Sep 1913.	none	no perm	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	defective right eye	5	4	dark	black	black	Slight scar left forefinger	Austria	Trieste
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

William S. Bowen
Immigrant Inspector

Stanley Symmes
Interpreter in Charge

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Apr 1913	"America" Adriatic	7-12-18
2	Alex	"	"America" Cunard	"
3	"	Apr 1912	Albania(?) "America" Allan Line	7-16-18.
4	Mex.	Dec 26 1917	"Hamonic" Bergenfjord	7-20-18.
5	Boston	July 28 1905	Pretorian Cunard	10-17-17
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

S/S "America" - United States - Dominion Transp. Co.
S/S "Hamonic" - Northern Navigation Co. Ltd.
For Pedestrian - near Marcus, Wash. July 21 16.

Report
Duluth, Minn
July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	10	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

1161
11

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1924		Cotes	Rose	32		f w	waitress	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Port Arthur Ont	none	Fla	Jacksonville
2		Hill	Hibbert Winslow	46		m m	Physician	y	"	"	"	Irish	"	London Ont	bro. James Ferdinand Hill, 1165 Burdett St, Victoria BC	Minn	Wayzata
3		Webber	Jamie	28		m s	Mine	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ft. William Ont.	11078 1/2 Hemlock St. Nipigon, Ont.	"	Duluth
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
58	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24th, 1918

CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported (or cared and treated) by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	200	no	—	—	—		y	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	med	bro	blue	mole left cheek	England	Sandwich
2	"	"	100	y	1915	Minn.	1915	Wayzata Minn	n	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	none	Canada	St John
3	yes	L.P.C.	160	"	Var.	Prov.	East	Adam Mrs Harry Gordon over	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Bro.	4	"	Ont.
4					Times	Mich.	1912	Abigand, 1110 E 3rd st. Duluth	yes																			
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Harry Gordon
Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	July 1913	"America" Oceania	11-23-17
2	—	—	"Noronic" —	7-2-18.
3	Duluth	Mining June 28/18	America	6-28-18.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

c/o "America" - United States & Dominion Transp. Co.
c/o "Noronic" - Northern Navigation Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter
Griffiths, Mr
July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____ =
Tourists ____ =
Residents of United States ____ =
Total 3

461
15

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K Nan
L to Z Nan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Bureau letter Dec. 10, 1915 No. 53970 Imm. Insp. (1).	96568 C.P.R. ✓	Primary R.S.L. Michaud ✓	Elizabeth	22	—	F.	S.	Chamber-maid	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Grand Falls, N.B.	Father, Peter Michaud, Grand Falls, N. B., Canada	Me.	Ft. Fairfield	—
2	103650 C.P.R. ✓	Cox " ✓	Lois	28	—	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hartland N.B.	Father, Nathan Cox, Hartland, N. B., Canada.	"	Ashland	—
3	96511 C.P.R. ✓	Grant ✓	Lilian	32	—	"	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	Father, Samuel Hill, Hartland, N. B., Canada.	"	Stockholm	—
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
59		NOT USED																	

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

C. C

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or with any purpose or intent to become an inmate of a house of prostitution or assignation house, or to engage in prostitution or any immoral practice?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1907	Various	July 8	Employer, Plymouth Hotel Co,	Perma-																	N. B.
1	Yes	Self.	$2-	yes	1918	Places	1918.	Dort Fairfield, Me.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no.	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Blue.	none.	Canada	Grand Falls,
					1917	Ashland	June 25	Employer, Mrs. Ulysses S. Swett,																		N. B.
2	"	"	$4-	"	1918	Me.	1918.	Ashland, Me.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	Br.	"	"	"	Victoria Corner,
					1914	Stockholm	July 20	Husband, Abraham Grant,																		N. B.
3	"	Husband	$2-	"	1918	Me.	1918	Stockholm, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Hartland,
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

nadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

CLASS E.

Ray J. Lare.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ft. Fairfield, Me.	July 9, 1918	C. P. R.	July 9, 1918.
2	"	July 11, 1918	"	July 11, 1918.
3	"	July 22, 1918	"	July 22, 1918.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quebec

St Albert Me

July 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

461
16

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Fort Kent Me.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
564	B+A	Primary 564																	
14260 1	H.W.	Sutherland	George R.	29	M	M	Clergyman	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Norton, NB	Wife	Alice Sutherland Norton, NB.	Me.	St. Francis
2	1012 B&A	Cyr	Frances	19	"	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Hilaire	Father	Hubert Cyr St. Hilaire, NB	"	Portage
3	1014 B&A	Long	arthur	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clair, N.B.	"	George Clair, N.B. Canada	"	"
4	1013 B&A	Levesque	Alfred	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francis Clair, " "	"	"
5	1015 B&A	Lizotte	Adelard	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Damase, " "	"	"
U.S. Postal money order	45192	Kennedy	Lena	22	"	D	Domestic	No	Entered U.S. Jan. 1916	No	"	✓ Irish	U.S.A	Ledges, Connors,	"	Ledges Andrew Kennedy Connors, N.B.	"	Fort Kent
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

6 / U.S.

60

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 98 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	St Francis, Me	Unk	Unknown		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Blk	Gray	None	Canada	Trenton NS
2	"	"	12	Yes	Nov 1916	Ft Kent Me	May 1918	Emp Portage Lake Co Portage Me.	Yes	over 6 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	St Hilaire NB
3	"	"	5.	"	1917	Portage Me	Jan 1918	No address	No	permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Lt Brn	Brn	"	"	Clair NB
4	"	"	5.00	"	"	Ashland, Me	Nov 1917	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	" "
5	"	"	3.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin James Lizotte Portage, Me	Yes	about 7 months		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ledges "
6	"	"	5.00	"	—	—	—	Employer Mrs. Fred Porter Fort Kent Me.	No	permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Connors, "
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

O.R.O. d. = Ferry route over Bea.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Jack Goodman
Fred L. Conndt
Immigrant Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ft Kent Me	Nov 27/17	Van Tenny	Nov 27/17
2	" "	July 1/18	Chase	July 1/18
3	" "	7-5-18	" "	7-5-18
4	" "	" "	" "	" "
5	" "	" "	" "	" "
6	" "	Export date 1-6-16	F R O d	8 "
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M[illegible] & Rpts June 27/1918

X F.R.O.d.= Ferry Route Over Do.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter

Alien Immigrant Inq.

July 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MIXED.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

461
17

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1918
Office of the Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to H
I to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Covington, Ny.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	97 Ry 53733 PO money order No 3877	Lefebvre	Joseph Leopold	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Huntingdon	Father Ferdinand Lefebvre Huntingdon, Que. Canada	Ny.	Fort Covington
2		Lafonte	Joseph Placide	31		"	M	Customs Brokers' Attorney	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Fort Covington	Father Edward Lafonte St. Norbet, Que., Canada	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

2
1218

61

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$18.00	No	10 mos. 1917	Fort Covington, Que.	July 4 1918	Friend Rev. J. L. Desjardins Fort Covington Que.	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Gy.	Birthmark right wrist	Canada	Huntingdon Que.
2	"	"	20.00	"	1907 1918	"	July 21 1918	Own home, Fort Covington, Nyg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Brn	None	"	St. Norbert Que.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

Wagter S. Halstead
Immigrant Inspector

[CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		1918		1918
1	York Covington	July 4	N. R.	July 4
2	"	" 21	"	" 22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N. R. - Wagon road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2-1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
										Pending		Pole	Ho					1918	
1		Stone ✓	Elizabeth	31		F				On Appeal		11078	24					July 1	
2		Meyers ✓	Viola L	28		F				Held								" 10	
3		Horne ✓	Elizabeth	38		F				"								" 13	
4		Mather ✓	Henry	36		M				On Appeal		11078	25					" 16	
5		Masher ✓	Wm. H.	36		M				"	"	"	104					" 17	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
1	62	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or practising prostitution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-2

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ... MAIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non Statistical Debarred

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
																		1918	
1		Wagner ✓	Lucile	18	F													June 7	
2		Anglin ✓	Thomas	34	M													" "	
3		" ✓	Hanoria	39	F													" "	
4		Chapman ✓	Johanna	53	"													July 3	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1918.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO.

134

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	3383							Ships						Leaves via New York.					
1	C. G. R.	Karlsen	Aanon	48	m	m		Carpenter	Ya	Norwegian	Ya	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Grimstad	wife - Tomina Karlsen		Norway	
	3391							Ships						Leaves via New York.					
2	C. G. R.	Holst	Trithjof	39				Captain	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Nella Holst		"	
	3414							Ships						Leaves via Liverpool					
3	C. G. R.	Spotiswood	Lee Fred	110	3	1	4	& Ships	July	26/18		England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wilbridge - St. Yvette " Surrey Eng.		Canada	
								Chief Steward		English						father James —			
	3426							ship						Trinidad	Port au Spain			N.Y. Brooklyn	
4	C. G. R.	Douglas	Georg	30				fireman	"	"	"	B. W. I.	Africa	Leaves via New York		father Knut —			
	3431																	Foreign	
5	C. G. R.	Aasheim	John	28				Seaman	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skonswik	father - Hilmar -		"	
	3433																		
6	C. G. R.	Andersen	Henry	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleningr	"		4	
	3434																		
7	C. G. R.	Christiansen	Einar	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grimstad	"	" Hertwick Beddelen Norway		
	3432																		
8	C. G. R.	Jacobsen	Nils P.	19				"	"	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Aarhus	"	Julius — 8 Amagerbrogade		"
	3435																		
9	C. G. R.	Thu	Leif	16				"	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Egersund	"	Hans — Strandgaarden		"
	3436																		
10	C. G. R.	Brek	Eigil	17				"	"	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Aarhus	"	uncle - Thamo Brek 140 Torvegaarden Esbjerg		"
	3439																		
11	C. G. R.	Holte	Sigurd	25				fireman	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Christiansand	"	father - Martin H. W — 17 Hs.		"
	3437																		
12	C. G. R.	Nielsen	Anker	20				Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gleuningr	"	" Olaf		"
				505 - 2 - 417 534															
13	3438	Bengtson	Wilhelm	28			S	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Orbo		No petitioners		"
	C. G. R.																		
	3429																		
14	C. G. R.	Johansen	Olaf	47			m	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Drammen	"	wife - Petria — 10 - Brokhagen		"
	3430																		
15	C. G. R.	Bergstrom	Sven	30			S	2nd offr	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Mörko	"	mother - Anna Adelsborg - Sweden		"
	3441																		
16		Dahlvid	Evald	29				Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	father Per 61 Kaskogsgatan		"
	3440																		
17		Nusberg	Ferdinand	23				"	"	"	"	Esthonia-Russ	Russia	Esthonian	Russia	Dorpat	"	Hans Nusberg Livonia		"
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
64		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF JUL -- 1918, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	237339 Norwegian Consul	107 No					See Col. 12 - Transit # A. 50282	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Rheumatism	No	5	4½	med	d. br.	br. gr.	150	Norway	Grimstad
2	"	240107 self	700 "					" " 50284	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	fair	br.	bl.	200	"	"
3		240122 self	200 "					In Transit # A- 50291	"											5	5½				170	England	Brighton Liverpool
4	"	240136 "	85 "	Yes. 1915	Brooklyn	May 2 1918		wife - Amelia Douglas 815 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bl	bl.	d. br.	175	T. W. I.	Trinidad
5	yes	240140 self	200 "	As seaman only		June 7 1918		See Col. 12	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	fair	blue	150	Norway	Skoncvik
6	"	240141 "	100 "	"	"	"		" " 50297	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fred	"	gr.	150	"	Skemingo
7	"	240142 "	135 "	"	"	"		" " 50298	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	160	"	Grimstad
8	"	240143 "	250 "	"	"	"		" " 50299	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	bl	150	Denmark	Norby
9	"	240144 "	100 "	"	"	"		" " 50300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	120	Norway	Eggesund
10	"	240145 "	150 "	"	"	"		" " 40051	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fred	fair	blue	160	Denmark	Aarhus
11	"	240146 "	430 "	"	"	"		" " 40052	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr.	172	Norway	Christiansand
12	"	240147 "	90 "	"	"	"		" " 40053	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	l. br.	blue	150	"	Glemmings
13	"	240148 "	250 "	"	"	"		" " 40054	Head tax not refunded $13.35 Fr.									Lameness		5	6	yellow	"	gr.	133	Sweden	Lidköping
14	"	240149 "	200 "	"	"	"		" " 40055	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	med	bro	blue	180	Norway	Drammen
15	"	240139 "	300 "	"	"	"		" " 50295	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	145	Sweden	Mörkö
16	"	240150 "	240 "	"	"	"		" " 40056	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia		5	6	ruddy	br.	br.	159	"	Helsingborg
17	"	240152 "	150 "	"	"	"		" " 40057	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	8	fair	l. bro.	bl. gr.	150	Russia	Dorpat
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ladislav J. Simunek

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

George E. Holman

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax NS	July 2 1918	Sophie	JUL 2 - 1918
2	"	"	"	JUL 2 - 1918
3	~~July 16~~	~~1918~~	~~City of Ottawa~~	~~JUL 22 1918~~
4	"	July 15 1918	Chignecto	JUL 22 1918
5	Canso NS	July 16 1918	Transferred per ferryboat.	JUL 23 1918
6	"	"	"	JUL 23 1918
7	"	"	"	JUL 23 1918
8	"	"	"	JUL 23 1918
9	"	"	"	JUL 23 1918
10	"	"	"	JUL 23 1918
11	"	"	"	JUL 23 1918
12	"	"	"	JUL 23 1918
13	"	"	"	JUL 23 1918
14	"	"	"	JUL 23 1918
15	"	"	"	JUL 23 1918
16	"	"	"	JUL 23 1918
17	Halifax NS	July 22 1918	Almanda	JUL 23 1918
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ROYAL MAIL ~~MISCELLANEOUS~~ LINE SS. CO.

135

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	3369												Leaves via New York		brother Geo. W. Ormsby			
1	C. G. R.	Ormsby PRIM. C.&T.	Alys R	41	f.		Singer	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	Durban Campbell Rd Salisbury	England		
	3370																	
2	C. G. R.	Johnson C.&T.	Frederick Wm	21	m.		Clerk	"	" & Spanish	"	"	"	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	father William H. 14 Bryan Court Exminster Engl.			
	3371																	
3	C. G. R.	Broadhurst C.&T.	Edward G.	24			Chart Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father John Moor Rd Goole Engl.			
	3372																	
4	C. G. R.	Laroche C.&T.	Thos V.	34		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katherine St. Wellington Surry			
	3373																	
5		" C.&T.	Monica	24	f.		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	Rule 1 Sub. 3 & b.																	
6		" C.&T.	Roland A	1	m.		child	No		No	"	"	"	"				
	3374						Asst Purs.								brother Hugo Trimsh			
7	C. G. R.	Reinert C.&T.	Eivind	37	"	"	Director	Yes	Norweg-Span Conj	Yes	Norway	Scandinav	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Fredrickstad Norway		Norway	
	3375						Physician								mother Evelyn Rose			
8	C. G. R.	Wace C.&T.	Richard C.	30	"	m.	Surgeon	"	English	"	England	Eastern	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Highmead Little Baddow		England	
	3376														gr. mother " Essex Engl.			
9	C. G. R.	" C.&T.	Evelyn F.	19	"	f.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
	3383						Ships								wife Tomina Karlsen			
10	C. G. R.	Karlsen B. S. L.	Aaron	48	"	m.	Carpenter	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Grimstad	" Tjon Sogn		Norway	
	3391						Ships											
11	C. G. R.	Holst PRIM. C.C.S.	Torbjorn	31	"	"	Captain	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	" Nella Holst		"	
	3414						Ships								wife Gertrude Spotswood			
12	C. G. R.	Spotswood B. S. L.	Daniel J.	28	"	m.	Chief Steward	"	English	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Maybridge Sussex Engl		Canada	
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	65	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Halifax, N. S., MONTH OF JUL 1918, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prices or absurdity, or insufficiency of the means, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ye	234347 farm	80	No				See Col. 12 - Transit # 50244	Dr to meet			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4½	fair	bro.	blue	120	England	Kent Tollestrm
2	"	234348 self.	2000	"				" " 50245	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	122	"	London
3	"	234349 "	1000	"				" " 50246	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	160	"	Goole
4	"	234350 "	50	"				" " 50247	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	med	"	"	170	"	London
5	"	-		"				" " 50248	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	120	"	Wallingford
6	"	-		"				" " -	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	bro.	-	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
7	"	237331 self.	750	"				" " 50249	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	133	Norway	Mers
8	"	237334 "	100	"				" " 50250	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	gr.	160	India	Dalhousie Co.
9	"	father		"				" " 50279	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	128	England	Liverpool
~~10~~	~~No~~	~~237339 Norwegian boat~~	~~107~~	"				" " ~~u~~ 50283	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Examination		5	4½	med	dk br	br gr	130	Norway	Grimstad
~~11~~	~~"~~	~~240107 self.~~	~~700~~	"				" " 50284	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8½	fair	br	bl	200	"	"
~~12~~	~~"~~	~~240122 self.~~	~~200~~	"				~~Dr Francis # A. 50291.~~	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	170	England	~~Liverpool~~ Brighton
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Bolman
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax N.S.	June 25 1918	Saxonia	JUN 28 1918
2	"	"	"	JUN 28 1918
3	"	"	"	JUN 28 1918
4	"	"	"	JUN 28 1918
5	"	"	"	JUN 28 1918
6	"	"	"	JUN 28 1918
7	"	"	"	JUN 28 1918
8	"	"	"	JUN 28 1918
9	"	"	"	JUN 28 1918
10	"	July 2 1918	Adriatic	JUL 2 1918
11	"	"	"	JUL 5 1918
12	Halifax N.S.	July 16 1918	City of Rome	JUL 16 1918
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z Mau

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

136

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Stowed Deported	2857	Smith	Mary	53	1	f.	w	weaver	yes	English	yes	England	English	Left U.S at Vanceboro		mother - Emma Williamson Clayton near Bradford Eng.	R.I.	Greystown	
1	C. G. R.																		
2	3381 C. G. R.	Warffemius	Theodore F. Jr.	29	7	m.	s	Carpenter	"	Dutch Engl.	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Halifax N.S.	father Theodore F. Warffemius Sr. 58 Nieuwe Laan Delft Holland	Md.	Baltimore	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	66	NOT USED																	

1848

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NO. PASSENGER [redacted]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C

MONTH OF JUL 1918, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	233684 prlf	35	Yes	from Apr 1904 Grayton R.I.		Mar 22 1918	daughter Miss Agnes Smith # 15 Grayton Ave Grayton R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	bl grey	140	England	Clayton
2	no	237836 "	60 "		from Dec 1913 Hollins, Va.		to July 4 1917	friend Miss Carlotta Green 1719 Raymond St Balto Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	160	Holland	Delft
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ladislas A. Sieniewicz U. S. Immigrant Inspector

George E. Holman Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston Mass	1904 Apr 20	Saxonia	MAR 29 1913
2	Halifax	1913 Mar 19	Ionian	JUL 1 1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3 — 137		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	3404													Francis Co Saunders		Daughter Miss Margaret Simpson			
1	C. G. R.	Simpson	Jessie	47	1	f	m.	None	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Newfoundland	Bonne Bay	←	Newfoundland		
Jon 569 21592 2	2508 C. G. R.	Williams	Thomas A.	11/45	2/12	m	m. 5	C.J.L. Printer	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Bay Bulls	mother Mrs. (Charlotte) Clotilda Williams	"	Mrs. Dorchester	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1918, 191

CLASS D

No. [redacted]
Ex. [redacted]
Of [redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted or premised, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	240116 Husb. recomp.		No				In Transit Cat # 30290	Transit			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	med	bro	bro	135	Scotland	Kirkmichill
2	yes	231038 self	50	No				sister Florence Williams 16 Ramsey Str. Dorchester Mass.	Visit	3 mo									5	4	fair	aub. bro	bl	138	Newfoundland	Bay Bulls
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ladislas R. Simincsics — U. S. Immigrant Inspector

George E. Golman — Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-68.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax NS	Mar 23 1918	Onga	JUL 10 1918
2	"	Dec 15 1917	Florizel	DEC 14 1917
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED A to E. L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1	2	3 » 138	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C. G. R. 3359	Mc Pherson	Catherine	20		f. s.	domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax N.S.	mother Mary Ellen Gorman 29 Yukon St Halifax N.S.	Pa	Mansfield
2	C. G. R. 3360	"	Annie	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	C. G. R. 3364	O Brien	Myrtle	28		" "	nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgewater N.S.	father Manning C. O'Brien "	Mass	Dorchester
4	C. G. R. 3357	Houghton	Pauline M	20		" "	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	" James D. Houghton Chester N.S.	R.I.	Pawtucket
5	C. G. R. 3361	Muise	Anthony	62		m. m.	Carpenter	English-French			Farmer	U.S.A.	Newton Lower Falls Mass		No relatives wife - Pat Walsh Yarmouth N.S.	Mass	Newton Lower Falls
6	C. G. R. 3366	Thibodeau	Joseph	21		m. s.	Machine Hand	English				Canada	Weymouth N.S.			"	Lynn
7	C. G. R. 3365	White	Clarence L.	25		m. s.	Grocer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.		father - Joseph White # 63 Market St.	"	Roxbury
	C. P. R. 62442	Negus	Harry A. Sr.	42		m. m.	Shoe Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"		sister - Mrs. Sarah Rains 112 Laurence St.	Cal.	San Jose
	C. P. R. 62441	"	Maud	41		f. m.	None	"	"	"	English	"	"			"	"
	C. P. R. Rule 1 Sec. 3 & 6.	"	Harry A. Jr.	13		m. s.		"	"	"						"	"
11	C. G. R. 3377	Mills	George Warren	22		m. s.	Mechanic	"	"	"			New Glasgow N.S.		father Freeman Mills mother Mrs. Ida Mills Miss Harbor St. Albans Me.	Me	St. Albans
12	D. A. R. 1252	White	Dorothy	25		f. m.	bookmaker	"	"	"	German	"	Dartmouth N.S.		father John Strum # 5a Albert mother Mrs Edith E. Raynes	Mass	Framingham
13	C. P. R. 62421	Raynes	Harrison A.	35		m. s.	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	"	16 Gottingen St.	Cal.	San Mateo
14	C. G. R. 3367	Lavers	Isabel	45		f. m.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	mother Mrs Maria Walsh 26 Rhode Island Ave	Mass	West Lynn
15	Rule 1 Sub 3 & 6.	"	Frances I.	10		f. s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother " "	"	"
16	"	"	George E.	8		m. "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	C. G. R. 3382	Taylor	Lillian	24		f. s.	none	"	"	"	English	"	Chaswood N.S.		father Porter Taylor Musquodoboit N.S.	"	Gardner
18	C. G. R. 3389	Edmonds	Annie	50		f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	"	daughter Mrs. George Oakes Waverley N.S.	"	Malden
19	C. G. R. 3387	Edwards	Richard	70		m. w.	retired Blacksmith	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother - Joseph Edwards 80 Gottingen St.	"	Worcester
20	C. G. R. 3388	Traynor	Sarah J.	30		f. s.	Stenographer	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives Lodg 172 Robie St.	"	Medford
21	D. A. R. 1204	Mc Carthy	Frederick M.	33		m. m.	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newcastle N.B.		father Charles Mc Carthy 19 Morris St. Halifax N.S.	"	Boston
22	C. G. R. 3392	Murphy	Eloise	22		f. s.	Nurse training	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.		mother Lucy " 126 Young St. Halifax N.S.	"	Cambridge
23	D. A. R. 1283	Mavin	Michael	25		m. s.	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"		father - Edward # 6. S. Bland	"	Newton
24	C. G. R. 3393	Soutelin	Hattie	19		f. s.	domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Scotsville N.S.	father Simon Boutelin	"	Medford
25	C. G. R. 3394	Reynolds	James E.	51		m. m.	labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fairview N.S.	brother John Reynolds Portwood N.S.	"	So. Lincoln
26	C. G. R. 3395	"	Jeannie	41		f. m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rule 1 Sec. 3 & 6.	"	Alfred G.	12		m. "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Robert J.	8		" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	C. G. R. 2461	Duggan	John	24		m. m.	Ship builder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	mother Annie Moran 11 Stairs St. Halifax N.S.	Me	Rockland
30	C. G. R. 2460	"	Jessie	24		f. "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—30

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1918, 191 — CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See the text of the full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	234335 self.	90	Yes	from Sept 1914	Washington D.C.	to May 1917	Employer Mrs. J. K. Thompson Mansfield, Pa.	Two or 3 years	May	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	148	Canada	near Sydney C.B. Dominion #1
2	"	"		No															5	3	"	L. brown	hazel	136	"	"
3	"	234342 "	20	Yes	from Sept 1910	Boston Mass	to Sept 1917	friend Mrs. John Treacy 61 Shepton St Dorchester Mass	No	Perm.	Yes								5	3	"	br.	bl.	106	"	St John N.B.
4	"	234345 "	100	No				" Mrs Irwin Hignett 1277 Newport Ave Pawtucket R.I.	Undecided	more than 6 mos	No								5	4	"	br	br.	130	"	Chester N.S.
5	"	234344 "	400	Yes	from Apr 1907	Nashua Lower Falls Mass	to Dec 26 1917	w/f - Mrs. Lucy Muise Bord St. Nashua Lower Falls	No	Permanent	Yes								5	8½	dk	bl.	br.	166	"	Chetecamp N.S.
6	"	234346 Canadian Army	60	No	May 1917	Lynn Mass	Apr 1918	father Ambrose Pinsonneault 73 Eutaw Ave Lynn Mass	"	"	"						Muscular rheumatism		5	7	fair	br.	bl	135	"	Chatham Point
7	"	234345 self.	200	"	from Apr 1915	Roxbury	to Aug 1915	sister - Miss Annie Necroman Roxbury Mass	May	5 years or more	"						Rheumatism and enlarged tonsils		5	6	"	fair	bl.	130	"	Halifax N.S.
8	"	Tuberculosis		No				sister in law - Mrs Jeannie L. Boyter	"	Perm.	Yes						Tuberculosis		5	8	dk. & gr.	bl. gr.		145	"	Eastern Passage
9	"	L.P.Co. three	3000					sister " San Jose, Calif.	"	"	"						Good	no	5	7	med	dk	brown	124	"	Dartmouth "
10	"	L.P.Co. both						aunt "	"	"	"						"		5	9	med	"	"	110	"	Halifax N.S.
11	"	237332 self.	250	Yes	Sept 1914	St Albans Me.	to Nov 1916	paternity father - Truman Mills St. Albans, Me.	No	"	"						Nervous debility		5	5	fair	fair	blue	140	"	Sonora N.S.
12	"	233081 "	50	"	from Oct 1915	Mass.	to Sept 15 1917	bro - Harry Strunn 14 Charles Str - Framingham Mass	"	"	"						Good	no.	5	3	med	br	gr.	137	"	Dartmouth N.S.
13	"	230987 "	500	No				Chiropractic treatment 3 mos.											5	10	fair	sandy brown	blue	158	"	Fairville N.B.
14	"	237337 "	125	Yes	Apr. 1915 27	N.Y. New York	Dec 1915	No address then husband - Francis W. Lazzers # 9 George St. W. Lynn Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No							5	1½	med	dk	br.	106	"	Halifax N.S.
15	"	"		No				father "	"	"	"										fair	fair	blue	—	"	Montreal P.Q.
16	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"										"	"	"	—	"	Halifax N.S.
17	"	237338 parent Col. 12	50	Yes	from Sept 1916	Brighton Mass	to Oct 1917	sister Mrs Grace George Deslauriers 281 West 4th Gardiner Mass	Yes	more than 6 months	May								5	6	"	brn	br. bl.	132	"	Chaswood N.S.
18	"	237346 self	400	"	from Dec 1916	Malden Mass	to June 5 1918	husband - Wilfrid Edmonds 21 Lynde St. Malden Mass	No	Perm.	No								5	4	"	gr.	hazel	140	"	Halifax N.S.
19	"	237344 "	400	No				Cousin Miss Sophia Melsom # 2 Linden St. Worcester Mass	Visit	more than 6 mos.	No								5	9	med.	gr.	bl.	150	"	Herring Cove N.S.
20	"	237345 "	70	No				mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Tompson 105 Cod St. Milford Mass	No.	Perm	yes								5	5	fair	br	bl.	115	"	Halifax N.S.
21	"	230995 "	100	"				w/f Mrs. Blanche McCarthy # 1 Dexter St S. Boston Mass	Visit	2 mos.	No								5	7½	dk	bl.	bl. br.	154	"	"
22	"	237349 "	25	Yes	from June 15 1916	Cambridge Mass	to June 20 1918	Charles Gate Hospital Cambridge Mass	No	Perm	"								5	2	fair	br.	bl	113	"	"
23	"	237350 "	100	No				sister - Mrs Frances Jarvis 35 Stevens Pilsen Washington St.	"	"	Yes								5	7	dk	bl.	br.	138	"	"
24	"	240108 "	50	"				Mrs. Elizabeth Largay 21 Summer St Medford Mass	Yes	2 years	May	No							5	3	fair	dk	br.	125	"	Scabright "
25	"	240109 "		"				sister - Lizzie Hodgson	No	Perm.	"								5	9½	med	br.	br.	168	"	Port Hood N.S.
26	"	husb.	200	"				sist. in law " Lincoln Mass	"	"	"								5	1½	"	gr. br	hazel	120	Scotland	Aynshire
27	"	father		"				aunt " "	"	"	"								—	—	fair	fair	hazel	—	"	Dundonald
28	"	"		"				" " "	"	"	"								—	—	"	brn	"	—	Canada	Goldboro N.S.
29		231093 self.	60	Yes	1907	Rockland Me	to Nov 1914	father in law John Clark 11 Ora St. Place Rockland Me	Yes	Indef.	no								5	9	med	bl.	blue	167	"	Halifax N.S.
30		husb		"					"	"	"								5	3	"	br.	d. br.	104	U.S.A.	Rockland Me

Ludilas P. Sprinkle — U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. E. Johnson

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUN 25 1918
2	—	—	—	JUN 25 1918
3	—	—	—	JUN 26 1918
4	—	—	—	JUN 27 1918
5	—	—	—	JUN 27 1918
6	—	—	—	JUN 28 1918
7	—	—	—	JUN 28 1918
8	—	—	—	JUN 27 1918
9	—	—	—	JUN 27 1918
10	—	—	—	JUN 27 [illegible]
11	—	—	—	JUN 29 1918
12	—	—	—	MAR 29 1918
13	—	—	—	NOV 30 1917
14	—	—	—	JUL 1 1918
15	—	—	—	JUL 1 1918
16	—	—	—	JUL 1 1918
17	—	—	—	JUL 2 1918
18	—	—	—	JUL 3 1918
19	—	—	—	JUL 3 1918
20	—	—	—	JUL 3
21	—		—	DEC 4 1917
22	—	—	—	JUL 5 1918
23	—	—	—	JUL 5 1918
24	—	—	—	JUL 6 1918
25	—	—	—	JUL 6 1918
26	Halifax Ny	Dec 26 1906	Siberian	JUL 6 1918
27	"	"	"	JUL 6 1918
28	—	—	—	JUL 6 1918
29	—	—	—	DEC 8 1917
30	—	—	—	DEC 8 1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Halifax, N.S.

July 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	25	25	—	1	—	—	—	23	—
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS E	59	55	4	4	—	—	—	3	—
TOTAL	88	84	4	5	—	—	—	27	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

461
18

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.			RMSP					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—										2	—	—	16	—	—
—	—	—										2	—	—	16	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	28
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	
Total	31

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	None

Non-Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1918
OFFICE OF
Inspector of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEED A to R. Bille Haw

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1 2 3 139 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	3398 C. G. R.	Lif	B. S. L. Mattie	49		m	m	tailor	yes	Finnish-Engl.	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Dartmouth N.S.	None	Mass	Fitchburg
2	3399 C. G. R.	"	B. S. L. Mary	18		f	s	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	3401 C. G. R.	Gates	P.R.M. L.C.S. Florence	30		f	w	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Seaforth N.S.	Father - George M. Gates	R.I.	Providence
4	3402 C. G. R.	"	P.R.M. L.C.S. Bertha	40		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
From 569 #215875	2466 C. G. R.	Myra	PRIM. H.A. Margaret	15		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax NS	father - Robert Myra 45 Brunswick St	Mass.	So. Boston
#215866	2467 C. G. R.	Brown	PRIM. G.E.T. Mary E.	28		"	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Mrs. Caroline Myra 116 Longard Rd	"	"
7	3406 C. G. R.	Mc Gray	PRIM. L.C.S. Margaret	15		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Musquodoboit N.S.	mother Annie Geary	"	Concord
8	3408 C. G. R.	Mac Phee	PRIM. G.E.T. Laura M.	16		f	s	H.S. accup.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shubenacadie N.S.	Shubenacadie N.S.	father James MacPhee Mac. Phee Corner Yonkers Co.	"	Worcester
9	1285 D. A. R.	Parker	PRIM. L.C.S. Lucille	21		"	s	nurse	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Lepreaux N.S.	Cambridge Mass	grand mother Mrs Sophronia Parker Deer River N.S. Canada	"	Cambridge
Form 569 2159410	2489 C. G. R.	Mc Manus	PRIM. H.A. Lillian	28		"	s	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Halifax NS	Halifax NS	sister Catharine Hector 218 Morris St.	N.Y.	New York
" 21601 11	1212 D. A. R.	Redmond	PRIM. H.A. Ellen	67		f	w	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	son-in-law Albert Jeans 25 Hunter St.	Mass	Everett
" 21592 12	2488 C. G. R.	Holland	PRIM. L.C.T. Mary	30		f	m.	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - S. G. Pugh City Centre Vancouver B.C.	N.Y.	New York
Ignored duplicate	2959 C. G. R.	Crowe	PRIM. L.C.S. Annie	38		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middle Musquodoboit N.S.	father Raymond Fiske	Me	So. Portland
Form 569. " 21612 14	62426 C.P.R.	Laba	PRIM. H.A. Bulai	37		m	m	merchant	"	English-Syrian	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	Halifax, N.S.	brother - Frank Laba 55 Brunswick St.	Vt.	Island Pond
" 21615 15	1213 D. A. R.	Hibbert	PRIM. H.A. Thomas M.	30		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	father - William Hibbert Middleton, N.S.	Mass	Boston
" 21614 16	1214	Walsh	PRIM. H.A. Alfred R.	18		"	s	tramster	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Dartmouth NS	mother - Mrs J. F. McBride 149 Queen St. Halifax NS	Pa.	Philadelphia
" 21625 17	2554 C. G. R.	Tilley	PRIM. G.E.T. Esther M.	18		f	s	stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	English	Halifax NS	mother - Mrs Hetty B. Lindsay Room 9 Keith Bldg	Mass	Haverhill
21630 18	1217	Burke	PRIM. H.A. Marion	20		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	E. Dover N.S.	father David Burke Halifax Co. N.S.	"	Dorchester
21627 19	1215 D. A. R.	Mc Grath	PRIM. H.A. Mary	68		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son - John E. Mc Grath E. Dover N.S.	"	Somerville
21628 20	1216 D. A. R.	"	PRIM. H.A. Hazel	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother -	"	"
" 21633 21	2539 C. G. R.	Mc Leod	H.A. Edna	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Haven	brother - John Mc Leod Victoria Co. N.S.	"	Westhrop
Denied 22	2957 C. G. R.	Collings	P.R.M. G.E.T. Gertrude	24		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax, NS	Halifax, NS	father Andrew C. Collings 11 Brussells St - Halifax NS	N.Y.	New York
Deported 23	3412 C. G. R.	Tuttle	B. S. L. Donald	20		m.	s	Farm Helper	"	"	"	"	"	Pugwash N.S.	Pugwash N.S.	father - Stephen Tuttle Pugwash, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
24	3416 C. G. R.	Snow	PRIM. L.C.S. John	16		"	"	Machinist helper	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax NS	Halifax NS	sister - Mrs. Edith Logan Springgarden Rd. Halifax NS	Mass	Bellerica
25	1287 D. A. R.	Taylor	PRIM. L.C.S. Herbert James	33	D	"	m	Superintendent Contract work	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via Canadian	Montreal P.Q.	wife - Rose E. Taylor 167 Bourbonnier St.		Canada
26	62444 C.P.R.	Kline	S. L. Mary	52		f	m.	No occup.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	husband - John K. Kline 15 Birmingham St. Halifax N.S.	Ill.	Chicago
27	3424 C. G. R.	Bruce	PRIM. G.E.T. John H.	22		m.	s.	Can. Navy Seaman	"	English	"	"	Scotch	Leaves via Buffalo	"	sister - Mrs W. M. Pemberton Joyce Rd. P.O. Vancouver BC		Canada
28	3423 C. G. R.	Pritchard	PRIM. G.E.T. William J.	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Leaves via New York.	"	sister - Mary Williams 30 High St. Bothell N.Wales		Canada
29	3417 C. G. R.	Hallett	PRIM. G.E.T. Thirza B.	25		f	s	Stenographer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Halifax NS	father Dr. Edw. O. Hallett Weymouth, N.S.	Mass	North Lower Falls
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																

* Leo Kline - 15 years born U.S.A
Marie " 11 " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

If not entering a citizen or subject of what country

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 1918, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Schedule for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	240112 self.	40	No.				wife Anna Tolppanen 18 Highland Court	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	fair	br.	bl.	158	Finland	Jurva
2	"	father	"	"				mother Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Blindness		5	3	"	fair	bl.	120	"	Uusikarleby
3	"	240114 self.	26	No	Nov 6 1915	Pendrum RI	to May 8 1918	Her rooming house 5-8 Penn St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	1	"	br.	bl. gr.	112	Canada	Seaforth
4	"	240115 "	350	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	br.	br.	127	"	"
5	"	231009 "	10	No	-	-	-	friend Elizabeth Choate 133 W 7 Str. So. Boston Mass	Yes	Indef.	No								5	3	"	br	bl.	120	"	Halifax NS.
6	"	231008 "	30	Yes	from 1911	So. Boston Mass	to Dec 1916	Aunt - " "	No	"	"								5	2	med	br.	gr bl.	115	"	"
7	"	240118 "	23	"	Sept 1898	Concord, Mass	to Sept 30 1917	Employer Mrs. Cornith Lexington St Concord Mass	"	Perm	"								5	4½	"	dk	bl. gr.	130	"	Upper Musquodoboit NS.
8	"	240120 Cousin Col. 19	25	No	-	-	-	Cousin Mrs Gertrude Kropp 532 Chandler St Worcester Mass	Indef	Agree to conditions	"								5	9	fair	br.	br.	150	"	Mac Phs Corners -
9	"	240 121 self	75	Yes	Marsh 1909	Cambridge Mass	to Dec " 1917	Aunt Mrs A E Parker 75 Sagamore St Cambridge Mass	No	Perm	"								5	5	"	fair	hazel	105	"	Boss Rivers NS
10	"	231033 "	20	No	-	-	-	sister Mary McManus 307 W 138 St New York N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	dk	gr	114	"	Halifax NS.
11	"	231041 "	100	No	-	-	-	daughter - 24 Waverly Ave H.M.C.D. Missionary Sweetwater Mass New York N.Y.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	pale	gr.	br	130	Newfoundland	St Johns
12	"	231036 "	100	"	-	-	-		No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	med	d br.	d br.	156	England	Liverpool
13	"	233736 "	30	Yes	from 1905	Waltham Mass Portland, Me	to Feb. 13 1918	husband - William Henry Crowe 203 Merriner St. Portland Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	br.	br.	134	Canada	Upper Musquodoboit NS.
14	"	231056 "	400	No	-	-	-	brother - (Frank Saba) Cousin A. Joseph Island Pond H.	Yes	5 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	dk.	bl.	br.	175	Syria	Mt. Lebanon
15	"	231061 "	150	"	-	-	-	friend Rev. Spencer Burton 33 Bowdoin St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	4 weeks or less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11½	pudgy	bl.	bl.	139	Canada	Yarmouth NS
16	"	231060 "	20	"	-	-	-	uncle James Shortell 4913 Reno St. Pittsburg	"	6 mos. or less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		pale	br.	br.	135	"	Halifax NS
17	"	231079 "	50	Yes	from 1905	Various	Aug. 1917.	aunt Mrs. Ed. Conley 6 Florence Ave Somerville Mass	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	l. br.	blue	125	"	Hartland N. B.
18	"	231085 "	50	No	-	-	-	grandmother - Louise Corbin 211 E. Cottage St. Dorchester Mass	Yes	2 mos or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	br.	br.	146	"	E. Dover N.S.
19	"	231083 "	100	Yes	from Feb 1917	Somerville, Mass	to May 1917.	daughter Rhoda Murphy 39 Mangus Ave Somerville Mass	"	1 month or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	med	gr.	gr.	133	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fair	br.	bl.	140	"	"
21	"	231096 "	50	No	-	-	-	aunt Sarah Goring 15 Crest Ave Winthrop Mass	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	br.	gr.	115	"	New Canaan NS.
22	"	234080 "	25	Yes	May 1914	New York	to Apr 9 1918.	sister Eleanor 1415 Madison Ave New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	br.	br.	118	"	Halifax NS
23	Contract Laborer		75	No				bro Chesley M. Tuttle 210 or 280 Montgomery Ave Providence R.I.	Indef.	6 mos or more	No	"	"	"	Yes.	"	"		5	9	"	l. br	bl.	125	"	Tugwash NS
24	"	240124 "	10	Yes	from Aug 15 1915	Billerica Mass	to July 12 1918	mother - Bruce E. Snow N. Billerica, Mass.	No.	Perm.	Undecided	"	"	"	No	"	"		6	-	fair	fair	br.	160	"	Halifax NS
25	"	240126 "	35	Yes	Feb. 1916	Buffalo N.Y.	to May 30 1917.	In Transit # A. 50292 son Charles Klins 2909 W. Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.	Transit -										5	7½	med.	br.	hazel	141	England	Pendleton
26	"	240125 "	600	"	from Nov 1899	Roxbury Mass	to Oct 22 1915	Mother - Henry Jones # A-50293 In Transit Big Lake Wash	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	gr.	br.	130	Newfoundland	St Johns
27	"	240132 Buried Yrk.	42	"	Nov. 1916	Big Lake Wash	to Jan 2 1917	In Transit Big Lake Wash	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	dk.	br.	br.	142	Canada	Edmonton Alta
28	"	240133 "	50	"	from 1910	Utica N.Y.	to March 1917	" A - 50294	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	med	br.	brs.	130	Wales	Penygroes
29	"	240134 "	60	No	-	-	-	Newton Hospital	Undecided	3 years or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	br.	bl.	115	Canada	Weymouth N.S
30																										

Fadilas C. Stephenson
Herman Sherlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Form. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1907 Dec. 22	Mauretania	JUL 9 1918
2	Quebec	1909 October	Laconnatic	JUL 9 1918
3	—	—	—	JUL 10 1918
4	—	—	—	JUL 10
5	—	—	—	DEC 10 1917
6	—	—	—	DEC 10 1917
7	—	—	—	JUL 11 1918
8	—	—	—	JUL 12 1918
9	—	—	—	JUL 15 1918
10	—	—	—	DEC 15 1917
11	Unknown			DEC 15 1917
12	Montreal	1888	—	DEC 15 1917
13	—	—		APR 16 1918
14	Quebec	Oct. 22 1910	Virginian	DEC 17 1917
15	—	—	—	DEC 18 1917
16	—	—	—	DEC 18 1917
17	—	—	—	DEC 20 1917
18	—	—	—	DEC 21 1917
19	—	—	—	DEC 21 1917
20	—	—	—	DEC 21 1917
21	—	—	—	DEC 24 1917
22	—	—	—	APR 23 1918
23	—	—	—	JUL 16 1918
24	—	—	—	JUL 17 1918
25	Quebec	Apr. 1902	Kensington	JUL 17 1918
26	Halifax	Unknown		JUL 17 1918
27	"	July 16-1918	Armorall	JUL 20 1918
28	"	"	"	JUL 20 1918
29	—	—	—	JUL 20 1918
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter

Houlton, Me.

July 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	17	17	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	17	17	—	6	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						ENGEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	2																

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ——

Tourists ——

Residents of United States ——

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

461/19

RECEIVED
JUL 8 7 1918
OFFICE OF
Superintendent of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Postal money order 29105		Sweeney	Catherine	50		F	Wid	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Johnsville, N.B.	Daughter	Mrs Harry Keenan Johnsville, N.B, Canada	Me	Rumford	
C.P.R. 2	65293	McAtee	John Francis	30		M	M	Farmer	"	14/M, 4/5/33	"	"	Irish	"	Richmond, N.B.	Sister	Mrs William Steele, Richmond, N.B, Canada	"	Hodgdon	
C.P.R. 3	65294	Nelson	Ole	56		M	M	Farmer	"	Danish & English	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Dalhousie,	Fatherinlaw	Peter Andreasen Dalhousie, N.B.	"	N.Y.	New York
C.P.R. 4	65295	Nelson	Anna	46		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	" "	"	"	"
C.P.R. 5	65296	Nelson	Matilda	16		F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	" "	"	"	"
accompanied by parents 6		Nelson	Egery Ole	14		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—
C.P.R. 7	65297	Lindow	Charles Alfred	56		M	M	Station Agent	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Sister	Mrs A.J. Jackson Woodstock, N.B.	Me	Presque Isle	
C.P.R. 8	65298	Lindow	Olive	54		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law	" "	"	"	"
C.P.R. 9	62910	Coppham	William	65		M	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond,	Friend	Oliver Stemphill Richmond, N.B Canada	"	Linneus	
C.P.R. 10	65300	Graham	Fred	40		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Aunt	Mrs. Donald Morrison Woodstock, N.B	"	Houlton	
C.P.R. 11	65301	Graham	Beulah	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husbandaunt	" "	"	"	
569 14663 C.P.R. 12	65220	Sutherland	Mrs. George R.	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norton, N.B.	Father	J. H. Lewis River John, N.S. Canada	"	St. Francis	
" 13	Under 16 accompanying parent	Sutherland	Amelia Jean	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	
" 14	"	Sutherland	Louis Gerald	6		M	S	"	No	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 15	"	Sutherland	George Wm.	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 16	"	Sutherland	Bud Robinson	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 17	"	Sutherland	Ethel Muriel	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20	N/V	NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
✓	70	NOT USED																		

17

* Naturalized Victoria Co. Court, Grand Falls, N.B, Canada April 4, 1895.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to prison or almshouse, or publication (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	self	$41.00	Yes	1914	Augusta Me	Nov. 1914	Daughter: Mrs Lillian Gillis 158 Main Ave. Rumford, Me.	no	permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	gray	none	Canada	Johnsville, N.B.
2	"	"	50.00	no	—	—	—	aunt: Chas McAtee Woodstock, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	medium	bro.	blue	"	"	Richmond "
3	"	"		Yes	1898 1898	Bangor Me	1890	Daughter: Mrs D. Reigle, 961 St. Nicholas Ave, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar top of head	Denmark	Risby
4	"	husband	$60.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	none	"	Glenmoe
5	"	father		"	—	—	—	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	grey	"	Canada	Balmorhea N.B.
6	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	blue	"	"	" "
7	"	Self	$100.00	Yes	1917	Bath Me	July 1918	Friend: Nathan Cogey Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	bro	"	"	"	Woodstock N.B.
8	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	bro.	"	"	"	" "
9	"	Self	50.00	"	—	—	—	Son: Freeman Oliphant Limens Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	grey	"	"	"	St Andrews "
10	"	"	50.00	Yes	1914	Houlton, Me	May 1914	Brother: John Graham Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	"	"	Benton, N.B.
11	"	Husband	—	"	1914	Houlton Me	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blak	"	"	U.S.A.	Hodgdon, Me.
12	"	"	$175.00	No	—	—	—	Husband: George R. Sutherland St. Francis, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	brown	"	"	Canada	River John, N.S.
13	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	black	"	"	"	Trenton "
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk bro.	bro.	"	"	" "
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro.	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Norton, N.B.
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

W.R. = Wagon road.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Mahlon A. Whitten
Fred W. Arndt
Frank R. Parks, per A.W.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax, NS	6-25-18	C. P. R.	6-25-18
2	" "	7-1-18	"	7-1-18
3	Halifax NS	Mar 1913	C.P.R. Allan Line	" -2- "
4	" "	1875	C.P.R. Unknown	" " "
5	Halifax, NS	7-2-18	C.P.R.	" " "
6	"	" " "	"	" " "
7	"	" 9 "	"	" 9 "
8	"	" " "	"	" " "
9	"	" 13 "	"	" 13 "
10	"	" 20 "	"	" 20 "
11	"	" " "	"	" " "
12	"	12-22-17	"	Mfd 7-22-18 12-22-17
13	"	" " "	"	" " "
14	"	" " "	"	" " "
15	"	" " "	"	" " "
16	"	" " "	"	" " "
17	"	" " "	"	" " "
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Grand Trunk 71288	Castonguay ✓	Zoe Primary a.l.	30	F	S		Weaver	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Barford Que	Uncle	Phillip Lavertu Barford Que	Vt	Wallace Pond
2	71287	Smith ✓	Alma	18	"	Md		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	under 16	" ✓	Frank	8	M	S		—	under 16	—		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	71804	Pageat ✓	Alphonse R3K	30	M			Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Sylvestre	Brother	Joseph Pageat St Sylvestre	Me	Biddeford
5	72084	Auger ✓	Emilia	30	F	S		None	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. ✓	St Sylvestre Maine Highland Road U.S.A. Berlin, NH.	Father	Louis Parodi St Dismarle St Elzear	Mass	Berlin
6	under 16	" ✓	Ivette	8	"	"		—	under 16	—		"	"	Left U.S. ✓	via Island Pond				
7	72124	Perreault ✓	John B	61	M	Wdr		Farmer	—	French	"	"	"	Canada	as Halifax, Que St Ferdinand	friend	Joe Bergeron Halifax St Ferdinand Qc	Me	Biddeford
8	72125	" ✓	Rose Anna	19	F	S		Weaver	No	accept by admitted alien	No	"	"	Left U.S. ✓	via Island Pond	Mother	Bonsaint Paquette 600 Greene Ave, Montreal		
*9	72086	L'Hereux ✓	Emma R3K	36	"	M		None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	U.S.A. ✓	Biddeford, Me	Father	John Delenevex Rustico Falls, Que	R.I	Lawtucket
*10	72184	Robidoux ✓	Orlima	36	"	"		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rustico Falls Que		Joe Paré Quebec City, Que	Me	Rumford
11	72183	Bissonette ✓	Mary Alice Alexis Lucie	18	"	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City Que		Chelsea Vocho Stanbridge, Que	Vt	Island Pond
12	75300	Mehr ✓	Bertha C&H	27	"	S		Nun	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Stanbridge, Que	Mother	Mrs. A Pelletier 79 St Oliver St	Mass	Gardner
13	76299	Pelletier ✓	Salomyra Sister Michelle of Jesus	25	"	"		"	"	Fr.	"	"	French	"	Contrecoeur, Que		Mrs Gasselin St Sophie d'Halifax	Me	Lewiston
14	72202	Gasselin ✓	Eva	32	"	"		Weaver	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Sophie d'Halifax	Father	Alphonse Martel Lenberg, Sask		Biddeford
15	72203	Martel ✓	Marian C&H Sister Marie Jean Eugene	24	"	"		Nun	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	Grand Bay, Que	None			Lewiston
16	72169	Landry ✓	Alice	22	"	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lazare, "				
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	71	NOT USED																	

16

3 M 18

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 2
. . . . 16

* L' Hereux, Angeline, 19 mos. f. born desc
* Robidoux, Albert, 10 yrs. m. born Lawtucket, Mass

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Highway	84	yes		Ft Kent	July 1918	Father Napoleon Castonguay Wallace Pond, Me	No	Perm	Unk	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Barford, Que
2	"	"	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	8	"	1913	Me Biddeford	June 1918	Wife Adelaide Pageot 197 Elm St	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Brn	"	"	St. Sylvestre Que
5	"	"	2	"	July 1910	Me Berlin	"	Husband Philip Unger, 157 Main	"	"	"	Unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gr	"	Lake Megantic Que
6	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville Que
7	yes	Self	400	"	1913	Me Biddeford	1916	Daughter Orlin Lebarte 41 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	Moustache	Ste Ferdinand de Halifax, Que
8	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Brn	None	"	"
9	"	"	12	"	1908	"	June 1918	Husband Joseph L'Hereux, 17 Pleasant Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St. Theodore de D'Acton Que
10	"	"	5	"	1910	Me Lewiston	May 1918	John Robidoux 121 Exchange St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Lupton Falls Que
11	"	Husband	6	"	1914	Me Rumford	June 26/18	John Bissonette, Rumford, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	St. Hyacinthe Que
12	"	Order of Mary	5	"	1913	Me Island Pond	July 6/18	Sacred Heart Academy Island Pond, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	"	"	Stanbridge Que
13	"	"	"	"	1917	Mass	"	St. Rosary School Gardner, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Coaticook Que
14	"	Self	85	"	1913	Me Lewiston	1917	Sister Ludgere Gasselin 78 Bartlett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	"	"	St. Sophie de Halifax Que
15	"	Order of Mary	5	"	1915	Me Biddeford	July 1918	St. Andre Parochial School Biddeford, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	St. Valerien Que
16	"	Husband	45	"	1916	Me Lewiston	July 1918	Husband Ernest Labery 8 River St	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	St. Pascal "
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alex Lindenberg
Roy F. Hunt
Fred Wilson
E. Hill

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vt. Island Pond	July 1/18	Highway	July 1, 1918
2	" "	" "	"	" "
3	" "	" "	"	" "
4	" "	7/18	Grand Trunk	7/1918
5	" "	6/18	"	6/1918
6	" "	" "	"	" "
7	" "	11/18	"	11/1918
8	" "	11/18	"	11/1918
9	" "	13/18	"	13/1918
10	" "	17/18	"	17/1918
11	" "	17/18	"	17/1918
12	" "	18/18	"	18/1918
13	" "	18/18	"	18/1918
14	" "	20/18	"	20/1918
15	" "	20/18	"	20/1918
16	" "	23/18	"	23/1918
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Mfsts + Rpts July 5/18 Sp Dep

Mfsts + Rpts July 7/18 "

Mfsts + Rpts July 17/18 SD

Mfsts + Rpts July 23/18 SD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Port of Island Pond, Vt.

July 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	46	46	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	46	46	—	5	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	7
Total	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

461
20

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1918
Office of the Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569 10704	63609	White ✓	Primary ax. Wm L	54	M	S		yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother Carrol C White. Melrose Sq N.S.	Me	Portland
2	70654	Pellettier ✓	Auriz R3K	11	F	" Student		"	French	"	"	French	"	Nicolet, Que	Aunt Mrs. George Pelletier St Francois du Lac Que	"	Biddeford
3	70018	St Pierre ✓	Anna "	36	F	Wd Weaver		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Arsene "	Brother Alcide Boulier St Arsene, Dem. Soc	"	Lewiston
4	70646	Lalime	Israel " R3K	80	M	Wd None		over 65	Both daughter	"	"	"	"	Warton, Que	Sister angelique Dubreuil Montreal, Que	"	Biddeford
5	72057	Ouellette ✓	Frank " R3K	18	M	S Weaver		"	French	"	"	"	"	St Onesime L'Islet	Uncle David Dangor St Pacome, Que	"	Sanford
6	72059	Ouellette ✓	Orlina " R3K	61	F	Wd None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother David Dangor St Pacome	"	"
7	72058	" ✓	Georgianna " R3K	21	F	S Weaver		"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. at Island Pond Vt. U.S.A	Norton Mills	Uncle "	"	"
8	71286	Demers ✓	Alphonse a R.	30	M	M Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alphonse Demers Coaticook, Que	Vt	Norton Mills
569 10816	70490	Laroche ✓	Joseph R3K	21	M	S Operator		"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Flavien	Joseph Laroche St Flavien.	"	Summit
10	70655	Hay ✓	Joseph R3K	42	M	M Gen. Foreman Notary Public		English	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia, Ont.	Brother David Hay 144 Howard Ave. Detroit Mich.	Me	Deering
11	72049	Fortier ✓	Artenaise R3K	36	F	M Housekeeper		French	"	"	"	French	"	D'Israelia, Que	Sister Louis Aurel Hannord, Que	"	Biddeford
569 10818	12	63664	Lavallier ✓	Zelephese R3K	19	M	" Mill Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father Ludger Lavallier D'Israelia, Que	"	"
569 10819	13	63563	Lavallier ✓	Rose Eva R3K	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Even Lavallier Sherbrooke, Que	"	"
	14	70476	Verrette ✓	Joseph R3K	28	M	M Weaver		"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. at Newport Vt. U.S.A	Warren R.I.	None		R.I	Warren
569 10821	15	70495	Cusson ✓	Marie Louise R3K	66	F	S None		"	"	"	"	Canada	St Simon, Que	Nephew Edward Cusson Montreal, Can.	Me	Lewiston
	16	72056	Morency ✓	Rose " R3K	29	"	" Student		"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. at Island Pond Vt. U.S.A	Lewiston Me	Uncle Alfred Blouin Levis, Que	"	"
569 10717	17	70496	King ✓	Emma a.L.	61	F	M None		English	"	"	"	English	Canada	Daughter Anne Mary Mason Bulwer, Que	Vt	Island Pond
569 10713	18	63684	Wilson ✓	Florence a.L.	38	F	M "		"	"	Claims U.S.C.	"	"	Belleville	Sister Mrs Lucile Asselin Belleville	Me	Portland
"	19	under 16	" ✓	Tommy a.L.	5	M	S "		—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	"	" ✓	Bertha a.L.	11	F	" "		—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	"	" ✓	Muriel a.L.	5	F	" "		—	"	—	"	"	"	Mother	"	Biddeford
569 10716	22	63575	Boisgoli ✓	Amandia R3K	71	F	M "		yes	French	yes	Canada	French	"	Grandfather Chas Bellisle Roxton Pond, Que	"	"
	23	71938	Belisle ✓	Donat R3K	11	M	S "		—	Under 16	—	"	"	Roxton Pond	"	"	"
	24	71937	" ✓	Emelianna R3K	5	F	" "		—	"	—	"	"	"	Father Chas Ouellette 161 King St.	"	Lewiston
569 10824	25	71681	Ouellette ✓	Wilfred a.L.	20	M	" Bookkeeper	yes	Eng + French	yes	"	"	"	Quebec & Quebec Compton, Que	Sam Gauthier, East Angus, Que	"	"
569 10718	26	63578	Gauthier ✓	Alfred a.L.	34	M	" Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	East Angus	Mother Blanche Fortier Standagh, Que	Vt	Norton Mills
569 10720	27	71276	Fortier ✓	Albertine R3K	21	F	" Waitress	"	English	"	"	"	"	Standagh, Que	Uncle Joseph Lapoint St. Joseph de Beauce	N.H.	Berlin
569 10822	28	63612	Jacque ✓	Jean R3K	44	M	M Baker	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Joseph de Beauce	Father Samuel Romney Carlton, Ont.	"	"
	29	71994	Romney ✓	Cecile R3K	20	F	S Telephonist	"	English	"	Claims U.S.C.	Irish	✓VS	Toronto Ont.	Brander Matteaghan, NB	Me	Bangor
	30	70641	Robichaud ✓	Edward R3K	23	M	M Woodsman	No	Type residence	"	Canada	French	"	Matteaghan	"		
			NOT USED														
	72		NOT USED														

30 - 4 US

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$200	Yes	1916	Various	1916	No one	Yes	One week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Gray	Brn	None	Canada	Nova Scotia
2	"	Mother	6	No	—	—	—	Mother Arthemise Lecuyer 6 Kossuth St Portland Me	No	Perm	Unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Dk Br	"	"	"	St Francois Que
3	"	Self	8	Yes	1913-18	Lewiston Me	June 7/18	No one 121 Lincoln St	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	"	Glasses	"	St Epiphane Que
4	"	"	225	"	1917-18	Biddeford Me	June 1918	Daughter Clara Charland 32 Mt Vernon St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Blue	None	"	St Pie Que
5	"	Mother	6	"	1918	Rutherford Me	June 7/18	No one 34 Leland Ave	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Gray	"	"	St Onezime Que
6	"	Self	32	"	1910	Sanford	June 7	" " "	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Port Joli Que
7	"	Mother	—	"	1910-18	"	" 7	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Gray	"	"	St Onezime Que
8	"	Self	25	"	1910-18	Norton Mills Vt	June 7/18	Wife Anna La Claire Norton Mills Vt	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	"	"	"	"	Barford Que
9	"	"	15	"	1916	Percy, NH	15/16	No one Dummit, Vt	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Brn	"	"	St Flavien "
10	"	R.R. Pass	100	"	1918	Detroit Mich	May 27/18	No one Deering, Me	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1st joint off middle finger left hand	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	Brn Mustache	"	Belleville Ont
11	"	Self	200	"	1917-18	Biddeford Me	June 1918	Husband Cyril Boltier 49 Emmett St	"	"	Unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	5½	"	"	Gray	None	"	Hammond Glen Que
12	"	"	106	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Joseph Lacroix 116 Angel St	Yes	15 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Jolieanne Que
13	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	D'Israelia Que
14	"	"	15	Yes	1909-17	Warren RI	- 1917	wife Wiedelmine Perrette Warren, R.I.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Albans Que
15	"	Mother	—	"	1901-1908	Lewiston Me	1908	Mother St Mans Hospital Lewiston Me	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Simon Que
16	"	Self	20	"	1908-18	"	Feb 1918	Father John Morency 99 Shawmut St	No	Perm	Unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Edmon-Stanbridge Co Que
17	"	"	"	"	1916-17	Island Pond Vt	June 1917	Daughter Mrs Arther Mason Island Pond Vt	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grbr	Gr	"	"	Leeds Que
18	"	"	50	"	1917	Portland Me	Feb 1917	Sister Mrs. Knox 9 Hylan Ave.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Brn	Blk	"	U.S.A.	Portland Me
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Drk	"	Brn	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	Yes	Self	800	No	—	—	—	Sister Alice Guttenmacher 15 Beacon St.	"	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	Grandmother	—	Yes	✓	Biddeford Me	April 8/17	Father 3rd Belisle 157 Cleave St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	—	London Eng
24	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	Self	10	"	1911	Eagle Lake Me	1911	Cousin Joseph Bergeron 200 Blake St.	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City Que
26	"	"	8	"	1912	Lewiston Me	1912	Sister Victoria Labberty 3rd St. Auburn, Me.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk Br	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Lewiston Me
27	"	"	—	"	Daily	Various	Daily	No one Brother Norton Mills, Vt Napoleon Berlin, NH	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	Effects (cicatrix) right eye	Canada	Stanhope Que
28	"	"	120	No	—	—	—	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	St Joseph de Beauce Que
29	"	Father	—	Yes	1917	Berlin NH	Sept 1917	Sister Mrs Ernest Martin, 768-3rd ave	No	Permanently	Unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Claims U.S.	Berlin, NH
30	"	Self	85	"	May 1918	Boston Mass	Dangtr. June 8/18	Friend The Chasson 99 Exchange St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Scar left forhead	Canada	Kattawaska Me

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37		
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Ste Anne	Nov 27/17	G.T.R.R.	Nov. 27/17	Mfgd + Rptd June 27/18	
2	"	June 25/18	"	June 25/18	Mfgd + Rptd June 25/18	Special Deport
3	"	" 22/18	"	" 22/18	Mfgd + Rptd June 29/18	" "
4	"	" 21/18	"	" 21/18	Mfgd + Rptd June 29/18	" "
5	"	" 21/18	"	" 21/18	" "	" "
6	"	" 21/18	"	" 21/18	" "	" " Deport
7	"	" 21/18	"	" 21/18	" "	" "
8	"	" 22/18	Highway	" 22/18	" "	" "
9	"	Nov. 29/17	G.T.R.R.	Nov. 29/17	" "	" "
10	"	June 30/18	"	June 30/18		
11	"	" 20/18	"	" 20/18	Mfgd + Rptd June 30/18	S.D.
12	"	Dec 1/17	"	Dec 1, 1917	Mfgd + Rptd July 1/18	
13	"	" 1/17	"	" 1/1917	" "	
14	"	Oct 28/17	"	Oct 28/1917	Mfgd + Rptd July 2/18	
15	"	Dec 2/17	"	Dec 2/1917	" "	
16	"	June 18/18	"	June 18/1918	Mfgd + Rptd July 3/18	S.D.
17	"	Dec 4/17	"	Dec 4/1917	Mfgd + Rptd July 2/18	
18	"	Dec 5/17	"	Dec 5/1918	Mfgd + Rptd July 5/18	
19	"	"	"	"	" "	
20	"	"	"	"	" "	
21	"	"	"	"	" "	
22	"	Dec 4/17	"	" 6th 1918	Mfgd + Rptd July 6/18	
23	"	April 8/18	"	April 8/18	Mfgd + Rptd July 8/1918	S.D
24	"	" "	"	" "	" "	S.D
25	"	Dec 8/17	"	Dec 8/1917	Mfgd + Rptd July 8/18	
26	"	Dec 9/17	"	" 9/1917	Mfgd + Rptd July 9/18	
27	"	Dec 17/17	Highway	Dec 17/17	Mfgd + Rptd July 17/18	
28	"	Dec 13/17	Grand Trunk	" 13/17	Mfgd + Rptd July 13/18	
29	"	Apr. 13/18	"	April 13/18	Mfgd + Rptd July 17/18	S.D.
30	"	June 19/18	"	June 19/18	Mfgd + Rptd July 5/18	S.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1-1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non Statistical Debarred

PORT OF International Falls, [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1918	
1		Deahr ✓	Archie	46		M												June 25	
2		Slais ✓	Tony	41		"												" 28	
3		Thrower ✓	Ethel	19		F												July 13	
4		Deuphine ✓	Louis	61		M												June 27	
5		Atchison ✓	John Franklin	45		"												July 17	
6		Cavello ✓	Louis	35		"												" 22	
7		" ✓	Joseph	33		"												" "	
8		Obin ✓	Oliver	69		"												" "	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	73	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—29

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K.....

L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

SHEET No. 1

177

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C.N.	1853	Mavridi,	Sam	25	-	M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Port Arthur Ont.	Mother, Anzie, Tripoli, Pea, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
C.N.	1854	Mavridi,	Angelite	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Do	"	"
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
	74	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1918, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien, or person [illegible] who has been [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1911 to 1914	Chicago Ill	1914	Friend John Kirimitzo 830 Blue Island Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Black	Brn	None	Greece	Tripoli Tur	New York	Aug. 1911	La Provence	Oct 17, 1917
2	"	Self		No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Greece	Tripoli Tur	Mtl.	Jan. 1911	Franz Joseph	Oct 17, 1917
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Alvin A. Burmaster
INSPECTING IMMIGRANT OFFICER.

16—418

CLASS D.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English & Greek	No	No	No	No	No
2	Greek	No	No	No	No	No
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Power

International Shell Mfg

July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	9	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	11	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

461
21

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total Four

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 1

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 1

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

178

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	BSI	Duchamel	Napoleon Joseph	45		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Rainy River, Ont	Wife, May, Rainy River, Ont	Wash	Tacoma	
	BSI	Stroad	John A.	57		M	M	Millwright	Yes	Debarred 6-1-08 Ordered ex by sec.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Ft. Frances, Ont.	Wife, Sarah, Ft. Frances, Ont.	Minn	Nashwauk	
3	BSI	Jeanneau	Ruth Hedwick	11		F	S	None	yes	"	yes	"	Scand	"	Port Arthur, Ont	Father, Erick, 338 Dewey Ave., Port Arthur, Ont.	Minn	Int'l Falls	
4	BSI	Markle	Harry Harrison	60		M	M	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Aberdeen, Sask	Grandchild, Kenneth Cunningham, 730 Sherbourne St., Toronto, Canada	Ind	Summitville	
5	BSI	"	Nora Vivian	58		F	M	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aberdeen, Sask	Do	Ind	Summitville	
6	BSI	Cunningham	Harrison Robert	1		M	S	None				"	Scotch	"	Do	Bro. Do			
7	Primary	Killeen	Henry	67		M	M	None	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Ft Killeen, Ont	Bro. John Thomas, Exeter, Ont	"	"	
8	BSI	Lilla	Antonio	50		M	M	Stone-mason	Yes	English	Yes	"	Italian	"	Ft Arthur, Ont	Wife, Mariana, 387 Bay St. Port Arthur, Ont	Minn	Royalton	
9	Primary	McMahon	Joseph Augustus	26		M	M	Locomotive Engineer	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man	Bro. James, Cold Lake, Ont	Minn	Duluth	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	75	NOT USED																	

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 1st, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1		No Milwaukee Wis	Yes	1905	Minn	1905		Sister, H. E. Melby, 1834 E. 35th St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Impaired vision	No	5	10½	Med	Gr.	Gr.	Cut scar 2 little finger Blind Eye	Canada	Ottawa Renfrew Ont.
2		No L.P.C.		50 Yes	1912 + various	N.D. +	May 1918.	No address	No	Visit for duration	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"
3		Yes Father	couple	Yes	Russia Aug 1912	Fallo	Aug 1917	Sister - Mrs. Otilda Gustafson 1019 - 7th Ave. So. Fargo, N.D.	Yes	To go to school	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Kenora Ont.
4		Yes Self	$178	Yes	1896	Ind	Feb 1910	Friend Clyde V. Summitville, Ind	No	Doubtful	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	Gray	Blue	None	USA	Marksville Ind.
5		Yes Husb	—	Yes	1876	"	Spring 1916	Do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	Alexandria Ont.
6		Yes Grand Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Toronto Canada
7		No Self	$70	Yes	1916 Jan.	Mich	Aug 1916	Wife Eliza Ann Wood Royalton Minn	Yes	4 or 5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Gray	Bro	None	Canada	Whitby Ont.
8		Yes Self	—	Yes	Ala	29	About 1916	Friend P.D. Stark No 1 Tearnway St. Mobile Ala	Yes	3 Mos	Re	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	Gray	Bro	Cut scar end left thumb	Italy	Naples
9		No Self	$90	No	—	—	—	No address Duluth, Minn	Yes	One Yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Cole Lake Ont.
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Alvin A. Burnsted

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1918.
1	—	—	—	June 25
2	—	—	—	June 1
3	Int'l Falls	—	Bridge	Nov. 30 1917
4				Dec 20 1917
5				Dec 20 1917
6				Dec 20 1917
7	Int'l Falls	Dec 27 1917	Intl. Bridge	Dec 27 1917
8	New York City	Apr. 1894	California	Dec 27 1917
9	Int'l Falls	Dec 24 1917	Bridge	Dec 24 1917
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

Non Statistical Debarred

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Arguin ✓	Napoleon	14		M												1918	
2		Couture ✓	Selvine	15		"												June 25	
3		" ✓	Eugene	14		"												" "	
4		Fontaine ✓	Joseph H.	40		"												" "	
5		" ✓	George	15		"												" "	
6		" ✓	Henry Louis	17		"												" "	
7		" ✓	Felix	14		"												" "	
8		Gregoire ✓	Ernest	15		"												" "	
9		Ray ✓	Joachim	13		"												" "	
10		Veilleux ✓	Ernest	15		"												July 1	
11		Duquette ✓	Alfred	65		"												" 2	
12		" ✓	Malvina	65		F												" 2	
13		Chouinard ✓	Blanche	18		"												" 23	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or ransomed, or political refugee, or criminal, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K. Hall
L to Z. Hall

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C. P. R. Primary H. A. 65565	Andersen H. A.	Kent V.	30	M	S	M	Paper Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Three Rivers, Que.	Mother: Caroline Rosa Vermland. Sweden	Me	Horland	
2	C. P. R. " 65566	Olsen " P. B. Or.	Christian	36	M	M	M	Paper Mill Worker	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Wife: Mathilda Three Rivers, Que. No Relatives in Norway.	"	do	
3	C. P. R. " 67122	Larsan	Ernest. M	28	M	M		Laborer	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Martha. at Three Rivers, Que No Relatives in Norway.	"	Motawamkeag	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	77	NOT USED																	

P. Borrows Jr.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 1918 Chas C-

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	6/1917	Chicago Ill.	11/1917	No Relatives	For Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	-	Fair	H. bro.	Blue	None	Sweden	Gifle
2	"	"	40	"	1915	N. Y.	1915	Cousin Olga Magnuson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	bro	"	"	Norway	Stillbodelil
3	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Metawamteag. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	H. bro.	"	"	"	Moos
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Herman Akerlund
Immig. Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York 6/24/1910		Oscar II	JUL 1 1918
2	Quebec 5/8/12		Empress of Ireland	JUL 1 1918
3	Quebec 8/1911		Empress of Ireland	JUL 1 1918
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/67

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, [illegible] CONG., 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 47-195, [illegible] TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 249,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES JULY 8, 1947.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																				
1	Yes	1st	25	Yes		Chicago Ill		Father.	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6		Fair	H. Bro.	Blue	None	Sweden	Gifle
2	"	"	60	Yes		N. Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	bro	"	"	Norway	Silbodahl
3	"	"	50					Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	H.	bro	"	"	Mouw
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Akerlund
Immig. Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

CLASS C CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		New York	6/21/1910	Oscar II	JUL
2		Quebec	8/8/12	Empress of Ireland	
3		Quebec	8/1911	Empress of Ireland	JUL
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Jackman, Me.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
														Beauce Co		Brother: George			
1	C.P.R. 65532 Primary H.A.	Jeunesse	Marguerite	38	F	S	Domestic	Yes	French		Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Come Que	St. Come. Que. Can. Father: Hyp. Mathews	Me.	Lewiston	
2	C.P.R. 65530 H.A.	Dorval	Marie	23	F	M	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	St Method Que	St. Method. Que. Can. Gd. Father	"	Waterville	
3	Under 16	do.	Roland	3	M	S		No			No	"	"	"	"	do mother: Caroline Poldeve	"	do	
4	C.P.R. 65531	Pelletine	Alice	33	F	M	"	Yes	French		Yes	"	"	"	St Ephrem Que	St. Ephrem. Que. Bro. Joseph	"	Fairfield Me	
5	C.P.R. 65532 B.I.S.	Fortier	Elzear	52	M	M	Farmer	"	"		"	"	"	"	St. Zackerie Que	St. Zackerie. Que. Bro. law.	"	Waterville	
6	C.P.R. 65534	do.	Anna	51	F	M	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do. uncle	"	"	
7	C.P.R. 65535	do.	Joseph	18	M.	S	Farmer	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Under 16	do	Hamidas	N	M	S	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
9	" 16	do.	Estelle	13	F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do Uncle Thomas Lagrange	"	"	
10	C.P.R. 65539 Primary P.B. St.	Crapeau	Ezenia	38	F	M	Weaver	"	"		"	"	"	"	Megantic Que	Megantic. Que cousin	Conn.	Thomasville	
11	C.P.R. 65528 P.B. St.	Lagrange	Charles	62	M	W	Shoemaker	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do	
12	C.P.R. 65480 P.B. St.	Boufford	Charles	47	M.	M.	Cook	"	"		"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	No Relatives Father in law A. Flamme	Me.	Old Town	
13	C.P.R. 65529 H.A.	Duquette	Joseph	45	M	M	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	St. Cecile Que	St. Cecile. Que. Father	"	Markill	
14	65580 H.A.	do	Selina	31	F	M	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do Gr. Father	"	do	
15	Under 16	do	Mary	5	F	S	"	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	
16	" 16	do.	Leo.	3	M.	S	"	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	
17	C.P.R. 65486 Primary H.M.A.	Leclerc	Marie	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	French		Yes	"	"	"	St. Romain Que	St. Romain. Que. Father: Charles	"	Lewiston	
18	C.P.R. 65563 P.B. St.	Gerard	Irene	18	F	S	"	"	French & Eng.		"	"	"	"	Truedell Que.	Truedell. Que. Father major	"	Jackman	
19	C.P.R. 65566 H.A.	Roy	Marie Ange Stamp 10/1/26 mwf	25	F	S	Clean M/H Operative Pulp mill		French	505-1-193560-1/22/28-S.S.		"	"	St. Zackerie Que	St. Zackerie Que Father: Alphonse	"	Waterville	
20	C.P.R. 65564 H.A.	Bechard	Alphonse "do"	24	M	M	Worker	"	"		"	"	"	"	St. Come Que	St. George. Que. Father-in-law	"	Waterville	
21	C.P.R. 65565	do.	Dina	22	F	M	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	do Que	do Father Pierre	"	do	
22	C.P.R. 65561	Lachance	Charles	29	M	M	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	St. George Que	St. George. Que. Father-in-law	"	Jackman	
23	C.P.R. 65562 P.B. St.	do.	Angèle	24	F	M	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	do Gd Father	"	do	
24	Under 16	do.	Léopold	4	M	S		—	—		—	"	"	"	do	do.	"	do	
25	" 16	do.	Wilfred	2	6	M	S	—	—		—	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	
26	C.P.R. 65570 P.B. St.	Garant	Joseph	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	French		Yes	"	"	"	St. Ephrem Beauce Co	St. Ephrem. Que wife: Bellemire	"	Lewiston	
27	C.P.R. 65573	Morrisette	George	44	M.	M.	Butcher	"	"		"	"	"	"	St. Martin Que.	St. Martin. Que. Father Jonah	"	Waterville	
28	Debarred Returned B.I.S.	Arsenault	Philomène	16	F	S	Weaver	"	"		"	"	"	"	St. Zackerie	St. Zackerie. Que	"	do	
29	Debarred Returned	do.	Emelia		F	—	None	—	—		—	"	"	"	do Que	do Mon oncle	"	do	
30	C.P.R. 65578 Primary P.B. St.	Deblois	Eduard	66	M.	M	Laborer	Yes	French		Yes	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec. City. Que.	"	Jackman	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

78

P. Barrows Jr.

Daughter Granville 5½ yrs. U.S.C. time 2
Son Fernald " " U.S.C. time 13
Son Armand N. U.S.C. " 11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	30	Yes 5/1918 Lewiston Me	Friend: Burton Henry 85 Maple St. Lewiston. Me.	No Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Mdm.	bro.	blue	None	Canada	St. Come Que.
2	"	"	20	" 6/11/18 Waterville Me	Aunt: Mrs. Alex. Gosselin 52 Pleasant Street Waterville. Que. Can.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	M.bro.	"	"	"	St. Method Que.
3	—	—	—	Yes " " "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. " Que.
4	"	Husband	20	" 1908 5/1918 Fairfield 5/18	Aunt: Alexander R.F.D. Box W Oakland. Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Mdm.	bro.	bro.	"	"	Ephrem Que.
5	"	Self.	200	" 1890 14/918 Waterville 12/1918 Que.	Waterville. Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	br.gr.	Blue	"	"	St Evarice Que
6	"	Husband	0	" " " "	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Henry. Que
7	"	Father	0	No — —	do.	"	(congenital curvature of spine								Osseous System B 25						St Zackarie
8	"	"	0	" — —	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	0	" — —	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	" Que
10	"	Self	150	Yes 1920 Thomasville 1900	Bro. Charles Laplange 14 College St Thomasville. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark blk.	bro	"	"	"	St. Marguerite
11	"	"	200	" 1890 1911 do 1911	Son. Charles Laplange 14 College St Thomasville. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Mdm.	gr.bk.	gr.	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	" 1898 5/1918 Old Town 5/1918 Me	Friend Jos. Monault. Old Town. Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	bro	"	"	Ottawa. Que
13	"	"	80	" 6/16 6/29/18 Markill. 6/29/18 Me	Bro. George Markill. Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	"	"	"	St. Cecile. Que
14	"	Husband	0	" 1912 6/16 6/29/18 " 6/29/18	Aunt. Joseph Markill. Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Mdm.	bro	bro	"	"	St. Anselm Que
15	No	—	—	" 6/16 6/29/18 " 6/29/18	Uncle Joseph Markill Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic
16	No	—	—	" 6/16 6/29/18 " 6/29/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que
17	Yes	Self.	20	No — — —	Sister: Josephine Cellard Lewiston. Me. 10 Cedar	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	St. Romain Que
18	"	"	25	Yes 5/17 6/6/18 Springfield Mass 6/6/18	Uncle Thomas Jerard Jackman. Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bro	bro	"	"	Truedell Que.
19	"	"	25	" 1/1/18 6/20/18 Waterville 6/20/18	Uncle Alphonse Bechard 20 Church St Waterville Maine	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fair	"	"	"	"	St. Victor Que
20	"	"	50	" 8/12 6/20/18 Waterville 6/20/18 Que.	R 10 Pine St Bro. George Waterville. Me. Geo Lau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Mdm.	"	"	"	"	St. Come Que.
21	"	Husband	"	" " "	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor
22	"	Self	50	No — — —	Cousin: Jos. Guerrion Jackman. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	St. George
23	"	Husband	0	" — — —	do with Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	do.
24	No	—	—	— — — —	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.
25	"	—	—	— — — —	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.
26	Yes	Self	36	Yes 5/1917 Lewiston 5/11/18 Maine 7/1/18	Uncle: E. Garant Lewiston. Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem
27	"	"	1000	No —	Uncle. John Poulin Lewiston. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	St. George. Que
28	Assisted	Uncle	7	" — — —	Uncle. Elzear Fortier Waterville. Me.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Zacharie
29	Under 16 yrs.				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do. Que.
30	Yes	Self	700	Yes 2/1917 Jackman 7/16/18 Me	Son: Joseph Jackman. Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr.br.	bro.	"	"	St. George

Herman Akerlund.
Immig. Inspector

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—25

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me. Jackman	6/25/18	Kennebec Highway	JUN 2 9
2	Me. Jackman	6/25/18	C. P. R.	JU.. 1918
3	Me. Jackman	6/25/18	C. P. R.	JUN 2 5 1918
4	Me. Jackman	6/25/18	C. P. R.	JUN 2 5 1918
5	Me. Jackman	6/26/18	Kennebec Highway	JUN 2 1918
6	Me. Jackman	6/26/18	"	JU.. 2 1918
7	Me. Jackman	6/26/18	"	JUN 2 1918
8	do	6/26/18	"	JUN 2 1918
9	do	6/26/18	"	JU.. 1918
10	do.	6/27/18	C.P.R.	JUN 2 1918
11	do.	6/27/18	C. P. R.	JUN 2 1918
12	do	4-4-18	C. P. R.	ABT. 4-1918 JUL 1918
13	do.	7-5-18	C.P.R.	JUL 1918
14	do	7-5-18	C.P.R.	JU.. 1918
15	do.	7-5-18	C.P.R.	JUL 1918
16	do.	7-5-18	C.P.R.	JUL 1 Dec. 8-1917
17	do.	7-8-18	C.P.R.	JUL 1918
18	do.	7/8/18	C.P.R.	JUL 9 1918
19	do	7/10/18	Kennebec Highway	JUL 1 1918
20	do	7/10/18	"	JUL 10 1918
21	do	7/10/18	"	JUL 10 1918
22	do.	7/10/18	C.P.R.	1918
23	do	7/10/18	C.P.R.	JUL 1 1918
24	do.	7/10/18	C.P.R.	JUL 1
25	do.	7/10/18	C.P.R.	JUL 1 1918
26	do.	7/11/18	C.P.R.	JUL 1 1918
27	do	7/11/18	Kennebec Highway	JUL 1 1918
28	do.	7/11/18	do.	JUL 1 1918
29	do.	7/11/18	do.	JUL 1 1918
30	do.	7/12/18	C.P.R.	JUL 20 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter

Jackman, Me

Dec. 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	39	36	1	10	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	42	38	1	10	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						BIGGEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit. —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total four

1 C 1
22

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1916
IN FILE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Me.

3 92

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C.P.R. Primary P.B. 65574	Houbier	Rose	47		F	W.	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Que. Beauceville	Bro. Lav. Achille Beauceville, Que uncle	Me.	Waterville	
2	Under 16	do.	Yvonne	7		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que	Bro. do. marcel Roy	"	do.	
3	C.P.R. 6,07	Mercier	Olivine	52		F	W.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem.	St. Ephrem. Que. uncle	"	Lewiston	
4	C.P.R. 6,07	do.	Marie	16		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	
5	Under 16	do.	Yvonne	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	
6	C.P.R. 65796	Veilleux	Marie Poulin (a 4/5/26 arrvd)	25		F	W.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Bro. alfred Poulin St. George. Que. uncle	"	do	
7	Under 16	do.	Rachel	3		F		None	—	—	—	"	"	"	do.	do. Sister: mary Poulet	"	do	
8	Debarred	Roy	Malvina	20	+	F	S	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Megantic	Megantic. Que. Aunt. Josaie Roberque	Mass.	New Bedford	
9	Debarred	Roderique	Rosilda	18	+	F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	Courcel	Courcel. Que. Ebn.	Me.	Portland.	
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

9

79

C. Burrows Jr.

Daughter. marie. 17 Jn. U.S.C. Line #2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	800	Yes	1892 1906	Me Fairfield	1906	Son Leo 17 King St Waterville Me.	For Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Mdm.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	St. Francois Que.
2	"	Mother	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do Que.
3	"	Self	400	Yes	1907 1918	Me Lewiston Me		Son Alfred 395 Lisbon St Lewiston Maine Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor
4	"	Mother	40	"	1910 1915	"	1915	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	H. Bro.	Blue	"	"	do.
5	"	do	15	"	1910 1915	"	1915	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	do. Que.
6	"	Self	90	No				Mother Marie Poulin 69 Cedar St Lewiston. Maine. Gd. mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro.	bro	"	"	St. George
7	—	—	—	—				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	bro	bro	"	"	do Que.
8	"	Self	17	Yes	1903 1905 1918	Mass Fitzpa New Bedford Mass Me		Sister; Mary Ann Dulchesne 1st New Bedford. Mass Factory. Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Deformity of knee joint due to acute inflammatory Rheumatism Osseous Ankylosis	5	1	Mdm	Blk	B 18	"	"	St. Leon Que
9	"	Father	0	"	1906 1917	Me Biddeford	1917	Portland. Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	1	Fair	H. bro.	gray	"	"	Louvel
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Physically Defective

Under 16 yrs.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastman 7/18/18		Kennebec Highway	JUL 1 1918
2	"	"	do.	JUL [illegible]
3	"	7/18/18	C.P.R.	JUL [illegible]
4	"	7/18/18	C.P.R.	JUL [illegible]
5	"	7/18/18	C.P.R.	[illegible]
6	"	7/19/18	Kennebec Highway	JUL [illegible]
7	"	7/19/18	"	[illegible]
8	"	7/19/18	C.P.R.	JUL [illegible]
9	"	7/2/18	C.P.R.	JUL 2 1918
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ports

Louisville & Nashville Ry.

July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal depr. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ___
Tourists ___
Residents of United States ___
Total Amer

4/61
2 3

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1918
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Louisville Landing, N.Y.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	60 MO. 132552	Hehir ✓	John	16		M S.	Farm laborer	Y.	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Finch	Father Daniel Hehir, Newington, Ont.	N.Y.	Winthrop.	
2	60 MO. 133483	Martin ✓	Lizzie	27		F S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cryples	Father James Martin, Cryples, Ont.	N.Y	Massena	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																

21

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1918 CLASS E

Canada

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	No.	Self.	$14	Yes.	1916 1918	Ogdensburg Winthrop	Friend Orallo Wears, Winthrop, N.Y.	No.	Permanently	Yes.	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Med.	D. Bro.	Brown	Scar on right hand.	Canada	Finch.
2	No	Self.	80	Yes.	1908 1918	Massena	Friend (Employer) 23 Philips St. Bert Russell Massena, N.Y.	No.	Permanently	Yes.	No	No	No	No.	No.	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None.	Canada	Crysler
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Oliver D. Robertson,

George G. Lane
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	~~Seaport~~ of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Louisville	1918	"Jack"	1918
1	Landing, Ky	June 28	Ferry	June 28
2	Louisville Landing, Ky	July 6	"Iona"	July 6
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1—1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston, New York

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
									Binding		Yes	No.						1918
1		Leistner ✓	Paul	56		M			Before Bd									June 25
2		Crumstone ✓	Goldie	49		F			"	"								" 29
3		Mc Cullie ✓	Joseph	57		M			On Appeal			1075 - 64						July 9
4		Chick ✓	Lillian M.	29		F			"	"		1075	132					" 22
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	81	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1918 CLASS E

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1-2

Non Statistical Debarred

PORT OF Lewiston, N. Y., 1918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Bogdanoff ✓	Anthony	29		M												June 29	
2		Hansen ✓	Marguerite	24		F												" "	
3		Ryther ✓	James	50		M												" "	
4		Ross ✓	William J.	42		"												" "	
5		Tabin ✓	Joseph	14		"												" 30	
6		Gibbons ✓	James	57		"												July 1	
7		Langetat ✓	Ernest	49		"												" 2	
8		Ducker alias Smith ✓	Clarence	33		F												" 12	
9		Smith ✓	Marie	5		"												" 12	
10		Burt ✓	William	76		M												" 18	
11		Gertie ✓	Sarah	26		F												" 22	
12		Mc Kay ✓	Mary J.	27		"												" "	
13		" ✓	Kathryn M.	1	8	"												" "	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1918.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor among persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ..... LINE SS. CO.

107

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		NOT USED																
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20	6S12038	Fouillien	Henri L.E	48	M	S	Cook	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	French	Liege Belg. as Leicester Eng. Canada	Toronto	Miscellaneous Lines None		Canada	
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	83	NOT USED																

1 Trans

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—36

Boats

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y., MONTH OF July 24, 1918 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported when sent over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20	Yes	Self	60	No				523/3115 ✓ Residence 77 Church St. Toronto	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Blk	Gray	None	Belgium	Antwerp
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CAYUGA ..... ANADA S.S. LINES
CORONA ..... " " "
CHIPPEWA ..... " " "
CHICORA ..... " " "
TURBINIA ..... " " "
LTGN. BR. ..... LEWISTON N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

William B. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Montreal May 5/18	Melita	July 16	Chippewa
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K Hall
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Lines Below LINE SS. CO.

108

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NOT USED																
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10	C4	Cooper-Hunt	Cecil L.	34		M	M	Chaplain	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canadian Leaves US at Lewiston China Hongkong		None	Canada	
11	C4	Cooper-Hunt	Edith G.	36		F	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"		"	Canada	
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																

Glenn E. Way

U. S. IMMIGRANT IN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y., MONTH OF July 24, 1918 CLASS B

14—782

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	Yes	Self	70	No	523#A 299152			Royal Edward Hotel Toronto Ont	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Dover
11	"	Husband	0	"	523#A 299116			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Coventry
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CAY A ..... CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA ..... " " "
CHIPPEWA ..... " " "
HURONA ..... " " "
TURBINIA ..... " " "
LTON. BR. ..... LEWISTON BRIDGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Cayuga	June 3	Kumphussia	June 29
11	Cayuga	"	"	29
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

169

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has
1	6 S.L. 1698 B. S.	Svensson	Carl G.	20	m	S		Seaman	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Port McNicholl	None	N. Y.	New York	
	Debarred	Zuke B. S. IV	Sosie	39	F	"		Waitress	No		No	Russia		"	Toronto	"	"	Buffalo	
3	C.S.L. 1667	Baylis	Mary R	39	"	M		None	yes	English	yes	England	English	"	Niag-on-Lake		"	Millbrook	
4	C.S.L. 2137	Helkuus	Kusma	25	"	S		Domestic	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Sister - Senna Jarvis 47 Lakeview Ave Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland	
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
85	NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William H. Brigg
U. S. IMMIGRANT INS

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

CLASS C

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1915

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	30	Yes Apr 2/15 Dec 1907	Var	Apr 2/15		None	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Lt Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Lund
2	yes	Illiterate "	30	" Jun 30/15 Dec 1907	Buffalo	Jun 30/15		Cousin - Abe altman 68 Palmer St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	Brn	"	Russia	Grodno
3	No	"	20	" Oct 25/15 Oct 1907	Var.	Oct 25/15		Friend - Mary Power Millbrook N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	"	"	England	Bristol
4	yes	"	100	" July 4/15 Sep 1905	Cuba	July 4/15		Friend - Mrs Rivers Euclid Heights to Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Finland	Parsoe
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

AT CA ..... DATA U. S. LINES
TOR. A .....
H. ..... A .....
CHICORA .....
TURBINIA .....
LTON. BR. ..... LEWISTON BRIDGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

14—28

William R. Baldwin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Cayuga Dec 1912	La Provence	July 2
2	Quebec	Chippeawa Oct 1908	Megantic	" 4
3	N. Y.	Cayuga Oct 31/07	Carmania	" 22
4	Quebec	Cayuga Sep 1910	Unk	" 22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INSPECTOR'S
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

110

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made to any other
1	CS 2007	Kenny	John	46	m	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	Ny.	Buffalo	N
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—16

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Self	200	Yes	Yes 1910 1916	Various	July 1916	None	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Gdy	Gray	None	Ireland	Belfast
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CAR[illegible] CANADA S.S. LINE
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
TURBINIA
LTON. BR. LEWISTON BRIDGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	Cayuga Sept 1918	Cassandra	July 19 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Press

Senator, Alf.

July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred.	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
CLASS C	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	7	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	15	12	3	1	—	—	—	3	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	3

4161
24

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

111

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	5 M 462	Asquith	Susan	27	7	F	S	Weaver Factory	Yes	(1104) English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - John Asquith 93 Edgarthur St. Leeds, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	6
2	[redacted]	Losey	Earl C.	24	4	M	"	Hand shell	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother - Margaret 41 Pauline St. Toronto	"	"	
3	M.C. 6205	McConnell	Charles	28	"	M	"	Supr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Carrie Springbrook. Ont.	"	"	
4	C.L.Z. 2045	Edwards	Ellen	49	"	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville	None	"	Lancaster	6
5	Under 16	Edwards	Dorothy	15	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
6	C.L.Z. 2044	McKenzie	Isabella	22	"	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
	Deported	Hall	Frank G.	31	"	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	Ohio	Toledo	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Jan 1918 Yes	Buffalo		Friend Mrs. Lyons. 180 West Ferry St.	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Gray	None	England	Leeds.
2	Under 16 yrs.		27	No			Uncle - David Hamilton Box 249. Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Infancy	"	-	-	Med	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
3	"	"	40	Yes	Buffalo		Residence 373 Breckenridge St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Springbrook
4	"	"	200	No			Husband - George F 39 Maple Ave.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Gray	Haz	"	England	Manchester
5	"	Mother	-	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	Self	106	"			do mother - Sister do Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	Gov. L.P.C.	2	Yes	1887 1918	Var.	July 18 122 Manance St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	"	"	U. S.	Toledo
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NAYUGA ..... CANADA S.S. ...
MORONA ..... " "
CHIPPEWA ..... " "
OSCEOLA ..... " "
TURRENTIA ..... " " "
LTON. BR. ..... LEWISTON BRIDGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—60

William R. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 17/3	Ireland	June 27
2	Lewiston	June 27/18	Cayuga	27
3	"	June 1918	Huck	July 20
4	Quebec	Aug 9/18	Laurentic	20
5	"	"	"	20
6	"	"	"	20
7	Lewiston	July 5/18	Cayuga	July 5
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Mon Statistical Declared

PORT OF Montreal, Can., ...,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
																		1918	
1		Martin ✓	Joseph	57		M												June 25	
2		Boisvert ✓	Olivier	49		"												May 26	
3		Belisle ✓	Manarm	31		M												" 26	
4		Mc Kinley ✓	David	37		M												" 8	
5		Nickle ✓	Clinton	16		"												June 20	
6		Watty ✓	Ida	24		F												" 29	
7		Hebert ✓	Henry	27		M												" 11	
8		Prud ✓	Hsengfont N.	28		"												July 1	
9		Lamberg ✓	Kapel	68		"												" "	
10		Comerford ✓	Alice	59		F												" 3	
11		Taylor ✓	Elizabeth	34		"												" "	
12		" ✓	Julia	6		"												" "	
13		" ✓	Theodore	3		M												" 5	
14		Andrews ✓	Kate	30		F												" 5	
15		Belanger ✓	Clement	56		M												Feb. 2	
16		Le Blanc ✓	August	41		"												July 6	
17		" ✓	Emmie	31		F												" "	
18		" ✓	Alexandre	6		M												" "	
19		" ✓	Irene	3		F												" 8	
20		Walsh ✓	Thomas	37		M												" "	
21		Simkevitz ✓	Mally	52		F												" "	
22		Charron ✓	Omer	47		M												" 5	
23		" ✓	Elize	37		F												" 8	
24		Moscovitch ✓	Leah	15		F												" 9	
25		Ferguson ✓	Margaret	65		"												" "	
26		Harrison ✓	Gordon	24		M												" 10	
27		Old ✓	Kathleen	14		F												" 10	
28		Garner ✓	Eleanor	42		"												" 10	
29		Beaudoin ✓	Emery	59		M												" -	
30		Laberge ✓	Enilda	48		F													
		" ✓	Arthur	6		M													
88		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non Statistical Debarred

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
																	1918	
1		Lamarche ✓	Dosite	65		M											July 11	
2		" ✓	Julienne	63		F											" "	
3		Bergovitch, Welstein ✓	Sarah	44		"											" "	
4		Samuels ✓	Bella	60		"											June 25	
5		Cohen ✓	Ida	45		"											" 20	
6		Thiér ✓	Francois	81		M											July 13	
7		Jallet ✓	Emelie	70		F											June 20	
8		Archambault ✓	Armeline	49		F											July 12	
9		Deroun ✓	Camille	46		"											" 15	
10		Houle ✓	Rose	21		"											" 17	
11		Dubeau ✓	Eldege	46		M											" 18	
12		Gilmore ✓	Arthur	28		"											" "	
13		Forbier ✓	Berthe	22		F											" 19	
14		Power	Ellen	29		F												
15		"	Josephine	13		"												
16		Winikoff ✓	Bessie	35		"											July 19	
17		" ✓	Sam	9		M											" "	
18		" ✓	Elly	7		F											" "	
19		" ✓	Shane	3		M											" "	
20		" ✓	Bertha	1	6	F											" "	
21		Charbonneau ✓	Jos. M.	37		M											" "	
22		Lusher ✓	Goldie	46		F											July 20	
23		" ✓	Joe	12		M											" "	
24		" ✓	Aaron	10		M											" "	
25		" ✓	David	8		"											" "	
26		Johnson ✓	Anna E.	28		F											" "	
27		Bossi ✓	Annie	47		F											" 21	
28		Cowell ✓	Rhoda	28		"											" 22	
29		" ✓	William	3		M											" "	
30		Boisclair ✓	Gedeon	35		"											" 23	
		" ✓	Amanda	30		F											✓ "	
	89	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K 1918
L to Z 1918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

PORT OF Montreal Can.,

Non Statistical Debarred

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wilkes ✓	Lillian	26		F												July 24 1918
2		"	✓ Barbara	3		"												" "
3		Laffamme ✓	George	31		M												" "
4		Snider al Carson ✓	Florence	21		F												" 22
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
..	90	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

112

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Passport.
1	C.R.R.	Francis	Alice Miss	1		S	for domestic duties	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	none	Ont.	Montreal Falls	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Allan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF July, 191 8. CLASS B

14—762

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1		246432 No Self 10 Dlls						Bro. Wm. Lakeman "Ivy Lodge" General Falls. P.I.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	none	England	Ashton on-Lyne
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Gee Lockwood

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont. 10/17 Scand.	JUL 8 1918		
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INT.
A to K. Hall
L to Z. Hall

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Pacific LINE SS. CO.

113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	C.P.R. C.O.C. Can. annual Royal Mail S.S. Line accredited official Escort	Lang	Leonard Victor	33	1/12	m m	Machinist	Eng.		y	England	English	China	Shanghai	Mother Edith M. Brinn 21 Brunswick St. Manchester, Eng		Scotland
2	"	Saunders	Janet Dorothea	35		f m	None "				Scotland	Scotch	New Zealand	Auckland via new york	Her parents		Scotland
3	"	"	Bickham	58		m m	Colonial Officer Interest Governor Fiji Islands				England	English	Fiji Islands	via new york	—		England
4	"	"	Lady Mary	61		f m	none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	via new york	—		do
5	"	White	Margaret	41		f c	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	via new york	—		do
6	"	Roberts	Archer Hallum	39		m m	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	via new york	—		do
7	"	"	Mrs. "	37		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	via new york	—		do
8	UNDER 16.	Saunders	Janet	10		f	Pupil mother line " White Star Line				New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Auckland	grand parents. mother - Flieda - 2 Heborough		Scotland
9	SS ticket	Gollan	Donald	22		m s	Student wool line CO of Vancouver, B.C.				England	English	England	London	House 17 Berkeley St, London, Eng.		England
10	SS ticket	Brown	Philip H.	31		m s	buyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biddeford	Locker Alfred St. — Biddeford, Eng.		do.
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
Sheet	92	NOT USED															

10 10 Jan.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(Pacific) C. P. S. S.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF July, 1918 CLASS B

14—763

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self 100 no 24 04 67	50					New York, Chicago & Chicago, proof of departure satisfactory	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	br	blue before artificial	England	Manchester
2	y	" 50 " 26 96 40						A 39509 Feb. 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	blue	"	Scotland	—
3		26 96 41							"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	gd	br	"	"		
4		26 96 42							"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	blue	"		
5		26 96 43							"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6		26 96 44							"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	grey	"		
7		24 64 67							"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"		
8		24 64 81						Col. 12	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	New Zealand	Auckland
9	yes	self 50 no 24 04 86						"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	fair	br	blue	"	England	London
10	"	" " no						"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Biddeford
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

C P 55

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	6/11/18 Empress Japan		JUN 29 1918
2	"	5/9/18 Makura		JUL 9 1918
3	"	"	"	JUL 10 1918
4	"	"	"	JUL 10 1918
5	"	"	"	JUL 10 1918
6	"	"	"	JUL 10 1918
7	"	"	"	JUL 10 1918
8	"	"	"	JUL 23 1918
9	"	7/17/18 Niagara		JUL 23 1918
10	"	"	"	JUL 23 1918
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

114

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Pass.
1	CGR 1st cl. G.T.	Stuart ✓	Norah	28		f	m	none	y	English	y	England	England	England	Cambley	Husband, James O.P. Stewart Cambley Eng. via San Francisco Cal	Ontario		
2	7/15/18	Castle ✓	Mary A.	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father Mrs J. Dewar Lochie, Scotland.	Ontario		
3	UNDER 1	" ✓	Selina	3		f	s	"	no	understand	no	"	"	"	"	Do	Ontario		
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
93		NOT USED																	

3 - 3 Trans

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Cunard

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF July, 1918 CLASS B

14—703

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		2460.00																									
1	y	Self	no					138954	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	md	br	blue	none	India	Cotacamond
2	no	husb	30.00					1 "		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	Scotland	Dundee
3	"	father	"							In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Lochee
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. Geo. Bartnell, Samuel R. Parker

Cunard

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	7/14/18	Aguitania	JUL 11 1918
2	"	5/18	"	JUL 15 1918
3	"	5/18	"	JUL 15 1918
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SB

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

115

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Head-Tax Certificate.
1	C. P. R. 1048694	Salmon	Robert Evans	32		M	M	Mariner. Passport without visa				England	English	England	London	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
2	G. T. B. S. I.	Beck	Rosetta	23		F	S	none				Canada	"	"	"	father Alphie Bellis London, England	Kans.	Lawrence	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	94	NOT USED																	

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Thomas Tully

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF July, 1918. CLASS B

14—762

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
	Telegraphed				1909																				
1	No	Self	100	No	1913	May 1914	none	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Med	Blue	None	England	Kingston-on-Thames
2	"	"	45	No			father—E. Norman Beck, 2055 N. 15th St., Lancaster, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br. gr.	"	"	London
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo Hackwell

CLASS B. 14—60

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	6/6/18	Olympic	JUL 11 1918
2	"	7/18	"	JUL 17 1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K. Haw
L to Z. Haw

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER N. Y. 15 LINE SS. CO.

116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canc.
1	S.S. Teher C.P.R. 105	Jordan	Herbert Henry	44	1	M	M	Director	English	England	English	England	English	England	London	Bro. Henry W. Jordan	England	Poole, Dorset, Eng	
2		Paul	Hugh Given	36	1	M	S	planter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Straits Settlement	Glasgow, Scotland	Bro. Henry W. Jordan	Canada	Singapore	
3		~~Henderson James~~																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
95		NOT USED																	

2 - 9 Thurs

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

N.Y. 15.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF July, 1918. CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, or partly assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		24560.23																									
	Y	Self 24560.23	200/M					Col. 12.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Md	br	gr	None	England	London
2	No	"	100/"					A 29506 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br	"	Scotland	Greenock
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

N.Y.T.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF July, 1918. CLASS B

14—7162

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self 245623 245644	200/00		col. 12.					no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	md.	br	gr.	none	England	London
2	no	100.00		1 29506 ✓					"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br.	"	Scotland	Greenock
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. Edw. Corbett, Edw. McSmith.

N.Y.C.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	6/14/18	Sado Maru	JUN 25 1918
2	Vancouver	6/4/18	Suwa Maru	JUL 1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K Hall
L to Z Hall

Sheet No. X6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

117

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Pass.
1	C. P. R. 107658 B.S.I.	Bell	Harry	29	1	m	s	auto mechanic	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal via new york	none	N.Y.	New York	
2	C. P. R. 105423 B.S.I.	Lund	Harold	34	1	m	s	fireman Marine Russia	"	Scand	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	father Hans Christian, Norway	Foreign		
3	123	Svechnikoff	Vladimir	29	1	m	s	tient	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Archangel	mother Sophia Kovorchik Moscow, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

B. Miscellaneous

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF July, 1918 CLASS B

14—783

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self 24600	50	✓	1913 San Francisco	1916		Reo motor Car Co A40354 ✓	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	ruddy	br.	br.	Scar on wrist left leg	Ireland	Dublin
2	"	"	63	✓	1916 Brockton Mass.				In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	gray	none	Norway	Kristiania
3	"	"	300	✓	1917 N.Y.	9/17		none	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Moscow
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

B. miscellaneous

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Nfg. 8/10 Royal Prince			
1	Halifax	4/18	Argyle	JUL 5 1918
2	Mont	3/23/18	Ryley Fjell	JUL 9 1918
3	Mont.	7/8/18	Macopin	JUL 16 1918
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

118

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	28+17 1444	Levy	Nette	26		f	m	none y	Eng			y Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	bro-in-l. Harry Levy 69 mt. Roy apt 5 Montreal Que wife Leah 2 Monkborough 230 Hampton Eng manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
2	9364 D+H	Sneider	Jack	22		m	m	raincoat maker	"		"	" England	"	"	"	uncle Sam Feeley 18-1st ave. Maisonneuve. P.Q	N.Y.	New York
3	754	Laverty	David	18		m	s	ship builder	"		"	" Scotland	Scotch	"	"	father Julius	"	"
4	Debarred	Ranta	Edward	20		m	s	Blacksmith helper	Finnish		"	" Finland	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff Ont	Vibo Finland uncle Vaino Finland cousin Ragnie Moskovitch Argue, Bessarabia Roumania	"	"
5	2006	Cohen	Annie	24		f	m	none	English		"	" Rumania	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Son Daniel 49 St Lawrence Montreal P.Q	Pa	Phila.
6	G.T. 74448	White	Agnes	46		f	m	"	"		"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	698 Wolfe St Montreal	Me	Lewiston
7	G.T. 73996 under 16	Lecrenier	Herminet	7		f			French			Belgium	French			mother Ermine Lecrenier no ne		
8		"	Ermine	"		f			"			"	"					
9	G.T. 71397	Ottamanchuk	Safran	30		m	s	Carpenter	Russian			Russia	Russian	"		brother Nikifor Honoratz Minsk Russia	Vt	Springfield
10	G.T. 74515	Campbell	Alexander	22		m	m	plumber	English			Scotland	Scotch	"	Quebec	Quebec military Hospital Barracks St Louis St Luc	N.Y.	Rouses Point
11	1'9 74453	McMaster	Mary	26		f	m	none	"			"	"	"	Montreal	sister Mrs. Fletcher 40 Victoria Ave Montreal P.Q. mother Esther 52 Duke St.	Vt	Derby
12	G.T. 71211	Weinberg	Abie	21		m	s	store salesman	"			Rumania	Hebrew	"		Jassy Roumania	Me	Rumford Falls
13	790	Drennan	Thomas	38		m	m	boiler maker	"			Scotland	Scotch	"		none.	N.Y.	New York
14	Debarred	Spicak Spear	Louis	28		m	m	clerk	"			Russia	Hebrew	"			Mass	Weymouth
15	C.P.R. 92823	Lang	Hugh	38		m	m	ship plater	"			Scotland	Scotch	"		friend Wm. Wood 107 Effingham Ave Montreal P.Q.	Me	Vanderville
16	G.T. 74595	McMaster	James	27		m	s	paper maker (Lt. Artillery)	"			"	"	"			Mass	Weymouth
17	G.T. 71465	Martino	Michael	20		m	s	riveter heater	"			Italy	So Ital		Maisonneuve (army)	none brother John (Italian) father Michael	Me	Lidonville
18	G.T. 71460	Borowsky	Kazimers	27	11	m	m	carpenter	Russian			Russia	Lith.	"	Montreal	Kimarna Kowno, Russia	ny	Buffalo
19	G.T. 71606	"	Ursula	29		f	m	none	no			"	"	"	"	father in law do.	Mass	Norwood
20		NOT USED															"	"
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	97	NOT USED																

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Rachael 3. U.S.C born in Can.
Henry 7 1/2 " " "
* Bronislaw 2 " " " Stoughton, Mass

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1918

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	20	y	1916 7/18	Phila	3/18	Husb. Joe Levy 841 Kenilworth St Phila. Pa	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	dk. gray	none	Russia	Kief
2	"	236449	100.	"	1/16 1/17	"	1/17	uncle Sam Cohen 20 E. 121 St. Street new york N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt. br.	blue	"	England	Manchester
3	"	236685	"	"	9/17	"	1/17	mother Ellen Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt. br.	gr.	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	father	25	"	7/17 9/17	N.Y.	7/17	Ida Muhlanen 5 Stanton St. N.Y. new York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L. br.	blue	"	Finland	Viborg
5	"	husb	20	"	2/1/18	N.Y.	2/1/18	husband Dennik 314-103 Ea St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debility	C-16	General			5	2	"	br.	br.	"	Roumania	Toisey
6	"	self	200	"	1/18	Phila	1/18	Husband Adolph Ethelo 1 Randolph St Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
7	—	241270	—	—	10/1916 10/22/17	—	10/23/17	husband Celeste 56 Park St Lewiston. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt. br.	"	"	Belgium	Gerpinnes Comblain
8	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	Indigestion	C-28	Nominal									
9	no	self	6	"	11/25/16 2/17	Russia Brest	2/17	Uncle John Gazaeskay 37 River St Springfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ms.	br.	blue	"	Russia	Honoritza
10	yes	Can Govt	142	"	6/14 1/28/18	Ghent Canada	1/28/18	wife Sarah 108 Springfield St Ghent, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Blantyre
11	no	husb	10	"	1915 July 18 3/21/17	Quebec Trois Rivieres me	6/18	husband Thomas Riddonville Rumford Falls. Me.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh
12	"	self	65	"	11/25/17	N.Y.	11/25/17	cousin Morris Rosenveld 831 Lozen St. Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	brn	"	Roumania	Jassy
13	"	"	100.	"	6/17	Weymouth Mass	6/27/17	12 Elliot St Weymouth. mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	br.	gr.	"	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Physically Defective	"	100	"	1917	Boston mass	4/17	mother-in-law Mrs. Frank Dyer 5 Temple St Vanceville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frontal Sinusitis, chronic	"B-22 Persons" Act				5	11	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Odessa
15	"	"	60	"	2/10 9/17	Mexico Mexico	9/17	wife Isabelle 2 Standish Rd Weymouth mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt. br.	blue	"	Scotland	Paisley
16	yes	246802	25	yes	1915	Riddonville, Me.	9/15/15	brother Thomas Riddonville Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk.	dk. br.	gr.	"	"	"
17	no	237427	50	"	1899 1917	Buffalo N.Y.	5/1917	father Philippi 70 Myrtle Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 28960	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br.	br.	"	Italy	Frosolini Campobasso
18	no	246854	130	yes	1916 1917	Stockton mass.	12/1917	Father Konstantin 1212 Washington St. Norwood, Mass. brother-law	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	blue	"	Russia	Kulgan Kovno
19	no	husband	—	"	1914	"	"	dr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

61

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phila	3/06	Afferton	JUN 29 1918
2	N. Y.	10/1/06	Phila	JUL 1 1918
3	"	9/5/	Italiforna	JUL 1 " 1918
4	"	9/29/17	Bergen Afford	JUL 2 1918
5	Halifax	1/1907	—	JUL 2 1918
6	Halifax	1/1908	Cameron	JUL 9 1918
7	Mont.	8/09	Montrea?	JUL 10 1918
8				JUL 10 1918
9	Halifax	9/1	Czar	JUL 15 1918
10	Boston	6/1	P.	JUL 15 1918
11	Mont.	1906	Lake Manitoba	JUL 17 1918
12	N. Y.	6/1	Scotland	JUL 17 1918
13	Boston	10/10	Persia	JUL 17 1918
14	"	1900	?	JUL 18 1918
15	N. Y.	12/10/	Caledonian	JUL 20 1918
16	"	10/1904	Columbia	JUL 23 1918
17	"	1899	(unknown)	12/21/17 JUL 23 1918
18	Halifax	1/1912	Virginian	JUL 24 1918
19	Boston	10/1909	(unk.)	JUL 24 1918
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

119

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	C. P. R. 9296 D+H.	Lindeberg	Inga Charlotte	31		f	m	none	y	English	y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Three Rivers P.Q.	No Relatives	Me	Howland	
2	662	Moreau	Georges	38		m	m	agent advertising	"	French	"	France	French	"	New York	Mother Veuve Moreau 38 Rue du Montparnasse Cousin France	France		
3	C. P. R. 10538 D+H.	Dufour	Marie Germaine	9	7	f	s	none	"	Eng. &	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle Henri Dufour.	My	New York	
4	1021 S.S.	Orfanos	George	36		m	s	Cook Comp. Cook	"	English	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Lodging France Father Dimitrios			
5	Tucker	Vemon	Marie Louise	33		f	s	none	"	French	"	France	French	Via	New York	Sparta Greece Brother Louis	N Y	New York	
6	do	Laliy	Josephine	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Via	Ottawa	Plonean France brother Francois	France		
7	do	Moisard	Emilie	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Via	New York	Crucy France brother Jean Moisard			
8	do	Barre	Philomene	28		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Via	New York	Thehillac France brother Joseph			
9	D+H. 674	Papy	Rene	44		m	m	Soldier Friend	"	"	"	"	"	Via	New York	Duelneux France father Georges Lartronville Saint it Louise			
10	D+H. 671	Rugert	Charle Albert	18		m	s	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Via	New York	Lachine France Notre Dame uncle. Jean Gavrel			
11	D+H. 672	Laelene	Pierre	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Via	New York	Lourdre France Notre Dame Rue Jongkt Conseil			
12	D+H. 676	Patrault	Maurice	33		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Via	New York	Lourdre France wife Gabrielle			
13	C. P. R. 10491	Henekamp	Helmina	21		f	m	none	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Montreal	8 College St P.Q. uncle. Johannes			
14	16	"	Johanna	13		f	s	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Verdun Deventer, Holland	Mass	Boston	
15	do	"	Bernard	11		m	s	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	do	"	Helmina	9		f	s	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	do	"	Nemie	6		f	s	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	C. P. R. 10360 D+H.	Barbiere	Madelina	71		f	w	"	no		no	Italy	So. Ital.		Montreal	none	Pa	Johnstown	
19	673	Kerhulic	Joseph	43		m	m	Soldier	y	French	y	France	French	Via	New York	"		France	
20	C. P. R. 10359	"	Elsie	16		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Via	New York	"			
21	G. T. [illegible]	Johnson	John	58		m	m	Pulp maker	"	English	y	Norway	Scand	"	Three Rivers	Father John		do	
22	G. T. [illegible]	"	Ella	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	
23	C. P. R. 10540	Mulleau	Hippolyte	70		m	m	farmer	"	French	"	France	French	"	Nominingue	friend Mr Barreau Farmer de la Trappe Portes de Vienne, France		France	
24	C. P. R. 10540	"	Marie A.	67		f	m	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	do		do	
25	C. P. R. 9793	Miller	Harry	28		m	s	space foreman	y	English	y	"	"	"	Montreal	friend Lesieur Albert 162 St. Denis St. Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Boston	
26	C. P. R. 10359	Bonnero	Reine	39		f	s	Domestic	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	no Relatives		France	
27	C. P. R. 10359	"	Suzanne	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	
28	D+H. 675	Mulleau	Leon	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nominingue	do		"	
29	C. P. R. 9794	Wilker	Myer	25		m	s	Raincoat maker	"	English	y	England	Hebrew	"	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
30	C. P. R. 10491	Gueran	Ginette	23		f	w	actress	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	
		NOT USED																	
98		NOT USED																	

Arthur Bergeron

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMIGRATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	24 French Govt 50	no					husb. Eric Howland. Me	no	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	br	blue	none	Sweden	Hedick-wall
2	ag	24 French Govt 50	cy						"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	France	Paris
3	no	24 5762 self 20	"	on trans.				military duty Farden & Harper 129 E. 59th st New York N. Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d. br	br	"	"	St Sulpice de Edemule
4	—	" " 40	"	"	1907	N. Y.	1/14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Skarta
5	ag	" 10	no						"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Honfleur
6	"	24 5821 " 10	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cruzel
7	"	" 10	cy	on trans					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Thibilla
8	"	24 5825 " "	no						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	blue	"	"	Dutneu
9	"	French 24 5737 Govt 100	cy	on trans				38944 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Clychy
10	"	24 5730 " 25	no					38943 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Fond Vert
11	"	24 5732 " 50	"					38944 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	blue	"	"	Waterloo
12	no	24 5685 " 10	cy	on trans.				39504 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Poiteers
13	✓	husband 500	cy	"	"			husband Bernard Isley 22 Jamaica Elem. Boston. mass	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Holland	Amsterdam
14	—	father —	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany	Hamburg
15		"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16		"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	blue	"	"	"
18	no	24 5842 Son 0	no					Son Guiseppatonio 172-2nd Street Johnstown. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Identity B. I. General					"	4	10	"	"	br	"	Italy	Repabitona
19	ag	French 24 5730 Govt 50	cy	on trans				A 23880 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	blue	"	France	Campobasso
20	"	" "	"	"	"			A 23881 ✓ friend Frieds assund. 522 Lake St Chicago. Ill.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rostrenen
21	no	24 6054 self 100	"	1910	New York	U.S.			"	Permanent																	Bazois
22	"	husb. —	"	"	"	"	"	do.																			Norway	Norwood
23	"	24 5743 self 1000	cy	on trans				A 38947 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Christiania
24	"	husb. —	"	"	"			A 38945 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr br	"	"	France	Poitier
25	✓	23666 self 50	✓	1903	N. y.	9/10		friend Daniel S. Braintree 2360 Boston mass	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr. gr	"	"	"	"
26	"	24 5008 " 25	no					A 23878 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	br	"	"	Paris
27	"	24 5009 uncle 25	"					A 23879 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Amagyen Bazois
28	"	friend 24 5740 Govt 15	"					A 38946 ✓	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
29	no	23666 self 85	"					father M. Barnet Walker 728 Dekalb Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Dominique
30	"	24 5059 " 100	"					own apartment 428 Belden Ave. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	England	Manchester
																				5	3	"	"	blue	"	France	Paris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

O. M. Smith.

Edward J. Parker

D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	12/11	Empress of Britain	JUN 25 1918
2	N. Y.	4/9/18	Chicago	JUN 25 1918
3	"	5/or	La Bretagne	JUN 25 1918
4	"	"/1897	—	JUN 26 1918
5	Montreal	9/09	Corinthian	JUN 26 1918
6	"	9/11	Lake Erie	JUN 26 1918
7	N. Y.	1901	Campania	JUN 26 1918
8	—	—	—	JUN 26 1918
9	N. Y.	5/18	Chicago	JUN 27 1918
10	Que	5/10	Lake Erie	JUN 27 1918
11	St John	"/12	Montrose	JUN 27 1918
12	N. Y.	7/18	Chicago	JUN 27 1918
13	N. Y.	6/22/18	?	JUN 27 1918
14	"	"	"	JUN 27 1918
15	"	"	"	JUN 27 1918
16	"	"	"	JUN 27 1918
17	"	"	"	JUN 27 1918
18	Mont.	10/13	"	JUN 27 1918
19	N. Y.	3/18	Chicago	JUN 28 1918
20	"	9/14	L'Espagne	JUN 28 1918
21	"	4/10	Laurentic	JUN 28 1918
22	Que	"/11	Teutonic	JUN 28 1918
23	N. Y.	3/30/07	Laurent	JUN 28 1918
24	"	"	"	JUN 28 1918
25	"	4/1903	Gascogne	JUN 28 1918 11/28/17
26	"	1/1914	L'Espagne	JUN 28 1918
27	Mont.	1907	—	JUN 28 1918
28	—	—	—	JUN 28 1918
29	N. Y.	4/10	Campania	JUN 28 1918 11/28/17
30	"	"/14	Rochambeau	JUN 28 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

120

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Debarred B. S. I.	Lombardi	Domenico	81		M	w	none				Italian	Italy	Italy	Ste Canada	Montreal	none		Jersey City	N. J. Heights
2	Debarred B. S. I.	Luttiman	Peter	27		M	s	accountant				English	Switzerland	German		Quebec	Lachine Expy 95 Number 7 Strasse, Kirchenbuch Zurich, Switzerland		N. J.	New York
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS D.

2 Rejections

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT [illegible] PORT FROM A [illegible] PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	$20	no	1907			Son [illegible] 251 [illegible] Boulevard Jersey City Heights N J
2	"	Self	$20	"	1911 to 1913	N J N Y	6/1/13	Uncle [illegible] 1536 E. 46th St. New York. N Y

No. on List	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Permanent			No	no	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis Chronic Similitis	B 2 3 Organs of Sight General	5	2	dk	br	none	Italy	Farasano Baca
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	br	blue	"	Switz.	Dingen

Physically Defective

L.P.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Dr Reyburn

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	1901	—	June 29 1918
2	"	10/10/12	Suecana	JUL 10 1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	1901	—	June 29 1918
2	"	10/10/3	Sweetania	JUL 10 1918
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residents of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

121

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	C. P. R. 10-54	Davel	Ferrol	30		m	s	Cook	y.	French y Switz.		French Canada	Montreal			mother Louise 42 moigé St Lausanne Switz. brother Anton	N. Y.	New York	
2	G. T. 7433	Bidzowski	Karol	24		m	s	Cabinet maker		Russian		Austria Polish	"			uncle, August Zarzo-hitch, 11 Hohe Austria	Pa.	New Castle	
3	G. T. 6341-5	Mesterowicz	Roman	43		m	m	Machinist		English		Russia Polish	"			wife Maria Eliza Elawigere	N. Y.	New York	
4	G. T. 6341-4	"	Stanislava	35		f	m	none		"		"	"			do	"	"	
5	C. P. R. 92132	Barreyre	Gilbert	19		m	s	clerk		"		France French	"			father Alphonse French army, Nana	"	Bay Side	
6	C. P. R. 92138	Illingworth	Clifford	36		m	m	Powder Expert		"		England English	"			none	"	New York	
7	C. P. R. 10541	Lepainteur	Virginie	25		f	w	none		French		France French	"	St Therese		sister Jenny Clenet. Mayenne France	Colo	Denver	
8	C. P. R. 10542	"	Blanche	18		f	s	teacher		"		"	"	"		do	"	"	
9	2d Class 1457	Abraham	Michel	43		m	m	merchant		Haiti		Syrian	Haiti	Aux Cayes		none		Haiti	
10	Ticket S.S.	Mancino	Pasquale	34		m	s	Gent furnishings shoes		Italian		Italy	Italian	Canada via new york	Montreal	mother Chenery, Jannaconi Pontecasel Salerno Italy		Italy	
11	2d Class 1456	Hamoinaux	Jules	32		m	s	French polder		French		France	French	" via new york	"	uncle, Guillaume St. Malo, France		France	
12	2d Class 677	Bertler	Jean	19		m	s	Machinist		"		"	"	" via new york	"	Cousin. Henri Charnot Soulaines. Aux monclotte Vosges. France brother. Bernard-craig-a-Vat. Dover Co Belfast Ireland.		do	
13	C. P. R. 92139	Green	Bernard	39		m	s	Waiter		English		Ireland Irish	"	"		Uncle Louis Guigot	N. Y.	New York	
14	2d Class 678	Berney	Emile	24		m	s	French Soldier		French		France French	"	Via new York	Dumas	Montflanry Loire France		France	
15	C. P. R. 10493	Lundmark	Conrad	31		m	s	Carpenter		—		Sweden Scand	"	Via new york	Lethbridge	mother Brita Gides Sweden		Sweden	
16	2d Class 680	Gracter	Charles	21		m	s	Soldier		French	y	France French	"	Via new York	St Jerome	none		France	
17	2d Class 681	Menout	Henri	19		m	s	"		"		"	"	"	Montreal			do	
18	C. P. R. 10766	Jensen	Axel Christian	31		m	s	Priester		Danish		Denmark Scand	"	leaving U.S. Via new york	Romes Point	wife Maria Eliza Elawigere Denmark		Canada	
19	2d Class 679	Gamache	Jos. Charles Fabrienet	23		m	m	Physician		French		France French	"	"	Mategan Q.	none		France	
20	C. P. R. 10542	Segal	Alter	37		m	s	Baker		Yiddish		Roumania Hebrew	"	"	Montreal	father Hersh Segal Britzan Roumania wife Pauline Berzinska Bielty Russia	N. Y.	New York	
21	C. P. R. 10767	Goldenberg	Schmul	37		m	m	printer		"		Russia "	"	"	"		Mo.	St Louis	
22	2d Class 290	Olsen	Thorvald	36		m	m	Cook		English		Denmark Scand	"	La Tuque		father Copenhagen Denmark	N. Y.	New York	
23	2d Class 289	"	Louise	25		f	m	none		"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
24	C. P. R. 91926	Forbes	Samuel	49		m	m	Baker		"		Ireland Irish	"	Via Liverpool	Montreal	none father Alfred Edmonds	"	"	
25	2d Class 1046	Delgado	Ruby Viola	26		f	s	nurse		French		Jamaica English	"	Via new york	Westmount	Jamaica B.W.I.		Jamaica	
26	Ticket S.S.	Vasse	Guillaume	30		m	w	none		French		France French	"	"	Montreal	Cousin Francois Leduc Boulder Tonkin Dieu France		France	
27	2d Class 777	Kalegeropoulos	Demitrios	27		m	s	Shoe shiner		—		Greece Greek	"			Father Panagis 632 Notre Dame Montreal P.Q. Mother Alla Lechief		All Chicago	
28	G. T. 6349	Skulsky	Jacob	29		m	s	Painter in shops		Jewish	y	Russia Hebrew	"		Thrie	Volina Russia ~~Father Abraham Skulsky~~ ~~Yiddish Poyk~~		Mass Mattapan	
29	C. P. R. 10184	Sandgren	Gunnar G.	29		m	s	Fitter		Swedish		Sweden Scand	"	Riviera		Westman Land Sweden Mother Maria 76 Jens Bjelke Gade Christiana Norway		N. Y. Brooklyn	
30	C. P. R. 10184	Letterson	Carl	23		m	s	"		Norwegian		Norway	"	"	"		"	"	

NOT USED
100 NOT USED

94
12 Inst.

Arthur T Thezgaire

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS D.

D 3.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or abandonment, or destitution (or cause and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1			no self 300					7/14/16	friend Fred Collais 432 24th 43rd St. New York City	"	Permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1 md.	gr.	br.	br. middle finger right hand missing		Switz.	Revens Vaud
2			" " 400						bro-in-l. Jno. Kazimuchuk Newcastle, Pa														5	6	"	br.	gy.	none	Austria	Tarnapol
3			" " 210						cousin S. Nagerwicz 405 E 5th St N. Y. 29366	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"		—	—
4			" Husb 236678						do 29367	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"		—	—
5			" self 100		no				friend Jean Krenger 27 Pell St and Bay St. N. Y. 29381	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Brazil	Rio Janeiro
6			y. daughter 100		"				L. Durkin Co 60 Hall St N. Y. 29306	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	blue	"	England	Bradford
7			no Blanche 175		"				Son-in-l. Paul Lepaintenr 27396 California St Denver Colo	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	br.	"	France	Mayenne
8			" self 2450641		"				do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Fougeres
9			" " 300		"				A29507 ✓	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Syria	Damascus
10			y. Italian Govt 60		no				Military Service	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	br.	"	"	Italy	Torella del Sannio
11			" French Govt 2459601		12				A38975 ✓	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	France	St. Pierre et Miquelon
12			" " 2460241		5				A38969 ✓	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saulaures
13			" 2367[illegible] self 50		y	1907	Phila.	6/16	friend Mrs. Black 321 24th St New York	"	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	aub.	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
14			" French Govt 2460313		30				A38950 ✓	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	France	Lejurion
15			no 2456[illegible] self 200		"	1915	Minneapolis Minn	1915	A29508 ✓	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Gides
16			y. Fr. Govt. 2460015		no				A23883 ✓	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Canada	St. Jerome
17			" " 2460141		"				A23882 ✓	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal
18			no self 2459901		200				A38982 ✓	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Denmark	Fredericksberg
19			" Fr. Govt 2460321		25				A40351 ✓	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	b.br.	blue	"	France	Lyons
20			" self 2464111		100				no address	"	Permanent		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Roumania	Botapeani
21			" 2456412		150				friend Isaac Rosenberg 1745 No. 11 St.	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jassy Bessarabia
22			y " 2356625		300	y	7/11	N. Y.	Father-in-l. Charles Henry 22 Wadsworth Ave Richmond Hill New York N.Y.	7/14													5	8	"	"	blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
23			" husb. 2368522		5		7/14	1892	do 25112	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24			" self 2459901		50		1916		wife Mariquita Valentin 2260 Valentine Ave Bronx, New York N.Y.	1916				yes									5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
25			— — 2460445		—				A38983 ✓	"	In Transit		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	dk br.	"	Jamaica	Falmouth B.W.I.
26			y self 2360317		150				"	"	In Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	blue	"	France	Paris
27			no " 2368855		75		9/08		Son-in-l. Charles 55 Stone St Chicago, Ill 29324	"	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Greece	Tripolis
28			" " 2459977		50		7/13	N. Y.	Cousin Basil Rice 617 Morton St Chicago Mass	7/13													5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pechuff
29			" " 2460015		55		12/15	Baltimore Md	Saloon Keeper 172 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	7/16													6	—	"	br.	blue	"	Sweden	Fagerstad
30			" " 2459961		55				do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blk	dk blue	"	Norway	Christiania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

D 3

O. M. Smith
Samuel P. Parks

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	2/19/18	George Washington	JUN 2[illegible] 1918
2	Lee	10/24/17	Montezuma	JUL 1 1918
3	Portland	4/6/13	Frankfurt	12/30/17 JUL 1 1918
4	"	"	"	12/3/17 JUL 1 1918
5	Mont.	8/24/13	Scotian	12/1/17 JUL 1 1918
6	Lee.	10/3/15	Missanabie	JUL 1 1918
7	Montreal	8/1/15	Corinthian	JUL 2 1918
8	"	"	"	JUL 2 1918
9	N.Y.	6/6/18	Colon	JUL 2 1918
10	Lee.	9/06	Carthaginian	JUL 3 1918
11	N.Y.	1/18	Niagara	JUL 3 1918
12	Lee.	6/10	Sicilian	JUL 3 1918
13	N.Y.	11/07	Kroonland	12/3/17 JUL 3 1918
14	"	4/18	Chicago	JUL 3 1918
15	St John	4/13	Lake Manitoba	JUL 3 1918
16	—	—	—	JUL 5 1918
17	—	—	—	JUL 5 1918
18	N.Y.	2/16/18	Kelley Clat	JUL 5 1918
19	N.Y.	1897	—	JUL 5 1918
20	Montreal	9/03	—	JUL 5 1918
21	"	1907	—	JUL 5 1918
22	Boston	6/11	Lucelana	12/26/17 JUL 6 1918
23	—	—	—	JUL 6 1918
24	N. Y.	1888	State of Nevada	12/26/17 JUL 6 1918
25	"	8/16	"	JUL 6 1918
26	"	5/c 2	La Bretagne	JUL 6 1918
27	"	10/13	Ferdinando	JUL 8 1918
28	"	12/04	Batavia	12/27/17 JUL 8 1918
29	"	12/27/17	Helig Olav	JUL 8 1918
30	"	12/27/17	"	JUL 8 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....,

122

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	G. T.	Russell	Alfred	1	1	m	s	buck laundry horses	English			England	English	Ontario	Montreal	Brother Garland Bristol Eng	Mass	Springfield	
2	G. T.	Greco	Carlo John	1	1	m	s	farmer	"			Iceland	Irish	"	"	none	N. Y.	New York	
3	C. P. R.	Larsen	Othmar	40	1	m	m	Engineer	"			Norway	Scand	"	Toronto	Brother Oscar Iceland. now wife mary	Ill.	Molene	
4	1467	Kerekes	Peter	28	1	m	m	waiter	"	Greek		Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Sparta Greece	N. Y.	New York	
5	G. T.	Udelsky	Joseph	15	1	m	s	shipper pulper	English			Russia	Hebrew	"		none	Tenn.	Memphis	
6	C. P. R. 92016	Johansson	Johan Hanning	26	1	m	s	Sailor	"	"		Sweden	Scand	"	Bathurst	Father Herman Sundsvale, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago	
7	C. P. R. 9901 D+H	Pearson	Gustave	22	1	m	s	farm	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. Adolph Strafors Sweden	"	"	
8	6827	Hamonet	Jules	19	1	m	s	Laborer	"	"		France	French	"	via n.y. St. Brieuc Leach	Bro. Herve Penc Leoot Finistere France	France		
9	G. T. 74475	Arrene	Marie	31	1	f	s	Nun convent	French			"	"	"	Montreal	mother Marie Vendee Chavagne France	Me	Waterville	
10	C. P. R. 91957	Leonard	Ralph	25	1	m	s	cement	English			England	Hebrew	"	"	father Morris Manchester Eng	Mass	Boston	
11	C. P. R. 104951	Megohsian	Sookeas	30	1	m	m	Laborer	Armenian			Turkey	Armenian	"	"	mother Shakestan, Turkey Armenia Turkey	R. I.	Providence	
12	C. P. R. 104952	"	Yohana	29	1	f	m	none	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	G. T. 74482	Bartle	James C.	56	1	m	m	merchant	"	English		England	English	"		brother Charles Cornwall. Eng	India		
14	G. T. 74484	"	Mable Annie	11	1	f	m	none	"	"		"	"	"		do	"	"	
15	UNDER 16	"	Leslie	11	1	m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"		do	"	"	
16	"	"	Christine	10	1	m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"		do	"	"	
17	"	"	Philyis	9	1	f	s	"	"	"		"	"	"		do	"	"	
18	G. T. 74476 D+H	Harrison	Joseph	39	1	m	m	Ret. Soldier Laborer	"	"		"	"	"		none	R. I.	Providence	
19	6824 D+H	Forget	François	22	1	m	s	Laborer mechanician	French			France	French	"	"	"	France		
20	6823	Beaumard	Paul Joseph	21	1	m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lauzon	"	France		
21	G. T. 74506	Davidson	Joseph	32	1	m	m	book binder	English	@St. Albans July 16, 1918, C.V.A.		Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Peel Street Barrack Father Aron	Mass	Holyoke	
22	B. S. I.	Hegelman	Sam	19	1	m	s	Spinner mender	"			Russia	Hebrew	"		Stolen Russia	N. Y.	New York	
23	G. T.	Arblaster	Albert	22	1	m	s	machinist	"			England	English	"	"	Mother Mrs. Sarah Bailey Hazel Brown Hull Staffordshire Eng	N. J.	Newark	
24	G. T. 74513 D+H	Zelenka	Apolinary	28	1	m	m	Laborer	"	Russian		Russia	Russia	"	"	Wife Anna Yakitucha Russia bro. Arthur 55 Prado St.	Vt.	Springfield	
25	556	Echarte	Rodolfo	23	1	m	s	Cigar Maker Trader	"	Eng. & Spanish		Cuba	Spanish	"	"	Havana Cuba	Fla	Tampa	
26	C. P. R. 9316	Kaczelnik	Lebbie	21	1	f	m	finisher	"	Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	father Morris Carly Grodno Russia	N. Y.	New York	
27	169	Maccaro	Salvatore	23	1	m	s	Machinist	"	Italian		Italy	Italian So.	"	"	father Angelo Canal Via Principe, Italy So.	N. J.	Newark	
28	C. P. R. 9303	Polidor	Stoffoklis	20	1	m	s	Confectioners	"	Greek		Greece	Greek	"	"	uncle Constantin Polidor Smyrna, Turkey bro-A.E.	Mass	Haverhill	
29	C. P. R. 104949	"	Emelie	50	1	f	w	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	C. P. R. 10835	Linetsky	Esther	23	1	f	m	"	"	Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	father Abe Horsetzky Govt magolowe Russia	N. Y.	New York	
		NOT USED																	
101		NOT USED																	

No Steam

Arthur T. Rougeare

3 o adm

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

D 4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and charge of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		246993																							
2		244992																							
3		246529																							
4			800																						
5		246511																							
6			75																						
7		246514																							
8			600																						
9		246619																							
10		236917																							
11		245893	70																						
12			1500																						
13		246560																							
14			50																						
15																									
16																									
17																									
18		244570																							
19		246623																							
20			5																						
21		246532																							
22			60																						
23		246543																							
24			10																						
25			200																						
26			100																						
27		236931																							
28			600																						
29		236617																							
30			300																						
31		246536																							
32			25																						
33			30																						
34		246542																							
35			200																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	"/08	Columbia	JUL 8 1918
2	Boston	1906		JUL 8 1918
3	Phila	4/05	Marion	JUL 8 1918
4	N.Y.	1901 1916	Patricia	JUL 8 1918
5	Galveston	"/07		JUL 10 1918
6	N.Y.	2/17	—	JUL 10 1918
7	"	1/1917	—	JUL 11 1918
8	Que.	5/30/13	Scotian	JUL 11 1918
9	Que	9/13	Carolina	JUL 12 1918
10	N.Y.	8/1909	Maure Carina	12/12/17 JUL 12 1918
11	Halifax	7/12/10	—	JUL 12 1918
12	Que	1910		JUL 12 1918
13	Boston	8/17	City Lahore	JUL 12 1918
14	"	"	"	JUL 12 1918
15	"	"	"	JUL 12 1918
16	"	"	"	JUL 12 1918
17	"	"	"	JUL 12 1918
18	"	7/10	Argentina	JUL 12 1918
19	St John	2/17	Scotian	JUL 12 1918
20	Que	8/10	Lake Erie	JUL 13 1918
21	N.Y.	3/05	Ethiopian	JUL 13 1918
22	Que	6/15/13	Montfort	JUL 15 1918
23	Phila	6/26/16	—	JUL 15 1918
24	Halifax	7/1914	Kursk	JUL 15 1918
25	Tampa	12/1901	Olivette	JUL 15 1918
26	Que	9/13	Pallanza	JUL 15 1918
27	N.Y.	11/23/14	Guglielmo	JUL 15 1918
28	N.Y.	5/14	Fanuo Togle	JUL 15 1918
29	"	"	"	JUL 15 1918
30	Que	10/08	—	JUL 17 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

123

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	G. T.	Rafferty	Mary	50		f	s	domestic				England	English	Ireland	Dublin	father Michael Armagh Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	S.S. Tion.	Henderson	Jane	51		f	m	merchant				"	"	Canada	Montreal				
3	"	"	Isabella	58		f	m	none				"	"	"	"				
4		Lecomte	Adelaide	38		f	w	artist restaurant keeper				France	French	France	Paris	mother Elizabeth Averjac Ottawa, Ont.			
5		Boosafi	Philip	34		m	m					Arabia	Arabic	Turkey in Syria		uncle Nicola Boosafi Jahlah, Syria			
6		"	Helen	19		f	m	none				"	"	"	"				
7	C.P.R.	Kuttlar	Ichel	29		m	s	mech.				"	"	"	"	mother Bace Kamenetz Podolsk, Russia			
8	C.P.R.	Shleiffar	Mischa	22		m	s	dentist				"	English	Russia	Hebrew	father Marque Podolsk, Russia			
9	C. P. R.	Miller	Erasmas					from Steamer											
			Robert	15		m	s	student				"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Moscwa	none	Conn	Ledyard
10	C. P. R.	Sorensen	Marie	68		f	w	none				"	Danish						
11		Sase	Philip	38		m	m	merchant				"	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	brother Israel Makoff Zabno Russia	Montreal		
12		"	Eva	30		f	m	none				"	"	"	"			N.Y.	New York
13	B.S.	Miettenen	Peter F.	41		m	m	carpenter				"	English	Finland	Finnish	sister Mrs Ena Schaman Waasa, Finland			
14		Salomaa	Bernt J.	26		m	s					"	Finnish	"	"	father Isaac Fulko, Finland			
15		Sreomi	Frans M.	48		m	m					"	"	"	"	wife Mandan Fulko, Finland			
16		Tuominen	Emil	28		m	s					"	"	"	"	bro. Elman Fulko, Finland			
17		Vaino	George	26		m	s					"	"	"	"	father Alexander Wiborge, Finland			
18	B.S.	Lundgren	John	63		m	w					"	"	"	"				
19	G. I.	Scott	Hugh D	38		m	m	from worker section				"	English	Scotland	Scotch	wife Elizabeth Grant Greelock Scotland			
20	G. T.	Anderson	Martin	31		m	s	foreman				"	Swedish	Sweden	Scand	mother Ingegard Orkened Sweden	Montreal	Brooklyn	
21	G. T.	Gandin	Armand	46		m	m	machinist				"	French	France	French	bro. Charles 162 rue de la Petite Pierre Paris, France	Mattice		
22	SS ticket	Cretin	Henri	55		m	s	brother				"	"	"	"	bro. in law Father	Montreal	Ky	Louisville
23	SS ticket	Petiot	Jean	59		m	s					"	"	"	"	Aimee - Thero, France			France
24	G. T.	Mednick	Israel Jacob	26		m	s	garment designer				"	English	Russia	Heb.	bro - Adrian - 78 des Levres St, Paris, France	Montreal		France
25	SS ticket	Gustavsen	Lauritz	51		m	m	Norwegian American				"	Norwegian	Norway	Scand.	father - Rubin 6 — Pinsk, Russia			Mexico
26	C. P. R.	Benoit	Francois	25		m	s	laborer comm'l				"	French	France	French	sor - Sötten - 9 Tervet - Christiana, Norway	Mascouneuve		Norway
27		Sirtoff	John J.	31		m	m	traveler Steam fitter				"	Polish	Russia	Polish	father - Filiberto Griegles, France	Montreal	N.Y.	N.J.
28	G. T.	Lehonen	William	26		m	m	ship fitter				"	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	none	"	N.Y.	Scarsdale
29	G. T.	Breitman	Shabse	33		m	s	Laborer				"	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mass.	Quincy
30	C. P. R.	Gustafsson	Gustaf Leonard	49		m	m	paper maker				"	Swedish	Sweden	Scan.	mother, Chaia - star - Usicha - Podolia.	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
		NOT USED														none		Mass.	Waltham
102		NOT USED																	

30
12 Steam.

Arthur T Thurgaine

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

D 5.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918

~~NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.~~

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own yes.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25					brother. michael 26 newell st Brooklyn N Y	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	br.	blue	none	Ireland	Mullabawn
2	ng	"	—					—	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Rockferry
3	"	husb	—					—	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			Blaney
4	no	self	200		1916	New York	5/1																		scar on	France	Cote Nord
5	"	"	500		1908 1910	Lawrence Mass	1910			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	none	Syria	Jableh
6	"	husb	—							In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"		"	Kamenetz
7	"	self	500	no						In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	"	Russia	Rodolgka
8	"	"	700	"						In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"		"	"
9	"	uncle	—	y	1908 1910	Boston Mass	1910	uncle. Andrew P miller Ledyard. New London Co. Conn		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. br.	"		Denmark	Copenhagen
10	"	son-in-l	200	"	"	"	"	do. bro-l. Horace Silverstein 42 115 th. Street new york. N y			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr	gr	"		Sporing
11	"	self	1000	no							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Makoff
12	"	husb	—					do bro-in-l. Gulo Jokla			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			—
13	"	self	150	y	1916 1913	N.Y.	1916	St Johns Place Brooklyn N y friend. alfred Hamieson 530 E 13th st new york. N y			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l.br	blue	"	Finland	Helsingfors
14	"	"	150	"	1916	"	1916				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	hazel	"	"	Tulko
15	"	"	50	"	1906 3/16	"	13/16	do friend alfred Hamieson			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	800	"	1913 1917	"	Jan 1917	530 E. 13th St N y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	l.br	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	200	"	1910 1916	"	12/ 1916	do Otto Grenvall			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Wiborg
18	"	"	1200	"	1895 1917	"	3/1/17	friend Otto Grenvall 855 - 42nd st Brooklyn N y			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	"	"	"	Raamo.
19	"	"	100	no				cousin David Delfont 541 atlantic ave Brooklyn N y			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	Scotland	Edynburgh
20	"	"	300	"						In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Kristinestad Vaasa
21	"	"	300	y	in trans.			wife Louise 627 Baxter ave. Louisville, Ky		Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub.	gr	"	France	Norbiban
22	yes	self	100	no				Paris, France (no address) bro. Leonce 78 de Sevres st, Paris, France A38990	yes	In Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	br gr	blue		"	Mesia
23	"	"	100	no					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	br	"	"	Berezaset
24	no	"	1600	no				Mexico City, Mexico.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	blue	—	Russia	Lunsk
25	yes	self	300	no				son Göthe-y Tonet Christiana, Norway	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Norway	Christiana
26	"				1912	Chicago			no	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blk.	—	France	?
27	no	self	110	no				Newyork, NY (no address) 29008 Cousin, Joseph Lawdonska Scaredale N.Y 29300	no	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	Russia	Babtie Kowna
28	no	self	50	yes	1913 1915	Quincy Mass	12/ 1915	Aunt Anna Gilman 132 Common st Quincy, Mass 29061	no	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l br.	blue	"	Finland	Luovia
29	no	self	100	yes	1916 6-3-16	New York	6/15/16	Brother Nathan 309 E. 5th St New York N.Y 28973	no	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk.	bro.	"	Russia	Starrusicha
30	no	self	75	no	—	—	—	Cousin, Mr Benson Waltham, Mass. 28974.	no	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	bro.	"	Sweden	Göteborg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Dec.	6/16	Metagama	JUL 17 1918
2	Francisco	6/18	Nieuw Amsterdam	JUL 18 1918
3	"	"	"	JUL 18 1918
4	N. Y.	9/16	Rochambeau	JUL 18 1918
5	"	10/1901	?	JUL 18 1918
6	"	7/13	Carolina	JUL 18 1918
7	Halifax	9/12	Campanella	JUL 18 1918
8	Dec.	2/10	?	JUL 18 1918
9	N. Y.	7/08	Techgent	JUL 19 1918
10	"	"	"	JUL 19 1918
11	Halifax	1/906.	—	JUL 19 1918
12	"	12/08	—	JUL 19 1918
13	N. Y.	1898	—	JUL 19 1918
14	Boston	2/13	Ivernia	JUL 19 1918
15	"	1/06	Arabic	JUL 19 1918
16	"	7/13	Laconia	JUL 19 1918
17	"	6/10	Ivernia	JUL 19 1918
18	N. Y.	1895	?	JUL 19 1918
19	"	12/15	California	JUL 20 1918
20	"	5/16	U. S.	JUL 20 1918
21	"	5/15	Rochambeau	JUL 20 1918
22	"	9/190x	La Bretagne	JUL 22 1918
23	"	5/1918	Espagne	JUL 22 1918
24	Halifax	7/914	(unk)	JUL 22 1918
25	N.Y.	6/3/17	Christiana Fjord	JUL 22 1918
26	Montreal	6/15/190x	Megantic	JUL 22 1918 12-21-17
27	Quebec	4/23/1912	?	JUL 23 1918 12-22-17
28	Boston	12/28/1913	Cedric	JUL 23 1918 12-22-17
29	Quebec	8/1913	Mt. Royal	JUL 23 1918
30	Quebec	8/3/1913	Royal Edward	12-22-17 JUL 23 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

124

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
1	G. T. 7460	Zbarsky	Jacob	25		m	m	gutter	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	brother - Rubin - Trivalaseva, Podolia, Russia	N.J.	N.J.	
2	G. T. 7462	"	Eva	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	too-in-law do.	"	"	
3	Rut. RR 7101	Wever	Aristedes	28		m	s	life insurance	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	father - Pedro - Orengestad - Dutch West Indies	So. America		
4	S.S. ticket	Oetet	Canvigny	62		f	m	none	French		"	France	French	"	Vancouver	husband - Alexander - Paris, France	France		
5	C. P. R. 104963	Spyridon	Lambasis	32		m	s	tailor	Greek		"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	brother - Leonidas - Bartholomio, Greece	Ohio	Akron	
6	C. P. R. 104964	Rousseos	Dionisseos	32		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother - Evangdula - Kefalenia, Greece	"	"	
7	C. P. R. 101999	Brandon	Ethel	40		f	m	none	"	English		B'tish	English	"	"	husband - Horace - 44 Orange St, Kingston Jamaica, B.W.I.	British W. I.		
8	W. 16	"	Dorothy	11		f	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father — do.		do.	
9	W. 16 acc.	"	Eleanor	9		f	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" do.		do.	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
103		NOT USED																	

9 Grand

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur T. Glasgow
Immigrant Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—26

D 6

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1918.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$100 ✓	yes	1912 1916	N.Y. N.Y.	aunt - Bertha Kasaikoff - 600 E 182d St, NY, NY.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	med	dk	dk	—	Russia	Krivakesera
2	no	husband	no				do.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Dutch W.I.	Orangestad
3	yes	self	20 no				Guatemala, So. America A-18991 ✓	yes	In Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	France	Evin
4	"	"	100 no				husband Alexander Paris France.	"	In Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	Greece	Barthlomio
5	no	"	320 no				friend - Anathasias Roussas - 10 Howe St - Akron, Ohio	no	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br	—	"	Kafalenia
6	no	"	80 no				brother - Anathasias - 10 Howe St, Akron, Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	"	—	USA	Bklyn, NY.
7	yes	"	50 yes	1908	7/1917	9/1917	husband - Horace - 44 Orange St Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. A-35114 ✓	yes	In Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	—	B.W.I	Jamaica
8	"	mother	—				father do.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	"	—				" do.	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—		
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Gus Karkuff

14—68

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	4/1912	Pretoria	JUL 23 1918
2	Montreal	4/1910	(unknown)	JUL 23 1918
3	New Orleans La.	5/22/1918	Matapan	JUL 23 1918
4	Montreal	1906	(unknown)	JUL 23 1918
5	N.Y.	7/15/14	Patris	JUL 23 1918
6	"	5/1916	"	JUL 23 1918
7	"	9/1917	Mattapan	JUL 24 1918
8	"	"	"	JUL 24 1918
9	"	"	"	JUL 24 1918
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 14 A to K CROTTY
L to Z DUNN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

125

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
1	Debarred B.S.I.	Bercovitch	Bella	16	f	s		none very	Eng	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Brunie 303 Colonial Ave. Montreal. P.Q.	N.Y.	New York	
2	Debarred B.S.I.	Lanscreau	Xavier	12	m	s		none	no	none	no	Canada	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	wife Stephanie Gr. Hyacinthe P.Q.	N.Y.	Castorl	
3	Debarred B.S.I.	Peloquin	Theophile	16	m	s		student	y	French	y	"	"	"	Montreal	father Pierre 2232 St. Antoine St Montreal. P.Q.	"	Woonsocket	
4		Delanger	Clement	36	m	m		former	no	none	no	"	"	"	St. Anton	wife marie St Antoine P.Q.	"	Pawtucket	
5	Debarred B.S.I.	Lagnon	Eugene	21	m	s		none	no	none	y	French	Canada	French Canada	Montreal	sister Mrs. Alexandrine Montreal. P.Q.	Mich	Lake Linden	
6	Debarred B.S.I.	Griffith	Robert J	28	m	m		agent piano	"	English	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Wife Elizabeth 25 Bagg St Montreal P.Q.	Me	Portland	
7	Debarred B.S.I.	White	Daniel	24	m	s		tuner	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Halifax	none	Pa	Phila	
8	Debarred B.S.I.	Lauzon	Joseph	45	m	m		blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	French	Cornwall	wife Marguerite Cornwall, Ont	Conn	Waterbury	
9	Debarred B.S.I.	Nolden	Amelia	48	f	m		none	"	"	"	"	"	English	Montreal	none	N.Y.	New York	
10	Debarred B.S.I.	"	Marian	17	f	s		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Debarred B.S.I.	Shapiro	Mary	39	f	w		none	"	Jewish	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	do	"	"	
12	Debarred B.S.I.	"	Jennie	10	do	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Debarred B.S.I.	"	Joseph	7	do	m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Debarred B.S.I.	"	Dora	4	do	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Debarred B.S.I.	"	Baruch	2	do	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Debarred B.S.I.	Levy	Morris	38	m	m		tailor	y	Yiddish	y	"	"	"	"	friend Morris Shmuck 421-9 St Urbain St Montreal P.Q.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
17	Debarred B.S.I.	"	Rachael	25	do	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Debarred B.S.I.	"	Esther	11	do	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Debarred B.S.I.	Lower	Ellen	29		f	m	"	"	English	"	Canada	Irish	"	"	c/o Uncle Donnelly Rue Bleury St Montreal	N.J.	Pennsgrove	
20	Debarred B.S.I.	"	Josephine	3		f	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Debarred B.S.I.	Bindon	Thomas E	28		m	m	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Wife Marjorie 1119 Clark St. Verdun Montreal, Can	Mich	Port Huron	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	104	NOT USED																	

Deferred 7-17-18. file 13028/18/5 + 13028/18/3. Debarred 7-23-18 - no appeal.
Rejected 6/20/18 appealed & dismissed 7/11/18 file 11078/7
Rejected 7/9/18 appealed & dismissed 7/11/18 file 11078/15
Rejected 6/17/18 appealed & dismissed 7/11/18 file 11078/12-B
Debarred 5/25/18 no appeal
Rejected 5/14/18 file 11078/21-B

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

E 1
Rejections

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918 CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going temporarily to engage in labor, or permanently in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, when and for what length of time and cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Uncle Assisted	40	no				Uncle Samuel Jablonsky 323-8th St. E. New York N.Y.	no	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	md.	br.	gr.	none	Roumania	Monest
2	no	self	200	"				brother Peter and Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.
3		Contract Laborer father 20	"	1912 Mon. 1913 socket			1913	brother Joseph 165 Division Thomaston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	St. Robert.
4								Sister Mrs. Damase Brunette Lake Linden, Mich.										Irregular Heart action									Mascke
5	no	self	900	1916-17	Port		6/18	L. G. Coloring Grist Mgr																			
6		Contract Laborer	100	y. 1917	Portland		6/18	109 Park St. Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	br.	"	England	Liverpool
7	no	Physically Defective father	0	y 6/10	Omaha		6/10	father Alex 24 Hite Randolph St Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	blue	"	Scotland	Paisgate
8	"	Physically Defective self	2	y 1910-8	Neb. Hannegan Co. Wahoo		1917	bro. Alfred 38 Liverty St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	br.		"	Canada	St Stabelley
9	"	L.P.C.	150	no				mar. Nuremburg Leo my friend mr. Mrs. Sydney Edw. Brown 666-6th Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	gy.	br.	"	England	Manchester
10	"	L.P.C. mother	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	blue	"	"	"
11	"	L.P.C. self	700	"				bro-in-l. Hirsch Brodney 221 Clinton St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Minsk
12	"	L.P.C. mother	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Lapeitz
13	"	L.P.C.	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
14	"	L.P.C.	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	L.P.C.	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	Physically Defective self	400	"				bro-in-l Ruben Roth 610 Bunker Hill Ave Los angeles Cal	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Hemiplegia Defective vision			5	6	md.	br.	br.	"	"	Fulchen Padolia
17	"	L.P.C. mother	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bakow
18	"	L.P.C. father	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	London
19	"	L.P.C. husband	25	"				husb. James Power, Pennsgrove N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	Ireland	Tyrone
20	"	L.P.C. father	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Baragh
21	yes	Criminal self	40.	"				Friend, Charles Morris Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	gr.	"	England	Keynchams
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	1903	?	JUN 25 1918
2	—	—	—	JUN 28 1918
3	—	—	—	JUL 3 1918
4				
5	—	—	—	JUL 9 1918
6	Halifax	1911	Empress of Ireland	JUL 9 1918
7	"	1908	Corsica	JUL 9 1918
8	—	—	—	JUL 11 1918
9	Duce	8/12	Tunisian	JUL 13 1918
10	"	"	"	JUL 18 1918
11	"	10/09	"	JUL 18 1918
12	"	"	"	JUL 18 1918
13	"	"	"	JUL 18 1918
14	"	"	"	JUL 18 1918
15	"	"	"	JUL 18 1918
16	"	9/07	P	JUL 15 1918
17	"	"	"	JUL 15 1918
18	"	"	"	JUL 15 1918
19	Halifax	5/18	Aguitania	JUL 19 1918
20	"	"	"	JUL 19 1918
21	Montreal	1892	Labrador	JUL 23 1918
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

126

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	G. T. 73952	Gibeault	Emile	37		m	m	farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Albert	brother moves Winchester Ont	Vt	St. Jamestown	
2	G. T. 73952	"	Leona	40		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
3	under 16	"	Ernesto	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
4	"	"	Armand	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
5	"	"	Olive	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
6	"	"	Simone	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
7	G. T. 74258	Descautels	Henri	17		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	McPherson	brother comes Empire Ont do	"	"	
8	under 16	"	Armand	13		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
9	G. T. 74268	La Course	Marjorie	25		f	m	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father Geo. H. Mass Longue Pointe	Mass	Lawrence	
10	G. T. 63196	Deloir	Albina	41		f	s	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	sister of Providence Montreal P 2	Vt	Winooski	
11	C. P. R. 91929	Kilpin	Walter	41		m	m	Soldier	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt Blanche Kilpin 442 Sherbrooke St. West mount	N.C.	Tryon	
12	9	Wolf	Abraham	28		m	m	manufr	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	mother 35 Stewart St Ottawa Ont	N.Y.	New York	
13	G. T. 63366	Burrill	Alexina	46		f	m	Hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	daughter Edith attendance 156 Cherrier St. Montreal	Mass	Fall River	
14	G. T. 74283	De Blois	Blandine	22		f	s	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Laurent		uncle Felix De Blois St Cure P 2	"	Adams	
15	C. P. R. 104906	Coutu	Vitalie	62		f	w	None	"	French	"	"	"	St. norbert		bro. Belonie Houde St. norbert P 2.	N.Y.	Pennycook	
16	G. T. 74296	Vigeant	Juliette	17		f	s	Paper Worker	"	English	"	"	"	Montreal		uncle C Lariviere 810 mountain P 2	Mass	Adams	
17	G. T. 74282	Taillon	Angelina	27		f	m	CH 139744 Nun Deferred 6/2/24 "legally admission of wife fee"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinth		sister Leontine Taillon St Guillaume P 2 son Joseph 155-4th Ave	P. Q.	Woonsocket	
18	G. T. 74095	Robinson	Charles	55		m	m	Labourer	"	French	"	"	"	Lachine		Lachine. P 2.	Mass	Haverhill	
19	C. P. R. 101161	Brockema	Jean	15	(P)	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grenville		—	N.Y.	Croton-on Hudson	
20	C. P. R. 93636	Villeneuve	Annee	47		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		wife Philomene 297 Dufresne Montreal P 2	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
21	G. T. 63387	McCulloch	Margaret	52		f	w	Cook	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Peche Pulling mill Co 950 Comte Ave Mont	N.J.	Arlington	
22	63383	Martin	Alexandre	34		m	m	floriet	"	"	"	"	"	Mantel		no relatives	Ga	Savannah	
23	63384	"	Mary Rene	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	do	"	"	
24	under 16	"	Ruth	8		f	s	"	"	—	—	—	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	
25	G. T. 63377	Dumais	Exilda	27		f	d	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Cousin Wilfred Levesque Stone Wand du mont Carmel Pamourska P 2 77 Colonial Avenue (France)	Can	Baltic	
26	C. P. R. 87773	Swan	Richard	67		m	w	helper	no	none	no	"	English	"	"	Montreal P 2.	Ga	Savannah	
27	C. P. R. 87777	"	Daniel	47		m	s	"	"	English	y.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	C. P. R. 93631	Boyer	Palmira	43		f	s	none	"	French	y	"	French	"	"	Quebec Canada 15-16th Ave Lachine P 2 via new york wife aurore mon	Fla	Tampa	
29	670	Dyboulay	Ernest A	33		m	m	Soldier Received & appealed 5/1/18	"	"	"	admitted under bond file 10681/337				588 St. Timothy son Percy	France		
30	Amer Exp Int Corp 9476	Demers	Mary Jane	62		f	m	none	no	none	no	"			Elgin	Elgin. P 2.	N.Y.	Constable	

NOT USED
NOT USED

105

70

30 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1 Trans. Sec. 1 — U.S.C. Arthur T. Lemoyne
Thos Reilly

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily engaged in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	no	245713 Self 3000	no				Brother. nor. Leicester Jct Vt	Permanent no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	l. gray	none	Canada	Armbrun
2	"	husb	"				do	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	md.	br	br	"	"	St. Albert
3	"	father	"				do	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				do	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				do	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				do	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	Step-father 10	"				do	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	md	br	gr	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				do	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	husb — y	"	1913 — 1918	—	4/16/18	husband Thomas 30 Union St nut Lawrence, Mass	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. br	blue	"	"	Montreal
10	"	order 5	"	1917	Winooski	4/6/17	St. Louis Connecticut 25347 Winooski Vt	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	St. Paul Joliette PQ
11	y	self 100	"	1910	Cumberland Gap Tenn	7/10/14	mo friend Arden Jarvis 29415 Tryon N C	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat left elbow joint	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Montreal
12	no	500	"	1895 1917	N. Y.	1917	Wife 5-10 25349 19th St New York N Y	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
13	y	50	"	1904 1913	Peoria Ill.	4/13	Sister Paulina Leger 350 Orange St Fall River Mass	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	Canada	Ontario
14	no	father 16	"	1914 1918		1/1918	father Peter 103 Commercial St Adams Mass	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	St. Ours
15	"	son. l. 0	"	1903	Aztec RR	1903	son-l Alex Duquette 7 Oak St Penny cook NH	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective hearing both ears	"	"	B26		Organ of hearing					St Norbert
16	"	father 10	"	1906 1917	Adams Mass	9/17	father Sam Nugent Orchard St Adams mass	" "	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Chambly
17	"	" 10	"	1905 1917	Woonsocket R.I.	9/17	father Hippolyte 385 Rathburn St Woonsocket R. I.	" "	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Guillaume D. Yamaska
18	"	George 0	"	1887 1916	New Hartford Conn	1916	wife Evangeline 21 Shore Street Haverhill mass	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	br	"	"	Massawippe
19	"	father 5	no	1886		1910	father John N Y	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Montreal
20	y	Employer 10	y	1913 1914	Canton Pa	5/14	Canton-on-Hudson Sanga & Cass Lumber Co 25350 Custer Lake N Y	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		gr		"	Malbaie Isle of Skye
21	no	self 70	no				Daughter Mrs. Jos Hope 25348 Arlington N. J.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br		"	Scotland	Inverness Shire
22	"	" 300	"				Decoto Hotel 25346 Savannah Ga	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity B. 16 General			5	8	"	br	blue	"	"	Kinnear
23	"	husband "	"				do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	Canada	St Bruno
24	"	father "	"				do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
25	y	brother 10	y	1905 1915	Baltic Conn	8/15	mother Mary 29416 Baltic Conn. 29422	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility B. 18 General			5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Notre Dame des Monts Carmel
26	"	self 750.	"	1899 1904	Lowell Mass	1904	no relatives 29423	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia double B. 31, Abdom. B 28 Regist			5	6	"	gr	blue	"	England	Manchester
27	"	" 600	"	"	"	"	do 25398	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valvular disease of heart			4	11	"	br	br	"	Ireland	Dublin
28	"	" 100	no				none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Hull Que.
29	"	Employer 20	no	1916	Peace-dale RI		A 39453	In Transit "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility B. 8 General		Deformity B-16 General	5	8	"	dk	br	"	"	Montreal
30	"	Son John 5	y	1916	Wallkill N Y	8/16	Son John A. Demers Constable N Y	Permanent "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gall Stone, B. 22 Digestive			5	7	"	gr	br	"	"	St. Anicet

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E 2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6/22/18 JUN 25 1918
2	—	—	—	JUN 25 1918
3	—	—	—	JUN 25 1918
4	—	—	—	JUN 25 1918
5	—	—	—	JUN 25 1918
6	—	—	—	JUN 25 1918
7	—	—	—	JUN 25 1918
8	—	—	—	JUN 25 1918
9	—	—	—	JUN 25 1918
10	—	—	—	11/26/18 JUN 26 1918
11	Halifax	8/1/17	Letitia	11/26/18 JUN 26 1918
12	—	—	—	JUN 26 1918
13	—	—	—	11/26/18 JUN 26 1918
14	—	—	—	JUN 26 1918
15	—	—	—	JUN 26 1918
16	—	—	—	JUN 26 1918
17	—	—	—	JUN 27 1918 6/22/18
18	—	—	—	JUN 27 1918 3/27/18
19	—	—	—	JUN 27 1918 11/27/18
20	—	—	—	JUN 27 1918 11/27/18
21	Due	10/08	Pretorian	JUN 27 1918 11/26/18
22	Mont.	5/12	Saturnia	JUN 27 1918 "
23	—	—	—	JUN 27 1918 "
24	—	—	—	JUN 27 1918 11/27/18
25	—	—	—	JUN 27 1918 11/27/18
26	Due	7/04	—	JUN 27 1918 11/27/18
27	"	"	—	JUN 27 1918 11/27/18
28	—	—	—	JUN 27 1918
29	—	—	—	JUN 27 1918 5/4/18
30	—	—	—	JUN 29 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

127

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cape-
1	under 16	Denekamp	Christina	3	1	s	none	no	under 16	no	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Verdun	none	Mass	Boston	
2	do	"	Elsie		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	do	Johnson	John		6	m	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Rivers	"	Bro-in-l Fred P Hammond.	Ill	Chicago	
4	G. T. 62948	Hammond	Susanne	18-6839 36	7	f	14/24 maternity nurse	y	English	y	"	English	"	St. Lambert	50 St. Denis St. Lambert P 2.	Colo	Colo Springs	
5	under 16	"	Lilian		13	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	G. T. 63393	Mc Fadden	Robert J.	47	1	m	m supt. mining	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydenham	wife Edith Sydenham Ont.	N.H.	Bristol	
7	G. T. 63399	Lepin	Albert	18	1	m	s maker cheese	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Michele	mother Philonene St michele Yamaska Co P 2	Mass	Falls	
8	G. T. 63440	"	Walter	16	1	m	s —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	G. T. 74063	Hartman	Sarah	32		f	m none	1949	February		11 316-24	February		Montreal	none	Md	Baltimore	
10	under 16	"	Ida	13		f	s	"	under 16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Rachael	11		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	Isaac	9		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	Moses	6		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Fannie	4		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Jennie	1	5	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Jean Baptiste Lefebvre 148 3rd Ave Montreal P 2.	Mass	South Adams	
16	G. T. 71754	Bedard	Ida	42		f	m	y	French	y	"	French	"	"	do	"	"	
17	under 16	"	Irene	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	do	"	Anatale	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	28 of 74 76	Robinson	Gertrude	30		f	s	"	"	English	"	English	"	"	uncle Mathew Kearns 107 Gray ave P 2. Montreal.	N.Y.	New York	
20	C.P.R. 91795	Jones	Frances	64		f	w	news	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	none 2205 Hutcheson St	Wash	Seattle	
21	G. T. 63481	Orbinski	Abe	25	1	m	m agent	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	none 1062 Berri St	N.Y.	New York	
22	G. T. 63443	"	Freida	2		f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	under 16	"	Philip	7	m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
# 24	G. T. 63417	Converse	Susie L	36	1	f	m	"	y	English	y	"	English	"	none 1538 Carter St mont	N.J.	Newark	
# # 25	85036	Courtier	Rosanna	CA-1-284858-6/17/29 with 6		f	m	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	husband Romuald St Joseph St Sudbury. Ont	Mass	New Bedford	
26	under 16	"	Leo	2 yrs 1-264636	4/4/34 Feb.	m	s	"	"	under 16	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	G. T. 63424 Holland	Sprints	Bennie	22	1	m	s tailor	y	English	y	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father Elick 46 Radin St. 21. Montreal P 2	N.Y.	New York	
28	B. S. 182	Overton	Fannie	65		f	w none	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Ann de Bellevue	son-in-l Charles Webb 33 Clenevoal ave. Montreal. P 2. daughter Bernice none St Ann de Bellevue P 2.	Conn	Waterbury	
29	G. T. 63434	Olinn	Sarah	55		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	D.C.	Washington	
30	G. T. 63437	"	Lucy	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

106

Roger—13. U.S.C.
Raymond—7— "

3 c adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E 3.

CLASS E. Arthur J. Bourgeois

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	268770	no father	no					father Raymond 20 Sibley Road Jamaica Plain Boston Mass.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	M	L. b.	br.	none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
3	"	246054 "	"					with father to his friend Guerito Assumpta 920 Wells St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	Thie Riviere
4	236665	no self 300	"					husband Prussia Home Colorado Springs Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	md.	br	blue	"	England	Leeds
5	"	" mother -	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	238086	" self 100	"					General Electric Co Bristol N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sydenham
7	236641	" father -	"					uncle Denis Pepin 29427 Chicopee Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	St. Michels
8	"	" " -	"					29428 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	blue	"	"	Warsaw
9	236065	" husband -	"					husb. Jacob 20 9th Third street Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Russia	Kadum
10	"	" father -	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
11	"	" " -	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	" " -	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	" " -	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	" " -	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	" " -	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	296068 no husb.	2000 "						husb. Pierre 172 Tonnelier Ave North Adams mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	blue	"	"	St. Louis de Napierville
17	" father	" "						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
18	"	" "						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	236692	150		11/16	N. Y.			friend Estella Dunham 248 W 105 St New York 29377	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	md.	d. br.	blue	"	"	"
20	236438	" " 50						son-in-l. St. Jo Pregent 605 E. Pike St Seattle Wash 29305	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	"	"	"	"
21	236445 no	" 200						m-in-l. Mrs Rose Erzin- man 60 E 3rd St New York 23908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Russia	Mariampol Sedletz
22	" husb.	- "						do 23909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" father -	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
24	236648 " husb. 45	y 8/4/81 9/16 N.Y.						father merwin Plume 670 n. Prospect ave Syracuse N.Y. 29429	9/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	md	br	br	"	N.Y.	New York
25	236706 " self 50	1908 Bedford " 1911 Mass						father Alfred Jolie 332 Sanborn Bldg 29426 New Bedford mass	1/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Jeborde Brother
26	"	" " -	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Sudbury
27	236701 " self 100	y 11/14 6/15 N.Y.						brother Jacob 29 E 104 St New York N.Y. 29432	6/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	md	br	br	"	Russia	Brosilov
28	236702 " 50	9/16 " 11/17 "						Son-in-l. A. H. Johnson 129 Bank St Cohoes N.Y. 29433	4/17	"	"	"	Senility 63-18 General	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	England	London
29	286693 "	" 200 No						daughter in-law Blyn "The Ponce" Washington D.C. 29378	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	blue	"	Canada	Stanbridge
30	"	" " -	"					do 29379	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	"

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 3.

CLASS E. E M Smith Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—			JUN 28 1918
2	—	—	—	JUN 28 1918
3	—	—	—	JUN 28 1918
4	Mont	10/07	Tunisian	11/22/17
5	"	"	"	JUN 28 1918
6	—	—	—	11/27/17 JU[illegible]
7	—	—	—	11/25/17 JUN 28 1918
8	—	—	—	JUN 28 1918
9	Que	9/04	"	JUN 29 1918
10	—	—	—	JUN 29 1918
11	—	—	—	JUN 29 1918
12	—	—	—	JUN 29 1918
13	—	—	—	JUN 29 1918
14	—	—	—	JUN 29 1918
15	—	—	—	JUN 29 1918
16	—	—	—	JUN 29 1918
17	—	—	—	JUN 29 1918
18	—	—	—	JUN 29 1918
19	—	—	—	12/1/17 JUL 1 1918
20	—	—	—	11/30/17 JUL 1 1918
21	Que	5/05	—	12/1/17 JUL 1 1918
22	N.Y.	10/12		"
23	—	—	—	JUL 1 1918
24	—	—	—	11/30/17 JUL 1 1918
25	—	—	—	12/1/17 JUL 1 1918
26	—	—	—	" JUL 1 1918
27	Que	8/10	Tunisian	11/30/17 JUL 1 1918
28	Mont.	1890	—	11/30/17 JUL 1 1918
29	—	—	—	12/1/17 JUL 1 1918
30	—	—	—	" JUL 1 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

128

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	7605	Cohen	Benjamin	29		M	S	Dry goods Salesman	y	English	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Joseph 196 Laval Ave Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Boston	
2	G. T. 7388	Laflèche	Bernadette	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother Telephone Hermais 551 Montreal	Cal.	Oakland	
3	under 16	"	Yvette	6		F	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	G. T. 7472	Desjardins	Mary P.	65		F	W.	"	y	French	y	"	"	Riviere du Loup		Nephew Theodule Chouinard Riviere du Loup P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence	
5	G. T. 7435	Marshall	John Alfred	40		M	M	Motorman	"	English	y	"	English	"	Montreal	Guy St Barracks Mont.	"	Boston	
6	C. P. R. 10360	Gill	Isabella	54		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son-in-l. Ernest 3 1st Ave Verdun P.Q.	Pa	Pittsburgh	
7	under 16	"	Evelyn	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	under 16	"	Ruth	10		F	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	C. P. R. 10182	Bellemare	Olive	55		F	W	Deputy Sheriff	"	French	y	"	French	"	"	daughter Blanche Hotel Dieu Hospital Mont	N.H.	Manchester	
10	G. T. 7415	Motton	Harold	21		M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	"	English	"	Westmount	Easter Frenchick Co. 253-A Lasalle Rd. Verdun P.Q.	Vt.	Shelburne	
11	D & N. 763	Martin	Emily	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	friend Richard Hemsley 3012 Casgrain Ave. Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	New York	
12	G. T. 7436	Seigler	Annie	33		F	M	"	"	"Roumanian"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	mother-in-l Dora Seigler 396 Chabrolles Ave Montreal P.Q.	Neb.	Omaha	
13	under 16	"	Ethel	3		F	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	D & N. 786	McGinnis	Kate E.	47		F	S	Engineer	y	Eng.	y	"	Irish	"	Dorval	bro-l Dr Mc Combe Dorval P.Q.	Fla.	Cocoa	
15	G. T. 6346	Cape	Edmund D.	39		M	M	Contractor	—	—	—	Canada	—	"	Montreal	—	Cal.	Pasadena	
16	G. T. 6345	"	Lillian	34		F	M	None	—	—	—	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	
17	under 16	"	John	7		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	
18	under 16	"	Margaret	2		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	
19	G. T. 6345	Ques	Leila	27		F	S	Nurse	y	Eng.	y	"	English	"	"	none	"	"	
20	C. P. R. 9214	Goldstone	Hyman	38		M	S	Raincoat maker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	sister-in-l Mrs Annie Goldstone 6 w Hillter St Toronto	N.Y.	New York	
21	C. P. R. 9299	Lacroix	Pauline V.	20		F	S	Mill operative	"	"	"	"	French	"	Recollets	Uncle John Lapointe 1 Boulevard Ste Sault-au-Recollet P.Q.	N.H.	Laconia	
22	G. T. 7437	Daoust	Olive	64		F	M	None	no	none	no	"	"	"	Montreal	Son, Ovila, 1323 Fraucheve Montreal P.Q.	Conn.	So. Manchester	
23	G. T. 7437	"	Willie	7		M	S	"	"	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
24	G. T. 7437	"	Anna	5		F	S	"	"	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	TICKET S.S.	Blouin	Honore	48		M	M	Importer Church	y	French	y	"	"	Via New York		Via San Francisco, Eveline 293 Hudson Ave N.S.G. wife Mary 160-18th Ave		Japan	
26	G. T. 7435	Mc Nicol	William	47		M	S	Engineer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal				
27	C. P. R. 9214	Casavant	Joseph	46		M	M	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	wife Lena 803 Fulham St Montreal P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
28	C. P. R. 9214	Courtes	Alice	22		F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	none	N.J.	Camden	
29	G. T. 6347	Soderberg	Percy	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb Axel 339 Esplanade Ave Montreal P.Q.	Wash.	Seattle	
30	C. P. R. 850	Martin	Suzanne	34		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Dept. Julia Martin 5 Assumption P.Q.	N.Y.	New York	
		NOT USED																	
107		NOT USED																	

29 adm

74 Passengers

* Return 3-21.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E 4

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1918 CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	Self 150 No 23[illegible]6905	1		Sister Ray Marcus, 413 Harrison Ave Boston, Mass	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	md	br	br	none	England Manchester
2	"	" 250 " 24[illegible]6876	1	6/16 Oakland	husband Leon 2824 Wisconsin st Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blac	"	Canada Montreal
3	"	mother — " "	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
4	no	Son 50 " 24[illegible]5851	1	1887 Lawrence 12/17 1917 Mass. 1917 Boston	Son Pierre 523 Haverhill st Lawrence, Mass w/f Jane 496 Condor	"	"	"	"	"	Senility B-1 General	"	"	"	"	5	4	gr	blue	"	"	" Lacomia
5	"	self 20 " 24[illegible]0851	1	1917 mar. 1917 1887 Belmont	Boston mass son George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	red	blue	"	England Mansfield
6	"	son 200 " 24[illegible]0851	1	1886 Iano. 1886	1715 Fawkes ave Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic B21 - General	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	"	"	Scotland Dundee
7	"	" " "	"	"	No do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada Montreal
8	"	" " "	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
9	"	self 50 " 24[illegible]5852	1	1887 Man. 1898 Chester 1898	do no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	br	br	"	"	St Albans
10	"	" 250 No 24[illegible]6088			Employer Dr Seward Mebl Shelburne Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	blue	"	England Stratford
11	"	" 150 " 24[illegible]6699	1	1884 Honesdale 1/1912 Pa.	father-in-l Geo Goodman 231 Willow ave Honesdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d br	br	"	Penna Honesdale
12	"	husb. 500 " 24[illegible]0845	1	1905 Neb. 1916-17 York 2/17	husband Monroe 1611 N. 20th St. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Roumania Bahon
13	"	father " " " 24[illegible]0365445	1	1916 Cocoa. 5/17	do uncle H McKinnis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Montreal ~~New York~~
14	y	self 100 " 24[illegible]2304447	1	5/17 Fla	Cocoa, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Canada Iberville
15	—	— — — — — —	—	—	— 29310	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	-	"	blue	"	" Hamilton
16	—	— — — — — —	—	—	— 29311	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" St Catherines
17	—	— — — — — —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" Montreal
18	—	— — — — — —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
19	no	employer 0 y 24[illegible]6	1	4/16 — 6/16	Maryland Hotel 29312 Pasadena, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brkage	"	"	England Seven Oaks
20	"	self 400 no 24[illegible]7555	1	4/06 Laconia 12/17 N H 12/6/17	29313 no address father-in-law 245 Howard st Laconia N. H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	d br	gr	"	" Manchester
21	"	" " " 24[illegible]6826	1	1900-10 So. Manch.	husband Spencer 10 Summit st Manchester Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Canada Labelle
22	"	husb. 2 y 24[illegible]0	1	3-18 Chest. 5/18		"	"	"	"	"	Senility B-1 General	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	blue	"	" St Timothe
23	"	grand father no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" Montreal
24	"	" " " 24[illegible]5657			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
25	y	self 1000 no 24[illegible]6029			—	"	in Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	" Quebec
26	[illegible]	[illegible] 50 [illegible]			[illegible]	"	in Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	gr	blue	"	Scotland Alloa
27	"	" " 50 " 23[illegible]6549			father Joseph 29293 21 Orchard Street Worcester, Mass.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	Canada St Marcel
28	"	" " 110 " 23[illegible]6810		1911-12	Sister-in-l Mrs Ethel Harrison 25 Woodland Ave Camden N 29332	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Canada Richelieu
29	y	husb 200 y 23[illegible]6574		1912-13 1916-17 1916-17 — 1/17	Br-l Happy Hufflin 1002 E. Republican St. Seattle, Wash 29296	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	England Liverpool
30	—	— — — "		N.Y. 7/17	none 29209	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	Canada Victoria
			15																			" Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. E 4

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duc. 4/1906	Virginian		JUL 1 1918
2	—	—	—	JUL 1 1918
3	—	—	—	JUL 1 1918
4	—	—	—	JUL 2 1918
5	Halifax 2/1898	Brooklyn		JUL 2 1918
6	N.Y. 1885	—		JUL 2 1918
7	—	—	—	JUL 2 1918
8	—	—	—	JUL 2 1918
9	—	—	—	JUL 3 1918
10	Duc. 8/24/11 St. John 2/18/17	—		JUL 3 1918
11	N.Y. 7/16/05	Penn		JUL 3 1918
12	Duc 6/1902	—		JUL 3 1918
13	—	—	—	JUL 3 1918
14	—	—	—	JUL 3 1918
15	—	—	—	JUL 3 1918
16	—	—	—	JUL 3 1918
17	—	—	—	JUL 3 1918
18	—	—	—	JUL 3 1918
19	Mont 6/12	—		JUL 3 1918
20	Halifax 1/1/17	Canada		JUL 3 1918
21	—	—	—	JUL 3 1918
22	—	—	—	JUL 5 1918
23	—	—	—	JUL 5 1918
24	—	—	—	JUL 5 1918
25	—	—	—	JUL 5 1918
26	St John 4/1917	Stephen		JUL 5 1918
27	—	—	—	JUL 6 1918
28	Duc. 9/14	Victorian		JUL 6 1918
29	—	—	—	JUL 6 1918
30	—	—	—	JUL 6 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 18

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

129

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian special inquiry.
1	C.P.R. 926498 G.T.	Bissonnette	Helene Lillian	7		f s									Mother Ardelle Ouellet Antigonish N.S.	Mass	Fitchburg	
2	79351 G.T.	Beauregard	Pierre	53		m widower	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary	Alta	Son-in-law Prof. Lorenzo Fortier 492 St. Denis Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Leominster	
3	79323 G.T.	Levigne	Mathilda	29		f w	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	P.Q.	Sister Mrs. Frank Coreen Flandreau Haverhill	N.H.	Bitterfield	
4	624499 G.T.	Rotenberg	Mary	41		f w	mat. dress	English	"	French	"	"	Montreal	P.Q.	Mother Delema Moshe	Calif.	Sacramento	
5	107672 C.P.R.	Bouchard	Orelien	20		m s	machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	P.Q.	Armstrong P.Q. Bro. Ulysse 1731 St. Hubert St. Montreal	P.I.	Pawtucket	
6	595 D+N	Boisseau	Marie Louise	15		f s	domestic	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hubert St. Montreal	N.Y.	Plattsburg	
7	594 D+N	"	Albanie	50		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	596 D+N	Senecal	Marianne	18		f s	none	no	under 16 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle Vital Bourgeau 1731 St. Hubert St. Montreal P.Q.	"	"	
9	CPR 107676 accredited	Fleck	Bridget	23		f s	domestic	Refused 12/6/	appeal dismissed 12/	4/	file 11068/88	Eng.	case opened by dept		friend Maggie Callaghan 210 Dorchester Montreal P.Q.	New York		
10	Official	Springett	Margaret	22		f s	optician	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mrs. H. Elliott Gott St. Lawrence Blvd Montreal P.Q.	D.C.	Washington	
11	C.P.R. 107679	Cornell	Emilie	40		f w	none	French	"	"	French	"	"	"	father Laurent Faubert Ste. Margaret Dagleb P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
12	C.P.R. 107678	Paget	Georgianna	39		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Adelene Lanoraie P.Q.	"	"	
13	S.S. TICKET	Bourgeault	Victor	55		m m	physician	English	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon	Sask.	wife Angelina Saskatoon Sask. Bro. J. Archie Renaud 2116 de l'Epee Montreal P.Q.	France		
14	G.I. JH 05	Hummel	Mabel	39		f m	Home	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	P.Q.		Conn	Bridgeport	
15	UNDER 16	"	Margaret	5		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	"	"	Douglas	1		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	D+N 779	Eisenberg	Rebecca	30		f m	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	uncle Michael Flanders 820 Esplanade Ave Montreal P.Q.	O.	Alliance	
18	UNDER 16	"	Goldie	6		f s	none	no	under 16 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	D+N 4923	Rosen	Charles	16		m s	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	Father Jacques 509 Lacoursiere Ave Montreal P.Q.	Md.	Raspeburg	
20	G.T. 625206	Leblanc	Elphenemie	38		f m	"	French	"	"	French	"	Longueuil P.Q.	Riviere du Loup	husband Pierre Olivier du Loup P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua	
21	G.T. 625207	Lagnon	Josephine	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edmond Lagnon St. Epiphanie P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua	
22	C.P.R. 92852	Schachter	Ida	18		f s	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	P.Q.	Father Michael 2320 Montcalm St. Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	Saratoga Spring	
23	G.T. 74464	Mashroff	Minnie	21		f m	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Morris 369 Colonial Ave Montreal P.Q.	"	New York	
24	G.T. 74463	"	Annie	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	UNDER 16	"	Moses	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	"	"	Hyman	13		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	"	"	Sadie	6		f s	"	no	under 16 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	"	"	Louis	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	"	"	Rebecca	3	6	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	"	"	Abraham	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	108																	

2-236871 Ag 10-25-32

2-251112 1-20-33

30 Jan.

Arthur T Gregoire

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 191F

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any place.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self		no				Uncle Henry F. B. Wilkins Reno Nevada				no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		br	br	none	Canada	Argenteuil
2	"	"		"	1906	Boston		wife Valerie 209 merchant Seymour Mass				"									5	2		gr			"	St Jerome
3	"	24,166		"	1905	Springfield		Son-in-law Bert Austin				"									5	2					"	St Louis
4	"	236764	105	no	1911	Mass		Butterpolau N H				"									5	1					"	Longueuil
5	"	246998		"	1911			Grandchildren Reno Nevada 2 yrs 4 mos Sacramento Cal				"									5	4		br	br		"	Waterville
6	"	self 246426	30	"				Cousin Mrs. Delina Dauphinais, N. H. Mrs. Philomene church Plattsburg N Y				"									5	6					"	Armstrong
7	"	"	25	"				do				"									5	2		br	gr		"	Verchere
8	"	246427 aunt		"				do				"									5			gr	br		"	"
9	"	self 246425		"	1911	N Y		friend Mrs Julia Smith 206 W 129 St New York N Y				"												br			"	Montreal
10	"	246466		no				do				"									5	4		gr	gr		"	Gibraltar
11	"	245021		yes		Manchester		British Embassy Hospice St. Vincent de Paul Manchester N H				"									5	9		fair	blue		"	Winnipeg
12	"	self 246020	5	"	1913	N H	6/18	do				"									5	2		br	br		"	Manitou
13	"	"	50	"	1911	"	6/15	do				"									5	3					"	Labrador
14	"	246512		"	1908		1911	Stepson Harry Husband Bridgeport Conn				"									5	7		gr	br		"	St Cuthbert
15	no	"	200	"				do			in Transit	"									5	1		br	blue		"	England London
16	"	mother		"				do			Permanent	"															"	"
17	"	"		"				do				"															"	St Anne de Bellevue
18	no	236900 husb	100	"				husband Mendel 65 Webb Ave Allianco O. 29223				"									5	11		br	br		Canada	Longueuil
19	"	father		"				do				"															Roumania	Manity
20	"	236746 uncle		"				Uncle John Rossi 132 108 A Rochester N Y				"									5	5		br	br		"	"
21	"	236909 husb	100	"				brother Mr. Adelbert Rossi 8 Ash St Nashua N H				"												br	gr		Canada	Montreal
22	"	self 236906	0	"				Aunt Mrs. Adelbert Rossi 8 Ash St Nashua N H				"									5	6		br	br		"	St Epiphanie
23	"	father 246529	50	"				Aunt Mrs L. Gilpin Saratoga Springs N Y				"									5	11		br	br		"	"
24	no	husb 200		"				husb Benjamin Levy 111 Ludlow Street new York N Y				"									5	2					Austria	Bukowina Solnera
25	"	father		"				do.				"									5	5		"	"		Russia	Suvalki
26	"	"		"				do				"															Turkey	Palmatra
27	"	"		"				do				"															"	"
28	"	"		"				do				"															"	"
29	"	"		"				do				"															Canada	Montreal
30	"	"		"				do				"															"	"
																											"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. 5.

CLASS E. Wm. Smith, Insp. in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	12/6/17 JUL 6 1918
2	—	—	—	12/2/17 JUL 6 1918
3	—	—	—	12/2/17 JUL 6 1918
4	—	—	—	12/7/17 JUL 8 1918
5	—	—	—	JUL 8 1918
6	—	—		7/2/18 JUL 8 1918
7	—	—		" JUL 8 1918
8	—	—	—	" JUL 8 1918
9	Mont. 18-7			12/6/18 JUL 9 1918
10	—	—	—	JUL 9 1918
11	—	—	—	JUL 1918
12	—	—	—	JUL 1918
13	—	—	—	JUL 9 1918
14	Mont.	10/12	Teutonic	JUL 10 1918
15	"	"	"	JUL 10 1918
16	—	—	—	JUL 10 1918
17	Mont.	7/13	Regantic	12/10/17 JUL 10 1918
18	"	"	"	12/10/17 JUL 10 1918
19	—	—	—	12/10/17 JUL 10 1918
20	—	—	—	12/10/17 JUL 10 1918
21	—	—		" JUL 10 1918
22	N. Y.	1900	—	12/11/17 JUL 11 1918
23	Line.	9/09	"	JUL 11 1918
24	"	"	"	JUL 11 1918
25	"	"	"	JUL 11 1918
26	"	"	"	JUL 11 1918
27		—	—	JUL 11 1918
28	—	—	—	JUL 11 1918
29	—	—	—	JUL 11 1918
30	—	—	—	JUL 11 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

130

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C. P. R. 10-2643	Solomon	Emmanuel	M	m	m	manufacturer	y	English	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	wife Esther Cretzer 3[illegible] Montreal P.Q.	Ohio	Bamesville	
2	C. P. R. 91955	Colombo	Rosannadon	F	f	w	none	n	French	"	"	French	"	Lewis P.Q.	sister Mrs Celina Gingras Lewis P.Q.	Minn	Minneapolis	
3	C. P. R. 102639	Miller	Maud	42	f	w	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	New Castle N.B.	cousin Mr Mary Crocker New Castle N.B.	Mass	Newburyport	
4	C. P. R. 92817	St. Pierre	Clement	60	m	m	shoe repairer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Val Brand Montcalm Co. P.Q.	bro Valentin Val Brand Montcalm Co. P.Q.	"	Fall River	
5	C. P. R. 92152	Pigeon	Peter	38	m	s	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto 12[illegible] Julian St. Montreal P.Q.	cousin Baptiste Boucher Montreal P.Q.	"	Boston	
6	G. T. 62229	Fox	Robert Ed.	19	m	s	seaman	"	English	"	"	English	"	via Portland Montreal	Lesley Irene 4[illegible]9 St. Catherine St. Montreal P.Q.		Foreign	
7	G. T. 62344	Levy	Morris	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	N.Y. New York	via Portland Montreal	father The 581 - 3rd ave. new york N.Y.		"	
8	G. T. 62346	Armstrong	Sidney	31	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	English	Nfld	via Portland Montreal	mother Julia Yantic Conn.		"	
9	G. T. 62347	Blanc	William James	23	m	s	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		"	
10	UNDER 16	Negohsian	Suzana	2	f	s	none	no	under 16 mos		"	Armenian	"	"	"		R.I. Providence	
11	"	"	Shanie	6	m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	
12	C. P. R. 93864	Falconer	Mary	43	f	m	munitions worker	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Quebec Laurier Ave 34 Montreal P.Q.	brother-in-law Noel Lord 3[illegible] St. Denis Montreal P.Q.	"	Pawtucket	
13	G. T. 92466	Blanchette	Florian	40	m	m	worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	"			Mass Fall River	
14	C. P. R. 105427	Collenet	Antoinette	3	f	s	none grey	"	French	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Gray Nuns Montreal P.Q.	"	Worcester	
15	RVT. 1696	Geddes	John L.	46	m	m	banker	"	English	"	"	English	via new york	"	mother Mrs R.A. Geddes 56 Hess St. Hamilton Ont		England	
16	RVT. 1697	"	Katherine	40	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	via new york	"	"		do	
17	74529	Groteau	Rachael	25	f	s	worker	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Agapit	father Pierre Groteau St. Apolinaire P.Q.	N.H.	Dover	
18	C. P. R. 92871	Vizzenent	Nacco	38	m	m	barber	"	Italian	"	"	So. Ital	"	Port Arthur Ont	uncle Luigi Perge 188 Albert St. Fort William, Ont	N.Y.	New York	
19	C. P. R. 92[illegible]	"	Francesco	2[illegible]	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	UNDER 16	"	Rosie	10	f	s	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	UNDER 16	"	Mary	4	f	s	"	no	under 16 mos		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	G. T. 7129	Rosenblus	Michel	24	m	s	tailor	y	Yiddish	y	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	friend Max Byer 1090 St. Dominique Montreal P.Q.	"	"	
23	G. T. 91359	Dow	Mary	32	f	m	none	"	English	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	bro Francis Griffith Bassano Alta	Mass	Methuen	
24	UNDER 16	"	Gwendolyn	4	f	s	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	C. P. R. 1[illegible]80	Roch	Ella	28	f	m	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	Westmount	father Geo Jenkins 4909 Sherbrooke St. Westmount P.Q.	N.J.	Aldene	
26	UNDER 16	"	Helen Margaret	4	f	s	"	no	under 16 mos		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	C. P. R. 10[illegible]93	Shadwick	Mary Alice	48	f	m	office worker	y	English	y	"	"	"	Montreal	none	Mass	Worcester	
28	C. P. R. 10[illegible]84	"	Ethel G.	22	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	C. P. R. 10[illegible]90	Dean	Thomas	73	m	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	G. T. 74532	Boivin	Louza	37	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Lina	husband Alexandre Kimberley B.C.	Conn	Baltic	
		NOT USED																
109		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 191 7

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with a view.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	246530	6/17 Barre, Vt.	no	Charles Tardiff 29320 Montreal Que	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	gr	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
2	y	246463	60 no		Mrs. D. H. Cowan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Canada	Quebec
3	bro	"	100 Boston	1891 Mass	106 St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		[illegible]	"	"		Derby NB
4	"	226954	1889 Fall River Mass	1892	[illegible] Lowell Mass	"	"	"	- [illegible] B 3 General [illegible]								5	5	"	26	Fenton	"	"		St Anne
5	"	226965	1901 New Bedford	1904 Mass	39 Folsom St. Dorchester Boston Mass	"	"	"									5	6	"		blk blk	"	"		Hereford Eng
6	"	226760 White Star Co	no			569 — 29254	"	In Transit									5	4	"		br br	"	"		Montreal
7	"	"	1899 N.Y.			569 — 29265	"	In Transit									5	5	"		blue	"	N.Y.		New York
8	"	226756	1899	8/1903		569 — 29268	"	In Transit									5	7	"		"	"	Conn		Colchester
9	"	226757	1899 Boston	4/1904		569 — 29269	"	In Transit									"	"	"		br	"	Mass.		Brockton
10	"	225892 father — no			Sarkis Khanian 55 Douglas Ave Providence R.I.		"	Permanent									—	—	—		—	"	Canada		Montreal
11	"	"	"		do		"										"	"	"		"	"	"		"
12	"	husb	60	1914 Providence R.I.	Goucen Luzzy 29926 Pawtucket R.I.		"										5	4	"		br blue	"	R.I.		Pawtucket
13	"	self	11	1/23/18 Fall River Mass	[illegible]		"										5	6	"		br	"	Canada		Pinoucka
14	ag	Alder — no			St. Anne's Orphanage Worcester, Mass		"										5	5	"		"	"	"		Montreal
15	"	self	200	1900 1907 N.Y.	1907 A 3995 C		"	In Transit									5	10½	"		br br	"	"		Winnipeg
16	"	husb	"	"	A 3995		"	In Transit									5	7	"		br blue	"	N.Y.		Waterloo
17	"	self	70	1912 Dover N.H.	5/18 brother Liege Brosseau 25 Porter St Lowell Mass		"	Permanent									5	3	"		br br	"	Canada		St. Ajardinar Stravrinos
18	"	self	100	1900 1910 N.Y.	1910 [illegible] 125 Mulberry St New York N.Y.		"	Permanent									5	9	"		gr br	"	Italy		Reggio
19	"	husb	"	1911	1911 do		"										5	3	"		br br	"	N.Y.		New York
20	"	father	"	1911	1911 do		"										"	"	"		"	"	"		"
21	"	"	"		do		"										"	"	"		"	"	"		Ont
22	no	self	100	3/31/16 6/3/16 N.Y.	5/31/16 do Lieb Gandiss 47 2nd Grand St New York N.Y.		"										5	2	ms		br br	"	Canada		Arthur Gamity
23	y	husb	10	1907 Cambridge Mass	Sister & husband 3 St Paul's sq Mechanic Falls Maine		"										5	7½	"		gr	"	Russia		Grodna
24	"	"	no		do		"										"	"	"		"	"	Canada		St. John alta
25	no	husb	"	"	husb. cousin Ernest Rooks Aldene, N.J.		"										5	3½	ms		br br	"	"		Beverley Montreal
26					do		"										"	"	"		"	"	"		"
27	"	husb	100	1906 1906 Lawrence Mass	husband Arthur 2777 Boardman St Worcester, Mass		"										5	2	md		br br	"	England		Rochdale Lancashire
28	"	father	—	" "	do		"										5	6	"		br br	"	"		"
29	"	self	120	1917 Lowell Mass	10/17 do		"										5	5	"		gr	"	"		"
30	ny	"	800	1918 Taft Conn	2/18 father Nazaire Fafleur 9 Main St Baltic, Conn		"		yes								5	2	"		brn blue	"	Conn		Taft

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 6

CLASS E.

Samuel R. Parker
E. M. Smith
Grace Goodhue

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y. 1892 ?			JUL 11 1918
2	—			12/12/17 JUL 12 1918
3	—	—	—	JUL 12 1918
4	—	—	—	JUL 12 1918
5	—	—	—	12/12/17 JUL 12 1918
6	Mont. 10/09	Terrier		12/3/17 JUL 12 1918
7	—	—	—	12/3/17 JUL 12 1918
8	—	—	—	12/3/17 JUL 12 1918
9	—	—	—	12/3/17 JUL 12 1918
10	—	—	—	JUL 12 1918
11	—	—	—	JUL 12 1918
12	—	—	—	12/13/17 JUL 13 1918
13	—	—	—	4/13/18 JUL 13 1918
14	—	—	—	JUL 13 1918
15	—	—	—	JUL 13 1918
16	—	—	—	JUL 13 1918
17	—	—	—	JUL 16 1918
18	N. Y.	Oct. 1900	Calabria	12/15/17 JUL 15 1918
19	—	—	—	" JUL 15 1918
20	—	—	—	" JUL 15 1918
21	—	—	—	" JUL 15 1918
22	Due	10/09	Mex.	" JUL 15 1918
23	—	—	—	JUL 15 1918
24	—	—	—	JUL 15 1918
25	—	—	—	JUL 15 1918
26	—	—	—	JUL 15 1918
27	Due	5/8/09	Laurentic	12/ JUL 15 1918
28	"	"	"	JUL 15 1918
29	"	11/12	Empress of Britain	JUL 15 1918
30	—	—	—	JUL 17 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 70

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

131

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C. P. R.	Mathieu	Georgiana	51		f	w	none				French		Canada	Montreal	Bro. Rev. Alfred Mathieu Plessisville P.Q.	R. I.	Pawtucket	
2	C. P. R.	"	Emile	6	11	m	s					"		"	"	"	"	"	
3	16	"	Ernestine	18		f	s	none				"		"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Marie Jeanne	13		f	s					"		"	"	"	"	"	
5	C. P. R.	Fuller	Alexandre	41		m	m	shell inspector				English		Canada	Montreal	friend Mrs. Mc Cubbin 380 Lagauchetiere St. W.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
G. I. 6	G. T. 71385	Beauparlant	Louis	53		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"		Quebec		friend. Henri Provencher Guinello Isabelle Co. P.Q.	Mass.	Hampden City	
7	C. P. R. 85041	Mc. Fall	Mabel	26		f	w	none	English	"	"	English		Canada	Montreal	father. Philip 13 St. Wisdom St.	Ind.	Hammond	
8	C. P. R. 91961	La Franchise	Alfred	18		m	s	farmer	"	French	"	French		Canada	Saguenay	mother Montreal 13 sister. Cordelia Ogdin Montreal no Co. P.Q.	Vt.	Barrington	
9	3	Gauvin	Francis	51		m	m	groom	"	English	"	English		Canada	Montreal	brother Louis Vaudreuil P.Q.	Pa.	Phila.	
10		Allain	Hortense	62		f	w	none	"	French	"	French		Canada		son-in-l Arthur Bryer 200-a. Beaudry St. Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	Alion	
11	G. T.	Provost	Joseph	45		m	s	carpenter shell	"	"	"	"		Holland		father. Charles Quebec P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston	
12	G. T.	Adam	William	41		m	m	inspector	"	English	"	English		Canada	Montreal	wife Alice 165-2 St. ave Verdun P.Q.	Pa.	Canton	
13	G. T.	Sister Marie Arsene Rondeau	Anna	24		f	s	nun	"	French	"	"		Canada	St. Hyacinthe	Sister Mary St. Valerien	R. I.	Woonsocket	
14	G. T.	Messier	Eugenie	32		f	s		"	"	"	"		Mass.	Holyoke	father none St. Valerien P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke	
15	G. T.	Sister Mary Anna Dumais	Bernadette	33		f	s		"	"	"	"		Canada	St. Hyacinth	none	"	"	
16	G. T.	Sister Mary Pauline Chabot	Delvina	34		f	s		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	Aldenville	
17	G. T.	Sister Mary Camille Menard	Eglantine	23		f	s		"	"	"	"		"	"	father. Pierre Marieville P.Q.	"	"	
18	G. T.	Sister Emmanuel Morin	Angele	51		f	s	abandon Danville Date ? File 11316.-31-2-5 Notes 11-9-37 J.L.	"	"	"	"		Me.	Augusta	bro. Prudent Morin St. Theodore de Acton P.Q.	R. I.	Centerville	
19	B. S.	Monahan	Beatrice	39		f	s	office clerk	English	"	"	Irish		Canada	Montreal	mother Catherine 971 Rochester St.	N.Y.	Mountain View	
20	C. P. R.	Carroll	Katherine	34		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"		"	"	sister Mae Mc O'A St. Antoine St. Montreal P.Q.	Cal.	San Diego	
21	B. S.	Campbell	Annie	34		f	w	none	"	"	"	Scotch		"	"	bro. Allan Long 510 Beatrice St. Toronto, Ont	S.C.	Spartanburg	
22		"	Henrietta	7		f	s		"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"	
23		"	Arthur	6		m	s		"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"	
24		"	Stuart	4		m	s		"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"	
25	C. P. R. 85041	Nolan	Susan Redmond	39		f	m	domestic	y English	y	"	Irish		"	"	bro. Patrick R Nolan St. Julienne, P.Q.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
26	G. T. 94561	Graham	Alfred	47		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	English		"	"	wife. Nellie 81 Mance street Montreal. P.Q.	N.Y.	New York	
27	C. P. R. 101865	Samit	Fanny	45		f	m	none	"	Yiddish	"	Hebrew		"	"	bro. - in-l Charles 298 St. Pine ave Montreal. P.Q.	"	Brooklyn	
28	C. P. R. 101866	"	Max	16		m	s		"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"	
29	UNDER 16	"	Annie	10		f	s		"	—	—	"		"	"	do	"	"	
30	"	"	George	8		m	s		"	—	—	"		"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

110 NOT USED

79 245

Total passengers 79
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 245

Arthur T. Lavigne

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

E 7

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		myself		Yes. 1904 New Mother	son William 119 Sherman Ave Fall River Mass	No Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	gr-blue	none	Canada	St Sophie Halifax
2		" mother		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Pleasant
3		" "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
4		" "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
5		"		1893	bro Arthur [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	blue	"	"	Maine Island
6		self	3	1910 " "	Brooklyn N.Y. step mother Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Gabriel
7		"		1882 New 9/	Bedford Wamsutta Mills Co Fall River Mass aunt Mrs Kelley 23 Jackson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	England London
8		self	20	" " 4/	Bedford bro Edmond Benningtons Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gr	"	"	Canada Ste Agnes de Logy St
9		no employ	50	in trans	30 Ch & Market St Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	blue	"	"	Isle of Jersey St Helliers
10		son-in-l	15	no	son-in-l (Lovers Allan) 68 Benedict Ave Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr	"	"	"	Canada Riviere au Renard
11		myself	100	1870 Lawrence 4/21	Mass none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	l.	gr	"	"	Quebec
12		no	5	" "	friend B.P. Hutchison Fraserville P.Q. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	England South Molton Devonshire
13		—	—	— —	1911 Woonsocket 7/18 R.I. 7/18	Woonsocket, R.I. Presentation Convent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Angel Canada Rawdaie
14		—	—	— —	1907 Holyoke 7/18 Mass 7/18	Holyoke, Mass Notre Dame Perpetuel Secours	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" St Valerien
15		y	—	— —	1910 " 7/18	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gr	"	"	" Actonvale
16		—	—	— —	1914 Alden- 7/18 ville 7/18 N.Y.	Jeanne d'Arc. Aldenville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	St Barnabe
17		y	order	" "	" 1908 Augusta 7/18 Me	Presentation Convent Aldenville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Marieville St Theodore d'
18		—	—	" "	" " 7/18 "	Presentation Convent Centerville, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Acton
19		no	self	100	no	fiancee J.A.P. Derham, Mountain View, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	" Montreal
20		"	"	50	"	bro-in-l Frank G. Conner 4th 30 Pleasant St San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	" "
21		"	"	150	"	mother Mrs J.H. Long 267 Pine Avenue Spartenburg, S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	" Alymer
22		"	mother			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Mexico Mexico City
23		"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Canada Toronto
24		"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								" "
25		"	self	500	1907 Spring 11/ Field 1 mo 6/07 Seattle	employer Rev T. Walsh 507 Main St St Joseph Rectory Buffalo N.Y.	11/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	blue	"	"	" St Julienne
26		"	"	25	y 1/08 Wash.	friend J. Stough	12/1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Buckai
27		"	husb	100	no	507 - 3rd ave New York N.Y. husband Lodger 66 Orange St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	gr	"	"	Russia Grodno
28		"	father	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	" Montreal
29		"		"	11	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								" "
30		"		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 7

CLASS E.

Samuel P. Parker, M.D. Gustabrett

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUL 16 1918
2	—	—	—	JUL 16 1918
3	—	—	—	JUL 16 1918
4	—	—	—	JUL 16 1918
5	N. J.	1893	Elyndor	JUL 17 1918
6	—	—	—	JUL 17 1918
7	Halifax	3/12	Canada	JUL 17 1918
8	—	—	—	JUL 17 1918
9	N. J.	5/24/12	Olympic	JUL 17 1918
10	—	—	—	JUL 18 1918
11	—	—	—	JUL 18 1918
12	Due	7/07	Dominion	JUL 18 1918
13	—	—	—	JUL 18 1918
14	—	—	—	JUL 18 1918
15	—	—	—	JUL 18 1918
16	—	—	—	JUL 18 1918
17	—	—	—	JUL 18 1918
18	—	—	—	JUL 18 1918
19	—	—	—	JUL 18 1918
20	—	—	—	JUL 18 1918
21	—	—	—	JUL 19 1918
22	—	—	—	JUL 19 1918
23	—	—	—	JUL 19 1918
24	—	—	—	JUL 19 1918
25	—	—	—	JUL 19 1918
26	—	—	—	JUL 19 1918
27	Due	9/1890	?	JUL 19 1918
28	—	—	—	JUL 19 1918
29	—	—	—	JUL 19 1918
30	—	—	—	JUL 19 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUL 16 1918
2	—	—	—	JUL 16 1918
3	—	—	—	JUL 16 1918
4	—	—	—	JUL 1[illegible]
5	[illegible] 1893 Glyndon			JUL 1[illegible]
6				JUL 17 1918
7	Halifax 3/02 Canada			JUL 17 1918
8	—	—	—	JUL 17 1918
9	11 y. 5/mt/12 Olympic			JUL 17 1918
10	—	—	—	JUL 18 1918
11	—	—	—	JUL 18 1918
12	Russ 7/07 Dominion			JUL 18 1918
13	—	—	—	JUL 18 1918
14	—	—	—	JUL 18 1918
15	—	—	—	JUL 18 1918
16	—	—	—	JUL 18 1918
17	—	—	—	JUL 18 1918
18	—	—	—	JUL 18 1918
19	—	—	—	JUL 18 8
20	—	—	—	JUL 18 1[illegible]3
21	—	—	—	JUL 19 1918
22	—			JUL 19 1918
23	—		—	JUL 19 [illegible]8
24	—	—	—	JUL 19 1918
25		—	—	JUL 19 1918
26	—	—	—	JUL 19 1918
27	Russ 9/89 P.			JUL 19 1918
28	—	—		JUL 19 1918
29	—	—		JUL 19 1918
30	—	—	—	JUL 19 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

132

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	G. T. 71423	MacKinnon	Annie	33		f m	none y.	English	y		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Baddeck	Uncle. Dan McCrea. Mill River. N.S.	Colo	Nederland	
2	UNDER 16	"	Jessie	5		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	"	"	Hector	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	G. I. 71316	Moore	Ethel	28		f s	"	y	English	y	Canada	English	"	Westmount	friend. Geo. W. Pacaud. 711 Roslyn Ave. Westmount P.Q.	Mass	Cambridge	
5	G. T. 92272	Kredencer	Isaac	47		m m	peneur	Yiddish	"	"		Hebrew		Montreal	wife. Bella. 28 Morgan St. Montreal. P.Q.	"	"	
6	71423	Robert	Elizabeth	20		f m	none	English	"	"		English	"	"	husband. William. 712 Bordeaux St. Montreal. bro-in-l. Dan McCrea.	N.J.	Jersey City	
7	G. T. 71423	McKenzie	Hector	74		m m	"	"	"	"		Scotch	"	Baddeck	Mill River N. S.	Colo	Nederland	
8	G. T. 71423	"	Marie	29		f s	domestic duteing	"	"	"		"	"	"	friend. Mrs. Katz. 4 31 Colonial Ave. Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles	
9	C. P. R. 92308	Wilensky	Harry	41		m m	Contractor	"	"	"		Hebrew	"	Montreal	do	"	"	
10	C. P. R. 92030	"	Sarah	40		f m	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	UNDER 16	"	Dora	14		f s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	"	"	Ida	12		f s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	"	"	Isidor	10		m s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	"	"	Rosie	9		f s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	"	"	Gussie	7		m s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	C. P. R. 102210	Ingram	Richard	69		m m	farmer pensnd.	"	"	"		English	"	Valleyfield	none	P.Q.	Central Falls	
17	C. P. R. 107206	"	Mary	60		f m	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	C. P. R. 107205	Johnson	Thelma	11		f s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	C. P. R. 104960	Bourgeois	Hilda	24		f m	"	"	"	"		"	"	Montreal	father. Wm. Walton. Cochrane. Alberta	Canada		
20	C. P. R. 91993	Johnson	Daisy	28		f									—	D.C.	Washington	
21	92284	Hughson	Florence	24		f										N.Y.	New York	
22	2	Bouley	Camille	23		m	Laborer	y	French	y	"	French	"	"	bro-in-l. Thomas Berube 21½ Montcalm St. Montreal.	"	Tupper Lake	
23	G. T. 71464	Smith	Jessie	29		f m	none shoe	"	English		"	Scotch	"	"	none	N.J.	Patterson	
24	C. P. R. 92834	Baron	Ernest	18		m s	cutter	"	"		"	French	"	"	mother. Rosa. 711 - d'Iberville St. Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Lynn	
25	C. P. R. 101995	Latour	Alfred	61		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letellier	brother - Ernest - 1366 Church Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	Gansevoort	
26	G. T. 71588	Parker	Naomi	50		f wd	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Valleyfield	son-John - Box 21 - Valleyfield, P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
27	Under 16	"	Edward	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother do.	"	"	
28	G. T. 71421	Clark	Ellen	21		f s	prof nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	? — William Clark — 498 Bourgeois St., Montreal, P.Q.	"	Worcester	
29	490	Mailloux	Edgar	25		m s	Laborer	No	None	No	"	French	"	Malbaie	Father, Wilfred, Malbaie, Que,	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
30	C. P. R. 93880	Rovman	Asher	29		m m	Carpenter	Yes	English Jewish	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Bro. in law. Eugene Caudet 845 Cadieux St. Montreal Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis	

NOT USED
NOT USED

111

30

Thos. McKeilly

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

E 8

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	husb	135	yes	1906	Mass	1906	Husband William Box 326 Nederland Colorado	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Mill River
2	"	"	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay
3	"	"	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mill River
4	"	self	200	yes				friend Julius Goodidge 7 Hainsworth St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	blue	"	England	London
5	"	"	50	no				Jasper Celia Alderman 16 Manet Ave Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	"	"	Russia	Bricola
6	"	husb	30	yes	1916	Jersey City N.J.	1916	cousin Elizabeth Roberts 72 Randolph ave Jersey City N.J. wife Jessie Box 326	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	England	Blackpool Lancashire
7	"	self	100	yes	1884		1884	Nederland Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	"	"	Canada	Iceland Bay
8	"	"	"	yes	1915	Colo	1915	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Baddeck
9	"	self	3000	yes	1905		1905	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kovno Govt
10	"	husband	—	yes	1905			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	father	—	yes	1903 1905			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	N.Y.	New York
12	"	"	—	yes	1905			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	no	—	—		—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
14	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	self	60	"				Gov. Herbert 72 School st Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	gr	br	"	England	Blackburn Market Street Yorkshire
17	"	husb	260	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	do	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	self	100	no				sister c/o Sister St. Mary Oak Park Hospital Chicago	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	b.	br	blue	"	"	Crook Durham
20										Permanent									5	4½	"		gray	"	"	—
21									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	br	"		
22	yes	employer		no	1907			Santa Clara Lumber Co Tupper Lake N.Y. brother Thomas Rollo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	Canada	Quebec
23	no	self	30	yes	1911	Paterson N.J.	1910	67 Auto St. Paterson N.J. father Alonzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
24	—	—	—	"	1909	Mass	1909	Lynn Mass. 29 Suffolk St. Lynn Mass. sister Miss Corinne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
25	no	self	300	"	1911	various	1911	Latour R.F.D. 2 Gansevoort N.Y.	"	Permanent	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	dk	chile	br	"	"	"
26	yes	self	1	"	1910	Newmarket N.H.	June 1918	residence - 851 Main St Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	gr.	blue	"	England	Lancaster shire
27	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	"	"	Canada	Valleyfield
28	no	self	25	no				City Hospital Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	et. bs.	"	"	"	Montreal
29	yes	Employer	2.	no				Santa Clara Lumber Co Tupper Lake N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	bro.	bro.	"	"	Marbaif
30	no	self	100	no				Bro in law Jacob Miller 1911-15th Ave So. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro.	bro.	"	Russia	Kissenoff

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 8

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—		12/20/17 JUL 20 1918
2		—	—	12/20/17 JUL 20 1918
3	—	—	—	12/20/17 JUL 20 1918
4	N. Y.	12/14	Lapland	12/20/17 JUL 20
5	Que	12/06	—	JUL 20 1918
6	"	8/08	Corsican	JUL 20 1918
7	—	—	—	12/20/17 JUL 20 1918
8	—	—	—	12/20 JUL 20
9	N. Y.	5/1894	Pretoria	JUL 20 1918
10	"	1898	—	JUL 20 1918
11	—	—	—	JUL 20 1918
12	—	—	—	JUL 20 1918
13	—	—	—	JUL 20 1918
14	—	—	—	JUL 20 1918
15	—	—	—	JUL 20 1918
16	Que	7/3/14	Corsican	JUL 20 1918
17	"	8/12	"	JUL 20 1918
18	"	"	"	JUL 20 1918
19	—	—	—	JUL 20 1918 12/5/17
20	—	—	—	JUL 22 1918
21	—	—	—	12/11/17 JUL 22 1918
22	—	—	—	JUL 22 1918
23	N. Y.	1907	Caledonia	12/21/17 JUL 22 1918
24	—	—	—	JUL 22 1918
25	—	—	—	JUL 22 1918
26	Que	10/5/1898	Allan Line	JUL 22 1918
27	—	—	—	JUL 22 1918
28	—	—	—	12/21/17 JUL 22 1918
29	—	—	—	10/10/17 JUL 23 1918
30	Quebec	8/1913	Ruthenia	12-20-17 JUL 23 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quebec
Montreal, P.Q.
July 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	21	21	—	2	—	—	5	9	—
CLASS C	19	17	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	128	126	2	9	—	—	—	49	—
CLASS E	247	221	2	62	—	—	1	6	—
TOTAL	419	385	24	74	—	—	6	64	—

CLASS B

MILAN.		C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			CUNARD			MISCEL.		
DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—				10	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	—
—	—				10	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	—

N. Y. K. 2 — —

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	74
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	78

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	14
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	15

Stop-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	10
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	10

164

57 4 8

4 6 1
2 5 —

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

133

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C. P. R. 93879 UNDER	Rovman	Rebecca	29		f	m	none	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Zugal Candet 845 Cadieux St. Montreal Can.	Minn	Minneapolis	
2	16	"	Bessie	3	6	f	s	"				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	G. T. 74591	Dignac	Rose	20		f	s	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	"	Ottawa	none Father (adopted) Elzear Bosse Actonville P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
4	G. T. 63922	Germaine	Guerard	15		f	s	"		Eng.		"	"	"	Actonville Que.	brother Odilon - 30 rue	Mass.	New Bedford	
5	C. P. R. 107710	Talade	Alfred	55		m	m	Farmer	no			"	"	"	Montreal notre dame de Chenne, P.Q.	Boyer St. Montreal, P.Q. son-in-law - Joseph Bouffard - St. Lineaime, P.Q.	R.I.	Lawtucket	
6	G. T. 72113	Roseberry	Hilaire	52		m	m	Laborer factory	no			"	"	"		wife mercy - 23 - 31 Ave,	Me.	Augusta	
7	C. P. R. 102001	Gregson	George C.	33		m	m	manager	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Vianville	Vianville, P.Q.	Ny.	Troy	
8	U.16 accpd. *	Jette	Antoinette	14		f	s	none	Abandoned domicile	1919	File	41703	Noted on manifest	6/9/19	Montreal	grandmother - Elza Jette 24 Sanguinet St, Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Brockton	
9	U.16 accpd. *	"	Joseph	12		m	s	"	Abandoned domicile	1919	File	41704	Noted on manifest	6/9/19	"	do	"	"	
10	U16 accpd. *	"	Leo	10		m	s	"	Abandoned domicile	1919	File	41705	Noted on manifest	6/9/19	"	do	"	"	
11	U16 accpd. *	"	Laurence	7		m	s	"	Abandoned domicile	1919	File	41706	Noted on manifest	6/9/19	"	do	"	"	
12	U16 accpd. *	"	George	4		m	s	"	Abandoned domicile	1919	File	41707	Noted on manifest	6/9/19	"	do.	"	"	
13	C P R 107914	Jacques	Leda	35		f	m	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Ernestine - 99 Rather St, Montreal, P.Q.	"	Somerville	
14	Debarred	Picard	Lucette	25		f	s	saleslady		French		"	"	"	"	father - Emile - 353 Delisle St, Montreal, P.Q.	Ny.	Ogdensburg	
15	Debarred	Besette	Alcei	22		m	s	Farmer				"	"	"	St. John,	Bro. Brother Pierre Besette Iberville, Que	"	R.I.	
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

15

112

* mother, Laura, admitted as U.S.C. - July 22/1918
Thos Reilly

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—26

Arthur J. Belzgarde

CLASS E.

E 9

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband 236792	no	—	—	—	Bro. Jacob Miller 1911-15 2d ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.		no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brn	brn	none	Russia	Kissenoff
2	"	father 246778	"	—	—	—	do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
3	Yes	Mrs Ignac Auzil	300 yes	1906 1917	Woonsocket R.I.	7 21 1917	Father Napoleon 59 Lisa ave. Woonsocket, R.I.		no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Debility (B-16)	General	—	—	5	—	med	brn	brn	"	"	St Jean P.Q. d'Embrun Actonville P.Q.
4	No	father 246778	25. no	—	—	—	Step-brother, Fabiola Bosse New Bedford, Mass		no	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	dk	black	brn	"	"	"
5	"	reel 246805	50 yes	1884 1918	Mass. R.D.	Tel 1918	wife Delina - 2 Carson St, Pawtucket, R.I.		no	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	gr brn	blue	"	"	"	Montreal St Frederic, Beauce Co. P.Q.
6	"	"	30 "	1918	Augusta me	6/7/1918	son Adelard - 2 Ryan Court Augusta, me		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	dk	dk brn	brn	"	"	"	Barron — in Furness
7	"	employer 246806	50 "	1918	Troy, N.Y.	7/20/18	employer Chadburn Bros Telegraph Co. Troy, N.Y.		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	brn	brn	"	England	Montreal
8	no	mother 270865	—	1907 1909	Boston mass	1909	wife Herbert Shaeffer — 486 Warren Ave, Brockton, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	"
9	"	"	—	no			do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"			do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"			do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"			do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
13	yes	husband 246825	35 yes	1918	Mass	7/6/18	husband - Eugene - 81 Marion St, Somerville, Mass.		"	"	myopia - R.E. 20/40 with L.E. 20/70 B.S. Organs of sight									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	friend —	no				friend mrs Henry Iyo Owensburg, Ky.		"	"	no									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	"				Employer Am. Express Co		"	"	Loss of 1/2 thumb, 2d finger, + 1/2 3d finger, left hand. Yes.									5	6	"	"	"	Sel Med Pl	"	Pine Sherwill
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Physically Defective Contract Laborer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Examined by me at Pembina, N.D. this 7th day of July, 1918.

Samuel R. Parkes, Commissioner.

E. M. Smith

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	8/1913	Ruthenia	12-20-17 JUL 23 1918
2	—	—	—	12-20-17 JUL 23 1918
3	—	—	—	JUL 23 1918
4	—	—	—	JUL 23 1918
5	—	—	—	JUL 23 1918
6	—	—	—	JUL 23 1918
7	Portland, Me	5/1913	Celtic	JUL 24 1918
8	—	—	—	JUL 22 1918
9	—	—	—	JUL 22 1918
10	—	—	—	JUL 22 1918
11	—	—	—	JUL 22 1918
12	—	—	—	JUL 3 1918
13	—	—	—	JUL 24 1918
14	—	—	—	JUL 24 1918
15	—	—	—	6-8-18
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z Haw

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C.O.K. 10568	Signoretti Luigi	Adelina	18		F	S	Milliner	Yes	French	Yes	France Italian Dual Nat.	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Dante Stornello, 270 St Christophe St, Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
2		Thomas	James W	54		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England		Friend	N.Y.	Albany	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	113	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918. Class "C"

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Y	Self	$3	Y / New York 1888	Mary Sweeder, Francesca Signoretti, 1418 300 Delancey St. N.Y.C.	Y Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	France	Bizert
2	Y	Self	$3	Y / New York 1888	Mary Sweeder, Francesca Signoretti, 1418 300 Delancey St. N.Y.C.	Y Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	France	Bizert
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Thomas K. Ambrose
Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

CLASS C.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	New York	1917	La Lorraine	July 17
2	New York	1888	"	" 21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.Ry = New York Central Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

V

Porter Malone, Ark July 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D									
CLASS E	17	17	—	4	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	18	18	—	4	—	—	—	1	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISSEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	4
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

401
26

Non manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted by Board	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal Office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	8
TOTAL	8

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

11

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C.Ry. Primary Ins.	Demers	Percy	30	M	Ma	Laborer	Yp	English	Yp	Canada	French Canada	Helena, P.Q.		Brother, Jamar Demers, Elgin, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Brandreth
2	1954 N.Y.C.Ry.	Cayford	Arthur J.	42	"	"	Paper Co.	"	"	"	"	English	Montreal	54 Brock Ave.	Father, J. N. Cayford, Montreal Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	10298 Supply Dept.	Maloney	Joseph	57	"	"	Blacksmith Cattle Guard	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Saranac Lake	Daughter, Mrs. Richard Finn, St. Amicet, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Saranac Lake
4	10342 N.Y.C.Ry.	Leduc	Elone	24	"	S.	Blacksmith Helper	"	French	"	"	French Canada	Cornwall	Ont.	Brother, Louis Leduc, Moorland, Ont. Canada	"	Malone
5	10344 N.Y.C.Ry.	Duquette	Alcide	18	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Duquette, Franklin Center P.Q. Canada	"	Chemung
6	1457 Supply Dept.	Woolley	Esther	20	"	S.	Waitress	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George Woolley, Huntingdon, P.Q.	"	Lake Kushaqua
7	10345 N.Y.C.Ry.	Auger	James A.	40	"	M	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John B. Auger, Huntingdon, P.Q.	"	Rainbow Lake
569		Mc Naughton	Helen	29	"	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	1008 St. James St. W., Montreal, Brother, malcolm Mc Naughton	Fla.	Clear Water
111378	1971 N.Y.C.Ry.	"													Boy 10 Huntingdon P.Q.		
8							Pullman Conductor	Ca	4-350	560	9-8-34	Mc			Aunt, Mrs. Rousseau, 29 St. Jules St., Three Rivers, P.Q.	N.Y.	New York
9	1458 Supply Dept.	Rousseau	Arthur E.	43	"	M	Ind. Conductor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Three Rivers P.Q.	Brother-in-law, John Auger, Huntingdon P.Q.	"	Malone
10	1921 under 16 accompanied by parent	Auger	Mary A.	32	"	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Huntingdon P.Q.	1008 St James St W. Montreal uncle		
11	under 16 accompanied by parent	Auger	Eleanor	5	"	S.	"	No	under sixteen	No	"	French	"	"	Same as above	"	"
12	under 16 accompanied by parent	Auger	James	1	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
13	10346 N.Y.C.Ry.	Periard	Yvonne	15	"	S.	Student	Yp	English	Yp	"	"	Alexandria Ont.		Same as above, Father, William Periard, Alexandria, Ont. Canada	Canada	
14	1460 under 16 accompanied by parent	Savoy	Emma	46	"	M	Ind. Home	No	Going to join husband	No	"	"	fpp U.S. or native U.S.A.	Albany N.Y.	Mother, Ann Abbott, St. Gabriel, P.Q.	N.Y.	Albany
15	under 16 accompanied by parent	Savoy	Ernest	12	"	M	S.	"	Yp	English	Yp	"	"	fpp U.S. or native U.S.A.	Albany N.Y.	Grandmother, Same as above	"	"
16	under 16 accompanied by parent	Savoy	Frederick	9	"	M	S.	"	Yp	"	Yp	"	"	fpp U.S. or native U.S.A.	Albany N.Y.	Same as above, Grandmother	"	"
17	10359	Abbott	Yvonne	14	"	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Gabriel P.Q.	same as above	"	"
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
114	NOT USED																

17 - 1718 17-11-34

+ Austin Auger, male, age 9, U.S.C.
Harold Auger, male, age 7, U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1918. CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$	Y	1914 to 1915	New York State	June 1915	Brother, Peter A. Demers	No	Indefinite	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	1145	Canada	P.Q. Elgin P.Q.
2	Y	Self	70.	"	1915 to 1918	Pittsburg Pa	1918	Brother-in-law Alfredo and Pittsburg Pa	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Montreal
3	"	"	40.	"	1908 to 1918	Panama Lake, N.Y.	6/20/18	22 Mc Lorman St. Lawrence Lake Friend. Mrs. Sam Mc Cann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—	Murray St. Malone, N.Y. Friend Joseph Pouport	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	Bro	120 # scar on side of forehead	"	P.Q. Valleyfield P.Q.
5	No	Owner	30.	No	—	—	—	Chemtusco, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	Franklin Co.
6	Y	Self	12.	Y	1913 Visit	R.I.	1913	Friend. Mrs. Gertrude Sutlake Lake Kushaqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt.	Br.	Blue	—	England	Saint Bridge
7	"	R.R. Pass	50.	"	1910 to 1918	Malone N.Y.	1916	Grey Cty Co. Rainbow Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	Tip of finger left hand cut off.	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
8	"	Self	50.	No	—	—	—	Friend. Address	"	4 or 5 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	—	"	Huntington P.Q.
9	"	R.R. Pass	$ 300.	Y	1915 to 1918	N.Y.C.	July 5 1918	Residence. 177-81st St. E. N.Y.C.	"	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Gr. Bro	Bro	—	"	St. Boniface P.Q.
10	"	Self	18.	"	1886 to 1911	N.Y.	1911	Hartford, James Abiger Malone, N.Y. Father	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Bro	"	—	U.S.A.	Chateaugay N.Y.
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	—	Canada	Montreal
12	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	—	Canada	Montreal
13	"	accompanied by wife Mrs. Emma Gauthier	—	Y	1917	Self	1917	A.2504-9-Friend. Mrs Emma Gauthier, Broad & Mc Intyre St. Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Y	2 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	"	"	— wears glasses	"	Alexandria Bay
14	"	R.R. Pass	$ 10.	"	1907 to 1918	College & Albany N.Y.	6/26/18	Husband, Frederic Savoy 613 Livingston Ave. Albany, N.Y. Father	No	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	"	"	left eye slightly lame	"	P.Q. St. Gabriel
15	"	"		"	1909 to 1918	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	None	"	"
16	"	"		"	1909 to 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	1911 to 1918	"	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16—26

Lucien B. Bonie (5th)
Thomas N. Ambrose
Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1918
1	Malone N.Y.	6/26/18	W. R.	June 26
2	Malone	6/28/18	Inspkg	" 28
3	Malone	7/1/18	Inspkg	July 1
4	Malone	6/14/18	Inspkg	June 30
5	Malone	7/6/18	W. R. Inspkg	July 6
6	Quebec	June 1903	Bavarian	" 6
7	Malone	7/7/18	Inspkg	" 7
8	Malone	7/10/17	Inspkg	" 12
9	Malone	7/12/18	Inspkg	" 12
10	Malone	7/13/18	Inspkg	" 13
11	Malone		Inspkg	" 13
12	Malone		Inspkg	" 3
13	Malone	7/17/18	Inspkg	"
14	Malone	7/24/18	Inspkg	"
15	Malone	"	Inspkg	" 24
16	Malone	"	Inspkg	" 24
17	Malone	"	Inspkg	" 24
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.Ry = New York Central Railway.
W. R. = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Montreal Jly

July 1918

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	14	14	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	14	14	—	3	—	—	—	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

161
27

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	four

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Morristown, N. Y.

35

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	P.M.O	Prin. T.J.F.						Farm	Ref. m. L. 6/21/18. No 11047-13-7.							Harbor, James Baker			
1	35304	Baker	Alfred Harold	25	m	S		Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Eng.-Irish	Canada	Maitland	Maitland, Ont.	N.Y	Madrid
	B-M.T	Prin. T.J.F.														Daughter, Mrs A. Jackson		North
2	Co. 44,	Capper	William J.	65	m	W		Moulder	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Brockville	King St, Brockville	Mass	Lancaster
	B-M.T	Prin. T.J.F.														Sister, Mrs Willis Mod-		
3	Co. 42,	Carlin	Johanna	58	m	S		Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	102 Pine St, E. Brockville, Ont-	N.Y	Syracuse
	B-M-T	Prin. T.J.F.														mother, Sarah O. Hara		
4	Co. 43	O'Hara	Alphonsus L.	17	m	S		Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Westport, Ont-	Pa	Phil.
	B-M-T	Prin. T.J.F.														Father, Herbert J. Mathewson		
5	Co. 46	Mathewson	Ethel	25	m	S		Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Brockville	Arnprior, Ont-	N.Y	Ogdensburg
	Under	Prin. T.J.F.														Grand Father, Christopher Switzer		Lisadilla
6	16 yrs	Lindsay	Roy D.	15	m	S		Student	"	"	"	"	Eng. & French	Dog	Actonvale	Actonvale, Ont-	"	" Forks.
	B-M-T	Prin. T.J.F.														Father, Harry Heagle		
7	Co 53,	Heagle	Fred M.	27	m	M		Machinist	"	"	"	"	Eng. & Irish	"	Brockville	Morrisburg, Ont-	"	" Waterloo
	B-M-T	Prin. T.J.F.														Mother in Law.		
8	Co. 54	"	Blanche P.	27	m	D.		None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	as above	"	"
	Under	Prin. T.J.F.														Grand Father		
9	16	"	Paul Alex,*	2	m	S		"	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	B-M-T	Prin. T.J.F.														mother, Isabella Maybee		
10	Co, 59	Maybee	John Oliver	43	m	M		Sinith-man	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	173 Park St; Brockville, Ont-	"	Buffalo
	B-M-T	Prin. T.J.F.														Sister. Mrs Edward Aborn		
11	Co, 50	McCrady	Elizabeth	42	m	D		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smiths Falls	Smiths Falls, Ont-	Pa	Erie
	Under	Prin. T.J.F.														Aunt;		
12	16	"	Mary	9	m	S		Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	"	as above	"	"
	B-M-T	Prin. T.J.F.														Father, George Godkin		
13	Co. 51	Godkin	Thomas	34	m	M		Barber	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Elgin	Elgin, Ont-	N.Y	Waterloo
	B-M-T	Prin. T.J.F.														" Edward Dillabaugh		
14	Co. 52	"	Eva b-11-14	20	m	D		None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Delta, Ont-	"	" "
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

115

Accp. by mother,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Accp. parents and was not-avail. for in my report of Daily Time Report

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—26

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1918. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign residence he, came alien engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Grassed on Ice Bridge	10.00	Yes	1913 to 1917	Ogd. and Brier Hill N.Y.	Fall, 1917	Brother, Stainmation does not disclose address,	No	pvv	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6½	dark	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Leeds Co
2	Yes	self	250.00	"	1916 to 1918	Lancaster Mass	June 14/1918	Daughter, Mrs Grace Parmo North Grosvenorsi, Mass,	No	pvv	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	hunch Back.	5'	8	med	Gray	"	"	England	Cheshire
3	"	"	25.00	No				Sister Mrs Annie Mc. Carthy 205 Cadwell St, Syracuse, N.Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Drummond
4	"	"	25.00	"				Sister, Anna m. O'Hara 1633. N 17th St. Phil, Pa	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5'	9	"	"	"	"	"	Westport
5	"	"	25.00	"				Friend, Miss Beatrice Shaw City Hospital, Ogdensburg,	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3	dark	Br	Br	"	"	Compton
6	"	mother	—	"				mother, Mrs Harry Doyle Canadilla Forks. N.Y.	No	pvv	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	Br	Blue	"	"	Edmonton
7	"	Self	35.00	Yes	1911 to 1913	Malone, N.Y	Apl, 1913.	Father in Law Charles Reid 209 Winslow St, Walertown	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5'	"	"	Br	"	"	Morrisburg
8	"	Husband	—	"	1890 to 1913	"	"	Father. Co Above	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Watertown, N.Y
9	—	—	—	No				G. F. " " "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	"	Canada	Morrisburg
10	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1912 to 1913	Buffalo,	Spring 1914	Brother in Law, Wm Mc Cullough mess mr at depot,	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7½	dark	Blk	Gray	"	"	North Augusta
11	"	"	45.00	"	1899 to 1903	Carthage N.Y	Oct, 1903	Husband, James C. McCrady 3926, Bluffalo Road. Erie, Pa.	No	pvv	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5'	med	Br	Br	"	"	Jasper
12	—	—	—	No	—			Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Smiths Falls
13	Yes	Self	75.00	Yes	1910 to 1918	Watertown N.Y	July 15, 1918 via Mont.	Friend, Mrs Julia Delong 229 High St, Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	dark	Blk	Gray	"	"	Elgin
14	"	Husband	—	"	1915 to 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	Delta
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morristown N.J.	March 1918	Ice Bridge	6/12/18.
2	"	Ferry,	—	6/27/18.
3	Morristown	11/29/17	Ferry	11/29/17
4	"	11/29/17	"	11/29/17.
5	"	7/1/18	"	7/1/18.
6	"	7/5/18	"	7/5/18.
7	"	12/8/17	"	12/8/17
8	"	12/8/17	"	12/8/17.
9	"	12/8/17	"	12/8/17
10	"	12/18/17	"	12/18/17
11	"	7/20/18	"	7/20/18
12	"	7/20/18	"	7/20/18.
13	"	7/23/18	"	7/23/18.
14	"	7/23/18	"	7/23/18.
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ferry - Brookville - Morristown, Trans. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT.(CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS SUBS. TO 7/1/17

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE - 1918

5. CARRIER

461

6. ENDING DATE

JULY - 1918

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

115

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-7-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J Tuttle

33